

LAOGAI HANDBOOK

劳改手册

2007 – 2008

**The Laogai Research Foundation
Washington, DC
2008**

The Laogai Research Foundation, founded in 1992, is a non-profit, tax-exempt organization [501 (c) (3)] incorporated in the District of Columbia, USA. The Foundation's purpose is to gather information on the Chinese Laogai - the most extensive system of forced labor camps in the world today – and disseminate this information to journalists, human rights activists, government officials and the general public.

Directors: Harry Wu, Jeffrey Fiedler, Tienchi Martin-Liao
LRF Board: Harry Wu, Jeffrey Fiedler, Tienchi Martin-Liao, Lodi Gyari

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

2007-2008

Copyright © The Laogai Research Foundation (LRF)
All Rights Reserved.

The Laogai Research Foundation
1109 M St. NW
Washington, DC 20005

Tel: (202) 408-8300 / 8301
Fax: (202) 408-8302
E-mail: laogai@laogai.org
Website: www.laogai.org

ISBN 978-1-931550-25-3
Published by The Laogai Research Foundation, October 2008
Printed in Hong Kong
US \$35.00

Our Statement

We have no right to forget those deprived of freedom and life in the Laogai.

We are seeking the truth, with the hope that such horrible and inhumane practices will soon cease to exist and will never recur.

In China, democracy and the Laogai are incompatible.

我们没有权利忘却劳改营中失去自由及生命的人。

我们在寻求真理，希望这类残暴及非人道的行为早日消除并且永不再现。

在中国，民主与劳改不可能并存。

THE LAOGAI RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Table of Contents

Code	Page	Code	Page
	1	23	377
	4	24	407
	28	25	423
	29	26	437
	30	27	461
01	31	28	467
02	47	29	487
03	59	30	491
04	65	31	511
05	81		523
06	93		527
07	119		530
08	129		532
09	145		533
10	149		535
11	161		537
12	183		542
13	207		
14	229		
15	255		
16	271		
17	291		
18	301		
19	315		
20	345		
21	351		
22	365		

Preface

Recently, China has frequently found itself at the forefront of the international stage, most notably as the host of the 2008 Summer Olympic Games. China's leaders had long awaited this opportunity to showcase the new face of China – one that is modern, prosperous, and proud. But while Beijing succeeded in delivering stunning performances, both in the athletic events and in the Olympic ceremonies, the image of a “harmonious” nation that it wished to project was undermined by other significant events which caught the attention of the international community.

In March 2008 the world watched as China responded to widespread demonstrations in its Tibetan areas with a forceful, indiscriminate crackdown on the Tibetan community, including monks and nuns. Another incident was China's reaction to the massive earthquake that devastated parts of Sichuan on May 12th. Reporting conditions, which were initially quite free after the disaster, quickly became restrictive after stories began to emerge of grieving parents blaming substandard construction of school buildings for the deaths of their children. China has also frustrated the international community in recent years with its continuing support of other dictatorial regimes in Sudan, Myanmar, and Zimbabwe. Not only has China provided these regimes with diplomatic protection, but it has also supplied them with arms. Also, although China still holds its champion status in the field of cheap exports, the health and safety standards of its products came into question last year when consumers in the US and throughout the world discovered they

had been buying poisonous food and toxic toys from China.

Thus, despite China's intense propaganda offensive, the outside world has still managed to get several glimpses of the considerable challenges facing its authoritarian leadership. Indeed, to an objective observer, the news coming from China reveals that in many measures of a great nation – environmental protection and sustainable development, equality of economic opportunity and access to social welfare, public health, fair labor conditions, and so on – China has fallen short of international standards. And with regard to human rights in particular, China has without a doubt failed to meet its Olympic expectations.

The Laogai, China's brutal system of labor camps, remains one of the most glaring blemishes on China's human rights record. Although the term *Laogai* (reform through labor) was replaced in official use with *jianyu* (prison) in 1994, so as to suggest to Western countries that the Chinese penal system was not so different than theirs, the true nature of the Laogai has not changed. The Laogai slogan “Reform first, production second,” continues to appear on prison gates and the millions of Laogai prisoners continue to endure “reform” exercises that entail forced labor, political indoctrination, and often, physical and mental abuse. Moreover, the *Laojiao* (reeducation through labor) component of the Laogai system, which reappeared in the early 1980's and allows for the arrest and detention of petty criminals for up to three years without formal charge or trial, is not even considered by the Chinese government to qualify as a prison. Rather, it is regarded as a form of administrative

Laogai Handbook/劳改手册

detention and is often employed against political and religious dissidents.

In addition to serving as an instrument of repression, the Laogai also functions as a commercial enterprise, exploiting its large supply of free labor to generate revenue for prison officials and for the Chinese Communist Party (CCP). According to the *Criminal Reform Handbook* issued by the Ministry of Justice in 1988, the Laogai “organizes criminals in labor and production, thus creating wealth for society.” Prisoners are engaged in a wide array of economic endeavors, including manufacturing, farming, mining, construction, etc. They are forced to work up to 14 hours a day, often under hazardous conditions with inadequate safety equipment, and with insufficient food, sleep, and health care. Prisoners who fail to meet quotas may face physical punishment. The products are sold in Chinese and in international markets, with the most successful of the Laogai operations, such as those in Liaoning and Shandong provinces, earning hundreds of millions of yuan in profit and paying millions of yuan in taxes.

Condemnation over China’s export of prison labor products led the Chinese government to articulate on several occasions that to do so was illegal under Chinese law. In 1991 the State Council affirmed this and further stipulated that prisons were not permitted to cooperate or establish joint ventures with foreign investors. Bilateral agreements signed with the US in 1992 and 1994 also reiterated China’s ban on such exports. However, the ability of national leaders to enforce this policy on provincial and lower level Laogai facilities is very limited,

and the government still offers incentives to enterprises relying on prison labor to export products. In a recent research project conducted by the Laogai Research Foundation, 256 Laogai camps were found to have 314 separate commercial listings on one of two online Dun & Bradstreet business databases. These camps produce 72 different types of products, ranging from clothing to electronics, ceramics to sugar. Thus, trade of Chinese prison labor products, albeit largely driven underground, seems to be as prevalent as ever.

In 1992, the Laogai Research Foundation (LRF) was established to gather information and to educate the public about the Laogai. Since its inception, LRF has expanded its focus to document and report on other systemic human rights violations in China including public executions, organ harvesting, the coercive enforcement of China’s population control policy, and persecution of religious believers. After over a decade of efforts, the word *Laogai* was added to the Oxford English Dictionary in 2003, the Duden German Dictionary in 2004, and the Italian dictionary Universale in 2006. The inclusion of *Laogai* in these lexicons was a great accomplishment for LRF and others fighting to raise awareness about the Laogai. These definitions clarify that unlike the Gulag, which is now a historical institution, the Laogai remains a fully operational system in China today.

The *Laogai Handbook*, now in its 10th edition, is the world’s only independent and publicly available catalog of China’s Laogai, the most extensive and covert network of forced labor camps in the world. This edition, which incorporates

information uncovered through June 2008, identifies 1,422 camps by name and location (669 prisons and 319 re-education through labor camps, not including those that have been abolished or that we cannot verify, numbering 340 and 74, respectively, and marked with an *). Yet this number is only an estimate and most likely many more exist. The Chinese government considers national statistics about the Laogai to be state secrets--but the Laogai is a difficult secret to keep.

Most of the information in this book was found on the Internet. Many prisons have their own websites describing size, population, and enterprise products; however, some of these could only be accessed for two or three days before they vanished. LRF attributes this to the ongoing CCP campaign to keep Laogai information from the public. On the other hand, any statistics regarding Laogai production are emphasized and available to anyone. Other sources include LRF's own document archives and LRF employee secret investigations of Laogai camps, sources from the Library of Congress for historical statistics, and firsthand accounts from former prisoners.¹ Some descriptions of working conditions within the camps were found on www.minghui.org, a Falun Gong created website and are noted. Although we cannot verify the statements on this site, based on previous research and other sources with similar accounts, LRF believes them to be accurate. Notably, information regarding prisons and labor

camps in some provinces has been especially difficult to verify. Xinjiang and Qinghai provinces in particular have relatively high numbers of unconfirmed entries – 43 of 86 entries in Xinjiang and 28 of 47 entries in Qinghai.

The Laogai Research Foundation believes that as long as the Chinese Communist Party's dictatorship exists, the Laogai will continue to serve as its essential mechanism for suppression and persecution. As a growing world power, it is incumbent upon China to govern responsibly. The most vital responsibility for a government is to respect the human rights of its people. The Laogai system, like the Soviet Gulag, is a violation of basic human rights and is incompatible with freedom and democracy.

We invite you to read the *Laogai Handbook* carefully, to contemplate the number of camps, the variety of goods made, and to think of the men and women who are suffering in the Laogai today. Only the attention of the world can bring about an end to that suffering, and this begins with you.

This edition of the *Laogai Handbook* was created by LRF Executive Director Harry Wu, Director Tienchi Martin-Liao, and LRF staff Shirley, Jean, Kirk, Mei Fu, Anthony and Mel. LRF would like to extend its gratitude to the National Endowment for Democracy, which makes projects like this possible. We are also deeply indebted to certain persons in China who cannot be named but provided us with invaluable information used in this book.

¹ Province Chronicles: Anhui renmin chubanshe 1989-1999 (Anhui province), Shandong renmin chubanshe, 1998 (Shandong province), Shanghai shehui kexueyuan chubanshe, 2003 (Shanghai).

Introduction

In his work, *Gulag Archipelago*, Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn, the Russian historian and novelist, revealed to the world the struggles and torment that he and countless others had endured in the Soviet Gulag. Lenin began building these labor camps to punish anti-Bolshevik “unreliable elements” in 1918, immediately after the Russian Revolution. His heir Stalin threw tens of thousands of Russians of various nationalities into the Gulag after the Great Purge of the 1930s. The labor camps continued to play a significant role in the Soviet Union’s industrialization, with Gulag prisoners working to excavate the nation’s natural resources. Although they were largely shut down after Stalin’s death in 1953, his successors continued to use the camps to suppress political dissidents until the late 1980s, when Gorbachev finally closed the Gulag.

Solzhenitsyn, who died on August 3, 2008, was fortunate to live long enough to witness the end of both the Gulag that had been his prison for so many years and the Soviet totalitarian system that had put him there. Like Hitler’s concentration camps, which functioned not only to terminate the Jews but also to destroy his political opposition, the word *Gulag* is now a historical term, leaving in its place a legacy of pain and suffering. Sadly though, the cruelty and inhumanity represented by these brutal institutions persist under other names in other dictatorships, which similarly rely on mechanisms of fear and control to maintain the absolute power of their regime and annihilate political dissent. Indeed, the largest of these systems

to have ever existed was modeled after the Gulag and is still in operation today. That is the Chinese Laogai.

The Chinese word *Laogai*, meaning “reform through labor,” refers to a system of forced labor camps that spans China’s territory—from the highly industrialized prison factories of the eastern coastal cities to the isolated, fenceless farms of the West. While Chinese officials and others tout the so-called “legal reforms” that are being carried out in the market economy dominating China today, these reforms have not brought about real changes to the Laogai system, and the camps are now more prevalent than ever.

It was not until 1992, when Harry Wu published his first book, *Laogai: The Chinese Gulag*, that the world was alerted to the horrors of the Laogai. As a response to the increased international attention, especially the comparisons between the Laogai and the Soviet Gulag, China’s government took the unusual step of issuing an official *White Paper*.² The report defended the Laogai as a regular prison system for detaining, punishing, and reforming convicted criminals, no different from other systems in the world. An examination of the Laogai in both theory and practice, however, reveals a system that is fundamentally different than other systems of crime and

² See http://www.chinadaily.com.cn/english/doc/2004-03/30/content_319211.htm. The Chinese government has issued white papers on human rights irregularly since 1991. The seventh white paper, issued by the State Council in 2003, mentions several actions intended to whitewash China’s human rights abuses, such as the abolishment of the “Regulations on custody and repatriation” in 2003.

punishment.

Regardless of the Chinese government's claims that conditions have improved in the Laogai and the Chinese judicial system, the ideology behind the institution is the same. The persistence of totalitarian power in China pre-determines certain distinctions of its prison system. According to the Communist Party:

The nature of the prison is determined by the nature of state power. Ours is a socialist state exercising the democratic dictatorship of the people. As one of the tools of the people's democratic dictatorship, our Laogai facilities, representing the working class and the working people of our country, exercise dictatorship over a minority of elements who are hostile to socialism, thus safeguarding our socialist system.³

Such ideological language still appeared in government documents in 1988, ten years after Deng Xiaoping initiated his reform and open up policy.

In keeping with the role of protecting the so-called "people's democratic dictatorship," the Laogai takes on a political function. The purpose of the Laogai is not simply to punish criminals in accordance with the law, but to further strengthen

³ *Criminal Reform Handbook* PRC Ministry of Justice, Laogai Bureau, Shaanxi People's Publishers, 1988 p 3.

the dictatorship of the Communist Party by suppressing dissent. CCP policies admit to this practice:

Our *Laogaidui* system constitutes an important part of our public security system, and is one of the tools of the dictatorship of the proletariat; it serves to punish and reform all counter-revolutionaries and other criminals.⁴

In the fifty years since the creation of the Laogai, little of its organizational structure has changed. The Laogai system, despite minor modifications in regulations, is still governed by the same directives that were issued under Mao. These policies have led to three distinct categories of incarceration: Convict Labor Reform (Laogai), Reeducation through Labor (Laojiao), Forced Job Placement (Jiuye), and five sub-categories: detention centers (kanshousuo), custody and repatriation (shourong qiansong), shelter and investigation (shourong shencha), juvenile offender camps (shaoguansuo), and psychiatric hospitals.

Today the Laogai system is thriving and an unknown number of people continue to suffer in over one thousand camps. While many are incarcerated for ordinary crimes, others are convicted of crimes that are political in nature, such as "endangering state and public security" or "revealing state secrets". These crimes

⁴ Laodong gaizao gongzuo (*Labor Reform Work*), Beijing: CCP internal document, 1985.

are so broadly defined that, essentially, authorities can arrest almost anyone.

In addition, the general lack of due process in the Chinese legal system victimizes countless individuals. An increasing number of citizens are in need of legal counsel, but only a few can afford the high lawyers' fees. Many people are often convicted and sentenced without a trial, and even if one is held, they are often refused the right to adequately defend themselves or are convicted with false "evidence." For example, on August 24, 2006 the blind human rights activist Chen Guangcheng was found guilty of "gathering a crowd to disrupt traffic" and damaging property. Just before the trial, a group of "unknown people" accused Chen's lawyers of pick-pocketing. As a result, they were held by police overnight and could not attend Chen's trial. Chen's lawyers were only released after his trial ended, and Chen was forced to use court-appointed attorneys.⁵

Legal reforms beginning in 1978 and continuing into the 1990s did occur in the judicial field. Hundreds of laws and regulations were reviewed and new laws were made addressing arbitration, notarization, and attorneys. Theoretically, there are now more managerial mechanisms than before; however, the legal system is still based on the principle of acting "in favor of the leading role of the Communist Party". Recent statistics can attest to the unbalanced public and private legal situation in the country. The number of judges in China increased from 130,000 in 2001

to 190,000 in 2005, while the number of lawyers increased from 100,198 to only 110,000.⁶ According to the US NGO, Dui Hua Foundation, 99% of those tried for the crime of "endangering state security" are convicted.⁷

In the past few years a group of elite lawyers have banded together to protect the civil rights of many groups, including relocated urban inhabitants, dissidents, cyber-dissidents, Falun Gong practitioners, religious followers, etc. Among this group of activists that challenge the Chinese judicial system are Cheng Guangchen, Mo Shaoping, Gao Zhisheng, Pu Zhiqiang, Fan Yafeng, Li Heping, Zhang Sizhi, Xu Zhiyong, and Teng Biao. By taking on sensitive cases, these lawyers risk their careers and the safety of their families to defend their clients and to promote human rights.

The following sections discuss the history and theory behind the Laogai institution, its various components and its economy.

History of the Laogai

The concept of the Laogai was not a Chinese innovation, but originated in the Soviet Union where Communists had already formed the Gulag. In 1950 China and the Soviet Union signed a defense treaty that stipulated that the Soviet government would

⁵ Maureen Fan, "Attorney for jailed Chinese activist cites obstruction," *Washington Post* 31 Aug. 2006: A19.

⁶ See: <http://www.chinaweblaw.com/news/n35371c16.html>. Compare the 2001 and 2005 statistics.

⁷ Congressional-Executive Commission on China Annual Report 2006: 47.

aid China and assist in the development of certain basic social institutions, including the penal system. This tutelage helped to create a system that blended the tenets of both Chinese and Soviet philosophies of reform through labor and is the basis of the Laogai today.⁸

Marxism-Leninism holds that the state is a machine of violence, made up of the army, police, courts, prisons, and other compulsory facilities, for one class to rule another. Mao Zedong integrated this ideology into the Communist Party and made the Laogai a key component of the state machine. Under Mao's direction and with help from Soviet experts, the CCP began building its nationwide system of labor reform camps in the 1950s. Similar to the Soviet Gulag, a primary purpose of the Laogai system was to root out and isolate the vast numbers of political opponents that were created by the new regime's consolidation of power:

Ours is a socialist state. A socialist state's Laogai facilities,...as an important component of the people's democratic dictatorship, Laogai facilities of all levels are established- prisons, Laogai camps, Laojiao camps, and juvenile criminal camps, all of them are tools representing the interests of the proletariat and the masses exercising dictatorship over a minority of hostile elements originating

⁸ Leong, Albert. *Gulag and Laogai*. Eugene: University of Oregon Press, 1999.

from exploiter classes.⁹

The term "hostile elements" referred to the ever-changing targets of political campaigns launched by China's newly formed Communist government, including the members and supporters of Chiang Kai-shek's Nationalist government and "class enemies" such as landlords and wealthy businessmen, often labeled "historical counterrevolutionaries." Subsequent purges from within the CCP further swelled the Laogai population, filling the camps with "rightists" and "leftists" alike, depending on the shifting political winds.

Mao Zedong immediately recognized prisoners as a huge source of manpower, and added an amendment to the "Resolution of the Third National Public Security Conference", in 1951:

The large number of people who are serving their sentences is an enormous source of labor. In order to reform them, in order to solve the problems of the prisons, in order that these sentenced counterrevolutionaries will not just sit there and be fed for nothing, we should begin to organize our Laogai work. In the areas where this work already

⁹ Deng Yuzhen. Southwest Law School Law Publishing House, 1987, p. 41-2, 45-6. Approved by the Laogai Bureau of the Ministry of Justice.

exists, it should be expanded.¹⁰

During the early years of the Laogai, inmates were the primary labor force for massive state-run construction projects that would have been impossible to undertake with regular workers. Millions of prisoners worked on irrigation, mining and dam building projects that were carried out during the Great Leap Forward at the end of the 1950s. Most of these projects took place in the more remote provinces, such as Gansu, Shaanxi, Guizhou, Xinjiang, Qinghai and Tibet. Prisoners in these areas were forced to reclaim wastelands and to unearth dangerous mines. As a result of treacherous conditions combined with the famine caused by the Great Leap forward policies, hundreds of thousands of inmates perished in prisons during this time.¹¹

The quasi-legal basis for the Laogai was established in the 1954 “Regulations on Reform through Labor.”¹² These regulations were further developed in the 1954 “Temporary Disciplinary Methods for the Release of Criminals Completing their Terms and for the Implementation of Forced Job Placement,” and the 1957 “Reeducation through Labor Policies,” which were amended in 1979 to include the “Supplementary Reeducation through Labor Regulations.”¹³

¹⁰ Sun Xiaoli, *Zhongguo laodong gaizao zhidu de lilun yu shijian (The Theory and Practice of the Chinese Laogai System)*. Beijing: Zhongguo zhengfa daxue chubanshe, 1994, p. 21.

¹¹ Jasper Becker. *Hungry Ghosts: Mao's Secret Famine*. New York: Henry Holt and Co. 1996.

¹² See appendix: Official Legislative Documents P.

¹³ See 14 and <http://www.laogai.org/news2/newsdetail.php?id=265>.

Thus the three primary institutions of the Laogai were established: Laogai camps, Forced Job Placement, and Laojiao (reeducation through labor) Camps.

Throughout the early Communist period, China remained a nation with virtually no organized legal system. Chinese courts functioned as an arm of the Party, using numerous documents and directives from Mao Zedong and other top leaders to maintain their monopoly on power. As a popular saying in mainland China goes, “policy is better than law, and leadership is better than law, and leadership is better than policy.”¹⁴ It was not until after Mao Zedong’s death and Deng Xiaoping’s subsequent “opening” of China that the nation was forced to begin the task of developing some semblance of a legal system.

Because China’s opening was motivated more by a desire to improve economic development than to achieve any development in the political system, the majority of laws written related to economics and business, and only a few laws were relevant to the prison system. Among these, the *Criminal Law of the PRC* was one of the most important. Signed into law in 1979, this law included guidelines on Laogai ideology, crime and punishment, the death penalty, and three different categories of political offenses. These categories include: crimes of counterrevolution, crimes of endangering public security, and crimes of disrupting the order of social administration. The law defines “counterrevolutionary crimes” as the following:

¹⁴ Ibid.

All acts endangering the People's Republic of China committed with the goal of over-throwing the political power of the dictatorship of the proletariat and the socialist system.¹⁵

The 1979 law code was also accompanied by a new code on criminal procedures specifying how cases were to be investigated and adjudicated.

Deng Xiaoping, labeled the pragmatist, rehabilitated hundreds of thousands of so-called counterrevolutionaries, ending mass purges. Although many people thought the years of horror had passed, Deng continued to justify suppressing political dissidents:

Under the present conditions, using the suppressive force of our nation to attack and disintegrate all types of counter-revolutionary bad elements, anti-party anti-socialist elements and serious criminal offenders in order to preserve public security is entirely in accord with the demands of the people and with the demands of socialist modernization construction.¹⁶

The CCP, to this day, is no more tolerant of dissent. Beginning with the brutal crackdown on those who participated in the Democracy Wall Movement of 1979, Deng set the rules for Chinese political life in the post-Mao era. Authorities often do not think twice about suspending the legal protections that are codified in the nation's constitution and laws. Against a backdrop of modernization and reform in Chinese corporate law, dissidents are still detained illegally, deprived of legal representation, tortured, forced to labor and have their sentences extended for political reasons. In short, they remain the victims of a regime that does not respect the rule of law.

Thus, even as China moves towards further economic integration with the international community, the Chinese prison camp system retains its political function. According to the Chinese government's *Criminal Reform Handbook* (approved by the Laogai Bureau of the Ministry of Justice in 1988):

The nature of the prison as a tool of the dictatorship of classes is determined by the nature of state power. The nature of our Laogai facilities, which are a tool of the people's democratic dictatorship for punishing and reforming criminals, is inevitably determined by the nature of our socialist state, which exercises 'The People's Democratic Dictatorship.' The fundamental task of our Laogai facilities is punishing and reforming criminals. To define their functions concretely, they fulfill tasks in the following three fields: 1.

¹⁵ The Criminal Law and the Criminal Procedural Law of China. Article 90, Beijing: Foreign Language Press, 1984, p. 35-38.

¹⁶ Deng Xiaoping Xuanji (Selected Works of Deng Xiaoping). Beijing: People's Press, March 30, 1979, p. 87, 155, 333.

Laogai Handbook/劳改手册

Punishing criminals and putting them under surveillance. 2. Reforming criminals. 3. Organizing criminals in labor and production, thus creating wealth for society. Our Laogai facilities are both facilities of dictatorship and special enterprises.¹⁷

Several more legal reforms came in the 1990s, the most significant of these being the revised Criminal Code of 1997 and the Criminal Procedure Code of 1997. These two codes brought changes to certain provisions from the 1979 versions, although such alterations in language resulted in little progress in practice. For example, in the new law, the section from the 1979 law that was entitled “counterrevolutionary crimes” was renamed “crimes against state security,” and the previously stated definition of counterrevolutionary crimes was deleted from the provisions, but the list of political crimes remains within the law with few changes from its previous version. Far from indicating that activities previously considered “counterrevolutionary crimes” are now legal, this omission expands the scope of punishable acts to all those which fit the vague, undefined notion of “endangering state security.” Additionally, both the 1979 and 1997 versions of the *Criminal Procedure Code* included provisions for protection of rights to due process and to appeal in what appears on paper to be a law-abiding system of crime and punishment.¹⁸

¹⁷ *Criminal Reform Handbook* PRC Ministry of Justice, Laogai Bureau, Shaanxi People’s Publishers, 1988.

¹⁸ Lawyers Committee for Human Rights. *Opening to Reform? An*

Reports of human rights groups, governments and multi-lateral organizations everywhere document China’s continuing failure to protect rights of due process for its citizens. In recent years, many reports have even stated that circumstances have deteriorated as China has carried out crackdowns on groups such as Falun Gong practitioners, the China Democracy Party, and Internet authors who Communist authorities feel pose a threat to their power. The government has also recently cracked down on the large numbers of petitioners who have flocked to Beijing to seek justice for the loss of property due to construction projects, as well as for unfair employment practices and other grievances.¹⁹

Since the 1980’s, the Chinese Communist Party (CCP) has changed its focus from Marxist ideology to economic advancement, and the Chinese people do enjoy more social rights than they did thirty years ago. However, they are still denied fundamental political rights such as the freedoms of speech, press, assembly, and association because the CCP believes that political stability is the key to development.

Therefore, the underlying rationale for China’s forced labor camps remains political necessity. The primary purpose of the

Analysis of China’s Revised Criminal Procedure Law. New York: Lawyers Committee for Human Rights, 1996.

¹⁹ See 2005 and 2006 reports from the U.S. State Department, Amnesty International, Human Rights in China, the Laogai Research Foundation and the *Guancha website*, www.guancha.org in Chinese, www.cicus.org in English, published by the China Information Center.

Laogai is not simply to maintain order in society or to punish criminals in accordance with the law, but to protect the dictatorship of the CCP and to promote its policies. This is carried out through two unique features of the Laogai—thought reform and forced labor—aspects that differentiate this system from the Soviet Gulag.

Thought Reform

Beginning with the Communist takeover, thought reform (sixiang gaizao) has been an intrinsic part of the Laogai system and is perhaps its most unique aspect. Premier Zhou Enlai began the thought reform movement in China's colleges and universities. On September 29, 1951, drawing from personal experience, Zhou gave a five hour-long speech at Beijing University entitled "Regarding the reform of the intellectuals," stating that thought reform was the only way for intellectuals to adjust to the new socialist China. After this speech, Mao Zedong asserted that "thought reform, especially the thought reform of the intellectuals, is one of the most important conditions necessary to achieve real democratic reform and the step-by-step industrialization of our nation."²⁰ In contrast, the Soviets never incorporated thought reform activities into the Gulag system. One of the first public statements made regarding this can be found in a *People's Daily* editorial from

²⁰ See Xiao Shu, "Tianma de zhongjie—zhishi fenzi sixiang gaizao yundong shuiwei" (*The end of a heavenly horse—Some details about the thought reform movement of the intellectuals*), http://www.boxun.com/hero/xiaoshu/4_1.shtml.

1954 outlining the basic penal philosophy of the CCP:

All crimes have definite sociological roots. The evil ideology and evil habits left behind by the old society... still remain in the minds of some people to a marked degree. Thus if we are to wipe all crimes from their root, in addition to inflicting on the criminal the punishment due, we must also carry out various effective measures to transform the various evil ideological conceptions in the minds of the people so that they may be educated and reformed into new people.²¹

Under Mao, attempts were made to thoroughly remold those criminals with "exploitative class origins" into "new socialist beings." Forced confessions, endless self-criticisms, struggle sessions in which one was humiliated and criticized by one's fellow inmates, and collective labor under brutal conditions were meant to break one's will and force one to submit to communist indoctrination. As Jean Pasqualini, a Chinese-Corsican and co-founder of the Laogai Research Foundation, wrote in his 1973 book *Prisoner of Mao*, often, the aim of prison authorities was "not so much to make you invent non-existent crimes, but to make you accept your ordinary life, as

²¹ "Reform through Labor of Criminals in Communist China," Current Background, No. 293, American Consulate General in Hong Kong, September 15, 1954. Translated directly from an editorial in *People's Daily*. Passage quoted in Robert Jay Lifton, *Thought Reform and the Psychology of Totalism* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press) 1961.

you led it, as rotten and sinful and worthy of punishment.”²²

Although he had declared China’s revolution officially over when he came to power in the late 1970s, Deng Xiaoping made statements testifying to the continuing validity of class struggle and thought reform:

In a socialist society there will still be counterrevolutionaries, hostile elements, various types of criminals who disrupt the socialist order and other bad elements, corrupt thieves and robbers, and new exploiting opportunists; moreover, this type of phenomenon is impossible to eliminate totally on a long-term basis. Although their struggle is not the same as historical inter-class struggle (it is impossible for them to openly constitute a public class), it should still be regarded as a special type of class struggle, or perhaps as a special type of class struggle that can still remain under the conditions of a socialist society. It is still necessary for us to exercise the power of the dictatorship over these people. If we do not subject them to the dictatorship, then it will be impossible to have democratic socialism.²³

Today, while the intense political study sessions of the Maoist

²² Bao Ruo-wang (Jean Pasqualini), and Rudolph Chelminski. *Prisoner of Mao*. New York: Penguin Books, 1973.

²³ *Deng Xiaoping Xuanji (Selected Works of Deng Xiaoping)*. Beijing: People’s Press, March 30, 1979, p. 87, 155, 333.

era no longer exist, thought reform is still present in the Laogai. Prisoners are forced to confess their crimes and the Chinese legal system still presumes guilt and not innocence. All prisoners must renounce any political and religious beliefs that the state considers subversive. Democracy activists, Christian and Falun Gong followers alike all must confess their “crimes” against the nation, recant their beliefs, and undergo special reeducation classes, which according to reports may involve torture. Peer pressure and humiliation is also a well-known tenet of Laogai thought reform. Prisoners are turned against one another and are forced to criticize and sometimes even physically beat one another in struggle sessions. This reinforces the prisoner’s isolation and the feeling that they will not become part of the group until they allow themselves to be “re-educated.”²⁴ Even more common in contemporary China, however, is the melding of reform and labor to produce the desired results.

Forced Labor

The grueling, punitive forced labor component of the Laogai, aside from being a cruel means of physical punishment, also

²⁴ Robert J. Lifton. *Thought Reform and the Psychology of Totalism*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1989. To read more about thought reform in the Laogai, see also the eight volumes of the Laogai Research Foundation’s *Black Series*, a Chinese-language series of political prisoners’ autobiographies- information on this series can be found on the Foundation’s website, www.laogai.org.

provides financial benefits for the Chinese government. Since the establishment of Deng Xiaoping's "open" China and the formation of China's market economy, the Chinese government has sought to make a profit from the Laogai. All prison enterprises are state-owned, meaning the government provides land, property, equipment and financial support. Goods made in the Laogai are not only a part of China's domestic economy, but are also drifting into foreign markets, including the United States.

The theoretical basis of reform through labor is rooted in the writings of Marx and Engels, interpreted first by the Soviets and then by Mao Zedong. The fundamental premise is that members of the exploiting class do not possess the proletariat ideology, and therefore, they must be taught to work like the proletariat to transform their thinking.²⁵ According to Communist theory, the ultimate goal of forced labor is twofold—production and reform:

Laogai production serves as a means for reforming prisoners and bears the political obligation of punishing and reforming prisoners; it also serves as an economic unit producing goods for society and bears the economic obligation set by guidelines of the state. These dual obligations and dual accomplishments (the reforming of prisoners

²⁵ Harold Tanner. *China Information*, "China's Gulag Reconsidered: Labor Reform in the 1980s and 1990s," Vol. 9, No. 2/3, Winter, 1994-1995.

into new men and the production of material goods) must be advanced and practiced throughout the entire process of Laogai production.²⁶

As a result, the Laogai forces its prisoners to plant, harvest, engineer, manufacture, and process all types of products for sale in the domestic and international markets. The theory behind the Laogai is clear:

Except for those who must be exterminated physically due to political considerations, human beings must be utilized as a productive force with submissiveness as the prerequisite. Laogai units force prisoners to labor. The Laogai's fundamental policy is, 'Forced labor is the means, while thought reform is the basic aim.'²⁷

According to Article 74 of the 1954 Law of Reform through Labor (zhonghua renmin gongheguo laodong gaizao liaoli), the two financial sources of the labor camps are: 1) the national budget appropriation and 2) the revenue of reform-through-labor institutions. However, because China's economy has shifted from state planned to market based, appropriations are insufficient and local prisons are responsible for managing their finances. Prison authorities are pressured to produce large quantities and be financially self-sufficient. The incomes and living standards of wardens are directly connected to prisoners'

²⁶ Gu Jianguo. *Laogai Jingji Xue* (Laogai Economics). China Railways Publishers, 1990, p. 31.

²⁷ *Laodong Gaizao Faxue*, Beijing University Press, 1991.

productivity.

By 2003, as the number of ailing prisons increased, national authorities decided to intervene to prevent the collapse of the penal system. In 2003 the Ministry of Justice created new prison policies. The main points include: financial support for prisons' entire budgets, separation of prison and enterprise, separation of incomes and expenses, new operational rules, etc.²⁸ However, LRF does not have sufficient evidence to confirm that financial support has actually been provided to prisons.

Liu Shi'en, a professor at the Central Legal Police Academy, stressed that prisons and enterprises should be separated in his article "Some Thoughts on Prison Production after the Separation of Prison and Enterprise" (Jianqi fenkai hou jianyu shengcha dingwei de sikao) on the Ministry of Justice website.²⁹ Professor Liu argued that prison enterprises are incompatible with a market economy and hinder market competition. Also, prisoners lack professional training and education and will not yield high rates of productivity. Liu offered five possible prison production reforms: 1) more investment from the state and other enterprises, or financing initiatives from society; 2) production should be limited to certain fields of processing to simplify equipment and management; 3) the state should offer low interest rate credit to

²⁸ See <http://www.southern.com/news/community/shzt/prison/outline/200405101067.htm>.

²⁹ See Liu Shi'en's article: http://www.legalinfo.gov.cn/moj/zgsfzz/2004-07/26/content_119995.htm.

prisons in terms of capital assets and circulating funds; 4) favorable tax regulations should be implemented for prisons; and 5) the government should buy back prison products. According to Liu, with all of these measures and state support, the Laogai system could develop a more healthy organization of production and labor.³⁰

Currently, the working conditions in the Laogai are extremely harsh. Prisons and RTLs often sign contracts with companies and factories to do their labor-intensive work. According to one Falun Gong website, many of the inmates in RTL camps have to work around the clock, 10-14 hours a day. Moreover, they suffer from extreme hunger and are tortured. Many prisoners have died in the Laogai because of the demanding labor requirements and dangerous health conditions.³¹

The international community is aware that Laogai products are flooding the world market. The US House of Representatives (2005), the German Bundestag (2007), and the Italian Parliament (2007) have passed resolutions condemning the Laogai system and calling on their governments to take steps to prohibit the import of Laogai products.³² The import of forced-

³⁰ Ibid.

³¹ See www.minghui.org.

³² See http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi-bin/getdoc.cgi?dbname=109_cong_bills&docid=f:hc294eh.txt.pdf (US resolution), <http://www.laogai.org/news/newsdetail.php?id=2825> (translation of German resolution) and <http://www.laogai.org/news/newsdetail.php?id=2908> (summary of Italian resolutions).

labor products is already illegal under US trade law, but it is extremely difficult to find evidence that cheap products bearing the label “Made in China” were actually manufactured in a prison factory. The involvement of many middlemen, including contractors and trading companies, helps to obscure the path from production to consumption. Only once has a US court of law, relying on evidence provided by LRF, successfully prosecuted an importer of Laogai products. That case involved a New Jersey businessman who had imported binder clips which were produced by female prisoners in Nanjing. His company, AIMCO, was fined \$500,000 for the infraction.³³

Components of the Laogai

The Chinese Communist Party utilizes numerous forms of imprisonment under China’s Public Security Bureau (PSB), the Ministry of Justice, and the People’s Liberation Army. LRF has gathered evidence on the main components of the Laogai as defined by Chinese law, policies, and practices. The legal definition of the Laogai includes the following components: prisons (jianyu), reform-through-labor detachments (laodong gaizao dui or laogaidui), reeducation-through-labor facilities (laodong jiaoyangsuo or laojiaosuo), forced job placement (qiangzhi jiuye or liuchang jiuye), detention centers (kanshousuo), custody and repatriation (shourong qiansong), shelter and investigation (shourong shencha), and juvenile

offender facilities (shaoguansuo). A less official component is psychiatric hospitalization. In general, prisons and Laogai detachments house “convicts,” prisoners who have received formal sentencing by the courts (due process and judicial independence in China notwithstanding). The distinction in the terms *prison* and *laogaidui* stems from a 1994 prison law that replaced the term *Laogai* (reform through labor) with *prison* (jianyu). An article in the January 7, 1995 edition of the government-sanctioned *Beijing Legal Daily* (Fazhi ribao) revealed the reasoning behind this superficial change:

Our renaming of the Laogai is what our associating with the international community calls for, and it is favorable in our international human rights struggle. Henceforth, the word “Laogai” will no longer exist, but the function, character and tasks of our prison administration will remain unchanged.³⁴

Reeducation through labor facilities, or laojiaosuo, house prisoners who receive “administrative discipline” and sentencing of up to three years by police or the courts with no formal trial. Detention centers are for “convicts” sentenced to short-term imprisonment (usually less than two years) by a court, those awaiting sentencing, and prisoners who are awaiting execution. Juvenile offender facilities are for adolescent “convicts” or reeducation through labor detainees.

³³ See <http://www.laogai.org/news2/newsdetail.php?id=182> (Chinese), <http://www.laogai.org/news/newsdetail.php?id=1979> (English).

³⁴ From Harry Wu’s testimony before the Congressional-Executive Committee on China Roundtable on Forced Labor in China, June 22, 2005.

Laogai Handbook/劳改手册

Finally, forced job placement personnel are subject to indefinite assigned labor at forced labor facilities as directed by the courts or the Laogai Department following the completion of their sentences. These prisoners are deemed “not fully reformed” and are therefore denied their freedom even after the completion of their sentences. This kind of extended imprisonment was widely practiced through the 1990’s.³⁵ Today forced job placement has been largely abolished, but is still practiced in some regions.³⁶

Prisoners in all eight Laogai components are equally deprived of their freedom and basic human rights. Furthermore, all of those detained, with only rare exceptions, are forced to labor against their will. In this book, the term *Laogai* is used to refer to all forms of imprisonment because the CCP depends on each one to maintain control and power.

[1] Laogai: Reform through Labor

Those confined to Laogai prisons are criminals who have been arrested and sentenced, and are forced to labor in factories, workshops, mines or farms. Conditions vary from camp to

camp and from year to year; however, certain basic tenets remain the same. All prisoners undergo thought reform and are forced to labor in appalling conditions. LRF researchers have confirmed sites where prisoners mine asbestos and other toxic chemicals with no protective gear, work with batteries and battery acid with no protection for their hands, tan hides while standing naked in vats filled three feet deep with chemicals used for softening animal skins, and work in improperly run mining facilities where explosions and other accidents are a common occurrence.

Political prisoners are commonly housed together with other prisoners, although there are numerous reports of these prisoners being put in solitary confinement. Reports of torture are widespread and include beatings with fists and cattle prods, exposure to extreme cold and extreme heat, sleep deprivation, shackling and starvation. Members of China’s Uighur minority and Falun Gong practitioners are frequent victims of torture in Chinese prisons.

[2] Laodong Jiaoyang (Laojiao): Reeducation through Labor

According to the 1957 law, Laodong jiaoyang, commonly abbreviated as Laojiao, is an administrative type of reform designed to “reform idle, able-bodied people who violate law and discipline and who do no decent work, into new people, earning their own living” and “to further strengthen social

³⁵ See Cheng Zhonghe, *Forty Years in China’s Inferno*. Washington, D.C.: Laogai Research Foundation’s *Black Series*, 2002. The author spent ten years in prison after he had already fully served his 20-year sentence. See also Palden Gyatso, *Fire Under the Snow*, The Harvill Press, 1997. Palden Gyatso, a Tibetan monk, stayed in prison for forced job placement for ten years after he had already fully served his 15-year sentence.

³⁶ See <http://article.zhaopin.com/pub/view.jsp?id=23563>.

order and enhance socialist construction.”³⁷ Legal proceedings are not needed to sentence an individual to up to three years in the Laojiao. Family members and employers can recommend people for reeducation, but usually it is local police that decide the Laojiao term. Because Laojiao inmates are not considered convicted criminals, they are not counted as prisoners in official numbers or covered by international treaties. Moreover, the goods they are forced to produce are not addressed in bilateral trade agreements regarding forced labor products.

The 1979 amendments to the “Measures for Reeducation through Labor” clarified which categories of people should undergo reeducation through labor:

Counterrevolutionaries and anti-Party, anti-socialist reactionaries, whose crimes are minor and not subject to criminal prosecution, and who have been dismissed by government offices, organizations, enterprises, schools or other units and have no way to make a living.³⁸

Later, publicly issued copies of the same documents omitted the language about political dissidents, but nevertheless, the purpose of Laojiao is clear—to eliminate all signs of dissent. On November 30, 1998, the Public Security Bureau issued a

³⁷ Law passed by the 78th meeting of the Standing Committee of the People’s Congress on August 1, 1957. Promulgated by the State Council on August 3, 1957.

³⁸ Ibid.

circular entitled “On the Issues of the Range of Reeducation through Labor,” which stated: “It is necessary to apply measures to strike the criminal activities in rural areas... Local ruffians, tyrants and scamps should be sent to reeducation through labor.”³⁹

In 1996 the Lawyers Committee for Human Rights released a report on China’s newly revised *Criminal Procedure Law*, emphasizing that arbitrary detention violated international law standards. The report said:

As a non-criminal sanction, reeducation through labor is subject to none of the procedural constraints set out in the CPL. Reeducation through labor decisions are made by administrative committees and dominated by the police. Persons subject to these proceedings have no right to counsel or to a hearing, let alone a judicial determination of their obligations.⁴⁰

Reports by several other human rights organizations, including Amnesty International, Human Rights Watch, and LRF also document the continued use of the Laojiao system to arbitrarily detain both common and political criminals alike. Today, the

³⁹ See Wu Hongda (Harry Wu), “Sidebar to Judicial Reform”, 9/10/04, <http://cicus.org/news/category.php?smallcategoryid=2>.

⁴⁰ Lawyers Committee for Human Rights. *Opening to Reform? An Analysis of China’s Revised Criminal Procedure Law*. New York: Lawyers Committee for Human Rights, 1996.

Laojiao system continues in the cities and countryside, and is still used to detain dissidents and members of groups that the government deems illegal. LRF estimates anywhere between 500,000 and 2 million people currently suffer in the Laojiao.⁴¹

[3] Jiuye: Forced Job Placement

One of the most blatant human rights abuses of the CCP is Jiuye. Through this system, prison authorities can detain criminals for years beyond the expiration of their sentences and maintain even more control over dissidents. According to Chinese government regulations and criminal theory, a prisoner who is considered “not well reformed” or a recidivist may be forced to remain indefinitely in the Laogai camp. Chinese law stipulates that the following individuals are subject to forced job placement:

Important counter-revolutionaries... who show no evident signs of repentance during their terms and may revert to crimes after completing their terms, and assaulting the socialist system, vilifying the Party's line, principles, and policies...seriously violate reform regimen... those who consistently refuse to labor, or deliberately sabotage production and do not correct themselves despite

⁴¹See http://www.law-lib.com/LW/lw_view.asp?no=2144. This article offers a profound introduction to the historical background of the Laojiao and the problems arising from this system's conflict with the preexisting legal system in China.

repeated admonitions.⁴²

The National People's Congress in 1981 reiterated the circumstances under which prisoners can and should be detained in the Jiuye system:

Persons who commit crimes within three years after release from reeducation-through-labor or within five years after escape from reeducation-through-labor shall receive strict punishment and lose their urban residence. After they serve their terms, they shall get jobs in the farms where they have received reeducation-through-labor. They also may lose their urban residence so that after they serve their term, they usually are required to obtain employment on the farm and be denied jobs in large or medium-sized cities.⁴³

After the Tiananmen Square massacre in 1989, the Chinese government became hypersensitive and very fearful of any possible political opposition. This fear was revealed in a top-

⁴²“Decisions on handling fugitive and recidivist criminals and reeducation-through-labor personnel” adopted by the 19th session of the 5th Standing Committee of the National People's Congress, June 10, 1981.

⁴³“Decisions on Handling Escapees and Recidivists Who Are Under Reform Through Labor or Reeducation through Labor” adopted by the 19th session of the 5th NPC Standing Committee on June 10, 1981.

secret document of the Central Committee and State Council, Zhongfa [1989] No.3, which was circulated at the provincial and military zone level. In this document, the highest authorities ordered:

Rapidly build some farms in the border provinces (zones). Those who originated from Beijing, and who have completed their sentences or who have been released from reeducation through labor, are not allowed to return to Beijing, and they should be sent out to the farms to work. Those who have already returned, but who do not have reasonable jobs or good behavior, and for whom the possibility exists of breaking the law again, can be taken into custody and sent back to the farms. We must gather the experience of ‘Forced Job Placement’ and establish the law.⁴⁴

Jiuye is an applied system without clear judicial regulations and as a result hundreds of thousands of “criminals” have been detained indefinitely in Laogai farms, mines or factories to produce wealth for the State. A common saying among labor camp prisoners describes the true nature of forced job placement: “There is an end to Laogai, but Jiuye is forever.”

⁴⁴ See the secret document of the Central Committee and State Council, Zhongfa[1989]no.3(jimi) of June 30, 1989, which was issued to the Beijing City Committee of the CCP, the Beijing City government: “Inquiry on the working measures of the absolute exposure and resolute suppression of violent counterrevolutionaries”.

[4] Detention Centers

The purpose of detention centers is to hold criminals who are waiting to be sentenced or who have been sentenced to two years or less. Detention centers are also used to house prisoners who are awaiting execution. All criminals in detention, whether sentenced or not, are required by law to engage in forced labor.⁴⁵

The number of criminals in detention centers fluctuates greatly in response to various government policies. Most un-sentenced prisoners either have already been convicted or are waiting to be transferred to a prison, labor camp or Laojiao camp. Because detention centers are governed by local cadres and are rarely subject to any central authority, conditions at the centers vary greatly. Some centers treat detainees humanely and working conditions are manageable, while at others inmates are tortured and labor conditions remain harsh.

After its 2004 visit to China, the UN Working Group on Arbitrary Detention concluded that the government had made “no significant progress in reforming the administrative detention system to ensure judicial review and to conform to international law.”⁴⁶

⁴⁵ Hongda Harry Wu. *Laogai: The Chinese Gulag*, Boulder, 1992.

⁴⁶ Congressional-Executive Commission on China Annual Report 2006: 43.

[5] Custody and Repatriation

In urban centers throughout China, millions of migrants searching for work have created a unique population that is subject to arbitrary detention. The Custody and Repatriation (shourong qiansong, hereafter referred to as C&R) system, like Laojiao, is not considered a form of punishment but an administrative measure. This system has served as a means for police to easily round up undesirable elements in society; this often includes people in low-status positions, such as migrant workers, beggars, street children, garbage collectors, prostitutes, and the homeless. C&R affects more than two million people every year, about 5-20% of whom are children. This method of detention has received little attention outside China until recently, mainly because those detained belong to marginalized groups in society. City authorities refer to these people as the “three no’s personnel” (*sanwu ren yuan*), meaning they have no papers, no job, and no fixed house. Those who do not have official papers to live and work in the cities are forced to return to their poverty-stricken native villages. According to Chinese law, police maintain the right to detain these groups and repatriate them at any time.⁴⁷

C&R occurs most commonly in urban areas just before public events to “cleanse” the area of lower-status elements. For example, Chinese authorities carried out massive city sweeps in 1993 when the International Olympic Committee inspected

Beijing to host the 2000 summer Olympics. Thousands of beggars, low-status workers, and homeless people were taken into custody. After China lost its bid to host by a very slim margin, it was revealed that police had beaten a mentally retarded boy to death in one detention center. Similar sweeps also took place in Beijing when U.S. President Bill Clinton visited in 1998 and when UN Secretary General Kofi Annan visited in 2000.

The death of 27-year-old Sun Zhigang, a Hubei native and college graduate, in a custody and repatriation center is one tragic example of the ominous consequences of C&R. Sun worked in Shenzhen, Guangdong Province as a graphic designer. On March 17, 2003, after leaving his home he was arrested because police suspected him of being an illegal immigrant. He had forgotten his residency and identification documents at home. When his employer and friends arrived at the police station with the proper documents, they discovered that Sun was dead – his body was found at a prison hospital. Sun’s family spent 4,000 yuan for an autopsy that concluded he was badly burnt in five areas, and that he ultimately died of internal injuries. According to reports, while in the C&R facility other inmates beat Sun to death. Facility employees allegedly knew of and encouraged the beating. Sun’s murder elicited significant domestic and international condemnation, and Chinese authorities reacted quickly. No fewer than 18 suspects in Sun’s death were convicted and given harsh sentences. One staff member of the facility was executed, and several prisoners who allegedly carried out the beating received stiff jail terms or suspended death sentences. Police involved

⁴⁷ Human Rights in China. *Not Welcome at the Party: Behind the “Clean up” of China’s Cities*. New York: HRIC Arbitrary Detention Series, No. 2, September 1999.

were given mostly administrative punishments. Sun's death led to unprecedented public calls for abolition of the C&R system of detention for illegal migrants.⁴⁸

Accordingly, the central government abolished the 21-year-old Custody *and Repatriation Law*. New legislation was enacted entitled "Regulations on Helping and Supporting the Homeless and Tramps in the Cities" on August 1, 2003 to "deal humanely" with migrant workers. The new law is officially heralded as a major step in protecting migrant workers and others; however, looking at the text of the two regulations, there is little substantive difference between the old and new except for the change in name.⁴⁹ In June 2003 Fujian worker Peng Lingwang was beaten to death while in detention, demonstrating that the inhumane system of C&R continues despite the new law.

In preparation for the Beijing Olympics in August 2008, the city authorities expelled beggars, migrant workers and other common targets of C&R from the city, so as to put forward a better image for its international visitors. Undoubtedly, once the Olympics have ended, the police will again be busy in

⁴⁸ 2003 State Department Country Report on Human Rights Practices for China.

⁴⁹ See Beijing author Liu Xiaobo's article "Custody, Repatriation and Man-Made Calamities of the System", April 27, 2003, <http://www.laogai.org/cn/lxp.html>. Also see Liao Tienchi's article "Beijing's Re-tooling of the 'Custody and Repatriation' Law", July 14, 2003, <http://www.ncn.org/asp/zwginfo/da.asp?ID=55426&ad=7/14/2003>.

enforcing the "Regulations on Helping and Supporting the Homeless and Tramps in the Cities" to deal with the large flow of migrant workers from all over the country back into the city.

[6] Shelter and Investigation

Shelter and investigation (shourong shencha, hereafter S&I), is another form of detention used by police to detain people without charge for up to three months, merely on the suspicion that they might be involved in a crime. It bypasses the procedures for arrest and detention provided for in the *Criminal Procedure Law (CPL)* and is imposed without any judicial supervision. On February 29, 1980, the State Council announced that "The two measures 'Forced labor' and 'Shelter and Investigation' shall be integrated with 'Reeducation through labor.'"⁵⁰

In 1996 S&I was eliminated and reincorporated in diminished form into the revised *CPL*. This change was seen as a significant step forward in curbing arbitrary detention in China. However, these reforms had little effect because police can still detain a person indefinitely, depending on the nature of his alleged offense, before formally arresting him. Once a suspect is arrested, police and prosecutors are still able to detain him for months before trial while a case is "further investigated."⁵¹ The only change is that now authorities must decide more

⁵⁰ See http://www.law-lib.com/law/law_view.asp?id=44136.

⁵¹ U.S. Department of State China Country Report on Human Rights Practices for 1997.

quickly how to deal with individuals following their detention. For those who are detained within this system, the abusive practices that characterized S&I still exist.

[7] Juvenile Offender Camps

In accordance with Communist regulations, juvenile offender camps are organized on provincial, municipal, and autonomous regional levels. The minimum age for prisoners in the Laojiao has varied over the years. In 1981 the Public Security Department declared in a “Notice on the Age Limit of the Custody and Reeducation through Labor” that youth over 16 years old could be sent to Laojiao camps. Yet a 1983 document, “Answer to the Liaoning Province Bureau of Public Security ‘Inquiry into whether we should lower the age limit of Laojiao personnel’”, stated “for those youth who are over the age of 14 years but who have not yet reached the age of 16, who have committed minor crimes, and who must not be sentenced, an application can be submitted to the committee and they can be sent to Laojiao.” In 1993, the Public Security Department stipulated clearly in the “Notice on the Custody and Reeducation through Labor of Juvenile Delinquency Under 14 years of Age” that “When it is necessary, they [youth under 14] can be taken into custody and Laojiao.”⁵² All juvenile offenders, no matter their age, are forced to labor like other

⁵² See the official document gongtongzi [1993] no.39 (4/26/1993) of the Public Security Department of the CCP “Notice on Custody and Reeducation through Labor of Juvenile Delinquents Under 14 Years of Age.”

prisoners and are organized like adults in Laogai camps.⁵³

[8] Psychiatric Hospitals

Law enforcement authorities have the power to forcibly commit individuals to psychiatric facilities (Ankang). Political dissidents are often sent to psychiatric hospitals instead of jails because arrest warrants are not necessary.

A human rights activist Wang Wanxing was held in an Ankang in Beijing for 13 years for unfurling a banner in Tiananmen Square in 1992.⁵⁴ Wang was released in August 2005 and allowed to leave the country to join his wife in Germany. International specialists have examined Wang and found that he is a man with a healthy mind and spirit.⁵⁵ Wang, Falun Gong practitioners, and others detained in asylums have reported being forced to take sedating drugs and to undergo electric shock.⁵⁶ Another peasant woman from a Shanghai suburb, Liu Xinjuan, had been committed to psychiatric hospitals five times between 2003 and 2006. She wanted nothing else than to gain possession of her house following a

⁵³ Hongda Harry Wu. *Laogai: The Chinese Gulag*. Boulder: Westview Press, 1992.

⁵⁴ Congressional-Executive Commission on China Annual Report 2004, p. 18.

⁵⁵ See “Holland expert who diagnosed dissident Wang Wanxing says he has no mental illness at all”:
http://www.rfa.org/cantonese/xinwen/2006/03/17/china_dissident_abuse/.

⁵⁶ China: International Religious Freedom Report 2006.

divorce.⁵⁷

In August 2002 participants at the Twelfth World Congress of the World Psychiatric Association (WPA) criticized the Chinese government for detaining political dissidents in psychiatric facilities. “According to the evidence we have, in China there are thousands of normal people who have been thrown into psychiatry because of political reasons,” said Dr. Juan Lopez-Ibor, the president of the WPA. The Congress passed a resolution on August 26, 2002 stating that the WPA would send a group of international psychiatrists to visit China in the near future to investigate this issue. One and a half years later on March 26, 2004, the new president of the WPA, Dr. A. Okasha, received a letter from the president of the Chinese Society of Psychiatry in Beijing saying that the visit, planned for April 4, had been cancelled. Undoubtedly, the Chinese authorities do not want psychiatric specialists to witness the practice of detaining mentally healthy people in psychiatric facilities.

The Laogai Economy

Besides being an important part of China’s public security and a tool of the dictatorship, the Laogai camps are also an integral part of China’s national economy. Forced labor is a central government policy created to promote the CCP’s development goals. Because prisoners are not paid for their work, a huge

profit margin is possible. Inmates have no means to voice their grievances as labor unions are forbidden. Local and national governments receive huge amounts of revenue from enterprise taxes.

In an opening essay of an official Chinese government document entitled, “On the Present Conditions of Laogai Economics,” the function of the Laogai as one part of the government’s economic program is explained:

Laogai economics has the dual characteristics of the management of economic administration and the study of reform through labor. In viewing the socialist ownership of means of production under the control of the whole people it is a component of the socialist national economy...Among Laogai products, some are indispensable goods in the national plan and the people’s lives, some are used in national defense industries; some special products which are made with Laogai characteristics are welcomed by society; some have already been named as national or provincial superior products; [and] some have reached world-class, advanced levels. Some of the products are even exported to various parts of the world, not only earning large amounts of foreign currency, but also winning praise for the state.⁵⁸

⁵⁷ See <http://bbs.chinajilin.com.cn/archiver/?tid-704.html>.

⁵⁸ Gu Jianguo, *Laogai Jingji Xue (Laogai Economics)*. China Railway Publishers: 1990.

Laogai Handbook/劳改手册

Laogai officials in recent years have put more emphasis on meeting economic goals and gaining recognition than with actually reforming criminals. The removal of direct government financial support for the Laogai pushes the drive for increased production and income for individual enterprises. In a bulletin entitled “The Demands of the Country’s Condition – Strength and Realities,” the CCP expounded upon the need for the Laogai camps to be self-sufficient:

Due to our national condition and strength, the country cannot provide to the Laogai Departments all the expenses they require. Because of this, it is extremely necessary that Laogai Departments, while not influencing the reform of criminals [i.e. not sacrificing the reform aspect of the Laogai system], strengthen production and management administration, and mobilize and expand prisoners’ enthusiasm to labor and produce, thus creating more wealth for the state through reform-through-labor.⁵⁹

Chinese authorities carefully monitor labor production in the Laogai system to reward the most productive facilities and “correct” the performances of less productive ones. Laogai enterprises participate in national evaluations to ensure that production has reached certain standards. Despite denials by Chinese officials, the government encourages the export of Laogai goods: “Laogai units, which develop foreign-oriented

economies, not only create large amounts of foreign currency for the state and increase state revenues; the Laogai units themselves develop.”⁶⁰ The highest quality Laogai products are selected for export to U.S. and world markets.

In fact, LRF’s research into Laogai products has discovered that many Laogai facilities have actually been listed on business databases operated by an American company, Dun & Bradstreet (“D&B”). On June 19, 2008, in his testimony before the US-China Economic and Security Review Commission at a hearing on “The Memorandum of Understanding Between the United States and China Regarding Prison Labor Products,” LRF Executive Director Harry Wu released a report summarizing that research. The main findings of that report are as follows:

1. A total of 314 separate entries were found for Laogai camps in D&B databases.
2. The 314 entries in the D&B databases represent 256 different Laogai camps or approximately 25% of the total number of Laogai camps identified as of 2006.
3. A total of 65 entries in the D&B databases contain the word “Prison” in the name.
4. The 314 entries in the D&B databases cover Laogai camps in 28 of 31 province level divisions (including provinces, municipalities, and autonomous regions in mainland China only).

⁵⁹ The Laogai Research Foundation, June 30, 1999.

⁶⁰ Ibid.

5. The 314 entries for Laogai camps found in the D&B databases represent 72 different products (specific) and/or product categories (broad).⁶¹

These Laogai camps most likely represent only a small fraction of those which are actively engaged in commercial trade, both in domestic and international markets, including the U.S. market.

As mentioned above, in 2003 the central government realized that some prisons could not survive without funding. New policies stipulated that provincial, municipal and local governments must provide prisons' budgets. These state-owned enterprises now enjoy property and land tax exemptions and have value-added tax privileges.⁶²

Moreover, many Laogai enterprises today produce far beyond a self-sufficient capacity and several have become huge industrial conglomerates such as in Liaoning, Shandong, and many other provinces. A successful example of the enterprise-prison model is Jinzhou Prison in Liaoning Province, also known as Jinzhou Switch Factory and Jinzhou Jinkai Electrical Group. This camp has assets worth 302 million yuan (approximately \$38 million US dollars), sales revenue from 2003 of over 300 million, and profits and taxes equaling more than 40 million yuan. The enterprise area covers 600,000

square meters. On February 27, 2006 Jinzhou Industry was ranked one of the ten best enterprises in China.⁶³

Also in Liaoning province is the recently established Liaoning Province Prison Enterprises Corporation. Created solely to manage Laogai enterprises in Liaoning, the company engages in asset management, capital operation, and labor operations. Employees within 26 affiliated companies number around 10,000, and total assets equal 3 billion yuan (\$379.1 million US dollars). The Corporation manages the following enterprises: Jinzhou Jinkai Electrical, Shenyang Xinsheng Power Plants, Liaoning Lingyuan Hongling Motor Group, Dalian Machine Tool Wafangdian, Fushun Machine Tool Manufacturing, Taixing Industries Ltd., Liaoning Province Shen'an Engineering Company, Shenyang Ningda Clothing, Shenyang Dongbei Xiangsu Materials Ltd., and the Shimen Silicon Quarry.⁶⁴

Other examples of the enterprise-prison model are in Shandong Province. Ji'nan Shengjian Electrical Machinery Plant and Ji'nan Electric Power Equipment Factory, also called Provincial No. 1 Prison, have assets worth 1.25 billion yuan (\$158 million US dollars) and are affiliated with a Swiss manufacturing company. Many of their products have won national and international prizes.⁶⁵

⁶¹ "Laogai Forced Labor Camps Listed in Dun & Bradstreet Databases." The Laogai Research Foundation, 19 June 2008, <http://www.laogai.org/news/newsdetail.php?id=3104>.

⁶² See appendix for "Value-Added Tax Policy".

⁶³ See prison code 27-19 in this book.

⁶⁴ See prison code 27-20.

⁶⁵ See prison code 21-01.

Laogai Handbook/劳改手册

These Laogai enterprises highlight the vital role that forced labor plays in China's double digit GDP growth and enormous foreign currency reserves. It is time for the international community to stop extolling China for its impressive development and start examining the true sources of the country's wealth.

“Laogai” Enters the World Lexicon

In 2003 the word *laogai* was entered into two Oxford dictionaries:

The laogai in China, a system of labour camps, many of whose inmates are political dissidents. The name comes from Chinese, meaning ‘reform through labour’, and is recorded from English from the 1990s.

-Oxford Dictionary

In 1996 the Chinese born American activist, Harry Wu, said: “I want to see the word laogai in every language in the world. I want to see the Laogai ended.” He went on to draw a parallel with the word gulag, suggesting that it was only as in the mid 1970s that the word became known that pressure for the system to end began to grow.

-*The Oxford Dictionary of Phrase and Fable*

In 2005, *laogai* was added to the renowned German dictionary Duden Die deutsche Rechtschreibung 2004 (23rd edition), and in 2006, it was entered into the Italian Dictionary, Universale as well.⁶⁶

All people who love peace and freedom would like to see an end to the Laogai. Unfortunately, there is still much progress to be made.

About the Handbook

Because of the closed and secret nature of the Laogai system, it is impossible to present a completely precise and accurate record of how many Laogai camps exist in China, and how many prisoners are in these camps today. The CCP considers all data on the Laogai system to be state secrets and refuses to allow outside entities, including the International Red Cross, to access Laogai camps. LRF acknowledges that there may be factual errors in this book. Nevertheless, the information LRF has compiled is the most authoritative record that exists on China's Laogai system, second only, of course, to the records of China's central government.

The *Laogai Handbook* also contains information about some camps that have been dismantled, merged, or moved, because the purpose of this book is not only to provide a list of camps

⁶⁶ See <http://www.laogai.org/news/newsdetail.php?id=2303> and <http://www.observechina.net/info/ArtShow.asp?ID=42171>.

that are currently operating, but also to supply historical information. Such changes, when known to have occurred, are noted. The *Handbook* does not contain information about detention centers, which are usually run by the Public Security Bureau at the village, township and county levels. However, prisoners in detention centers do suffer from numerous human rights abuses, and for many, these centers are just the beginning of a much longer and darker journey through the Laogai system.

Most Laogai camps have two names: a public name (usually an enterprise name), and an internal administrative name. These names represent the dual political and economic functions of the camps. Qinghe Knitting Mill in Beijing, for example, is the public name for Beijing Municipal No. 1 Prison. Laogai facilities may operate under multiple enterprise names in order to publicize their production and participate in the commercial arena, as well as to avoid detection by international observers. Furthermore, Laogai facilities may also operate under multiple internal names as designated by the Judicial Department in the course of implementing central government edicts. For example, the Laogai with the commercial name Qingdao Shengjian Machine Works (see Shandong Province, 21-07) has two internal names: Lanxi Prison and Prov. No. 2 Prison.

Laogai Terms 劳改单位

劳改总队

LRGB=Laogai General Brigade

(not in all provinces, 8,000-100,000 prisoners)

劳动改造管教（支）队，劳改队

LRD=Labor Reform Detachment

(provincial level, 1,000-8,000 prisoners)

劳改大队

LRC=Labor Reform Company

(600-1500 prisoners)

劳改中队

LRT=Labor Reform Team

(80-150 prisoners)

劳改分队

LRG=Labor Reform Group

(less than 80 prisoners)

劳教所

RTL=Reeducation Through Labor

看守所

Detention Center

留场就业

FJP= Forced Job Placement

未成年犯管教所（少管所）

JOD=Juvenile Offender Detachment

Abbreviations 缩写

Aut. = Autonomous

CCP = Chinese Communist Party

Dist. = Municipal District

Est. = Established

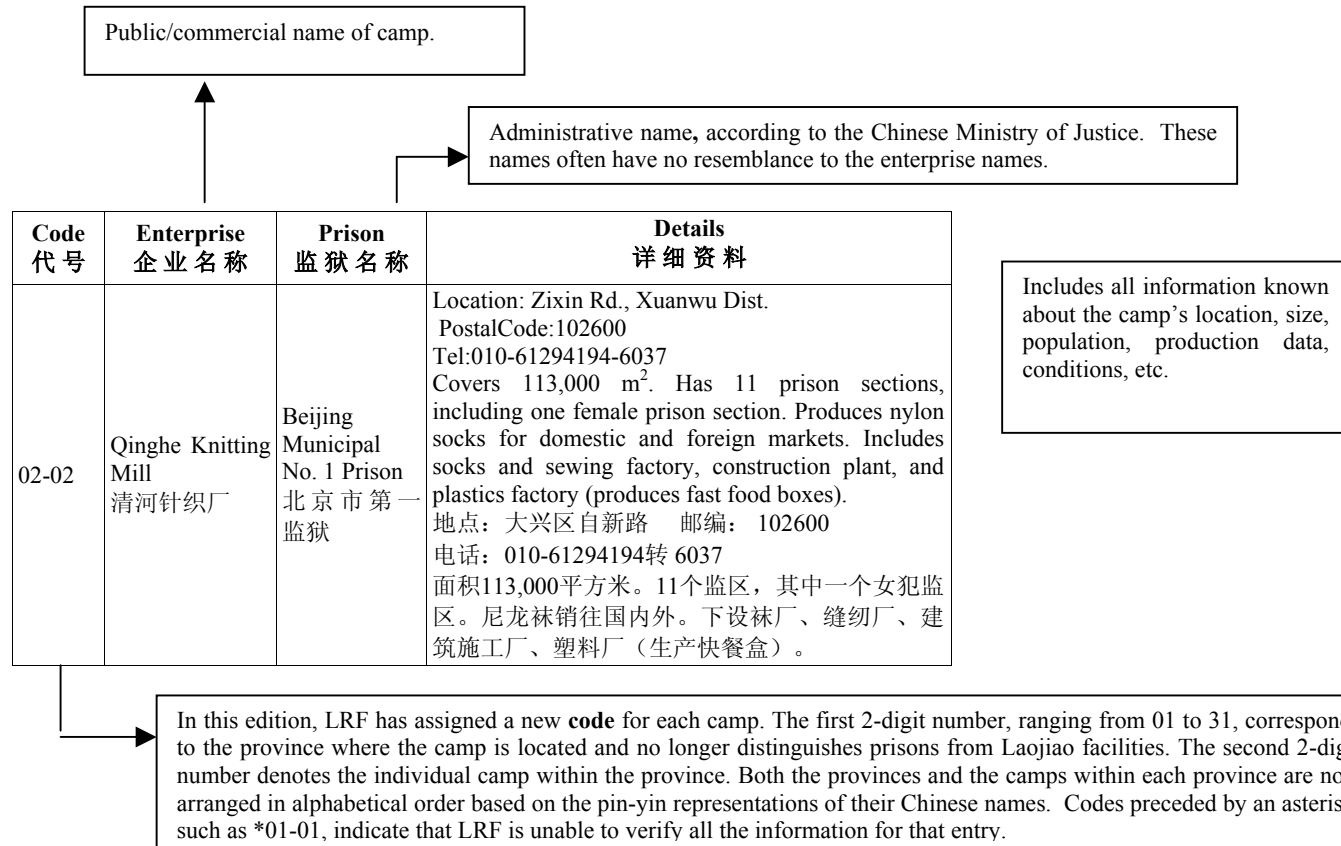
Prov. = Province

PSB = Public Security Bureau

Note: The word *mu* (亩) is a Chinese unit of measurement. One *mu* equals 667 square meters. The Chinese currency unit is the yuan (Renminbi). The exchange rate as of August 2008 is 6.85 yuan to 1 US dollar.

Readers seeking further information about the Laogai system should feel free to contact the Laogai Research Foundation directly, using the contact information in the front of this book.

A Reader's Guide to Camp Listings in the *Laogai Handbook*



Laogai Camps of the People's Republic of China

中国劳改营分布图



Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
01-01	Anqing Wanjiang Color Weaving Factory; An'qing Wangong Machine Tool Factory; An'qing Prison No. 2 LRC 安庆皖江色织 总厂; 安庆皖工机床厂; 安庆监狱第二 大队	Anqing Prison; (Prov. No.2 Prison) 安庆监狱 (省第二监狱)	<p>Location: Guanyuemiao, Dagan District, Anqing City Postal Code: 246004 Tel: 0556-5514910-2001 Fax: 0556-5511373(Machine Tool Factory) Location of Anqing Prison No. LRC: 10 km from suburbs of Anqing City Postal Code: 246005 Tel: 0556-5312363 Est. 1906. Oldest prison still in use in province. During late Qing Dynasty known as "Anqing Criminal Training Center." Republic of China period called Yinmatang Prison, May 1949 renamed North Anhui Anqing Administrative Area Prison." Jun.1952 changed to An'qing public security office LRD. Jun. 1955 Provincial Public Security Dept. renamed No.2 Prison. 1995 renamed Anhui Anqing prison Houses serious offenders. Prison enterprise Anqing Wanjiang Color Weaving Company includes a colored woven cloth factory, garment factory, machinery factory, and Qingfeng Plastics Factory. Mainly does machinery processing and garment processing. 地点: 安庆市大观区关岳庙 邮编: 246004 电话: 0556-5514910-2001 传真: 0556-5511373 (机床厂) 安庆监狱第二大队地点: 安庆市郊区十里 邮编: 246005 电话: 0556-5312363 监狱源于清末“安庆罪犯习艺所”, 始建于 1906 年。民国时期称饮马塘监狱, 1949 年 5 月定名为“皖北安庆行政区监狱”。1952 年 6 月改为安庆专员公署公安处直属 劳改大队。55 年 6 月更名为“安徽省第二监狱”。95 年初更名为“安徽省安庆监狱”。 是安徽现存的唯一一所百年老监狱。以收押重刑犯为主。监狱企业安庆皖江色织有 限公司下设色织布厂、服装厂、机械厂、庆丰塑料厂, 以服装加工、机械加工为主 要生产项目。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
01-02	Baihu Farm 白湖农场	Baihu Prison 白湖监狱	<p>Location: Lujiang County, Chaohu City Est. 1953. Originally the Anhui Prov. No. 1 LGB. An particularly large-sized agriculture prison built on land reclaimed from a lake. Total area 162 km², 130,000 mu cultivated land and 8,000 mu water area. Holds roughly 18,000 prisoners yearly. China's second largest prison and Anhui Province's largest prison. The eastern embankment (Dongdawei) now houses over 5000 prisoners (as of July 11, 2003). The prison invested 188 mil yuan, planning to build 4 new modern jail areas on the Baihu western embankment (Xidawei) within 2 years. Also invested in rebuilding 6 jail areas in Xidawei to transfer all prisoners from Dongdawei to Xidawei. Designated area of the new jail areas is 160,000 m², with a total building area of 210,083 m². building. Will be divided into 4 jail areas with a capacity of 8,000 prisoners. Relocation to new prison site will be done in 3 phases, should have been completed at the end of 2006.</p> <p>地点：巢湖市庐江县</p> <p>1953年，原名安徽省第一劳改队。围湖造田而成的全国特大型监狱农场，也是省最大监狱，总面积162平方公里，耕地13万亩，水面8千亩，在押犯1.8万名左右，中国第二大监狱。分东西两个大圩。监狱现投资1.88亿元，2006年在白湖西大圩建成四个新型监区，另投资改建西大圩6个监区，将在押犯从东大圩撤出。新监区规划面积达16万平方米，总建筑面积210,083平方米，分四个监区，可关押犯人8千人。2006年5月6日，滨西监区开始收押犯人。2007年2月13日，西大圩原7个监区的2000多名服刑人员迁入栖凤监区、龙山监区。至此，新监区全面启用。</p>
01-03	Bengbu Rubber Works 蚌埠橡胶厂	Bengbu Prison 蚌埠监狱	<p>Location: 343 East Fengyang Rd., Bengbu City Postal Code: 233044 Tel: 0552-3015791-808</p> <p>Est. 1958. Houses severe criminals. On an average year holds roughly 2000 inmates. Sales income is 24.658 mil yuan; total industrial output value is 29.36 mil yuan; industrial sales output value is 28.4 mil yuan. Relocation began Jul. 2005, Prison made a "Land Replacement"</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
01-03 (接上)	Bengbu Rubber Works 蚌埠橡胶厂	Bengbu Prison 蚌埠监狱	<p>agreement with municipal government. The city gave 240 mu of land for free in Changhuaiwei town and took over the construction project. The city becomes the owner of the old prison property. Relocation should have been completed in 2007. Prison enterprise mainly deals with the processing and production of rubber hoses.</p> <p>地点: 蚌埠市凤阳东路 343 号 邮编: 233044 电话: 0552-3015791-808</p> <p>始建于 1958 年, 重刑犯监狱, 常年押犯人数近 2000 人。2005 年 7 月监狱迁建工作开始启动。监狱地处蚌埠市老城区, 与市政府达成了“土地置换”的协议。市政府在市郊的长淮卫镇无偿提供 240 亩土地, 作为监狱新址, 并承担“三通一平”和部分监区的建设。监狱企业主要从事劳务加工和胶管生产。</p>
01-04	Anhui Prov. Chaohu Casting Factory Ltd. (orig. Chaohu Casting Factory) 安徽省巢湖铸造厂 有限责任公司(原 巢湖铸造厂)	Chaohu Prison 巢湖监狱	<p>Location: 2 Changjiang Road, Chaohu City Postal Code: 238004 Tel: 0565-2317032 Fax: 0565-2317588</p> <p>Est. Aug. 1959. Originally known as Prov. No. 2 LRD. Province's 3rd largest prison. In Mar. 1963 was integrated with Anhui Prov. No. 5 LRD. Houses thousands of serious offenders, most of whom are sentenced to life or serving commuted death sentences. Currently employs over 1200 guards and other employees. Factory est. 1959, a national large-sized enterprise and a national key enterprise in the machinery industry, as well as a specialized enterprise designated by the Ministry of Railways to produce railway parts. Covers 560,000 m², with a construction area of 250,000 m². Includes 1,770 sets of various kinds of electromechanical equipment. Net assets worth over 200 mil yuan. Products are used in all railway engineering departments throughout China. Provided equipment for all major railway lines within China, as well as a large amount of equipment for subways in Tehran, Beijing, Shanghai and Guangzhou, and for the Shanghai Eastern Pearl line.</p> <p>地点: 巢湖市长江路 2 号 邮编: 238004 电话: 0565-2317032 传真: 0565-2317588</p> <p>监狱属处级建制。现有在职民警职工 1200 余人, 是该省关押重刑犯规模较大的一</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
01-04 (接上)			座监狱。建于 1959 年 8 月，占地 56 万平方米。1963 年 3 月由省公安厅统一编为“安徽省第五劳改队”，1995 年 11 月 9 日更名为安徽省巢湖监狱。监狱现有狱警职工 1200 余人，是关押重刑犯较大规模的一座监狱。所属企业为国家大型企业，机械重点企业，铁道部生产铁道扣件的定点企业。占地 56 万平方米，建筑面积 25 万平方米，拥有各种机电设备 1770 套，净资产 2 亿多元。产品覆盖国内每个铁路工程局，为德黑兰、北京、上海、广州地铁及上海东方明珠线（高架桥轨道交通）提供全套产品。
01-05	Fuyang Machine Works Tongli Ltd. 阜阳通用机械厂； 同力有限责任公司	Fuyang Prison 阜阳监狱	Location: Fukou Road, Fuyang City Postal Code: 236000 Tel: 0558-2323241 Est. 1971, is a high-security prison for serious offenders. Tongli Ltd. is a mid-size enterprise working in many industries, including fabric manufacturing, machine processing, and clothing manufacturing. 地点：阜阳市阜口路 邮编：236000 电话：0558-2323241 始建于 1971 年，重刑犯高戒备监狱。同力有限责任公司是一个兼有坯布制造、机械加工、服装生产等跨行业多门类的中型企业。
01-06	Jianghuai Automobile Factory 江淮汽车制造厂	Hefei Prison 合肥监狱	Location: 310 Jinzhai South Road, Hefei City Postal Code: 230021 Tel: 0551-3415133 Fax: 0551-3411171 For serious offenders. Est. 1954, formerly Prov. No. 5 LRD and located in Guan Town, Feixi County, Hefei City. Moved to current location in 1964. Officially changed to current name in 1996. Prison has 16 departments, 10 lprison sections, and 27 small prison sections. Manages prison section entrance process for the No. 3Prov. Prison Department. 地点：合肥市金寨南路 310 号 邮编：230021 电话：0551-3415133 传真：0551-3411171 关押重刑犯的监狱。始建于 1954 年，编制序列为安徽省第五劳动管教队，地址在合肥市肥西县关镇，1964 年迁入现址，1996 年正式更名为合肥监狱。全监现有 16 个科室，10 个监区，27 个分监区，代管省局第三入监监区。汽车厂 1964 年成立，现名为江淮汽车股份有限公司。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
01-07	Jiucheng Processing Plant; Jiucheng Brickyard; Jiucheng Ink Factory; Jiucheng Machine Works; Jiucheng Waterworks 九成加工厂 九成砖瓦厂 九成墨水厂 九成机械厂 九成自来水厂	Jiucheng Administration Branch 九成监狱管理分局	<p>Location: Wangjiang County, Anqing City Postal Code: 246526 Tel: 0556-7280401(Processing Plant) 7280401(Brickyard, Ink Factory and Machine Works) Est. 1957. One of the province's 2 largest agricultural prisons. Located on the borders of Wangjiang and Susong Counties. Covers an area of 54,000 km². Employs over 2000 guards. Controls 5 large-scale prisons including Bohu, Dongjiaohu, Menghu, Huanghu, and Majiahu, in 2002 original 49 districts reduced to 33, shifted from agriculture to service industry. 2005 housed 5,000 inmates, produce clothing, wool sweaters for export, and did silver paper processing. Some agricultural production. Inmates wake at 4:30am, 5:30 go to work, work through lunchtime, and often work past after 8pm, up to 16 hrs a day.</p> <p>地点: 安庆市望江县 邮编: 246526 电话: 0556-7280401 (加工厂) 7280401 (砖瓦厂) 7280401 (墨水厂) 7280401 (机械厂)</p> <p>始建于 1957 年, 是安徽两大农业监狱之一。位于望江县和宿松县交界处, 四面环水。总面积 54 万平方公里, 狱警职工 2000 余人, 下设 5 个大型直属监区。2002 年原来的 49 个押犯分监区减少到 33 个, 其中包括泊湖监区、东角湖监区、黄湖监区、马家湖监区、孟湖监区, 产业由农业向劳务加工转移。2005 年在押犯人近 5000 人, 从事劳务加工, 加工生产服装, 羊毛衫进行出口, 锡箔纸加工。少量犯人从事农业生产, 犯人早上 4:30 起床, 5:30 出工, 中午加班不休息, 晚上到 8 点钟以后, 工作时间 16 个小时。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
01-08	Unknown 不详	Jiulong Prison (Longshan Prison) 九龙监狱 (龙山监狱)	<p>Location: Jiulong Town, Yingzhou District, Fuyang City Postal Code: 236005</p> <p>During the 1983 "Strike Hard" campaign the prison managed the Woyang County Cement Factory. Under the Fuyang Area Bureau of Justice. In 1995, changed name to Fuyang City Longshan Prison. On Aug. 26, 2004, after Fuyang and Haozhou were divided into separate administrative areas, moved from Longshan Town, Woyang County to present location and took on present name. Holds inmates serving sentences of 5 years or less from Fuyang's 5 counties and 3 districts. New site is 120 acres, 28 mil. yuan invested thus far.</p> <p>地点: 阜阳市颍州区九龙镇 邮编: 236005</p> <p>前身是 1983 年“严打”期间由原涡阳县水泥厂改办的劳改单位, 隶属于阜阳地区司法局。1995 年更名为“阜阳市龙山监狱”。阜阳、亳州行政区划分开后, 于 2004 年 8 月 26 日从涡阳县龙山镇整体迁至阜阳市颍州区九龙镇, 更名为“阜阳市九龙监狱”。负责关押、改造阜阳市 5 县 3 区所判刑期在 5 年以下的罪犯。监狱新址占地 120 亩, 投资 2800 万元建成。</p>
01-09	An'hui Prov. Baihu Valve Factory 安徽省白湖阀门厂	Lujiang Prison 卢(庐)江监狱	<p>Location: Baihu Town, Lujiang County, Chaohu City Postal Code:231508</p> <p>Est. 1957, area of 987 mu. High-security prison for serious offenders. Currently has over 1,600 employees. Valve factory is a 40 year old state-owned enterprise, produces standard valves; GB code, English BS, American ANSI、API、AWWA、MSS, German DIN 4.0, " Bai Hu" brand gate valve, cut-off, check, ball valve, water special-purpose valves; micro anti-slow products, filters; in total 100 models, 1000 specifications, valve sizes 15-1600mm. One of the largest national valve manufacturers. Projects include: Chairman Mao Memorial Hall, Qinshan Nuclear Power Plant, and others. Enterprise est. 1957, area 1.05 mil m², assets of 100 mil yuan, annual production 10,000 tons. Has 2 resin granulated substance modeling production lines, 2 surface heat spray coating lines and a valve check-out facility. 1997 received</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
01-09 (接上)			<p>(DNV)ISO9002 quality system authentication via Norwegian Classification Society. 1998 had large share of stock in Shanghai East China Valve Ltd. "Baihu" was given famous provincial brand and trademark title, and a top-notch brand award in valve profession. Also labeled a high-quality product and exempt from inspection. 1998 received Anhui Province prize for quality control. Lujiang Changtai Machine Works was approved by the State Economic and Trade Commission to manage valve factory's import/exports. Products exported to Britain, the US, and others. Series valves are best-selling in over 60 countries and regions, including the US, Japan, Britain, France, and Germany.</p> <p>地点: 巢湖市庐江县白湖镇 邮编: 231508</p> <p>监狱始建于 1957 年, 占地面积 987 亩。为高度戒备重刑犯监狱, 现有民警职工 1600 余人。企业成立于 1957 年, 面积 105 万平方米, 资产近亿元。具有 40 多年阀门生产历史、全国最大低压阀门厂之一。年生产能力一万吨。有二条树脂砂造型生产线, 二条表面热喷涂线和阀门检测设备、1997 年通过挪威船级社 (DNV)ISO9002 质量体系认证, 1998 年控股上海华东阀门有限公司。产品销美、日、英、法、德等 60 多个国家和地区。</p>
01-10	<p>Magang Julong Company (Formerly Ma'anshan Pipe-casting Works) 马钢巨龙公司 (原马鞍山铸管厂)</p>	<p>Ma'anshan Prison (Xinjian Prison) 马鞍山监狱 (新建监狱)</p>	<p>Location: Suoku Village, Xiangshan Town, Yushan District, Ma'anshan City</p> <p>Formerly the Ma'anshan Pipe-casting Works, est. 1964. With funding from the City Metallurgy and Building Materials Bureau (taken from the former Pipe-casting Works), the Magang General Company and the Prov. Ma'anshan Trust jointly managed the creation of the Magang Julong Company. In July 2005 began planning, and in Aug. 2006 began building a new construction that will hold 3000 inmates, 540 People's Police, and will cover an area of 400.46 mu. It will be a high-security, medium-sized prison.</p> <p>地点: 马鞍山市雨山区向山镇锁库村</p> <p>前身为马鞍山铸管厂, 建于 1964 年, 原市冶金建材局以原铸管厂出资与马钢总公</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
01-10 (接上)			司、省信托马鞍山办事处共同组建了马钢巨龙公司。2005年7月开始筹备组建，2006年8月开始动工兴建，占地400.46亩，押犯规模3000人，民警540人，是一所高度戒备的中等监狱。
01-11	Unknown 不详	Prov. JOD 省少年犯管教所	Location: 168 E. Huanhu Rd., W. Suburbs of Hefei City May 3, 1955 Wuhu JOD renamed Anhui Province JOD. 地点：合肥市西郊环湖东路168号 1955年5月3日由芜湖少年犯管教所更名为安徽省少年犯管教所。
01-12	Xinsheng Cotton Mill 新生绵织总厂	Prov. No. 1 Prison 省第一监狱	Location: Suburbs of Hefei City Merged with Fuyang General Machine Works in 1970. 地点：合肥市郊区 1970年与阜阳机床厂合并。
01-13	Fuyang Xinsheng Cotton Mill 阜阳新生棉织厂	Prov. No. 2 Prison 省第二监狱	Location: Fuyang County Some female prisoners. Produces various kinds of cotton textiles. Includes Wanjiang Machine Tool Works, where 300 prisoners produce grinding machines. 地点：阜阳县 包括一些女犯。生产各种棉纺织品。下设皖江机床厂，300名犯人生产磨床。
01-14	Unknown 不详	Qingliu Prison 清流监狱	Location: E. Qingliuqiao, Lingxi Rd. Chuzhou City Postal Code: 239000 City-managed prison, houses inmates sentenced to less than 5 years. 地点：滁州市菱溪路清流桥东 邮编：239000 滁州市属监狱。收押判处有期徒刑5年以下罪犯。
01-15	Unknown 不详	Qingshan Prison 青山监狱	Loc: Lujiang County, Chaohu City Postal Code: 23800 Tel: 0565-7522031 Est. 1972. Originally Prov. No. 3 LRD, or Baihu Farm, in 1992 organizational status changed to 'prison.' Area of 67.8m ² , employs 225 guards, 80% of prisoners are severe criminals. Produces and assembles electric components, makes wool seaters, and processes gemstones. 地点：巢湖市庐江县 邮编：238000 电话：0565-7522031 监狱始建于1972年，原名安徽省第三劳改支队，1992年从白湖农场划出升为处

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			级建制。监狱占地 67.8 万平方米，现有狱警 225 人，百分之八十关押的是重刑犯。监狱生产以电子元件组装，羊毛衫编织，宝石加工为主。
01-16	Hefei Automobile Forging Ltd. 合肥汽车锻件有限 责任公司	Shushan Prison 蜀山监狱	Location: 168 E. Huanhu Road, Hefei City Postal Code: 230031 Tel: 0551-5324556 Est. 1955, as of Jun. 2006, employed 300 police, and held 1,500 inmates serving sentences of 10-20 years. 地点: 合肥市环湖东路 168 号 邮编: 230031 电话: 0551-5324556 1955 年建, 2006 年 6 月囚犯 1500 人, 徒刑 10-20 年不等, 干警 300 多名。
01-17	Suzhou Prison Plastic & Steel Door & Window Factory; Huateng Garment Dyeing Ltd. 宿州监狱塑钢门窗 厂 华腾染织制衣有限 公司	Suzhou Prison (Prov. Women's Prison) 宿州监狱 (省女子监狱)	Location: 214 Xiguan Dajie, Suzhou City, Suxian District Postal Code: 234000 Tel: 0557-3033003 (switchboard) 3040379/ 3021277 In spring 1950, the Suxian Prefectural Commissioner's Office est. the Sucheng LGB at present location. In 1951, promoted the Suxian Prefectural Commissioner's Office Public Security Laogai Department. In 1956 expanded to become the "Anhui Province No. 3 Prison", and on January 1, 1996, formally took on current name. Primarily houses serious male offenders. Began housing female prisoners in 1969. Currently has 350 employees. Huateng Garment Dyeing Ltd. is Anhui's largest producer of colored cloth. 地点: 宿县地区宿州市西关大街 214 号 邮编: 234000 电话: 0557-3033003(总机)3040379/ 3021277 1950 年春宿县专员公署在监狱现址成立宿城劳改队, 51 年升为宿县专署公安处 劳改科, 56 年扩建成“安徽省第三监狱”, 96 年元月 1 日定名“安徽省宿州监狱”。 1969 年起开始收押女犯。现有狱警 350 名, 所属华腾染织制衣有限责任公司是 安徽省最大的色织布生产企业。
01-18	Cement Factory 水泥厂	Tongling Prison 铜陵监狱	Location: 1 Jiangshe Rd. Tongling City Postal Code: 244000 1996 began construction, Aug. 1998 began receiving prisoners. 地点: 铜陵市建设路 1 号 邮编: 244000 1996 年筹建, 1998 年 8 月正式关押犯人。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
01-19	Shangzhangwei Farm 上张圩农场	Yicheng Prison 义城监狱	<p>Location: 3 Dongcheng Rd. Yicheng Town, Baohe District, Hefei City Postal Code: 230051 Tel / Fax: 0551-3362038 Formerly Hefei Zhenxing Machine Parts Factory. Built during the 1983 "Strike Hard" campaign. On June 15, 1984 the Prov. Justice Dept. decided to change the name of the Machine Parts Factory's Internal Dept. to the Prov. Independent LRC. On Mar. 17, 1986, the City's Party Committee and government agreed to the change. On Apr. 26 more than 400 inmates were transferred to Hefei Shangzhangwei Farm and Baihu Farm. In Feb. 1992 created at the secondary county level the Hefei City LRD at the Shangzhangwei Farm. Aug. 1992 the Hefei City LRD level was upgraded by the government. June 1996 changed to present name. Controlled by Hefei city. A product of China's first "Strike Hard" campaign. Mainly houses prisoners with sentences of less than 5 years. Houses 1,000 prisoners a year. In the past 20 years nearly 20,000 inmates have completed their sentences here. Mainly cultivate vegetables and rice. In cooperation with the Zhejiang Rongguang Group, the Shangzhangwei Farm produces soccer training shoes, soccer balls, as well as tourism products and other products.</p> <p>地点: 合肥市包河区义城镇董城路3号 邮编: 230051 电话/传真: 0551-3362038</p> <p>前身为“合肥振兴机械修配厂”，成立于1983年严打期间，1984年6月15日省司法厅决定：合肥振兴机械修配厂内部名称为“安徽省合肥市劳改独立大队”。1986年3月17日经市委、市政府讨论同意。4月26日押犯400余人全部移送合肥上张圩农场和白湖农场。1991年2月在上张圩农场成立合肥市劳改支队，副县级建制。1992年8月合肥市劳改支队升格为正处级建制。1996年6月合肥市劳改支队更名为合肥市义城监狱。主要收押有期徒刑5年以下的罪犯，常年收押犯人1000人，20年来刑满人员近2万名。主要从事蔬菜、水稻等农业生产。该场已与浙江荣光集团等合作生产足球训练鞋和足球，旅游产品等多个生产项目。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
01-20	Xinsheng Cotton Mill 新生纺织厂	Wuhu Prison 芜湖监狱	Location: Wuhu City Est. 1905. During the 4th year of the Republic of China changed name to Wuhu Prison. After 1949 was called Prov. No. 1 Prison. In the 1970s the northern part of the prison was moved to Fuyang City, and female inmates were transferred to the Suzhou Women's Prison. Wuhu Prison then became a JOD. Includes a cotton mill. Also produces metal parts. 地点: 芜湖市 始建于 1905 年, 民国四年改称芜湖监狱。1949 年后更名为安徽省第一监狱, 七十年代安徽省第一监狱北迁阜阳, 女犯转送宿州女子监狱。芜湖监狱演变为少年犯管教所。附设纺织厂, 也生产金属零件。
已撤销的监狱 Closed Prisons			
01-21	Huangcaowei Farm 荒草圩农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Huangcaowei, Quanjiao County No longer a prison. Over 3.5 km ² of wasteland still to be reclaimed. Closed 1959. 地点: 全椒县荒草圩 已不属于监狱。未开垦地超过 3.5 平方公里。1959 年撤销。
01-22	Baitu Farm 白土农场	Xiao County Prison 萧县监狱	Location: Xiao County No longer a prison. Closed April 25, 1984. Prisoners transferred to Baihu Farm. 地点: 萧县 已不属于监狱。于 1984 年 4 月 25 日撤销。犯人转移到白湖农场。
01-23	Shangshan Tea Farm 商山茶场	Xiuning Prison 休宁监狱	Location: Xiuning County No longer a prison. 地点: 休宁县 已不属于监狱。
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*01-24	Unknown 不详	Chuxian Prison 滁县监狱	Location: Chuxian County 地点: 滁县

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*01-25	Dangshan Orchard 砀山果园场	Dangshan Prison 砀山监狱	Location: Dangshan County 地点: 砀山县
*01-26	Sanshan Coal Mine 三山煤矿	Fanchang Prison 繁昌监狱	Location: Fanchang County 地点: 繁昌县
*01-27	Guzhen Engineering Detachment 固镇工程支队	Guzhen Prison 固镇监狱	Location: Guzhen County 地点: 固镇县
*01-28	Hefei Diesel Engines Ltd. (Formerly Hefei Diesel Engine Factory) 合肥柴油机制造有限责任公司(原合肥柴油机厂)	Unknown 不详	Location: 310 South Jinzhai Rd., Hefei City Postal Code: 230021 Tel: 0551-3516173 Fax: 0551-3525914 Est. 1972. A national medium-sized enterprise and a specialized factory with a 30 year history of producing 135 serial diesel engines. Designated as a key enterprise by the State Mechanics and Electricity Bureau. Covers an area of 1.05 million m ² , with a building area of 50,000m ² . Produces 3000 engines annually. "Tianzhu" brand 4135 and 6135 diesel engines, as well as single-engine type sets, are sold abroad. 地点: 合肥市金寨南路 310 号 邮编: 230021 电话: 0551-3516173 传真: 0551-3525914 建于 1972 年, 中型企业。有 30 多年 135 系列柴油机生产历史, 机电部重点企业。占地 105 万平方米, 厂房面积 5 万平方米, 年生产能力为 3 千套。“天柱”牌 4135、6135 柴油机以单机式配套式销往国外。
*01-29	Huainan Coal Mine 淮南煤矿	Huainan Prison 淮南监狱	Location: Huainan City 地点: 淮南市
*01-30	Xi'nanhuai Coal Mine 西南淮煤矿	Huaiyuan Prison 怀远监狱	Location: Huaiyuan County 地点: 怀远县

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*01-31	Unknown 不详	Lingbi Prison 灵璧监狱	Location: Lingbi County 地点: 灵璧县
*01-32	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 6 Prison 省第六监狱	Location: Chuzhou City Holds some female prisoners. 地点: 滁州市 包括一些女犯。
*01-33	Pujiwei Farm 普济圩农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Longshan Town, Zongyang County May 3, 1955 named Anhui Prov. No.1 LRGB,1963 changed the name to No.2 LRGB. 地点: 枞阳县龙山镇
*01-34	Si County Farm 泗县农场	Si County Prison 泗县监狱	Location: Si County 地点: 泗县
*01-35	Unknown 不详	Taihe Prison 太和监狱	Location: Taihe County 地点: 太和县
*01-36	Tianchang Farm 天长农场	Tianchang Prison 天长监狱	Location: Tianchang County 地点: 天长县
*01-37	Xihu Paper Mill 西湖造纸厂	Unknown 不详	Location: Qingshan, Chaohu City Postal Code: 231508 Produces 12,000 tons of paper per year. 地点: 巢湖市青山 邮编: 231508 年产纸 12,000 吨。
*01-38	Nanhu Farm 南湖农场	Xuancheng Prison 宣城监狱	Location: Xuancheng County Includes Xinsheng Graphic Works. 地点: 宣城县 下设新生绘图厂。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
劳教所 RTL Camps			
010-39	Anqing Xinsheng Kiln 安庆新生窑厂	Anqing RTL 安庆劳教所	Location: Anqing City Produces bricks and tiles. 地点: 安庆市 生产砖和瓷砖。
010-40	Baofeng General Industrial Company 宝丰实业总公司	Baofeng RTL 宝丰劳教所	Location: Xuancheng City Managed by provincial government. 地点: 宣城市 省直属劳教所
010-41	Unknown 不详	Hefei City RTL 合肥市劳教所	Location: Yicheng Town, Hefei City Postal Code: 230051 Managed by city government. Est. 1983. Moved to new location in 2003, can hold up to 600 inmates. 地点: 合肥市义城镇 邮编: 230051 市属劳教所, 1983 年成立, 2003 年搬迁至新址, 可收容 600 人。
010-42	Unknown 不详	Huainan RTL 淮南劳教所	Location: Huainan City Controlled by municipal government. Formerly Huainan City Independent LRC, changed to current name in 1989. 地点: 淮南市 市属劳教所, 前身为淮南市劳改独立大队, 1989 年更改为淮南市劳教所。
010-43	Shangzhangwei Farm 上张圩农场	Prov. No. 2 RTL 省第二劳教所	Location: Hefei City Est. 1983, housed about 600 inmates, engaged in cultivating vegetable and rice. Some as Yicheng Prison (22-19), which split off from Shangzhangwei Farm. 地点: 合肥市 建于 1983 年, 劳教人员约 600 人, 种植蔬菜、水稻等。同义城监狱一样, 从上张圩农场分出来。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
情况不明的劳教所 RTL camps with unconfirmed information			
*010-44	Unknown 不详	Bangbu RTL 蚌埠劳教所	Loc: Bangbu City Managed by the prov. government. 地点: 蚌埠市 省直属劳教所
*010-45	Unknown 不详	Ma'anshan RTL 马鞍山劳教所	Location: Ma'anshan City 地点: 马鞍山市
*010-46	Nanhu Farm 南湖农场	Nanhu RTL 南湖劳教所	Location: Xuancheng City Tel: 0563-3351201/3351202/351203/3351204 /351205/351206 ext. 2138 Managed by the prov. government. 地点: 宣城市 电话: 0563-3351201/3351202/351203/3351204 /351205/351206 转 2138 省直属劳教所。
*010-47	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 7 RTL 省第七劳教所	Location: Liu'an County 地点: 六安县
*010-48	Unknown 不详	Prov. Women's RTL 省女子劳教所	Location: Hefei City Postal Code: 230000 Tel: 0551-5312701 地点: 合肥市 邮编: 230000 电话: 0551-5312701
*010-49	Unknown 不详	Prov. RTL for Drug Rehabilitation 省戒毒劳教所	Unknown 不详

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
02-01	Unknown 不详	Beijing Office for Criminal Deportation (Tianhe Prison) 北京市外地罪犯遣 送处 (天河监狱)	<p>Location: Qingfeng Rd., Tiantanghe, Daxing Dist., Beijing Municipality Est. July 10,1995 as branch of Qinghe prison, moved to Daxing Tuanhe area again in Aug. 1999, moved to Daxing Tiantanghe Nov. 11, 2000. Construction area of 28,000 m², covering 300 mu. On average detains 2,000 prisoners each year and repatriates 8,000. Charged with the task of detaining and repatriating prisoners who commit crimes in Beijing and are sentenced to death with reprieve, life in prison, or fixed prison sentence.</p> <p>地点: 北京市大兴区天堂河庆丰路 1995年7月10日组建于北京市监狱管理局清河分局, 2000年11月11日搬迁至大兴天堂河地区。面积28000平方米, 占地300亩。常年关押2000人, 年收押遣送罪犯8000余人。担负北京市死缓、无期和有期徒刑罪犯的收押、遣送任务。</p>
02-02	Beijing Direct Current Motor Works 北京市直流电机厂	Beijing JOD 北京未成年犯管教 所	<p>Location: Beijing, Tuanhe 4 prison sections, 10 sub-sections, each with approximately 100 -120 people.</p> <p>地点: 北京大兴县团河农场 邮编: 102614 设4个监区, 10个分监区, 每个分监区约100至120人。是北京市惟一一所关押改造未成年犯的刑罚执行机关。始建于1955年9月7日, 2000年11月8日由朝阳区辛店村162号搬迁至现在的大兴区团河地区, 占地800余亩, 实行两级管理体制, 下设12个科室, 3个监区, 12个管区(分监区)。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
02-03	Qinghe Knitting Mill 清河针织厂	Beijing Municipal No. 1 Prison 北京市第一监狱	<p>Location: Zixin Rd., Xuanwu Dist. Postal Code: 102600 Tel: 010-61294194-6037 Covers 113,000 m². Has 11 prison sections, including one female prison section. Produces nylon socks for domestic and foreign markets. Includes socks and sewing factory, construction plant, and plastics factory (produces fast food boxes). 地点: 大兴 邮编: 102600 电话: 010-61294194 转 6037 面积 113,000 平方米。11 个监区, 其中一个女犯监区。尼龙袜销往国内外。下设袜厂、缝纫厂、建筑施工厂、塑料厂 (生产快餐盒)。</p>
02-04	Auto Manufacturing Plant 汽车制造厂	Beijing Municipal Prison 北京市监狱	<p>Location: Tuanhe S. Building, Daxing County, Beijing Municipality Postal Code: 102600 Est. 1982. Formerly the Beijing Municipal Custody and Repatriation Center, changed to current name in Nov. 1994. Imprisons serious male criminals sentenced to 15 – 20 years and criminals with special circumstances. 1600 prisoners in April 2006. 18 workshops, including an auto manufacturing plant, a plastic packaging plant and a steel factory. Produces light steel, construction templates, paper products, automobile remodeling, spray paint, spray molding, clothing and toys. Inmates use metal cutting lathes, shears, bending machines, straight cutting machines, assembly machines, flange straightening machines, arc welding generators, sewing machines, and other equipment. 地点: 北京市大兴县团河南大楼 邮编: 102600 建于 1982 年, 前身为北京市收容所, 1994 年 11 月更为现名。是北京市关押重刑犯和对外开放的监狱。监管北京籍被判有期徒刑 15—20 年的男性犯和特管罪犯。2006 年犯人约 1600 多名。18 个生产车间, 包括汽车制造厂、塑料包装厂和钢铁厂。监狱从事轻钢结构生产、建筑模板生产、纸制品后期制作、汽车改装、喷漆、喷塑、服装和玩具加工等, 常用金属切削机床、剪板机、折弯机、直条切割机、组立机、翼缘矫正机、电焊机、缝纫机等各种设备 300 余台套。</p>

Beijing Municipality 北京市

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
02-05	Unknown 不详	Beijing Women's Prison 北京女子监狱	<p>Location: No.3 Runhexiang, Huifeng St., Qingfeng Rd., Tiantanghe, Daxing County Postal Code: 102609 Tel: 010-61276688</p> <p>Est. on Aug. 25, 1999, is Beijing's only prison for female criminals from Beijing, covering 258 mu. Nearly 1,000 female prisoners in Beijing Municipality, previously spread out, now over 900 are here. Produce 23,564 prison uniforms per/yr. Production value 988,000 yuan, profits 98,000 yuan. Also make school uniforms, knits, sweaters, toys, etc.</p> <p>地点: 大兴县天堂河庆丰路汇丰街润荷巷3号 邮编: 102609 电话: 010-61276688</p> <p>1999年8月25日建,占地258亩,北京唯一关押京籍女犯的监狱。北京近千名女犯,900多关押于此。此前女犯分散在北京各监。生产囚服,年产23564套,产值98.8万元,利润9.8万元。另做校服加工、毛衣钩编、毛衣绣花、缝制小玩具等。</p>
02-06	Unknown 不详	Chaobai Prison 潮白监狱	<p>Location: Ninghe County, Tianjin Municipality Tel: 02267988456</p> <p>Est. in 1956 at Jialing Farm. In Jan. 1960 became four farms of Qinghe Farm. In July 1968 became four Companies of Qinghe Farm, primarily detaining RTL inmates. In Feb. 1972 became administration for forced laborers. In Dec. 1986 began detaining convicted prisoners. In Nov. 1991 became No. 9 LRD of Qinghe LRGB. On March 8, 1996 became Qinghe Bureau of Chaobai Prison. On Nov. 20, 2002 merged with original Chaobai, Qiaobei, and Dongsheng Prisons to become new Chaobai Prison.</p> <p>地点: 天津宁河县 电话: 02267988456</p> <p>1956年成立于家岭农场,1960年1月改为清河农场四分场,1968年7月改为清河农场四大队,主要关押劳教人员,1972年2月改为管理强制劳动人员,1986年12月开始关押服刑人员,1991年11月改为清河劳改总队第九劳改支队,1996年3月8日更名清河分局潮白监狱。2002年11月20日与原潮白、桥北、东升三所监狱合并为新潮白监狱。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
02-07	Qinghe Farm 清河农场	Chaobai Prison, Chaxi Prison, a branch of the Qinghe Prison Administration Bureau 清河监管分局 (辖属潮白、柳林、清园、前进、金钟五所监狱)	<p>Location: #100 Chadian Station, Jingshan Line, Hangu District, Tianjin Municipality Postal Code: 301500 Tel: 022-67980205 Fax: 022-67988295 Under administrative jurisdiction of Tianjin municipality. Est. on Feb. 24, 1950. Originally named Qinghe Farm and Beijing No. 1 LRGB. Total area 115 km². 170,000 mu of cultivated land. Contains 13 prison sections. In 1966, Qinghe Farm built 8 Laogai and Laojiao branch farms, as well as 6 subsidiary industrial factories. As of Oct. 28, 2003, had housed over 10,000 prisoners. Includes Qinghe Machine Works which produces cell phone batteries. Produces artificially bred prawns (1 mil lbs/yr.), fodder, and television parts. Total output value 100 mil yuan/yr.</p> <p>地点: 天津市汉沽区京山线茶淀站 100# 邮编: 301500 电话: 022-67980205 传真: 022-67988295 行政划分属天津市管辖。建于 1950 年 2 月 24 日, 原称清河农场, 北京第一劳改总队。总面积 115 平方公里, 耕地面积 17 万亩。设 13 个监区。1966 年清河农场相继建起 8 个劳改、劳教分场, 6 个工副业分场。截止 2003 年 10 月 28 日, 先后关押 10 万余犯人。包括生产移动电话电池的清河机械厂。农场生产人工繁殖对虾(1 百万 lbs/年)、饲料及电视机配件。总产值 1 亿元/年。</p>
02-08	Unknown 不详	Jinzhong Prison 金钟监狱	<p>Location: #115 Chadian Station, Jingshan Line, Hangu District, Tianjin Municipality Postal Code: 300481 Was a branch of Qinghe Farm. Detains prisoners with infectious diseases, including Hepatitis B, tuberculosis and AIDS. On Aug. 2, 2001 began detaining prisoners with AIDS, and has since received 6 such prisoners.</p> <p>地点: 天津市汉沽区京山线茶淀站 115# 邮编: 300481 原清河农场某分场。关押传染病犯, 乙肝、肺结核和艾滋病的罪犯。2001 年 8 月 2 日开始收押艾滋病服刑人员, 曾接收了 6 个艾滋病犯人。</p>

Beijing Municipality 北京市

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
02-09	Liangxiang Elevator Works 良乡电梯厂	Liangxiang Prison 良乡监狱	<p>Location: Liuzhang Village, Guandao Town, Fangshan Dist., Beijing Municipality Postal Code: 102401</p> <p>Once the largest elevator factory in China. Houses over 1,000 adult male criminals with 10-15 yr. sentences. Est. February 24 ,1960, former names: Beijing state-owned Qinghe Elevator Factory, Xindu Machine Factory, Beijing No. 8 LRD, Beijing RTL, People's Liberation Army Public Security Bureau Training Institute, Beijing Correctional Institution etc. Present name given on January 1,1993. As of April 18, 2005, 363 guards, 71 other staff. 12 departments, 5 prison sections, 17 sub-sections, 1 hospital,. Covers an area of 246,400 m² with a construction area of 59,900 m². Detains adult, male criminals from Beijing with 10-15 year sentences. More than one thousand prisoners.</p> <p>地点: 北京市房山区官道乡刘丈村 邮编: 102401</p> <p>曾是中国最大的电梯生产厂。建于 1960 年 2 月, 曾名北京市地方国营清河电梯厂、新都机械厂、北京市第八劳动改造管教队、北京市劳动教养收容所、中国人民解放军北京市公安局军事管制委员会良乡训练班、中国人民解放军北京市公安局军事管制委员会劳改支队收容管教所、北京市收容管教所、北京市第二劳动改造管教支队等, 93 年 1 月 1 日更名为北京市良乡监狱。2005 年有干警 363 人, 工人 71 人。12 个机关科室、5 个监区、17 个分监区、1 所医院, 占地面积 24.64 万平方米, 建筑面积 5.99 万平方米。关押 10 年-15 年北京籍成年男犯, 犯人千余名。</p>
02-10	Unknown 不详	Liulin Prison 柳林监狱	<p>Location: Mailbox 103, Chadian Station, Jingshan Line, Tianjin Municipality Postal Code: 300481</p> <p>Was a division of Qinghe Farm. On Nov. 20, 2001 Liulin and the former Chanan and Liuhe Prisons merged to become the new Liulin Prison. Attached to Beijing Municipal Prison Administration. Located at the southeastern part of Qinhe Bureau, is comprised of 161 mu of land and 248 mu of buildings, with capacity to detain more than 1,800 people.</p> <p>地点: 天津市京山线茶淀站 103 信箱 邮编: 300481</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			原清河农场的某分场。2001年11月20日柳林与原茶南、柳河监狱合并组建成新的柳林监狱。监狱位于清河分局的东南部，占地161亩，建筑面积248亩，押犯容量为一千八百余人。
02-11	Unknown 不详	Municipal No. 2 Prison 北京市第二监狱	Location: No. 1 S. Douge Manor I, Chaoyang Dist., Beijing Municipality Postal Code: 100023 Est. in 1950, changed to current name in June 1983. Attached to Beijing Municipal Prison Administration. Primarily holds prisoners sentenced to death with a two-year reprieve or life imprisonment, who comprise 60.5% of all prisoners. It has 6 prison sections and 18 sub-sections. 地点: 北京市朝阳区南豆各庄甲1号 邮编: 100023 建于1950年, 1983年6月更为现名。隶属北京市监狱管理局。主要关押被判死刑缓期两年执行、无期徒刑罪犯。死刑缓期两年执行、无期徒刑罪犯占总关押量的60.5%。监狱由6个监区18个分监区组成。
02-12	Unknown 不详	Qincheng Prison 秦城监狱	Location: No. 1 Qincheng, Changping County (near Xiaotangshan) For political prisoners. The only prison in China not belonging to the Ministry of Justice. Subordinate to the Ministry of Public Security. Est. in 1958. Prisoners were in three categories: the KMT-CCP civil war prisoners; collaborators, or major dissidents, called "anti-party clique"; high ranking party members. After 1989 Tiananmen Incident, students and dissidents were kept here too. 地点: 昌平区秦城一号(小汤山附近) 政治犯监狱。唯一不归司法部的一所监狱, 直属公安部。建于1958年。 关押对象分为三类: 国共内战, 被俘的国民党战犯。第二类为有通敌、叛变或重大国际背景的异己分子, 或“反党集团”。第三类为共党领袖的“秘书族”。1989年天安门事件后关押学生、异议分子。
02-13	Unknown 不详	Qianjin Prison 前进监狱	Location: #106 Chadian Station, Jingshan Line, Hangu District, Tianjin Municipality Postal Code: 300481 Tel: 022-67988215

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			<p>Was a branch of Qinghe Farm, Tianjin Municipality, Jingshan Line, Chadian Station, No.7 Laogai Farm. A large-scale prison with 16 prison sections, is a branch of Beijing Municipality Prison Administration's Qinghe Prison.</p> <p>地点：天津市汉沽区京山线茶淀站 106# 邮编：300481 电话：022-67988215</p> <p>原清河农场某分场，天津市京山线茶淀站第七劳改农场。是北京市监狱管理局清河分局的一个大型监狱，设 16 个监区。</p>
02-14	Unknown 不详	Qingyuan Prison 清园监狱	<p>A part of Qinghe Farm. In 2004, moved to Ninghe, Tianjin. Building area of 32,850 m² with capacity to hold 2000 prisoners. In Aug. 2008 work was completed and prison became operational. Formed from Qingbei , Qingyuan and Chadian Prisons. Currently 300 guards, including general prison, training staff (for serious offenders who refuse to reform) and parole staff (for prisoners whose sentences are nearly finished). 3 prison sections, which now hold more than 1,400 prisoners.</p> <p>清河农场的一部分。2004 年新址在天津宁河，建设规模容量 2 千名犯人，建筑面积 32,850 平方米，于 2004 年 8 月竣工交付使用，是由清北、清园和茶淀三个监狱合组的。目前共有 300 多名干警，该监狱包括普通、集训（拒绝改造的重犯）以及出监（服刑即将到期）三个监区，现共关押有 1400 余犯人。</p>
02-15	Unknown 不详	Yancheng Prison 燕城监狱	<p>Location: Yanjiao Town, Sanhe City, Hebei Prov. Est. Oct 28, 2002. The first prison under administration of Ministry of Justice. Primarily detains criminals who held central or prov. government ministerial posts, prisoners of foreign nationality, and common criminals worthy of research. Invested 250 mil yuan. Covers more than 40 hectares and can accommodate 1,000 prisoners.</p> <p>地点：河北省三河市燕郊镇</p> <p>成立于 2002 年 11 月 28 日，唯一司法部直属监狱。主要关押中央及省部职务罪犯和外籍犯人，以及具有研究价值的普通罪犯，外籍罪犯。投资 2.5 亿元，占地 40 多公顷，可容纳一千多名犯人。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
02-16	Unknown 不详	Yanqing Prison 延庆监狱	<p>Location: Guangjitun, Yanqing Town, Yanqing County, Beijing Municipality Postal Code: 102100 Medium-sized prison holds more than 1,400 males, 70% are elderly, weak, sick, or disabled. In 2004, 278 were released for medical treatment. Planned to build a new location at Guangjitun Village, Yanqing in 2004, with capacity of 2,000 and 23,000 m² building area. In 1960s was steel & iron factory including Yingmen Iron Mine, Xihongshan Iron Mine and a brick factory.</p> <p>地点: 北京市延庆县延庆镇广积屯 邮编: 102100 是一所以关押男性老、病、残犯人为主的中型监狱。2004年, 延庆监狱老病残犯外出就医达 278 人次。目前关押的 1400 多名犯人中, 70% 是老弱病残犯。2004 年拟建新址在延庆广积屯村, 关押容量为 2 千名犯人, 建筑面积 2.3 万平方米。六十年代设有钢铁制造厂, 包括营门铁矿、西红山铁矿和砖厂。</p>
已撤销的监狱 Closed Prisons			
02-17	Beiyuan Chemical Works 北苑化工厂	Unknown 不详	<p>Location: Dewaitucheng No longer a prison. Was a detention center in the 1950s and 1960s. Produced chemical materials.</p> <p>地点: 德外土城 现不属于监狱。五十年代至六十年代曾是收容所, 生产化学原料。</p>
02-18	Scientific Experiment Instrument Works 科学实验仪器厂	Unknown 不详	<p>Location: Renli St., Xuanwu Dist. No longer a prison. FJP only. Produces optical instruments. Originally an LRGB, became FJP in 1960s. Stopped being a prison in 1980s, but remains an enterprise in the public security and justice system.</p> <p>地点: 宣武区仁里街 原为劳改队, 关押犯人, 60 年代转为就业留场人员, 80 年代起不再是监狱, 为公安司法系统企业。生产光学器械。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
02-19	Xindu Plumbing Equipment Plant 新都水暖机械厂	Unknown 不详	Location: Deshengmenwai Plumbing equipment of the People's Great Hall in Beijing was manufactured by this plant. FJP only. Originally a LRGB, became FJP in the 1960s. Stopped being a prison in 1980s, but remains an enterprise in the public security and justice system. 地点：德胜门外 原为劳改队，关押犯人，60年代转为就业留场人员，80年代起不再是监狱，为公安司法系统企业。北京人民大会堂的铅管设备由此监狱生产制造。现关押劳改就业人员。
02-20	Xingkaihu Farm 兴凯湖农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Mishan County, Heilongjiang Prov. Est. 1955. No longer a prison. During 1950s and 1970s housed 20,000 RTL prisoners. Controlled by Beijing. Now belongs to Beidahuang Group Company. 地点：黑龙江密山县 建于1955年，已不属于监狱。五十年代至七十年代有劳教犯人2万名，隶属于北京。现为北大荒集团公司。
02-21	Sidi Auto Factory 斯迪汽车厂	Unknown 不详	No longer a prison. A public security enterprise. Area of 11,000 m ² . Two office buildings. Produces "Sidi" brand cargo trucks, police patrol cars, prisoner vehicles and light buses. 已不属于监狱，直属公安局。面积1.1万平方米。生产斯迪牌载货汽车、警车、囚车、轻型客车。
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*02-22	Unknown 不详	Qinghe Prison 清河监狱	Planned to build a new location at Guangjitun Village, Yanqing County in 2004. The new location will house 2,000 prisoners. Building area 23,000 m ² . 2004年拟建新址在延庆县广积屯村，关押容量2千名犯人，建筑面积2.3万平方米。(参见延庆监狱)

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*02-23	Unknown 不详	Yonghe Prison 永河监狱	Location: Ninghe County, Tianjin Municipality Postal Code: 301500 Est. in Feb. 1958. Was a branch of the Beijing No. 1 LRGB (Qinghe Farm). 地点: 天津市宁河县 邮编: 301500 建于 1958 年 2 月, 原北京市第一劳改总队 (清河农场) 的某分场。
劳教所 RTL Camps			
020-24	Unknown 不详	Beijing Tiantanghe RTL 北京天堂河劳教所	Location: No. 1 Tiantanghe Farm, Daxing Dist., Beijing Municipality Est. 1960. Occupies 7,082 mu. Originally was Tiantanghe farm. Attached to Beijing Municipal Office of RTL. Primarily charged with managing reeducation and treatment of sick female RTL inmates in Beijing Municipality as well as medical treatment of RTL inmates in Tiantanghe area. 地点: 北京市大兴区天堂河农场 1 号 始建于 1960 年, 占地 7082 亩, 原为天堂河农场。隶属于北京市劳动教养局, 主要承担北京市劳教人员的教育矫女性患病劳教人员的的管理教育和天堂河地区劳教人员的医疗保障工作。
020-25	Unknown 不详	Beijing Municipal RTL Transfer Facility 北京市劳教人员调遣处	Location: Daxing Dist., Beijing Municipality Occupies 435 mu, with 31,000 m ² of facilities. Primarily charged with task of implementing Beijing Municipal RTL Committee's decisions to take prisoners into custody, sort them into groups, and either repatriate them or transfer them to a reeducation facility. 地点: 北京市大兴区 占地 435 亩, 总建筑面积 3.1 万平方米。主要承担由北京市劳动教养委员会决定的劳教人员的收容、遣送、入所教育和初筛分类任务。

Beijing Municipality 北京市

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
020-26	Tiantanghe Farm 天堂河农场	Beijing Women's RTL 北京女子劳教所	<p>Location: Daxing County Postal Code: 102609 Tel: 010-60275858 Est. March 2002. Occupies 286 mu, with 20,000 m² of facilities. Attached to Beijing Office of RTL. Charged with management, reeducation, and occupational training of female RTL inmates in Beijing Municipality. Produces sterilized chopsticks (for individual consumers and major hotels, also exported), sweaters, woolen gloves (60 Yuan per pair, exported to Europe), hooks for tea mats and hats (delivered to a company in Qinghe, Beijing), seat cushions, and cloth slippers. Also reprocesses and cleans wool, and glue soles to shoes. 地点: 北京市大兴县天堂河魏永路 12 号 邮编: 102609 电话: 010-60275858 成立于 2002 年 3 月。占地 286 亩, 建筑面积 20000 平方米。隶属北京劳教局。担负着北京市女性劳教人员的管理、教育、矫治职能。 生产卫生消毒筷(民用和供给各大宾馆。也出口)、毛衣、羊绒手套(60 元人民币/双, 出口欧洲)、钩茶具垫子、钩帽子(为北京清河某公司供货)、织坐垫、毛衣再加工、摘毛线中的杂物、生产大量的布拖鞋, 粘鞋底, 做玩具动物。</p>
020-27	Unknown 不详	Beijing Xin'an RTL 北京市新安劳教所	<p>Location: 5 km south of Huangcun Town, Daxing Dist., Beijing Municipality Est. 1980. Occupies approximately 900 mu. Attached to Beijing Municipal Office of RTL. Successively charged with reeducating female RTL inmates, and male RTL inmates who are drug offenders. 地点: 北京大兴区黄村镇南 5 公里 成立于 1980 年, 占地约 900 亩。隶属于北京市劳动教养局。先后承担了收教女性劳教人员、男性戒毒性劳教人员等工作。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
020-28	Unknown 不详	Beijing Xinhe RTL 北京市新河劳教所	<p>Location: No. 33 Tuanhe Rd., Daxing Dist., Beijing Municipality Postal Code: 102614 Tel: 010-61290000</p> <p>Est. 1955. Formerly Tuanhe Farm, now is a semi-transparently managed RTL attached to Beijing Municipal RTL Administration. Responsible for management and medical treatment of all Administration's male hospitalized RTL inmates as well as physical check-ups of RTL inmates and emergency medical treatment of RTL inmates in the Tuanhe area. Additionally responsible for retired staff and community's administrative services, commercial activities, and necessary logistical services.</p> <p>地点: 北京市大兴区团河路 33 号 邮编: 102614 电话: 010-61290000</p> <p>创建于 1955 年, 前身为团河农场, 现为一所半开放式管理的劳教所, 隶属北京市劳动教养管理局。承担着全局男性住院劳教人员的管理和治疗工作, 以及劳教人员的入所体检、团河地区劳教人员医疗救护工作。另外承担着离退休人员、社区的管理服务、生产经营和一定的后勤服务职能。</p>
020-29	Unknown 不详	Shuanghe RTL 双河劳教所	<p>Location: Western Gannan County, Heilongjiang Prov. Postal Code: 162105 Tel: 0452-5586775</p> <p>Est. in 1968. All prisoners are from Beijing.</p> <p>地点: 黑龙江省西部的甘南县 邮编: 162105 电话: 0452-5586775</p> <p>建于 1968 年。所有犯人来自北京。</p>

Chongqing Municipality 重庆市

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
03-01	Unknown 不详	Chongqing JOD 重庆少管所	<p>Location: No. 16 Zhejiangting, Maojiashan, Jiangbei District, Chongqing Municipality Postal Code: 400024 Tel: 023-67550209/67550200 Fax: 023-67550225 Est. 1954. As of June 18, 2004, 86% of prisoners have been juveniles who have committed murder, violent crimes, and/or robbery. In July 2006, the prison moved to Tieshanping Jiangbei District, an area of 120 mu. Manufactures polystyrene products, printing goods, and steel products.</p> <p>地点: 重庆市江北区茅家山浙江亭 16 号 邮编: 400024 电话: 023-67550209/67550200 传真: 023-67550225 始建于 1954 年, 2004 年 6 月 18 关押的有杀人、伤害、抢劫的未成年犯, 占总数的 86%。2006 年 7 月该所整体迁移到江北区铁山坪, 新所面积 120 亩。该少管所内生产聚苯乙烯制品、印刷品、钢铁桶等。</p>
03-02	Xinsheng Laodong Plant 新生劳动工厂 Xinsheng Electronics Corporation 新生机电有限公司	Chongqing Prison 重庆市监狱	<p>Location: 94 Qunhui Rd., Danzishi, Nan'an District Postal Code: 400061 Tel: 023-62512374 / 62511614 Company: 023-62507734 Fax: 023-62513601</p> <p>Also called Danzishi Prison and Yuzhou Prison. Houses serious criminals. From 1949 to 1958, served as the "Southwest War Criminals Administrative Center." After 1958, was renamed as Sichuan Province No. 2 Prison. After Chongqing became a municipality, the prison was renamed as Chongqing Prison. Plans for re-location began in 2002. On May 10, 2006, site selection, land requisition, and asset replacement processes were completed. City real-estate group paid 5.3 million yuan to buy the pre-existing prison land. The new prison will be built upon the new South Coast Tea Plantation and Yangzi River Industrial Park, with a total area of 600 mu. Estimated date of completion is 2008. Is a key enterprise designated by the Ministry of Machinery and Electronic Industry for producing electric fans and galvanized steel wire, and is</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
03-02 (接上)	Xinsheng Laodong Plant 新生劳动工厂 Xinsheng Electronics Corporation 新生机电有限公司	Chongqing Prison 重庆市监狱	<p>also one of the backbone enterprises in the Changan Minicar Group. 地点: 重庆市南岸区弹子石群慧路 94 号 邮编: 400061 电话: 023-62512374 / 62511614 023-62507734 (公司) 传真: 023-62513601</p> <p>又称弹子石监狱。重刑犯监狱。1949 至 1958 年, 是“西南战犯管理所”。1958 年以后。更名为四川省第二监狱。重庆成立直辖市后, 又更名为重庆监狱。监狱将于 2008 年搬迁。计划始于 2002 年, 2006 年 5 月 10 日完成了新建监狱的选址、征地、资产置换等工作。市地产集团将以 5.3 亿元收购重庆市监狱现有土地, 新监狱将建在南岸茶园新区和长江工业园, 规划占地 600 亩, 预计于 2008 年建成并完成搬迁。是国家机械电子工业部指定生产电风扇、镀锌电线的主要企业, 是长安微型汽车集团企业之一。</p>
03-03	Unknown 不详	Chongqing Women's Prison 重庆市女子监狱	<p>Location: Yueqinba Village, Honglu Town, Yongchuan City Postal Code: 402164 Tel: 023-49331265 /49334345 Fax: 023-49334565</p> <p>Started construction in March 2000. Officially established on December 8th, 2000 as a prison only for women. Has an area of approximately 400 mu, and holds about 2000 inmates. Includes 12 administrative offices, 8 prison areas, 1 sub-prison area, and 1 hospital. Between January 2002 and June 2004, a total of 1486 prisoners were granted reduced sentences and/or parole. Has shoe manufacturing and clothing workshops.</p> <p>地点: 永川市红炉镇月琴坝村 邮编: 402164 电话: 023-49331265 /49334345 传真: 023-49334565</p> <p>2000 年 3 月开始筹建, 2002 年 12 月 8 日正式成立, 重庆市唯一的女子监狱。占地面积近 400 亩, 押犯近 2000 余人, 监狱下设 12 个科室, 8 个押犯监区, 1 个直属分监区, 1 所医院。2002 年 1 月至 2004 年 6 月, 犯人减假保案件共 1486 件。监区设有制鞋车间、制衣车间。</p>

Chongqing Municipality 重庆市

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
03-04	Brickyard 砖厂	Fengcheng Prison 凤城监狱	Location: Changshou District, Yanjia Town Shizi Changzheng Road Postal Code: 401221 Tel: 023-40405022/40765014 Fax: 023-40765015 More than 1,800 prisoners as of Feb. 23, 2004. 地点: 长寿区晏家镇十字场正街 邮编: 401221 电话: 023-40405022/40765014 传真: 023-40765015 犯人 1,800 余名(2004 年 02 月 23 日)。
03-05	Fuling No. 2 Flax Mill 涪陵第二麻纺厂	Fuling Prison 涪陵监狱	Location: Shilukou, Guixi Town, Dianjiang County, Fuling City Postal Code: 408300 Tel: 023-72860254 (office); 72868891 (disciplinary office) Primarily imprisons males with sentences of 11 or more years. At the end of August 2003, Fuling Prison held a total of 5,193 prisoners. 地点: 涪陵市垫江县桂溪镇十路口 邮编: 408300 电话: 023-72860254 (办) 72868891 (管教办) 主要关押 11 年徒刑以下的男性犯。截止到 2003 年 8 月底, 犯人共计 5193 人。
03-06	Tea Factory; Plywood Board Factory 茶厂; 刨花板厂	Jinhua Prison 金华监狱	Location: Jinghuashan, Huangqin Village, Zhongxian County Postal Code: 404304 Tel: 023-54660748 (warden's office); 54660725 (political commissar's office); 54660727 (main office) 地点: 忠县黄钦乡金华山 邮编: 404304 电话: 023-54660748 (监狱长办) 54660725(政委办) 54660727 (办公室)
03-07	Unknown 不详	Jiulong Prison 九龙监狱	Location: Yueyuan Village, Zouma Town, Jiulongpo District, Chongqing City Postal Code: 401329 Tel: 023-65771906 Fax: 023-65771909 地点: 重庆市九龙坡区走马镇乐园村 邮编: 401329 电话: 023-65771906 传真: 023-65771909
03-08	Unknown 不详	Nanchuan Prison 南川监狱	Location: Shuijiang Town, Nanchuan City Postal Code: 408403 Tel: 023-71620111 Fax: 023-71620000 地点: 重庆市南川市水江镇 邮编: 408403 电话: 023-71620111 传真: 023-71620000

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
03-09	Wanzhou Binjiang Construction Engineering Company 万州区滨江建筑工程公司	Sanhe Prison 三合监狱	Location: Fenshui Town, Wanzhou District Postal Code: 404045 Tel: 023-58432142 / 53360940 Company: 023-58251792 Fax: 023-58432013 地点: 万州区分水镇 邮编: 404045 公司地址: 白岩支路 98 号 电话: 023-58432142 / 53360940 023-58251792 (公司) 传真: 023-58432013
03-10	Chongqing Dingjian Business 重庆市鼎剑商贸公司	Sanxia Prison 三峡监狱	Location: Changtan Town, Wanzhou District Postal Code: 404023 Enterprises: No.82 Yizhi Road, Baiyan, Wanzhou District. Postal Code: 404000 Tel: 023-87502627(prison) 58233033(business) Fax: 023-87502603 Company: 023-58232353 Enterprise est. Mar. 24, 2004, registered capital 1 mil. yuan. 监狱地点: 万州区长滩镇 邮编: 404023 企业地点: 万州区白岩一支路 82 号 邮编: 404000 电话: 023-87502627(监狱)58233033(公司) 传真: 023-87502603 023-58232353 (公司) 鼎剑商贸公司成立于 2004 年 3 月 24 日, 注册资金 100 万元。
03-11	Xingsheng Tea Farm 新胜茶场	Yongchuan Prison 永川监狱	Location: Shengli Road, Zongbacun, Yongchuan City (Chashan Zhuhai,) Postal Code: 402164 Tel: 023-49331314 Est. July 1952. Area of jurisdiction is 10,000 mu, which spans over 3 counties and 1 district. Administers 12 prison districts, 30 prison areas, 1,000 police and staff, and has a yearly total of about 1,000 inmates. Specializes in agriculture. Since its establishment, there have been a total of 60,000 inmates. Xinsheng Tea Farm is the largest tea farm in China. Has 1 million mu of tea gardens and 7 tea processing factories. Produces Yuzhou tea, Bi Luochun green tea, Yinzhen tea and Mao Feng tea. Produces nearly 1 thousand tons of tea per year. 地点: 永川市胜利路粽耙村 (茶山竹海) 邮编: 402164 电话: 023-49331314 始建于 1952 年 7 月, 辖区面积万余亩, 监狱地跨三县一市一区, 下辖 12 个监区、

Chongqing Municipality 重庆市

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
03-11 (接上)	Xingsheng Tea Farm 新胜茶场	Yongchuan Prison 永川监狱	30 余个分监区，现有民警职工近千名，常年押犯近千人，是特大型农业监狱。累计刑满人员 6 万余名。企业新胜茶厂是全国最大的茶场，拥有百万亩茶园，七个制茶厂。渝州牌系列银芽、碧螺春、银针、毛峰等名茶。年产茶叶近千吨。
03-12	Unknown 不详	Yuzhou Prison 渝州监狱	Location: Badouyuan, Tangjiatuo, Jiangbei District Postal Code: 400026 Tel: 023-67781289 French-style prison facilities which house 4,000 inmates. Holds political prisoners and Falun Gong followers. Contact with the outside world is forbidden, and meals and toilets are all within the same room. About 300-400 prisoners are Falun Gong followers, who are attended to by special police 地点: 江北区唐家沱巴豆园 邮编: 400026 电话: 023-67781289 监狱建筑按法国式修建，4000 人规模。政治犯和法轮功学员，从入监到出监都在密封式的关押中，连吃饭、上厕所都在同一处，无法和外界有任何接触。其中关押法轮功学员有三、四百人，由专门的干警负责。
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*03-13	Chongqing Automobile Manufacturing Plant 重庆汽车制造厂	Unknown 不详	Location: Xiexing Village, Jiulongpo District Postal Code: 630052 Est. in May 1985. No longer a prison. Main products are Isuzu N Series diesel cars and auto parts. Isuzu N Series diesel car is its main export. 地点: 重庆市九龙坡区协兴村 邮编: 630052 始建于 1985 年 5 月。已不属于监狱。主要出口产品是 Isuzu N 系列柴油机及汽车零件。
*03-14	Unknown 不详	Chongqing New Prisoner Transfer Post 重庆新犯转运站	Location: No.64 Shiyou Road, Daping Chongqing Postal Code: 400042 Tel; 023-68591834 Fax: 023-68595090 地点: 重庆大坪石油路 64 号 邮编: 400042 电话: 023-68591834 传真: 023-68595090
*03-15	Chongqing Automobile Engine Plant 重庆汽车发动机厂	Unknown 不详	Location: Chongqing City Shapingba Postal Code: 630031 Tel: 5361941 Est. in March 1951. No longer a prison. Originally, main products were diesel engines that were exported to the U.S. Formerly called Xinsheng

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			Machine Tool Works. 地点: 重庆市沙坪坝 邮编: 630031 电话: 5361941 1951年3月建, 已不属于监狱。主要生产柴油机, 出口到美国。曾名新生机床厂。
劳教所 RTL Camps			
030-16	Xinsheng Horticultural Farm 新生园艺场	Chongqing RTL 重庆市劳教所	Location: 21-1 Wujiang Rd., Jiangbei District Postal Code: 400023 Tel: 023-67863222 Est. in Nov. 1984. Also known also Maojiashan Women's RTL, Jiangbei RTL. 地点: 重庆市江北区五江路 21-1 号 邮编: 400023 电话: 023-67863222 始建于 1984 年 11 月, 又称茅家山女子劳教所, 江北劳教所。
030-17	Unknown 不详	Chongqing Women's No. 2 RTL 重庆第二女子劳教所	Location: Chongqing City Nan'an District Changshengqiao Town, Tea Garden District Postal Code: 401336 Tel: 62456924 地点: 重庆市南岸区长生桥镇茶园新城区 邮编: 401336 电话: 62456924
030-18	Unknown 不详	Fuling RTL 涪陵劳教所	Location: Fuling District 地点: 涪陵区
030-19	Xishanping Farm 西山坪农场	Xishanping RTL 西山坪劳教所	Location: No. 19 Dongyang Town, Beipei District, Xishanping Postal Code: 400700 Tel: 89090030 68272131-2009 Includes Xishanping Art Market. From 1957 to 1961, imprisoned 5,316 RTL prisoners and 1,931 FJP personnel. Reported to hold Falun Gong followers. 地点: 重庆市北培区东阳镇西山坪 19 号 邮编: 400700 电话: 89090030 68272131-2009 下设西山坪园艺场。1957-1961 年, 关押 5,316 劳教犯和 1,931 劳改就业人员。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
04-01	Unknown 不详	Cangshan Prison 仓山监狱	Location: Aoshan Industrial Zone, Luozhou Town, Cangshan District, Fuzhou City. Postal Code: 350019 Formerly Fujian Prov. No. 3 Prison. 地点: 福州市仓山区螺洲镇鳌山工业小区 邮编: 350019 原福建省第三监狱。
04-02	Fuqing Farm 福清农场	Fuqing Prison 福清监狱	Location: Xiashi Village, Jingyang Town, Fuqing City Postal Code: 350304 地点: 福清市镜洋镇下施村 邮编: 350304
04-03	Min'an Printing Factory; Fuzhou Minxing Magnetic Materials Plant; Fujian Prov. Keda Health Products Factory 闽安印刷厂; 福州闽兴磁性材料 厂; 福建省科达卫 生制品厂	Fuzhou Prison 福州监狱	Location: 79 Qianheng Rd., Fuzhou City Postal Code: 350011 Tel: 0591-83660412/0591-83661173 (After-hours Office) 0591-83660412 (Main Office) 0591-83660651 (Prison Policy Dept.) 0591-83664453 (Keda Factory) 83670144(Materials Plant) Minxing Magnetic Materials Plant does parts and materials processing, as well as producing garments, shoes, hats, textile needles, and knitwear. Keda Health Products est. 1992, products include "Jinxing" disinfectant liquid. Now called Jinxin Health Tools & Medicine Plant. 地点: 福州市前横路 79 号 邮编: 350011 电话: 0591-83660412/0591-83661173(值班室) 0591-83660412(办公室) 0591-83660651 (狱政科) 0591-83664453 (科达厂) 83670144(材料厂) 闽兴磁性材料厂主营机电零部件加工, 来料加工, 服装, 鞋帽, 针纺织品, 下设服 装针织分厂。科达卫生制品厂始建于 1992 年, 生产“金星”牌消毒液, 强化戊二醛 等产品, 现更名为福州市晋安区金星卫生药械制品厂。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
04-04	Liangbu Farm Jianyang Valve Plant; Jianyang Xingfa Bambooware Plant; Jianyang Chemical and Machinery Plant; Jianyang Xiaohu Farm; Jianyang Chemical and Machinery Plant Liangbu Branch Factory 梁布农场; 建阳阀门厂; 建阳兴发竹器厂; 建阳化工机械厂; 建阳小湖农场; 建阳化工机械厂梁布分厂	Jianyang Prison 建阳监狱	Location: 7 Mantoushan, Tongyou Town, Jianyang City Postal Code: 354200 Tel: 0599-5623926/5612586 (Machinery Plant) Originally known as Prov. No. 2 Prison. Houses over 3,000 serious criminals, 84% have death sentences with indefinite reprieve, 96% with 10 years or more. June 2005 est. special squadron for AIDS inmates, presently has 3 males. Prison includes Produces: cast iron pieces, mechanical accessories, chemical processing machines, pipes valves, paper plate wrappers, bamboo, and wood. Also does house repair and provides other labor services. 地点: 建阳市童游镇曼头山 7 号 邮编: 354200 电话: 0599-5623926 / 5612586 (机械厂) 原省第二监狱。关押 3000 多名重刑犯。被判死缓、无期的占 84%，被判 10 年有期徒刑以上的达到 96%。2005 年 6 月初，建阳监狱首次成立了专门管理“艾滋病”罪犯中队，对全省被判处十年以上有期徒刑的“艾滋病”（检测呈阳性）罪犯实行集中统一管理。目前，该中队已关押 3 名此类罪犯。下设建筑、木材及竹子加工厂、农场、砖厂和化学品厂。生产铸铁件，化工机械配件加工，机砖，管道阀门，包装纸板，竹、木制品，房屋修缮，劳务服务。
04-05	Longyan Plastics & Mechanic Factory; Longyan Qingcaomeng Cement Plant	Longyan Prison 龙岩监狱	Location: 20 N. Jiefang Rd., Xinluo District, Longyan City Postal Code:364000 Houses serious criminals. Predecessor was No. 4 Squadron Longyan Qingcaomeng Farm. In Oct. 1980, est. Longyan Independent RTL. In Sept. 1984, changed into Longyan LRD. Renamed Fujian Longyan Prison in Oct. 1994. Cement plant has over 70 mil yuan fixed assets.

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
04-05 (接上)	龙岩塑料机械厂; 龙岩青草孟 水泥厂		<p>Produces 20,000 tons "Xinye" brand cement yearly. Plastic factory previously Fujian Stamping Machine factory. Mingxi Farm Machinery and Longyan Construction merged in June 1974. Renamed Fujian Press Machine Tool in June 1974. Given present name in June 1980. Products: machinery for plastic molds and molds for footwear, output of 30 mil in 2004. In 1999, 2000, and 2002 passed ISO9002 quality authentication, and ISO14001 and OHSAS18001. 37 new products: SZM-880×12, SZM--1200×12, SZMS--565 x 18 x 3, SZMS--565 x 20 x 2 shoe machinery, received Ministry of Justice Science and Technological Progress 2nd prize, SZ-320/1600, SZ-630/2500 casting machines; 3rd prize</p> <p>地点：龙岩市新罗区解放北路 20 号 邮编：364000</p> <p>重刑犯监狱。前身为龙岩青草孟农业四中队，1980 年 10 月成立龙岩劳改独立大队，84 年 9 月为龙岩劳改支队，94 年 10 月更名为福建省龙岩监狱。所辖的水泥厂拥有固定资产 7000 多万元，年产“新叶”牌水泥 20 万吨。龙岩塑料机械厂的前身是福建锻压机床厂。74 年 6 月由原明溪农机修造厂和龙岩青草孟农械厂合并组建成立福建龙岩建新机器修造厂。1975 年 6 月更名为福建锻压机床厂。80 年 6 月更名为福建龙岩。塑料机械厂。为国内塑料注射成型机和塑胶鞋类注射成型机的主要生产基地之一，2004 年产值 3000 余万元。1999 年通过 ISO9002 质量体系认证，2002 年通过 2000 版换版认证，和通过 ISO14001 和 OHSAS18001 认证。各类新产品 37 个，其中 SZM—880×12 鞋机、SZM--1200×12 鞋机获司法部科技进步二等奖，SZ—320/1600 注塑机、SZMS--565×18×3 鞋机等获司法部科技进步三等奖。SZMS--565×20×2 鞋机获司法部科技进步四等奖。还有 SZ—630/2500 注塑机获福建省科技进步三等奖和 SZ—800/2500 注塑机获福建省优秀新产品三等奖。SZ—2000/550 注塑机等五个项目获福建省监狱管理局科技进步三等奖。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
04-06	Fujian Rongxin Mold and Plastics Factory; Fujian Rongxin Machine Tool Plant; Fujian Rongxin Building Materials Branch Factory; Fujian Rongxin Casting Branch Factory 福建熔新塑料模具厂; 福建熔新机床厂; 福建熔新机床厂建材制品分厂; 福建熔新铸造分厂	Minhou Prison 闽侯监狱	Location: Aoshan Industrial Zone, Luozhou Town, Cangshan District, Fuzhou City Postal Code: 350019 Tel: 0591-83492330 Fax: 0591-83491723 Formerly Prov. No. 3 Prison. Houses serious criminals. Est. 1985. Its predecessor was Fujian Rongxin Machine Tool Factory. In 1999, est. Fujian Hongda Mold and Plastics Factory after moving to Fuzhou. Now includes molding, plastics, machine tools, bearings, and casting plants. Produces plastic molds, casting molds, punching molds, plastic products, shoe assembly parts, rolling mill parts, large gear-boxes, steel structures, and mini-bearings. Products are sold at home and abroad. The international markets include Egypt, Brazil, South Africa, Philippines and New Zealand. Sales of US\$1.274 mil, assets of US\$1.02 mil. 地点: 福州市仓山区螺山镇敖山工业小区 邮编: 350019 电话: 0591-83492330 传真: 0591-83491723 原省第三监狱。重刑犯监狱, 建于1985年, 前身是福建熔新机床厂, 1999年搬到福州市重新组建后, 成立福建宏达模具塑料厂。下辖模具厂、塑料厂、机械厂、轴承厂、铸造分厂。生产注塑模具、压铸模具、冲压模具、塑料制品、鞋机配件、轧机配件、大型变速箱、钢结构、微型轴承。产品销往国内外。国外销往埃及、巴西、南非、菲律宾和新西兰。销售额\$1.274 百万, 资产\$1.02 百万。
04-07	Unknown 不详	Minjiang Prison 闽江监狱	Location: Tongnan Village, Nanyu Town, Minhou County, Fuzhou City Originally Prov. Center for Managing Inmate Intake. New location will have an area of 166548.69 m2, will hold 3500 inmates. 地点: 福州闽侯县南屿镇桐南村 原省监狱管理局罪犯收押中心, 新址规划用地 166548.69 平方米, 设计押犯容量 3500 人。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
04-08	Longyan Qingcaomeng Flour Mill; Plastics Machinery Plant; Handicraft Factory; Commodity Plant; Machine-Made Bricks Factory Brickyard; No.3 Machine-Made Bricks Factory; Longyan Qingcaomeng Farm 龙岩青草孟面粉 厂;塑料机械厂;工 艺美术厂;日用品 厂;机砖厂;第三 机砖厂;龙岩青草 孟农场	Minxi Prison 闽西监狱	Location(Prison): N. Fenghuang Rd., Longyan City Postal Code: 364000 Location(Flour Mill): Qingcaoyu, Longyan City Tel: 0597-2215939 / 2293541 (Prison) 0597-2293960 (Flour Mill) Originally Fujian Prov. No. 1 Prison. Est. 1955. Covers an area of 3.46 km ² . Largest prison in prov., 30-40 thousand inmates. Prison enterprises: flour mill; plastic plant; handicraft factory; commodity plant; brickyard; farm. 监狱地点: 龙岩市凤凰北路 邮编: 364000 面粉厂地点: 龙岩市青草孟 电话: 0597-2215939/ 2293541 (监狱) 0597-2293960(面粉厂) 原名福建省第一监狱。始建 1955 年。占地 3.46 平方公里, 是福建省押犯人数最 多、监区占地面积最大、重刑犯比例最高的一所特大型监狱。在押犯人约有三至四 万。监狱企业: 龙岩青草孟面粉厂; 龙岩塑料机械厂; 龙岩青峰工艺美术厂; 龙岩 利民日用品厂; 龙岩利民日用品厂; 龙岩青草孟机砖厂; 龙岩青草孟第三机砖厂; 龙岩青草孟农场。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
04-09	Unknown 不详	Ningde Prison 宁德监狱	<p>Location: Jinhan Town, Jiaocheng District, Ningde City Construction began Apr. 27, 2008, expected to be finished in 2009. When completed, will be a large-scale prison with an area of 309.558 mu and a capacity of 3500 inmates. 地点: 福建宁德市蕉城区金涵乡 2008年4月27日开工建设, 预计2009年完工。设计规模为大型监狱, 规划用地309.558亩, 设计押犯容量3500人。</p>
04-10	Liangsangang Farm 凉伞岗农场	Ninghua Prison 宁化监狱	<p>Location: Liangsangang, Hucun Town, Ninghua County Postal Code: 365400 Closed May 28, 2005. Has cement factory, lime plant, farms, and brickyard. 地点: 宁化县湖村镇凉伞岗 邮编: 365400 监狱于2005年5月28日被撤销。监狱曾设宁化凉伞岗水泥厂, 宁华凉伞岗农场石灰厂, 宁化凉伞岗农场机砖厂。</p>
04-11	Minhou Xinguang Licensing System Factory; Raw Materials Processing Branch Factory 闽候新光制牌厂; 来料加工分厂	Prov. JOD 省未成年犯管教所	<p>Location: Chuangxia Village, Nanyu Town, Minhou County Postal Code: 350113 Tel: 0591-22238133 June 26, 2003 changed to present name from "Fujian Province Youth Juvenile Detention Facility." JOD has been moved to current location in 2005. 地点: 闽侯县南屿镇窗厦村 邮编: 350113 电话: 0591-22238133 传真: 0591-22238324 2003年6月26日由"福建省少年管教所"更名为"福建省未成年犯管教所"。2005年迁闽侯县窗厦村。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
04-12	Fuzhou Lianhua Clothing Processing Factory; Fuzhou Lianhua Handicrafts Processing Factory 福州莲花服装加工厂; 福州莲花工艺品加工厂	Prov. Women's Prison 省女子监狱	Location: P.O. 505, 213 Lianjiang Zhong Rd., Fuzhou City Postal Code: 350011 Tel: 0591-226557511 / 23663603 (Clothing Factory) 83673051 (Handicrafts Factory) Only women's prison in the province. In 1993, housed over 500 women prisoners. Of those,, "counter-revolutionary" prisoners comprised 0.38%, criminals 99.62%. Produces clothing and handicrafts. 地点: 福州市连江中路 213 号 505 信箱 邮编: 350011 电话: 0591-226557511 / 23663603 (服装厂) 83673051 (工艺品厂) 全省惟一关押女性罪犯的场所。1993 年关押五百多名女犯。其中反革命犯占 0.38%, 刑事犯占 99.62%。主要产品男装、女装及工艺美术品。
04-13	Unknown 不详	Putian Prison 莆田监狱	Location: Xinhan St., Hanjiang District, Putian City Postal Code:351100 In 2003 staff and inmates combined totaled about 4,000. 地点: 莆田市涵江区新涵大街 邮编: 351100 2003 年服刑人员 4000 人左右。
04-14	Qingliu Xinken Farm; Qingliu Jianxin Construction Company; Minxin Livestock Farm; Qingliu Prison Integrated Team Soy Sauce Factory 清流新垦农场;清流建新建筑公司;闽新畜牧场;清流监狱综合队酱油厂	Qingliu Prison 清流监狱	Location (Soy Sauce Factory): Linshe Town, Qingliu County, Sanming City Postal Code: 365303 Tel: 0598-5261205 / 5261207 Mainly makes agricultural products. 9 production brigades, 5 subordinate squadrons. Divided into 2 towns, 11 administrative villages, the most remote team is 30km away. 450 police and staff, 250 motorcycles. Est. April 10, 1965. Registered capital of 5 mil yuan. In 2004 the prison's No. 6 Squadron began accepting criminals with AIDS. 酱油厂地点: 福建三明市清流县林畲乡 邮编: 365303 电话: 0598-5261205 / 5261207 以农业生产为主的监狱, 下属 9 个大队 5 个直属中队, 分布在两个乡镇十一个行政村, 队与队之间最远距离三十多公里, 现有干警职工 450 多人, 拥有摩托车 250 多辆。建于 1965 年 4 月 10 日。注册资金 500 万人民币。2004 年该监六中队开始关押艾滋病犯人。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
04-15	Quanzhou Shenghua Knit Clothing Factory; Quanzhou Jinsanjiao Plastics Plant; Quanzhou Machine-Made Bricks Factory; Quanzhou Shenghua Plastic Mold Plant 泉州升华针织服装厂；泉州金三角塑料厂；泉州机制砖厂；泉州升华橡塑厂	Quanzhou Prison 泉州监狱	Location: Dongyueshan, Fengze District, Quanzhou City Postal Code: 362000 Tel: 0595-22799615 / 22779555(Clothing Factory) 22788988(Plastics Plant) Rebuilt from the Quanzhou Machine-Made Bricks Factory in 1985. 15 years after being established, a total of 4,904 prisoners had served their sentences here. Produces: Jinsanjiao plastic, fitting plastic molds, rubber soles and sundries. Also does raw materials processing. 地点：泉州市丰泽区东岳山 邮编：362000 电话：0595-22799615 / 22779555（服装厂）22788988（塑料厂） 1985年原泉州市机砖厂改建而成的。15年来，刑满人员4904名罪犯。金三角塑料厂主要产品：日用塑料制品塑料工业配件塑料模具。升华橡塑厂生产橡胶鞋底，橡胶杂品制造；橡胶、塑料制品来料加工。
04-16	Prov. Jianxin Construction Co.; Xin'an Reflective Signs Factory; Jianxin Automobile Repair Plant;	Rongcheng Prison 榕城监狱	Location: 328 Xihong Rd., Fuzhou City Postal Code: 350002 Tel: 0591-83790500/0591-83711864 (After-hours Office) 0591-83780500(Main Office) Est. 1953, as of July 2003, housed more than 3,700 prisoners. Construction co. is a state-owned, level 3 enterprise, with annual production worth over 30 mil yuan. Sign factory makes metal traffic signs and is also state-owned. 地点：福州市西洪路328号 邮编：350002

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
04-16 (接上)	Minhou Nangang Plastics Plant 省建新建筑公司; 新安反光制牌厂; 建新汽车修理厂; 闽候南港塑料厂		电话: 0591-83790500/0591-83711864 (值班室) 0591-83780500 (办公室) 始建于 1953 年, 2003 年 7 月, 犯人 3700 多名。下设建筑公司, 反光制牌厂, 汽车修理厂, 塑料厂。建筑公司现为国有三级建筑施工企业,年产值在 3000 万元以上。制牌厂是交通管理用金属标志及设施制造的国有企业。
04-17	Jiangtou Salt Mine 江头盐场	Xiamen Prison 厦门监狱	Location: 815 Chaoyang Road, Tong'an County, Xiamen City Postal Code: 361100 Tel: 0592-7038893 / 7226762 Fax: 0592-7360610 Est. Aug. 29, 1998. The current 50,000 m ² medium-sized prison cost 45 mil yuan to build., Capacity of over 3,000 prisoners. Has 3 prison sections, 24 subsections, and 3,300 inmates. 地点: 厦门市同安县朝洋路 815 号 邮编: 361100 电话: 0592-7038893 / 7226762 传真: 0592-7360610 1998 年 8 月 29 日成立, 投资 4500 多万建成现在 5 万平方米的中型监狱, 可容纳犯人 3000 多名。下设 3 个监区, 24 个分区, 共关押各类犯人 3300 余人。
04-18	Unknown 不详	Zhangzhou Prison 漳州监狱	Location: 66 N. Nankeng Rd., Xiangcheng District, Zhangzhou City Postal Code: 363000 Tel: 0596- 2627699 地点: 漳州市芗城区南坑北路 66 号 邮编: 363000 电话: 0596-2627699

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
04-19	Huangtu Farm; Wuyishan Farm; Wuyishan Tianyou Tea Factory 黄土农场 武夷山农场; 武夷山市天游茶厂	Wuyishan Prison 武夷山监狱	<p>Location 1: Huangtu Village, Xingtian Town, Wuyishan City Location 2: Shangbu, Wuyigong, Wuyi Town, Wuyishan City Postal Code: 354302 Tel: 0531-8975039(Tea Factory) Est. 1953, originally called Chong'an prison, located in Chong'an County. Includes two production brigades, a brickyard and a hydropower station. Cultivates rice, vegetables, fruits and tea. Tea Factory produces AA level organic products.. Tea garden has a total area of 3,167 mu, with 6 tea leaf production bases, and makes the "Tianyou" brand green tea series. In 2000, total area of tea fields was 2677 mu, with an output of 75 tons; area of tobacco fields was 120 mu, with an output of 14 tons; area of vegetable fields was 600 mu, with an output of 1,070 tons; watermelon fields were 40 mu, with an output of 48 tons. Also produces clothing, supplies manual labor.</p> <p>地点 1: 武夷山市兴田镇黄土村 地点 2: 武夷山市武夷镇武夷宫上埔 邮编: 354302 电话: 0531-8975039 (茶厂)</p> <p>1953 年建, 原称崇安监狱, 位于崇安县。下设两个大队, 砖厂和水电站。种植大米, 蔬菜, 水果和茶。天游茶厂是 AA 级绿色食品生产基地之一。茶园面积 3167 亩, 有 6 个茶叶生产基地, 出产天游牌绿茶系列产品。2000 年茶园 2677 亩, 产量 75 吨; 烟园 120 亩, 产量 14 吨; 菜地 600 亩, 产量 1070 吨; 西瓜地 40 亩, 产量 48 吨。目前监狱从室外劳作转为室内以服装生产为主的手工业劳作。</p>
04-20	Dazhouhou Brickyard; Yong'an Building Materials Factory; Yong'an Feiqiao Cement Factory 大洲后砖瓦厂; 永安建筑材料厂; 永安飞桥水泥厂	Yong'an Prison 永安监狱	<p>Location: 26 Dazhouhou, Yong'an City Postal Code:366013 Tel: 0598-3607705 Includes 6 production brigades. 5th brigade has close to 400 inmates. Produces "Qiaofu" brand cement. 地点: 永安市大洲后 26 号 邮编: 366013 电话: 0598-3607705 包括 6 个大队, 其五大队犯人近 400 名。产品"桥福"牌水泥。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*04-21	Anxi Coal Mine 安溪煤矿	Anxi Prison 安溪监狱	Location: Anxi County 地点: 安溪县
*04-22	Unknown 不详	Changle Prison 长乐监狱	Location: Yingqian, Changle County 地点: 长乐县营前
*04-23	Dehua Xinjian Porcelain Factory 德化新建瓷厂	Dehua Prison 德化监狱	Location: Dehua County 德化县
*04-24	Baidu Farm 白渡农场	Fu'an Prison 福安监狱	Location: Baidu, Fu'an County 地点: 福安县白渡
*04-25	Yangze Coal Mine 阳泽煤矿	Jian'ou Prison 建瓯监狱	Location: Jian'ou City 地点: 建瓯市
*04-26	Quanzhou Farm 泉州农场	Jinjiang Prison 晋江监狱	Location: Honglai Town, Jinjiang City Also called Prov. No. 4 Prison. 地点: 晋江市洪濑镇 又称省第四监狱。
*04-27	Wangfeng Farm 王凤农场	Lianjiang Prison 连江监狱	Location: Lianjiang County 地点: 连江县
*04-28	Mashan Farm 马山农场	Longxi Prison 龙溪监狱	Location: Chengxixu, Longxi County 地点: 龙溪县程溪墟
*04-29	Unknown 不详	Minqing Prison 闽清监狱	Location: Houshan, Minqing County 地点: 闽清县猴山
*04-30	Louqian Farm 楼前农场	Mingxi Prison 明溪监狱	Location: Louqian, Mingxi County 地点: 明溪县楼前

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*04-31	Nan'an Farm 南安农场	Nan'an Prison 南安监狱	Location: Zhuocuo, Nan'an City Also known as Daluling LRD. 地点: 南安市卓厝 又称大路岭劳改支队。
*04-32	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 1 JOD 省第一少年犯管教所	Location: Longyan City 地点: 龙岩市
*04-33	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 2 JOD 省第二少年犯管教所	Unknown 不详
*04-34	Yongping Farm 永平农场	Pucheng Prison 浦城监狱	Location: Yongping, Pucheng County 地点: 浦城县永平
*04-35	Gekou Farm 戈口农场	Taining Prison 泰宁监狱	Location: Taining County Includes 4 LRDs. Each has 400-500 inmates. 地点: 泰宁县 下设 4 个劳改队。每队 400 至 500 名犯人。
*04-36	Zhuba Farm 竹坝农场	Tong'an Prison 同安监狱	Location: Sanzhuba, Tong'an County, Xiamen City 地点: 厦门市同安县三竹坝
*04-37	Dongping Farm Tea Factory 东平农场	Zhenghe Prison 政和监狱	Location: Dongping Town, Zhenghe County Postal Code: 353602 Tel: 0599-3265520 地点: 政和县东平镇 邮编: 353602 电话: 0599-3265520

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
劳教所 RTL Camps			
040-38	Processing Plant; Lifting Equipment Plant; Garment Factory; Fire Extinguishing Equipment Factory; Fire and Security Technologies 加工厂; 起重设备厂; 服装厂; 消防机械厂; 消防保安技术工程部	Fuzhou RTL 福州劳教所	Tel: 0591-87586046 Postal Code: 350013 Laojiao enterprises: processing, lifting equipment plants; clothing; fire extinguishing equipment, security technology services. 电话: 0591-87586046 邮编: 350013 劳教企业: 福州利民加工厂; 福州起重设备厂; 福州树新服装厂; 福州消防机械厂; 福州消防保安技术工程部
040-39	Fuzhou Rujiang Clothing, Footwear & Hat Factory; 福州儒江服装鞋帽工艺厂	Fuzhou Rujiang RTL 福州儒江劳教所	Location: 47 Kuai'an Rd., Fuzhou City Postal Code: 350015 Tel: 0591-83970666-8367 / 83971679(Factory) Also called Rujiang Forced Drug Abstinence RTL. Est. 1980. Products: clothing, shoes, hats, crafts, artificial flowers, fruit, electronic products. 地点: 福州市快安路 47 号 邮编: 350015 电话: 0591-83970666-8367/ 83971679(工艺厂) 又称儒江强行戒毒劳教所。儒江服装鞋帽工艺厂始建于 1990 年, 主要生产服装、鞋帽, 人造花果和电子工艺品来料加工服装鞋帽。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
040-40	Nanping Xingguang Sodium Silicate Factory; Nanping Xingguang Decorative Aluminum Products Factory 南平星光泡花碱厂; 南平星光铝材装璜厂	Nanping RTL 南平劳教所	Location: 3 Jinfeng Rd., Nanping City Postal Code: 353000 Tel: 0599-8725070 / 8730152(Sodium Factory)8730152(Decorative Products Factory) Produces sodium silicate. 地点: 南平市金凤路 3 号 邮编: 353000 电话: 0599-8725070 / 8730152 (泡花碱厂) 8730152(铝材装璜厂) 主要生产泡花碱
040-41	Unknown 不详	Prov. Juvenile RTL 省少年劳教所	Location: Fuzhou City Est. Sept. 2003. Inmates under 18 yrs old. Does not accept adults convicted as juveniles. 地点: 福州市 2003 年 9 月正式成立。收押 18 岁以下犯罪但又不能按成人定罪的少年犯。
040-42	Fuzhou Yanshan Clothing Factory; Fuzhou Yanshan Handicraft Plant 福州燕山服装厂; 福州燕山工艺厂	Prov. Women's RTL 省女子劳教所	Location: 236 Qianheng Rd., Jin'an District, Fuzhou City Postal Code: 350014 Tel: 0591-83593094 地点: 福州市晋安区前横路 236 号 邮编: 350014 电话: 0591-83593094
040-43	Quanzhou No.7 Plastics; 泉州市第七塑料厂	Quanzhou RTL 泉州劳教所	Location: Puren Beimenwai, Fengze District, Quanzhou City Tel: 0595-22781652 Est. 1986. Consists of 4 branch factories. Processes plastic products. 地点: 泉州市丰泽区北门外埔任 电话: 0595-22781652 泉州市第七塑料厂 1986 年建, 主营塑料工艺品加工, 下设第一、二、三、四分厂。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
040-44	Sanming Xinsheng Plant 三明新生工厂	Sanming RTL 三明劳教所	Location: Sanming City 地点: 三明市
040-45	Unknown 不详	Xiamen RTL 厦门劳教所	Location: 761 S. Shan Rd., Jiangtou Garden, Xiamen City Tel: 0592-5520435 地点: 厦门市江头园山南路 761 号 电话: 0592-5520435
040-46	Unknown 不详	Zhangzhou Forced Drug Abstinence RTL 漳州市强制戒毒所	Est. 1997. Currently employs 16 police officers and 6 medical personnel. 成立于 1997 年, 现有民警 16 名, 医务人员 6 名。
040-47	Zhangzhou Xinxing Plastics Plant 漳州新星塑料厂	Zhangzhou RTL 漳州劳教所	Location: 16 Fenggao Road, Shixia District, Zhangzhou City Postal Code: 363000 Tel: 0596-22021410 Est. 1987. Products: plastic brooms, quartz clock parts 地点: 漳州市市辖区凤高路 16 号 邮编: 363000 电话: 0596-22021410 新星塑料厂始建于 1987 年, 主营塑料扫帚生产、石英钟机芯加工。
情况不明的劳教所 RTL Camps with unconfirmed Information			
*040-48	Longyan Farm 龙岩农场	Longyan RTL 龙岩劳教所	Location: Longmenkou, Longyan City 地点: 龙岩市龙门口
*040-49	Unknown 不详	Xiaokengtou RTL 小坑头劳教所	Location: N.E. of Zhangzhou Railway Station 地点: 漳州市火车站东北

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
05-01	Baiyin Farm 白银农场	Baiyin Prison 白银监狱	<p>Location: Si'erping, Beiwan Village, Jingyuan County, Baiyin City Postal Code: 730617 Tel: 0943-8253286 Fax: 0943-8253286 In August 2002 the former Toncheng, Baiyin, and Jingyuan Prisons merged to form the new Baiyin Prison. Largest prison in northwest, it includes 17 prison sections. Is a large-scale prison with priority given to agriculture, but simultaneously developed industrial and manufacturing enterprises as well. July 8, 2006 est. Gansu Prov. Prison Enterprise Group Baiyin Farm LLC.</p> <p>地点: 白银市靖远县北湾乡寺儿坪 邮编: 730617 电话: 0943-8253286 传真: 0943-8253286 2002年8月由原铜城、白银、靖远三监狱合并组建新的白银监狱。是全省乃至西北五省最大的监狱, 下设17个监区。是一个以农业为主, 加上工业、第三产业多业并举的监狱。2006年7月8日成立甘肃省监狱企业集团白银农场有限责任公司。</p>
05-02	Dingxi Crane Factory 定西起重机厂	Dingxi Prison 定西监狱	<p>Location: No. 3 Xincun, Jiaojiapo, Dingxi City Postal Code: 743000 Tel: 0932-8221211-3072 Fax: 0932-8227125 Crane factory's area 150,000 m2. Its predecessor was Jiuquan Crane Factory. Est. in 1951 and it changed to present name in 1971. Annual production output of 3,500 motor-driven cranes and 7,000 sets of tapered rotary electromotors. Products are sold throughout China and exported to Pakistan and Australia. Feb. 2006, began construction project for new prison at western side of Anding and Xichuan Dist. in Dingxi City. Total floor space 49,272 m2, will hold 3,000 inmates. Total investment 82 mil yuan. Completion anticipated in Oct. 2008.</p> <p>地点: 定西市焦家坡新村3号 邮编: 743000 电话: 0932-8221211-3072 传真: 0932-8227125 起重机厂面积15万平方米, 前身是酒泉起重机厂, 建于1951年, 1971年改为现名。年生产能力3500台电动葫芦和7千台锥形转子电动机。产品销往全国并出口巴基斯坦、澳大利亚等国。2006年2月, 定西监狱迁建工程启动, 决定在定西市安定区西川区西侧建造新监区。新监总建筑面积49272平方米, 关押规模3000人, 总投资8200万元。预计于2008年10月份竣工。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
05-03	Gan'gu Radiator Plant 甘谷暖气片厂	Gan'gu Prison 甘谷监狱	<p>Location: Xinxing Town, Gan'gu County, Tianshui City Postal Code: 741209 Tel:0938-5981034</p> <p>Est. in 1969. Orig. called Prov. No. 5 LRD. A combination of Lanzhou Xincheng Brickyard and Wuwei Xincheng Brickyard. Covers area of 165,917 m2, with construction area of 31581.16 m2. Leading products are machine-made red bricks and carpets.</p> <p>地点: 天水市甘谷县新兴镇 邮编: 741209 电话: 0938-5981034</p> <p>始建于 1969 年。原称省第 5 劳改队。1970 年由兰州新生砖厂与武威新生砖厂合并。面积 165917 平方米, 建筑面积 31581.16 平方米。主导产品为机红砖、地毯加工。</p>
05-04	Unknown 不详	Hezuo Prison 合作监狱	<p>Location: 4-137 N. Hezuoqiao St., Hezuo City, Gannan Tibetan Autonomous Prefecture Postal Code:747000</p> <p>地点: 甘南藏族自治州合作市合作桥北街 4-137 号 邮编: 747000</p>
05-05	Hongguang Horticultural Farm Hongguang Horticultural Corp. 红光园艺场 (红光园艺有限公司)	Jinchang Prison 金昌监狱	<p>Location: Tufosi, Jinchang City Postal Code: 737200 Tel/Fax: 0935-7511184</p> <p>Est. in 1953. Formerly Prov. No. 8 LRD. Includes: 4 farms, agricultural technology center, Jinchang Ceramics Factory, mechanical processing and repair factory, construction brigade, and 4 companies -- Xinyao Vegetable Co., Industry and Trade Co., Hydro-Electric Power Co., Supply and Marketing Co. -- and schools, hospitals and 10 work units. Total area of farm 14.17 km2, cultivated area 10,000 mu. Six major production areas: yearly output of 1 mil kg seeds; more than 7 mil kg vegetables; more than 5,000 ewe, 2,000 pigs, and 400 cattle; 6 mil kg herbs; 2 mil kg fruit; more than 300 tons ceramics. Main products: acid-proof antiseptic bricks and boards, chemical tower stuffing, low-voltage insulators, wear-resistant porcelain balls, porcelain sand, etc. Jinchang Hongguang Horticulture LLC is subsidiary of Gansu Prov. Prison Enterprise Group LLC, est. on foundation of former Gansu Prov.</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
05-05 (接上)	Hongguang Horticultural Farm Hongguang Horticultural Corp. 红光园艺场 (红光园艺有限公司)	Jinchang Prison 金昌监狱	<p>Hongguang Horticulture. Located at Tufo Temple in Yongchan County, company was est. in 1953 with agriculture as its base, prison farm developed a diversified, multifaceted economy, providing place for production and reformation of prisoners through labor. Involved in agricultural production, raising livestock, seed harvesting, animal husbandry, chemicals and ceramics, building materials, composite fodder, non-staple grain and oil food products, machining, transport and sales. Simultaneously developed projects and products beneficial to development of prison enterprise such as material processing; building construction; installation of water, electrical, and heating systems; commercial trade; storage; real estate management; technology transfers; information consulting; government procurement; etc.</p> <p>地点: 金昌市土佛寺 邮编: 737200 电话/传真: 0935-7511184</p> <p>始建于 1953 年, 前身为省第 8 劳改支队。总场下辖四个农业分场——农业技术推广站、金昌工业陶瓷厂、机械加工修理厂、建筑工程队, 和四个公司——鑫垚菜业公司、工贸公司、水电力公司、供销公司, 以及学校、医院十个单位。全场总面积 14.17 平方公里, 耕地面积 1 万亩。六大农业生产基地: 年制种量 1 百万公斤、蔬菜 7 百余万公斤、母羊 5 千余只、猪 2 千余头、肉牛 400、牧草 6 百万公斤、果品 200 万公斤、陶瓷 3 百余吨。产品还有耐酸防腐砖、板, 化工塔填料, 低压绝缘子, 耐磨瓷球, 瓷砂等。金昌红光园艺场有限责任公司是在原甘肃省红光园艺场的基础上改组的甘肃省监狱企业集团有限责任公司下属的全资子公司。所在地永昌县土佛寺, 始建于 1953 年, 公司是以农为本、多种经营、多元化发展的监狱农场, 经营农产品、畜产品、农作物制种、种畜; 化工陶瓷、建材; 复合饲料、粮油副食品的生产、加工、运输和销售; 兼营来料加工, 建筑施工, 水电暖安装、商贸、仓储、物业管理, 技术转让、信息咨询以及政府采购产品等项目和产品。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
05-06	Unknown 不详	Jingyuan Prison 靖远监狱	<p>Location: Guchengcun, Beiwan Village, Jingyuan County, Baiyin City Postal Code: 730600 Tel: 0943-6171698 Merged with Baiyin Prison in Aug. 2002. 地点: 甘肃省白银市靖远县北湾乡古城村 邮编: 730600 电话: 0943-6171698 2002年8月并入白银监狱。</p>
05-07	Jiuquan Farm; Jiuquan Electric Machinery Plant 酒泉农场 酒泉电机厂	Jiuquan Prison 酒泉监狱	<p>Location: 16 Qilian Rd., Jiuquan City Postal Code:735000 Tel: 0937-2612028 (Electrical Machinery Plant) Fax: 0937-2614844、2614825 (Electrical Machinery Plant) For serious offenders. Originally called Prov. No. 12 LRD. Est. in Oct. 1951. Previously known as Jiuquan Xinsheng Farm Tools Factory, Jiuquan Xinsheng Machine Works and Xinsheng Ventilator Works. Changed to present name in 1970. Fixed assets over 25 mil yuan, incorporates production of electrical machinery, agricultural planting and engineering and construction. Electric machinery plant covers area of 120,000 m2, with 420 sets of production equipment. Its electric motors and generators sell well in Hong Kong and Macao. Prison belongs to Chengjiao and Qingshui Farms and covers area of over 10,000 mu, grows crops. Gansu Longxing No. 11 Construction Brigade has qualification certificate to construct buildings of less than 6 stories, as well as railways and bridges. Has built model civil air defense shelter project- the Jiuquan Dist. Civil Air Defense Shelter, and the large-scale Fuxiang and Fukai gas stations. 地点: 酒泉市祁连路 16 号 邮编: 735000 电话: 0937-2612028 (电机厂) 传真: 0937-2614844、2614825 (电机厂) 重刑犯监狱。原省第 12 劳改队。1951 年 10 月建。曾叫酒泉新生农场工具厂、酒泉新生机械厂和新生通风机械厂。1970 年改为现名。固定资产 2500 余万元, 集电机生产、农业种植、工程建筑于一体。电机厂面积 12 万平方米, 有生产设备 420 台。电机产品、发电机销港澳。狱属城郊、清水两个农场, 占地 1 万余亩,</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
05-07 (接上)			以种植业为主。甘肃省陇兴建筑第 11 工程队，有承建六层以下主体楼房、筑路、修桥等资质证书。曾修建过全省“人防”样板工程——酒泉地区人防掩蔽部和“福祥”、“福凯”大型加油站工程。
05-08	Lanzhou Valve Plant (combination of former Lanzhou Valve Plant and Lanzhou Bus Factory); Lanzhou Valve LLC 兰州阀门厂(原兰州阀门厂和原兰州客车厂合并) 兰州阀门有限责任公司	Lanzhou Prison 兰州监狱	Location of prison: 298 Foci St., Lanzhou City Postal Code: 730046 Location of valve plant: 351 Dashaping, Lanzhou City Tel: 0931-8364911 Fax: 0931-8363819 Large-scale prov. prison for serious offenders. Est. in 1949. Houses 2,800 prisoners. Apr. 30, 2000 merged with Jincheng Prison. From 2000-2005 housed 4,712 inmates. Valve Plant produces valves, blowers, security doors, steel templates, plastic and steel doors and windows. In Apr. 2000, new Valve Plant merged with former Lanzhou Valve Plant and former Lanzhou Bus Factory. Whole plant covers area of 339,000 m2, with construction area of 173,000 m2. Fixed assets worth nearly 100 mil yuan. Main products: medium- and low-pressure valves of all types (exported to southeast Asian countries), blowers, security doors and windows, automobile hoists, boiler purifiers, and steel templates for construction. Subsidiaries include casting factory, security door factory, blower factory, steel template factory and plastics and steel factory. Annual production output for casting and valves is 4,000 tons and 2,000 tons, respectively. Annual output value totals more than 20 mil yuan. 监狱地点：兰州市佛慈大街 298 号 邮编：730046 阀门厂地点：兰州市大砂坪 351 号 电话：0931-8364911 传真：0931-8363819 省属大型重刑犯监狱。1949 年建，犯人 2800 名。2000 年 4 月由原兰州监狱和金城监狱合并成立。阀门生产为主导产品，风机、防盗门、钢模板、塑钢门窗等为辅助产品。新的兰州阀门厂由原兰州阀门厂和原兰州客车厂于 2000 年 4 月合并而成。面积 33.9 万平方米，建筑面积 17.3 万平方米，固定资产近 1 亿元。产品：中低压阀门(出口东南亚)、风机、防盗门、汽车举升器、锅炉烟气净化器、建筑组合钢模板等。下设铸造分厂、防盗门分厂、风机分厂、钢模板分厂、塑钢分厂。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			年产铸件 4 千吨，阀门 2 千吨。年生产总值达到 2 千万元以上。
05-09	Pingliang Machine Tool Accessories Factory (Pingliang Machine Tool Accessories LLC); Pingliang Sanitized Materials Plant 平凉机床附件厂 (平凉机床附件有限责任公司) 平凉卫生材料厂	Pingliang Prison 平凉监狱	Location: 10 Xinsheng Lane, Pingliang City Postal Code: 744000 Tel: 0933-8213386 For serious offenders. Formerly Prov. No. 6 LRD. Est. in 1951. Predecessor was Pingliang Xinsheng Brickyard. In 1963, renamed as Pingliang Xinsheng Mechanical Repair Plant, and in 1967 changed to its present name. In June 2003 former Pingliang and Liuhu Prisons merged to become new Pingliang Prison. Primary products are machine tool accessories. Also produces rugs, handicrafts, toys, sanitized materials supplies. 地点: 甘肃省平凉市新生巷 10 号 邮编: 744000 电话: 0933-8213386 重刑犯监狱。原省第 6 劳改队，始建于 1951 年。前身是平凉新生砖厂。1963 年更名为平凉新生机械修理厂，1967 年更为现名，2003 年 6 月由原平凉监狱和柳湖监狱合并而成现在的平凉监狱。主营产品: 机床附件。监狱还从事地毯、手工艺品、玩具、卫生材料等来料加工业务。
05-10	Liangzhou Carpet Plant 凉州地毯厂	Prov. JOD 省少年犯管教所	Location: 26-27 Wenhua Lane, Shengli St., Wuwei City Originally under Tianshui Machine Tool Plant. Moved to Wuwei City in 1989. 地点: 武威市胜利街文化巷 26-27 号 原附属于天水机床厂。1989 年搬迁到武威市。
05-11	Pingliang Sanitary Materials Plant 平凉卫生材料厂	Prov. No. 4 Prison 省第四监狱	Location: 4 Xinsheng Lane, Xidajie, Pingliang City Est. in 1949, later shut down. 地点: 平凉市西大街新生巷 4 号 始建于 1949 年，现已撤销。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
05-12	Jiuzhou Clothing Factory 九洲被服厂	Prov. Women's Prison 省女子监狱	<p>Location: P.O. Box 68 Jiuzhou Development Zone, Lanzhou City North end, Jiuzhou Development Zone, Lanzhou City N. Wall Postal Code:730046 Tel: 0931-8332399</p> <p>Est. in Nov. 2001, is mid-sized prison capable of holding relatively large number of prisoners. Associated with western-style clothing factory, carpet factory, and factory specializing in production of ethnic Uyghur and Hui headgear.</p> <p>地点: 兰州市九洲开发区 68 号信箱 兰州市城北面九洲开发区北端 邮编: 730046 电话: 0931-8332399</p> <p>建于 2001 年 11 月, 是一所关押能力较大的中型监狱。附设西装厂、地毯厂, 专制维、回族帽子的制帽厂。</p>
05-13	Tianshui Machine Tool Plant (Tianshui Machine Tool LLC) 天水机床厂 (天水机床责任有 限公司)	Tianshui Prison 天水监狱	<p>Location: 196 Jianshe Rd., Tianshui City Postal Code:741000 Tel: 0938-8278978</p> <p>Prison est. in 1949. Machine tool plant est. in 1972. Small-sized industrial enterprise. Area 63,402 m2. Main products are hydraulic pressure shaping machines, mechanical shaping machines. Also produces aluminum beds, grinding wheels, awls with double spiral shafts, and other types of plastic mechanical products, as well as machine tools. Tianshui Machine Tool LLC was built on foundation of former Tianshui Machine Tool Factory and is subsidiary of Gansu Prov. Prison Enterprise Group. Has more than 150 sets of medium and large-scale equipment. Is relatively technologically well-equipped manufacturer specializing in production of planing machines, whose products are in great demand nationwide and is highly regarded within the industry.</p> <p>地点: 甘肃天水市秦区建设路 196 号 邮编: 741000 电话: 0938-8278978</p> <p>监狱建于 1949 年, 机床厂建于 72 年, 小型工业企业。面积 63402 平方米。产品有液压牛头刨床, 机械牛头刨床。另生产台式铝床、砂轮机、锥型双螺杆塑料挤出机等塑料机械产品及机床。天水机床有限责任公司是在原天水机床厂基础上变更</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			<p>组建的有限责任公司，是甘肃省监狱企业集团的子公司。公司拥有大、中型设备 150 余台套，是工艺装备较齐全的刨床专业生产厂家，产品畅销全国，在行业内具有较高的知名度。</p>
05-14	Tianzhu Construction Materials Plant 天祝建材厂	Tianzhu Prison 天祝监狱	<p>Location: Mayingpo, Shimen Village, Tianzhu Tibetan Autonomous County Postal Code: 733204 Originally called Prov. No. 1 LRD. Est. in 1965. Formed from merger of Tianzhu Gypsum Plant and Tianzhu Cement Plant. Changed to present name in 1988. Will merge with new Wuwei Prison. 地点: 天祝藏族自治县石门乡马营坡 邮编: 733204 原省第 1 劳改队。始建于 1965 年。由天祝石膏厂与天祝水泥厂合并，1988 年更为现名。将合并到新的武威监狱。</p>
05-15	Wudaping Farm 武大坪农场	Tongcheng Prison 铜城监狱	<p>Location: Zhongbaoping, Zhongbao Village, Jingyuan County, Baiyin City Postal Code: 730616 Tel: 0943-6182232 Est. in 1969. Originally called Prov. No. 6 LRD. Was once Yinma Farm, farm for FJP inmates. Changed into prisoner farm in 1975. Holds 3,200 inmates. Cultivates apples. Manufactures blowers for ventilation systems. Invested in construction of chicken farm (10,000 chickens) at Jingyuan Si'erping Farm. In Aug. 2002 merged with Baiyin Prison. 地点: 甘肃省白银市靖远县中堡乡中堡坪 邮编: 730616 电话: 0943-6182232 始建于 1969 年。原名省第 6 劳改队。曾是饮马农场，就业人员农场。1975 年为犯人农场。押犯 3200 名。种植苹果，为通风系统生产鼓风机。监狱在靖远寺儿坪农场投资建成 1 万只养鸡场。2002 年 8 月并入白银监狱。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
05-16	Liangshui Farm 两水农场	Wudu Prison 武都监狱	<p>Location: Liangshui Town, Wudu County Originally called Prov. No. 11 LRD. Est. in 1954. Is smallest Laogai farm in prov. Houses prisoners sentenced to terms of less than 10 years. Prison enterprises include land leasing, crop cultivation, hollow brick development, terrazzo, sand quarrying and carpet-weaving. Gross output value of all prison enterprises 3.4747 mil yuan in 2002. In 2007 conducted expansion project, constructing 15,000 m2 of new building space.</p> <p>地点: 武都县两水镇 原为省第十一劳改队, 建于 1954 年。是全省最小的劳改农场之一。收押十年以下有期徒刑罪犯。监狱通过土地出租、种植, 发展空心砖、水磨石、采砂、地毯编织等多种经营。2002 年监狱企业总产值 347.47 万元。2007 年进行了改扩建工程, 新建了 15000 平方米的建筑。</p>
05-17	Unknown 不详	Wuwei Prison (Gansu Prov. No. 3 Prison) 武威监狱 (甘肃省第三监狱)	<p>Location: 1 Wenhua Alley, West St., Wuwei City Postal Code: 733000 New location: Huangtaicun, Jinyang Town, Liangzhou Dist. Will merge with Tianzhu and Yongdeng Prisons to become new Wuwei Prison. Construction of new site began on March 9, 2008 and is anticipated to be complete in 2009.</p> <p>地点: 武威市西大街文化巷 1 号 邮编: 733000 新址: 凉州区金羊镇皇台村 将与天祝、永登监狱合并成新武威监狱。迁建工程已于 2008 年 3 月 9 日在新址开工, 预计将于 2009 年完成。</p>
05-18	Yongdeng Limestone Mine 永登石灰石矿	Yongdeng Prison 永登监狱	<p>Location: Tungouwan Wushengyi Town Yongdeng County Postal Code: 730317 Est. 1990, area 600,000 m2, 10 administrative offices, 4 prison sections, 2 companies, 3 LRCs and medical clinics. Has 136 guards. Formerly Gansu Prov. No.3 LRD. In 2003 mined and sold more than 200,000 tons limestone, valued 1,865,700 yuan (1990 prices), for total revenue of 7,477,000 yuan, profit of 594,000 yuan. Will merge with Wuwei Prison.</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			<p>地点：永登县武胜驿镇屯沟湾 邮编：730317 建于 1990 年，面积 60 万平方米，现下设 10 个职能科室，4 个监区，2 个公司，3 个直属中队和医务所，现有警察 136 人。原名甘肃省劳动改造管教队第三支队。2003 年监狱企业年开采销售石灰石 20 多万吨，实现工业总产值 186.57 万元，总收入 747.7 万元，利润 59.4 万元。将并入武威监狱。</p>
已撤销的监狱 Closed Prisons			
05-19	Danghe Reservoir 党河水库	Unknown 不详	<p>Location: Dunhuang County Was called Danghe Irrigation LRGB in 1950s, was disbanded after the construction of the reservoir. From 1970s to 1995, carried out 3 phases of construction with gross investment of about 90 mil yuan. No longer an LRD. 地点：敦煌县 50 年代名为党河灌溉劳改总队。水库建成后解散。从 70 年代开始到 1995 年共进行了三期建设工程，总投资约 9 千万元。不再是劳改支队。</p>
05-20	Hongyashan Reservoir 红崖山水库	Unknown 不详	<p>Location: Minqin County Called Hongyashan Irrigation LRGB in 1950s, was disbanded after construction of reservoir. In 1997, reservoir's total storage capacity was 99.3 mil m3, with flood-prevention capacity of 68.13 mil m3. Dam length 8,060 m. No longer an LRD. 地点：民勤县 50 年代名为红崖山灌溉劳改总队，水库建成后解散。97 年建成总库容 9930 万立方米，防洪库容 6813 万立方米。大坝长 8060 米，不再是劳改支队。</p>
05-21	Unknown 不详	Longxi Prison 陇西监狱	<p>Location: Longxi County Est. in 1951. Disbanded in 1964. Produced bricks and stone materials. 地点：陇西县 始建于 1951 年，于 1964 年撤销。生产砖和石头材料。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
05-22	Shuangtabao Reservoir 双塔堡水库	Unknown 不详	Location: Dingxi County Called Shuangtabao Irrigation LRGB in 1950s, was disbanded after construction of the Shuangtabao Reservoir. Construction on reservoir began in 1958 and was completed in Feb. 1960. Effective capacity of 115 million m3, and actual irrigated area was 196,400 mu. Laogai work unit disbanded. 地点: 定西县 50年代名为双塔堡灌溉劳改总队, 后水库建成解散。双塔堡水库 1958年施工, 1960年2月竣工。有效库容 1.15 亿立方米, 实际灌溉面积 19.64 万亩。劳改单位已撤销。
05-23	Unknown 不详	Yumen Municipal Prison 玉门市监狱	Location: Yumen County Est. in 1951. Shut down in 1969. 地点: 玉门县 始建于 1951 年, 于 1969 年撤销。
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*05-24	Siwanping Farm 寺完坪农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Siwanping, Jingyuan County Est. in 1972. Originally called Prov. No. 7 LRD. 地点: 靖远县寺完坪 始建于 1972 年。曾叫省第七劳改支队。
劳教所 RTL Camps			
050-25	Unknown 不详	Heshui County RTL 合水县劳教所	Location: Heshui County, Qingyang City Postal Code: 745400 地点: 庆阳市合水县 邮编: 745400
050-26	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 1 RTL 省第一劳教所	Location: Lanzhou City Postal Code: 730086 Tel: 0931-6279425 Also called Lanzhou Pingantai RTL. 地点: 兰州市 邮编: 730086 电话: 0931-6279425 又名兰州平安台劳教所。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
050-27	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 2 RTL 省第二劳教所	Location: W. Beibinhe Rd., An'ning Dist., Lanzhou City Postal Code: 730000 Tel: 0931-7768439 Est. in 1991. Covers area of 124 mu. 2003 housed 2,000 inmates. 地点: 兰州市安宁区北滨河西路 邮编: 730000 电话: 0931-7768439 1991 年成立, 占地面积 124 亩。2003 年劳教人员 2000 多名。
050-28	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 3 RTL 省第三劳教所	Location: Zhangye City 地点: 张掖市

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
06-01	Huanggang Cement plant 黄岗水泥厂	Beijiang Prison 北江监狱	<p>Location: Northern suburb of Huanggang, Shaoguan City Postal Code: 512032 Tel: 0751-8836114; 8836040 Fax: 0751-8836481 Est. in 1951, successively went through three important historical periods of development from an LRD to a prison. Shaoguan's largest prison, detain severe criminals. Prison has set up three detention facilities at Huanggang, Shanjiao, and Shichang, consisting of 15 prison sections. The plant is an old state-owned medium-sized enterprise run by the Beijiang prison. Passed the 2000 edition ISO9001 quality control system certification in 2002.</p> <p>地点: 韶关市北郊黄岗 邮编: 512032 电话: 0751-8836114; 8836040 传真: 0751-8836481 始建于 1951 年, 先后经历劳动改造管教队、劳改支队、监狱等三个重要历史发展时期, 主要关押重刑犯, 是韶关最大的成年男犯监狱。监狱现设有黄岗、山蕉、石场三个关押点, 设 15 个监区。黄岗水泥厂系北江监狱下属的老牌国有中型企业, 该厂于 2002 年通过 2000 版 ISO9001 质量管理体系认证。</p>
06-02	Unknown 不详	Dongguan Prison 东莞监狱	<p>Location: Xinzhou, Shilong Town, Dongguan City Postal Code: 523295 Tel: 0769-86335511; 86335521 Est. in Nov. 1988, was first called Guangdong Province Shilong Prison, and later called Xinzhou Prison. In 1995 changed name to Guangdong Province Dongguan Prison. Area of 202 mu (including a jail administrative area and office of 150 mu and a relatives' area of 52 mu). 16 prison sections, more than 500 prison guards and staff. 4,000 people detained each year. Formerly Xinzhou Prison, changed name in 1996. Began imprisoning foreigners in 1989. In 1996 officially became only prison in province to detain foreign male criminals.</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
06-02 (接上)	Unknown 不详	Dongguan Prison 东莞监狱	<p>Foreign criminals hail mainly from Southeast Asian countries, especially Malaysia and Indonesia, a few from African countries such as Nigeria and Ghana. Their crimes include drug trafficking and smuggling, etc. Those from Western countries are transferred to a prison in Beijing.</p> <p>地点: 东莞市石龙镇新洲岛 邮编: 523295 电话: 0769-86335511; 86335521</p> <p>筹建于1988年11月, 始称广东省石龙监狱, 后称新洲监狱, 1995年4月更名为广东省东莞监狱。面积202亩(其中监管区和行政办公区150亩, 家属区52亩), 设16个监区, 现有干警职工五百多人。常年关押着犯人4000多人。1989年开始零散关押外籍犯。1996年正式成为省境内唯一关押男性外籍犯的监狱。目前, 东莞监狱里的外籍罪犯主要来自东南亚国家, 尤以马来西亚和印度尼西亚为多, 也有一些来自非洲国家, 如尼日利亚、加纳等, 犯罪类型以贩毒和走私为主。而那些欧美国家的犯人, 已移交北京一所监狱关押。</p>
06-03	Fuwan Xijiang Manganese Mine 富湾西江锰矿	Foshan Prison 佛山监狱	<p>Location: Xijiang Manganese Mine, Fuwan Town, Gaoming District, Foshan City Postal Code: 528531 Tel: 0757-88816168 (warden room) 0757-88816100 (office) 0757-88811450 (production section) 0757-88811145 (prison policy section); 0757-88811349 (Subsection 2, Prison Section 1); 0757-88811342 (Subsection 1, Prison Section 2); 0757-88811345 (Subsection 2, Prison Section 3); 0757-88811450 (miners' union) Fax: 0757-88811441</p> <p>Est. in May 1958, orig. called Xijiang Mengjiang Laogai Farm, placed under jurisdiction of Foshan Municipality in Oct. 1992. Renamed Foshan Prison on Feb. 17, 1995. 6 prison sections. In the past, prisoners mined manganese. As the manganese mine has now been exhausted, in recent years prisoners have been shifted to engage in processing work such as weaving rattan, making clothes, and producing woolen goods.</p> <p>地点: 佛山市高明区富湾镇西江锰矿 邮编: 528531 电话: 0757-88816168 (狱长室) 88816100 (办公室) 88811145 (狱政科)</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
06-03 (接上)	Fuwan Xijiang Manganese Mine 富湾西江锰矿	Foshan Prison 佛山监狱	88811450 (生产科) 88811349 (一监区 2 分区) 88811342(二监区 1 分区)88811345(三监区 2 分区)88811450(矿工会) 传真:0757-88811441 建于 1958 年 5 月, 原名“西江锰江劳改场”, 1992 年 10 月划归佛山市管辖, 1995 年 2 月 17 日更为此名。6 个监区。犯人从事挖锰矿, 近年来, 改为织藤、制衣、毛织等加工业。
06-04	Xi'an Farm 西安农场	Gaoming Prison 高明监狱	Location: No. 538 Xiangfu Road, Hecheng St., Gaoming Dist., Foshan City Postal Code: 528533 Tel: 0757-88861402 ; 88861795 Fax: 0757-88861848 Covers an area of 5.8 km ² . Est. in Sept. 1957. Formerly was "Guangdong Prov. 26 th LRD" and also called "Guangdong Prov. Xi'an Farm". In 1981, was called Prov. Xi'an LRD. In 1984, called Prov. Xi'an LRD. In May 1990, changed name to Prov. Xi'an Prison. In Feb. 1995, renamed as Prov. Gaoming Prison. Since the time of the prison's establishment, it has held a total of nearly 20,000 prisoners of all types. Has 13 prison sections (including the hospital). 地点: 佛山市高明区荷城街道祥福路 538 号 邮编: 528533 电话: 0757-88861402 ; 88861795 传真: 0757-88861848 面积 5.8 平方公里, 建于 1957 年 9 月, 前身是“广东省第 26 劳动改造管教队”又名“广东省西安农场”。1981 年称广东省西安劳动改造管教队, 1984 年叫“广东省西安劳改支队”。1990 年 5 月改为广东省西安监狱, 1995 年 2 月更名为现名。历年关押犯人近两万人。下设 15 个监区 (含医院)。
06-05	Unknown 不详	Guangdong provincial JOD 广东省未成年犯管教所	Location: Shitan Rd 376, Shijing, Baiyun District, Guangzhou City, Postal Code: 510435, Tel: 020-86486418019 86420731 Fax: (020) 86419285, (020) 86422906 , E-mail: jyj_wgs@gd.gov.cn ,gdwgs2005@163.com The only prison in Guangdong to detain juvenile delinquency. Est. in 1955. Area 250 thousand qm. Hold 45 thousand juvenile in the past 50 years. Since 1979 designated as an unite open to the public. 地址: 广州市白云区石井石潭路 376 号 邮政编码: 510435

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
06-05 (接上)			<p>电话: (020) 86418019 86420731 传真: (020) 86419285 监督电话: (020) 86422906 电邮: jyj_wgs@gd.gov.cn 或gdwgs2005@163.com 是广东省唯一关押改造未成年犯的监狱。该所成立于 1955 年, 占地面积 25 万平方米。建所 50 多年来, 共累计收押改造 4.5 万名未成年服刑人员。1979 年, 该所被公安部指定为对外开放单位之一。</p>
06-06	Unknown 不详	Guangzhou Prison 广州监狱	<p>Location: 14 Nanjing Road, Liwan District, Guangzhou Postal Code: 510170 Tel: 020-26285176 ; 26285504 Fax: 020-26283619 Est. in 1980. Covers an area of over 70,000 m². A large-scale prison housing serious male criminals with 10 prison sections. Produces bricks, exports shoes and artificial flowers. Profits exceeded 1 million yuan in 1990. 地点: 广州荔湾区南京路 14 号 邮编: 510060 电话: 020-26285176 ; 26285504 传真: 020-26283619 监狱成立于 1980 年, 占地面积 7 万多平方米, 是一所关押重刑男犯的大型监狱。设 10 个监区。生产砖, 出口鞋和人造花, 1990 年利润 100 万元。</p>
06-07	Wentang Farm 汶塘农场	Huaiji Prison 怀集监狱	<p>Location: Wentang Town, Huaiji County, Zhaoqing City (22 km from Huaiji Town) Postal Code: 526400 Est. in 1962, previously called Prov. No.1 Prison, covers 11.67 km². Now has 9 prison sections. On Nov. 3, 1978 Prov. No.1 Prison merged with Prov. No.4 Prison, changed name to Huaiji. Holds 4,000 serious criminals. Primarily work on machine assembly, including microwave ovens, hydraulic engine parts. Products are sold in domestic and foreign markets. 地点: 肇庆市怀集县汶塘镇 (距怀集县城 22 公里) 邮编: 526400 始建于 1962 年, 前身为省第一监狱, 面积 11.67 平方公里, 现有 11 个监区。1978 年 11 月 3 日与省第四监狱合并后改用现名。约收押了 4000 人, 全是重刑犯。主要做机械装配, 包括微波炉、饮水机的机件装配。制品销往国内外。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
06-08	Yingding Tea Factory; Minhai Clothing Factory 营顶茶场 皿海服装厂	Jiangmen Prison 江门监狱	<p>Location: Jiangmen, Heshan City Postal Code: 529732 Tel: 0750—8638323</p> <p>Est. in 1951. Renamed Yingding Tea Farm in the 1960s and once called Yingding Prison. A large-scale prison. In 1992, put under management of highest level authorities at Jiangmen City Bureau of Justice. Took on current name in 1995. There are more than 2,200 mu of tea gardens, more than 2,000 mu of cultivated land and orchards, and 7 prison sections. Holds thousands of prisoners. Grows and produces tea. Est. garment factory in 1990, produces blue jeans for Hong Kong company. Clothing factory output 1.69 million, profit nearly 300,000 in 1995.</p> <p>地点: 江门鹤山市 邮编: 529732 电话: 0750—8638323</p> <p>始建于1951年,六十年代改称营顶茶场,曾称营顶监狱,是省正处级建制的大型监狱之一。1992年划归江门市管理,上级主管部门为江门市司法局。1995年监狱更为现名。2200多亩茶园,2000多亩耕地、果园和7个监区,数千名犯人。种植和生产茶叶。1990年设立制衣厂,为香港一家公司生产牛仔裤。皿海服装厂95年产值169万元,利润近30万元。</p>
06-09	Unknown 不详	Jiaoling Prison 蕉岭监狱	<p>Location: Guangfu Town, Jiaoling County, Meizhou City Postal Code: 514100 Tel: 0753-7540753 (office); 0753-7540765 (prison policy section); 0753-7540757 (production section)</p> <p>Total area is 5.75 km². Est. in early 1963, it was called Prov. No. 76 Prison. Renamed as Prov. No. 14 Prison at the end of 1973. Renamed as Prov. Jiaoling Prison in April 1995 and still retains this name. There are 7 prison sections. Before 1994, focused on producing agricultural tea and marble. Began taking on contract processing work in 1995. At the end of April 2001, shifted completely from open-air agricultural production to indoor industrial production. By October 2003, Jiaoling Prison had held more than 69,540 prisoners.</p> <p>地点: 梅州市蕉岭县广福镇 邮编: 514167</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
06-09 (接上)			<p>电话: 0753-7540753 (办公室) 0753-7540765 (狱政科) 0753-7540757 (生产科)</p> <p>总面积 5.75 平方公里。建于 1963 年初, 时称广东省广福劳改支队; 1973 年底改称第 14 劳改队; 1995 年 4 月更名为蕉岭监狱, 设 7 个监区。在 1994 年以前, 蕉岭监狱以生产 茶和大理石为主, 1995 年开始引进承揽加工。2001 年 4 月底由农业生产向工业生产转移。2003 年 10 月, 刑满人数 69540 多名。</p>
06-10	Clothing Factory 服装加工厂	Jieyang Prison 揭阳监狱	<p>Location: Jiedong County, Yujiao Town Postal Code: 515557 Tel: 0663-3217692; 3216422 Fax: 0663-3217188</p> <p>Est. in July 1951, is only prison in Chaoshan area. Originally known as "Jieyang County PSB LRC", in 1987 changed to Guangdong Prov. Dongjing LRD. In May 1995, formally renamed as "Guangdong Prov. Jieyang Prison". 1,500 prisoners work in the prison's clothing factory.</p> <p>地点: 揭东县玉滘镇 邮编: 515557 电话: 0663-3217692; 3216422 传真: 0663-3217188</p> <p>始建于 1951 年 7 月, 是潮汕地区仅有的一座监狱。前身为“揭阳县公安局劳改大队”, 1987 年改为“广东省东径劳改支队”; 1995 年 5 月正式挂牌为“广东省揭阳监狱”, 内有 1500 名犯人的服装加工厂。</p>
06-11	Unknown 不详	Lechang Prison 乐昌监狱	<p>Location: 108 North Renmin Road, Lechang City Postal Code: 512200 Tel: 0751-5582020; 5580431 Fax: 0751-5580436</p> <p>Est. in 1951, originally known as Guangdong Prov. Changle County Laogai Section, later changed to Zhongshan Farm, Lechang Tea Plantation and Lechang LRD. Renamed as Lechang Prison in Feb. 1995. Covers a total area of 6,458 mu, of which 6,252 mu consist of orchards, mountains, forest, tea plantation and cultivated land, and a fishery. Before 1986, prison had 5 brigades. From 1986 to 1989, a combined factory detention center was est. near the prison. In Nov. 2000, the prison expanded to 9 prison sections, a hospital, 15 admin. offices and a factory. In the 1990s, agricultural tea production was shifted to indoor</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
06-11 (接上)	Unknown 不详	Lechang Prison 乐昌监狱	<p>labor focused on wool and clothing. 地点: 乐昌市人民北路 268 号 邮编: 512208 电话: 0751-5582020; 5580431 传真: 0751-5580436 建于 1951 年 11 月, 原名广东省昌乐县劳改股, 后更名中山农场、乐昌茶场及乐昌劳改支队, 1995 年 2 月更名为乐昌监狱。面积 6458 亩, 其中果园、山林、茶地和耕地及鱼塘共 6252 亩。86 年以前, 监狱共有 5 个大队。86-89 年在狱部附近筹建了综合集中关押点。2000 年 11 月监狱扩展 9 个监区、1 个医院、15 个科室和 1 个工厂。90 年代, 从农茶场向狱内加工转移, 犯人主要从事毛织和制衣加工劳动。</p>
06-12	Lianping Prison Tea Manufacturing Plant 连平监狱制茶厂	Lianping Prison 连平监狱	<p>Location: Zhongxin Town, Lianping County, Heyuan City Postal Code: 517139 Tel: 04610168 Fax: 762-: 0762-4611850 Est. in Sept. 1972, called Huiyang Region Liantang Laogai Farm, Prov. No. 11 LRD, Prov. Liantang LRD, Prov. Liantang LRD. Renamed as Guangdong Prov. Lianping Prison in 1995. A large-scale prison, covers an area of about 7 km², has 11 prison sections. Currently has 2 detention centers—the prison Detention Center and Yangtang Detention Center. Before 1992, primarily engaged in agriculture and tea production. After 1993, shifted from agriculture and tea production to industrial production, and from outdoor labor to indoor . 地点: 河源市连平县忠信镇 邮编: 517139 电话: 04610168 传真 762-: 0762-4611850 始建于 1972 年 9 月, 曾称惠阳地区莲塘劳改场; 广东省 第十一劳动改造管教队; 广东省莲塘劳动改造管教队; 广东省连塘劳改支队; 1995 年更为现名。占地约 7 平方公里, 设 11 个监区。有 2 个关押点。92 年以前, 主要从事农茶生产。93 年以后, 从农茶生产向工业生产转移, 从野外劳动向围墙内劳动转移。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
06-13	Unknown 不详	Maoming Prison 茂名监狱	<p>Location: Shitanchang, Huazhou City Postal Code: 525100 Tel: 0668-7387640; 7387081 Fax: 0668-7387585</p> <p>Prison area of 1.35 km². Est. in 1952. Its predecessor was part of the Huazhou County Public Security Implementation Administration. The external name was Huazhou County Shitan Laogai Farm. Renamed as Prov. No. 36 Prison in June 1959, with the external name Huazhou Xincheng Farm. Prisoners were moved to Yangchun Qingshan Prison in Nov. 1970. Reverted to a Laogai farm in 1973. Renamed Prov. Shitan Laogai Independent Battalion in 1988 and Maoming Prison in April 1995. One of the four city-administered prisons in the province. Prison dormitory area 12,719.09 m², newly-built processing factory area 10,280 m². Now has 2,400 mu of land, of which cultivated area is 570 mu, and fixed assets are 11.61 million yuan. Production focuses mainly on the glove and wool processing industry.</p> <p>地点: 广东化州市石滩场 邮编: 525100 电话: 0668-7387640; 7387081 传真: 0668-7387585</p> <p>监狱面积 1.35 平方公里。始建于 1952 年, 对外称化州县石滩劳改农场。1959 年 6 月改称广东省第三十六劳动改造管教队, 对外称化州石滩新生农场; 1970 年 11 月犯人迁至阳春青山监狱; 1973 年复办劳改场。1988 年改称广东省石滩劳改独立大队; 1995 年 4 月改称茂名监狱, 是全省 4 所市属监狱之一。监狱现有监舍 12719.09 平方米, 新建加工厂房 10280 平方米。监狱现有土地 2400 亩, 耕地面积 570 亩, 固定资产 1161 万元。生产主要以手套和毛织加工业为主。</p>
06-14	Jiaying Machine Factory 嘉应机械厂	Meizhou Prison 梅州监狱	<p>Location: 66 Meizhou No. 3 Rd., Meizhou City Postal Code: 514035 Tel: 0753-2183028 (switchboard) 0753-2183014 (Battalion direct line)</p> <p>Also called Prov. No. 3 Prison. Est. in 1951. Houses adult male prisoners sentenced to execution after two years' imprisonment, life imprisonment and other prison terms. Machine factory makes auto parts: product reduction gear, BJ130 front axle assembly, BJ130 rear axle assembly, BJ130 rear axle tube.</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
06-14 (接上)			地点: 梅州市梅州三路 66 号 邮编: 514035 电话: 0753-2183028 (值班) 0753-2183014 (狱政科) 即省第三监狱。始建于 1951 年, 主要关押被判处死刑缓期二年执行、无期徒刑、有期徒刑的男性成年犯人。机械厂生产汽车配件, 产品减速器总成 null、前桥总成 BJ130、后桥总成 BJ130、后桥壳 BJ130。
06-15	Unknown 不详	Panyu Prison 番禺监狱	Location: Huijiang Village, Dashi Town, Fanyu District, Guangzhou City Postal Code: 511430 Tel: 020-84786123; 84793307 Fax: 020-34782343 Est. in 1995, is a high-security facility, with direct police supervision and totally closed management. Formally began taking in prisoners in October 1997. Occupies more than 260 mu of land, and has 16 departments and 15 prison sections. Primarily detains prisoners with a reprieved death sentences and life sentences, who account for 40% of all prisoners. 地点: 广州番禺区大石街石中二路 113 号 邮编: 511430 电话: 020-84786123; 84793307 传真: 020-34782343 筹建于 1994 年, 是高度设防和全封闭的监狱。1997 年 10 月正式启用, 占地 260 多亩, 设 16 个科室, 15 个监区。主要关押原判死缓和无期徒刑罪犯, 该类犯人占在押犯的 40%。
06-16	Unknown 不详	Provincial JOD 省未成年犯管教所	Location: 73 Huahai St., N. Xizhou Rd., Baiyun Dist., Guangzhou City Postal Code: 510000 Originally called "Guangdong Prov. JOD", Covers an area of 25.1 m ² . Est. in Yingde County, Guangdong in Oct. 1955, moved to Shijing Town, Guangzhou City in 1958, is the only JOD in Guangdong province. Primarily houses criminals younger than 18 serving both fixed terms and life imprisonment. On site 4,000 prisoners, several hundred police. In 50 years imprisoned about 40,000 juveniles. Average annual growth exceeds 30%. In 2002 1,096 new prisoners, in 2003 1,636 new, 40.9% were illiterate or semi-literate and have only a primary school

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
06-16 (接上)	Unknown 不详	Provincial JOD 省未成年犯管教所	<p>education, in 2004 2,246 with 39.9% semi-illiterate, and in 2005 2,670 with 37%. 76.2% of juveniles were "unemployed", "dropped out of junior middle school " or " studied in junior middle school " before being imprisoned.</p> <p>地点: 广州市白云区西洲北路华海街 73 号 邮编: 510000</p> <p>原为“广东省少年犯管教所”, 占地 25.1 万平方米。1955 年 10 月在英德县成立, 1958 年迁到广州市石井镇, 收押有期徒刑、无期徒刑未满 18 岁的罪犯。在职警察数百人、押犯近四千。50 年来共关押了近 4 万名未成年犯。</p>
06-17	Luojiadu Coal Mine; Guangbei Tea Farm 罗家渡煤矿 广北茶场	Pingshi Prison 坪石监狱	<p>Location: Tiantou, Pingshi Town, Lechang City (detention center is spread along the northeastern and western directions of a 15 km-long valley, on the periphery of 25 neighboring villages)</p> <p>Postal Code: 512233</p> <p>Tel: 0751-5760099</p> <p>Est. in May 1955, total area is 13.3 km². Its predecessor was the Shaoguan District Huanggang Coal Mine Luojiadu Subsidiary Mine, as well as Prov. No. 11 prison and Prov. No. 48 prison; at the end of 1959, changed name to the Luojiadu Mineral Bureau, with four coal-mining areas--Huangpu, Xiaoshui, Tiandou, and Yuliangtan, as well as seven subordinate units, including a coal processing factory. Named Prov. No. 5 Prison from Jan. 1964 to Dec. 1972. in May 1955, changed to current name in Dec. 1980. In the early 1950s, Pingshi Prison was the only prison in the whole province that mined coal. It quarried a total of 2,472,731 tons of raw coal up to the year 1999. In the mid-1960s, the prison began planting trees and tea, and est. the Tiantou, Jinping, and Xiaoshui tea processing factories successively. The registered trademark of the tea products is "Guangbei ". Produced a total of 413,630 kg of tea leaves up to the year 1999. In the mid-1970s, added machinery casting, cement production and other industries; machinery casting output value reached 33,439,900 RMB in 1999. 619,248 tons of qualified cement (output value of 33.8238 million yuan according to</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
06-17 (接上)	Luojiadu Coal Mine; Guangbei Tea Farm 罗家渡煤矿 广北茶场	Pingshi Prison 坪石监狱	<p>current rate) were dispatched from factory until Dec. 1998 when cement production was transferred to Beijiang Prison. Its product—Jinjiling cement is popular in the Pearl River Delta.</p> <p>地点: 乐昌市坪石镇田头(关押点沿东北向西的走向, 分布长达 15 公里的谷地里。与周边 25 个村相邻) 邮编: 512233 电话: 0751-5760099</p> <p>监狱始建于 1955 年 5 月。面积为 13.3 平方公里。前身是韶关地区黄岗煤矿罗家渡分矿、广东省第 11 劳改队、广东省第 48 劳改队; 1959 年底因原煤生产规模的扩大, 改为广东省罗家渡矿务局, 下设黄圃、小水、田头、余粮滩等四个矿区及洗煤场等七个直属单位; 1964 年 1 月至 1972 年 12 月被命名为广东省第五监狱; 1980 年 12 月更为现名。坪石监狱在五十年代初期以原煤开采为主业, 是全省唯一的采煤监狱, 至 1999 年共开采原煤 2472731 吨。六十年代中期, 监狱开始植树造林、种茶, 先后建立了田头、金坪、小水三个茶叶加工厂, 茶叶注册商标为“广北”, 至 1999 年止, 共出产干茶叶 413630 公斤。七十年代中期, 增添了机械铸造、水泥生产等产业, 机械铸造业到 1999 年产值达 3343.99 万元; 水泥生产 1998 年 12 月移交北江监狱, 出厂合格水泥 619248 吨, 产值按现价达 3382.38 万元, 其“金鸡岭”牌水泥销往珠江三角洲。</p>
06-18	Unknown 不详	Prov. Women's Prison 省女子监狱	<p>Location: Feilailing, Zhuliao Town, Baiyun Dist., Guangzhou City Postal Code: 510545 Tel: 020-87413371; 87413112 Fax: 020-87413550</p> <p>Est. in 2003, is only large-scale prison in entire province that detains and reforms adult female prisoners. Covers an area of 238,000 m². Total building area more than 80,000 m². Has 15 administrative departments and 8 prison sections. Detains nearly 5,000 prisoners. On Feb. 6, 2003, more than 4,000 female prisoners were transferred here from Shaoguan Prison.</p> <p>地点: 广东省广州市白云区广从四路 52 号 邮编: 510545 电话: 020-87413371; 87413112 传真: 020-87413550 成立于 2003 年, 是全省唯一关押改造成年女性犯人的大型监狱, 面积 23.8 万平</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			<p>方米, 总建筑面积 80000 余平方米, 内设 15 个科室, 8 个监区。押犯近 5000 人, 2003 年 2 月 6 日, 将原在韶关监狱服刑的 4000 余女犯全部迁入女子监狱。</p>
06-19	<p>Shanhe Sulphur Iron Mine 汕河硫铁矿</p>	<p>Qingyuan Prison 清远监狱</p>	<p>Location: Qingxin County, Qingyuan City (located next to the intersection of Nat'l Rd. 107 and Qinglian No. 1 Highway) Postal Code: 511500 Built in January 1952. Covers an area of 1.41 km². Formerly was the Guangdong Prov. Binjiang Mine and Guangdong Prov. Binjiang Independent LRC. In Aug. 1995, it was changed to its present name, a medium-sized prison with 8 prison sections. 地点: 广东省清远市清城区 邮编: 511500 该监建于 1952 年 1 月, 占地面积 700 亩。其前身为广东省滨江矿场、广东省滨江劳改独立大队。1995 年 8 月更为现名。设有 9 个监区, 为省直属中型监狱。</p>
06-20	<p>Shaocheng Industrial Plant 韶城工业总厂</p>	<p>Shaoguan Prison 韶关监狱</p>	<p>Location: 1 km NE of Lishi Town, Qujiang County, Shaoguan City Postal Code: 5121440 Tel: 0751-8934273 ; 8934286 Fax: 0751-8934271 Est. in 1942, was originally Guandong No. 2 LRD. Covers an area of 1175 km², with a building area of 410 km². Renamed "Prov. People's Government No. 2 Prison" in 1952. In 1981 renamed "Prov. Shaoguan Prison". One of Guangdong's especially large prisons, having 19 administrative departments and 12 prison sections. In 2003, 4,077 prisoners were transferred to the Prov. Women's Prison, marking an end to the imprisonment of women here. Has annual output value of nearly 100 mil yuan made from weaving, printing and dyeing, and manufacturing flashlights and machine tools. In 2000, the prison shut down its dyeing and finishing factory, weaving factory, flashlight factory, red brick factory, etc. Currently processes imported semi-finished materials. 地点: 韶关市曲江县犁市镇东北一公里处 邮编: 5121440 电话: 0751-8934273 ; 8934286 传真: 0751-8934271 始建于 1942 年, 原为广东省第二劳改支队, 占地面积 1175 平方公里, 建筑面</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			<p>积 410 平方公里。1952 年名为“广东省人民政府第二监狱”，1981 年改为现名。是广东省特大型监狱，设 19 个科，12 个监区。2003 年监狱 4077 名女犯调往省女子监狱，结束了关押女犯的历史。拥有织布、印染、电筒、机床等，年产值近亿元。2000 年监狱先后关掉了染整厂、织布厂、电筒厂、红砖厂等工厂。目前，监狱的生产主要以来料加工为主。</p>
06-21	Unknown 不详	Shenzhen Prison 深圳监狱	<p>Location: Tiantou Village, Pingshan Town, Longgang Dist., Shenzhen City (about 60 km from the city) Postal Code: 518118 Tel: 0755-84628000; 84628021 Fax: 0755-84628999 Est. in Dec.1996 and formally launched on April 12, 2000. Primarily detains male prisoners with sentences of 15 years or less. As of May 30, 2001 more than 1,300 prisoners had 10 year sentences. Covers an area of 270,000 m², with a building area of 170,000 m². Now has 7 prison sections. 地点: 深圳市龙岗区坪山镇田头村 邮编: 518118 电话: 0755-84628000; 84628021 传真: 0755-84628999 1996 年 12 月筹建, 2000 年 4 月 12 日启用, 主要关押 15 年刑期以下的男性罪犯。监狱占地面积 27 万平方米, 建筑面积 17 万平方米。现设 7 个押犯监区。</p>
06-22	Sihui City Jiguang tang Farm 四会市济广塘农场	Sihui Prison 四会监狱	<p>Location: Jiguangtang Town Sihui City Postal Code: 526237 Tel: 0758-3301004 / 3301012 E-mail: shjyts@163.net Construction began in Oct. 1951. Orig. called Jiguangtang LRD. Also prev. called Dahuang RTL. In March 1995 officially changed name to “Guangdong Province Sihui Prison” and est. two detention facilities at Luotang and Jiguang. Covers 25 sq. km. Grows coarse crops and raises livestock. Profit was 165,000 yuan in 1987, and more than 1 million yuan in the first half of 1989. 地点: 四会市济广塘镇 邮编: 526237 电话: 0758-3301004 / 3301012 电邮: shjyts@163.net 始建于 1951 年 10 月, 原称济广塘劳改支队, 曾又名大黄劳教所。1995 年 3 月正式更名为“广东省四会监狱”, 设罗塘和济广两个关押点, 面积 25 平方公里,</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			耕种庄稼和饲养家畜。
06-23	Wujiang Farm; Car Repair Plant 武江农场 汽车修理厂	Wujiang Prison 武江监狱	<p>Location: Wujiang coast, Huanggang, northern suburb of Shaoguan City Postal Code: 512027 Tel: 07510751-8834315 Fax: 0751-8834372</p> <p>Est. in 1954, organizational structure was restored in Feb. 1986. Total area 4.4 km². Has 13 prison sections. Originally called Wujiang LRD, with three detention facilities at Jiang'an, Chashan, and Dongshan. Originally a farm primarily engaged in tea production. Currently a large-scale prison. Wujiang Farm includes the Dongshan LRC. Produces tea.</p> <p>地点: 韶关市北郊黄岗的武江沿岸 邮编: 512027 电话: 0751-8834315 传真: 0751-8834372</p> <p>始建于 1954 年, 1986 年 2 月恢复建制, 总面积 4.4 平方公里, 设 13 个监区。原称武江劳改支队, 最初有江岸、茶山、东山三个关押点。原以茶叶生产为主的农场, 现是一所大型监狱。农场设有东山大队, 生产茶叶。</p>
06-24	Unknown 不详	Yangchun Prison 阳春监狱	<p>Location: Qingshan, Songbai Town, Yangchun City Postal Code: 529615 Tel: 0662-7806008; 7806017</p> <p>Total area approx. 3 sq. km. Est. in 1955, predecessor was Yangchun Qingshan Laogai Farm. Closed down in 1958. Rebuilt in 1970. Renamed "Yangchun Prison" in Feb. 1995. A medium-sized prison, now has 9 prisoner jail areas. Houses male prisoners sentenced to more than one year and less than 15 years. Since being rebuilt in 1970, Yangchun Prison has held a total of nearly 20,000 prisoners.</p> <p>地点: 广东阳春市松柏镇青山 邮编: 529615 电话: 0662-7806008; 7806017</p> <p>创建于 1955 年, 前身为阳春县青山劳改场, 1958 年秋被撤销。1970 年重建, 1995 年 2 月更名为“阳春监狱”。中型监狱, 设有 10 个监区。关押有期徒刑 1-15 年的男犯。1970 年以来, 共关押犯人近 2 万人。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
06-25	Unknown 不详	Yangjiang Prison 阳江监狱	<p>Location: Wenquan, Nalong Town, Yangdong County, Yangjiang City (30 km west of Yangjiang City District, 26 km from Yangjiang exit of coastal expressway) Postal Code: 529935 Tel: 0662-6380901; 6380125 Fax: 0662-6380902</p> <p>Covers an area of 13.3 km², including 2,800 mu of tea gardens, 140 mu of vegetable fields. Est. in Aug. 1959, called Zhanjiang Region Wenquan Farm at that time. Renamed "Zhanjiang Region Dongfanghong Cadre School" and in winter of 1968; renamed "Prov. Wenquan LRD" in May 1988; renamed "Prov. Yangjiang Prison" in April 1995. Has 14 prison sections, is a large-scale prison. Began housing serious male criminals in 1994. One of first in the province to take in contract processing work. About 4,000 prisoners currently.</p> <p>地点: 阳江阳东县那龙镇温泉 (西距阳江市城区 30 公里, 距沿海高速公路阳江出口处 26 公里) 邮编: 529935 电话: 0662-6380901; 6380125 传真: 0662-6380902 占地 13.3 平方公里, 茶园 2800 亩、菜地 140 亩。建于 1959 年 8 月, 名湛江地区温泉农场, 1968 年冬改名湛江地区东方红干校和知青农场; 1988 年 5 月改名为广东省温泉劳改支队; 1995 年 4 月更为现名。下设 14 个监区, 关押男性重刑犯, 引进承揽加工业。目前约 4000 名犯人。</p>
06-26	Yingde Tea Farm 英德茶场	Yingde Prison 英德监狱	<p>Location: Yunling Town, Yingde City (29 km. from Yingde city and between the towns of Shakou and Hengshitang) Postal Code: 513000 Tel: 0763-2511068 (switchboard)</p> <p>Total area is 23 km². Est. in August 1952. Once named Yuebei Yingde Longtouying State Farm; Longtouying Operation Area (incorporated into Yingde Farm in April 1955); Yingde Hongxing Tea Plantation (winter 1966); No. 3 LRD (Jan. 1, 1973); Prov. Longtouying LRD (Dec. 1980); Prov. Hongxing Prison (Dec. 13, 1987); and Prov. Yingde Prison (Apr. 1995). The prison is divided into 10 detention areas and 35 branch detention areas. Prior to the 1980s, the prison primarily produced</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
06-26 (接上)	Yingde Tea Farm 英德茶场	Yingde Prison 英德监狱	<p>agricultural products, including tea, rice, vegetables, pigs, etc. After the 1980s, it introduced the processing industries of weaving, garment production, hair extensions, lampshade production, etc. In the mid-1990s, the prison built a cement factory that produces 80,000 tons of cement per/yr. The prison currently relies primarily on cement production and its processing industries; annual total industrial output value exceeds 70 mil yuan.</p> <p>地点: 英德市云岭镇 (沙口镇和横石塘镇之间, 距英德市区 29 公里) 邮编: 513000 电话: 0763-2511068 (总机)</p> <p>总面积为 23 平方公里。监狱创建于 1952 年 8 月, 曾称: 粤北英德龙头影国营农场; 龙头影作业区 (1955 年 4 月并入英德农场); “英德茶场红星农场 (1966 年); 第三劳动改造管教队 (1973 年 1 月 1 日); 广东省龙头影劳动改造管教队 (1980 年 12 月), 广东省红星劳改支队 (1987 年 12 月 13 日); 广东省英德监狱 (1995 年 4 月)。监狱下设 10 个押犯监区, 35 个押犯分监区。80 年代以前, 监狱生产主要以农业为主, 包括茶叶、水稻、蔬菜和牲猪等产业。80 年代以后, 逐渐引进毛织、制衣、植发和灯饰等加工业。90 年代中期, 监狱投资兴建了一个年产 8 万吨的水泥厂, 目前监狱生产主要以水泥生产和加工业为主, 年工业总产值超过 7000 万元。</p>
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*06-27	Chikan Farm 赤坎农场	Unknown 不详	<p>Location: Chikan, Zhanjiang City Postal Code: 524400 Originally called Zhanjiang LRD. 地点: 湛江市赤坎 邮编: 524400 原称湛江劳改支队。</p>
*06-28	Guangbei Forest Management Area 广北林场	Unknown 不详	<p>Location: Nanxiong County 地点: 南雄县</p>

Guangdong Province 广东省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*06-29	Heyuan Farm 河源农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Dongpu, Heyuan County Originally called Heyuan Prison. Raises livestock and makes bricks. 地点: 河源县东埔 原称河源劳改农场, 从事家畜和制砖业。
*06-30	Huizhou Integrated Work and Reform School 惠州市联合工教学学校	Ma'an JOD 马鞍少年犯管教所	Location: Ma'an, Huiyang County 地点: 惠阳县马鞍
*06-31	Pingyuan Tea Farm 平远茶场	Unknown 不详	Location: 27km north of Pingyuan County Postal Code: 514600 Originally called Pingyuan Prison Farm. Mining and manufacturing. 地点: 平远县北 27 公里 邮编: 514600 原称平远劳改农场。从事采矿业和加工业。
*06-32	Puning Farm 普宁农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Da'nanshan District, Puning County Postal Code: 515300 Originally called Puning LRD. 地点: 普宁县大南山区 邮编: 515300 原称普宁劳改支队。
*06-33	Qianshan Stone Works 前山料石场	Zhuhai Prison 珠海监狱	Location: Qianshan Town, Zhuhai County Quarries stone materials. 地点: 珠海县前山镇 采石矿。
*06-34	Shantou Machine Works 汕头机械厂	Shantou Prison 汕头市监狱	Location: Shantou City 地点: 汕头市
*06-35	Shijing Farm 石井农场	Unknown 不详	Location: North Baiyunshan, Dongshan Rd., Guangzhou City 地点: 广州市东山路北白云山

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*06-36	Unknown 不详	Shiqiao Prison 市桥监狱	Location: Nanhai County 地点: 南海县
*06-37	Tonghu Farm 潼湖农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Shi'aouxu, Boluo County Postal Code: 516100 Originally called Tonghu LRD. Cultivates rice and sugarcane. 地点: 博罗县石坳墟 邮编: 516100 原称潼湖劳改支队。农场耕种米和甘蔗。
*06-38	Yan'ao Farm 严凹农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Yan'ao Village, eastern suburb of Huiyang County Postal Code: 516200 Est. in 1953, originally called Yan'ao LRD. Cultivates vegetables. 地点: 惠阳县东郊严凹村 邮编: 516200 始建于 1953 年, 原称严凹劳改支队。农场从事蔬菜种植。
劳教所 RTL Camps			
060-39	Guangzhou City Dongsheng Mine Works 广州市东升石矿厂	Cencun RTL 岑村劳教所	Location: Cencun, Wushan, Tianhe District, Guangzhou City Postal Code: 510160 Tel: 020-87703722 Est. in Jan. 1984. The main production work is limestone quarrying and annual productivity is 300,000 tons. 地点: 广州市天河区五山岑村 邮编: 510160 电话: 020-87703722 1984 年 1 月成立, 主要生产项目是开采石灰石, 年生产能力 30 万吨。
060-40	Guangzhou Yuqing Handicraft Plant 广州市育青工艺厂	Chatou RTL 槎头劳教所	Location: Chatou Island, Shijing Town, Baiyun District, Guangzhou City Postal Code: 510170 Tel: 020-81980195 Est. in Oct. 1986, area 1000 mu. The only RTL in Guangzhou to detain female prisoners. Mainly handicraft and processing work. 地点: 广州市白云区石井镇槎头小岛 邮编: 510170 电话: 020-81980195 1986 年 10 月建立。占地面积近 1000 亩, 是广州市唯一一间收容、教育女性劳教人员的劳教所。生产以手工加工为主。

Guangdong Province 广东省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
060-41	Unknown 不详	Chatou Women's RTL 槎头女子劳教所	Location: Chatou, Baiyun District, Guangzhou City Postal Code: 510000 Tel: 020-81730790 020-81730813 地点: 广州市白云区槎头 邮编: 510000 电话: 020-81730790 020-81730813
060-42	Guangzhou City Dongkeng Stone Mine 广州市东坑 石矿场	Dongkeng RTL 东坑劳教所	Location: Dongkeng, Tonghe, Guangzhou Postal Code: 510170 Tel: 020-87701155 (switchboard) Est. in July 1982. Products include building stones, with an annual productivity of 40,000 sq. m. and heat-insulated bricks, with an annual productivity of 150,000, as well as processing work. 地点: 广州市同和东坑 邮编: 510170 电话: 020-87701155 (总机) 1982年7月建立, 产品有建筑石, 年生产能力4万立方米; 隔热砖, 年生产能力15万块。还有加工项目。
060-43	Unknown 不详	Foshan RTL 佛山劳教所	Location: 7 Laixiang Road, Shiwang Town, Foshan City Postal Code: 528000 Tel: 0757-2276171 Fax: 0757-2277640 As of August 16, 2001, held more than 2,000 Laojiao inmates. 地点: 佛山市石湾镇来翔路7号 邮编: 528000 电话: 0757-2276171 传真: 0757-2277640 2001年8月16日劳教人员2000多名。
060-44	Chini Stone Quarry 赤泥料石场	Guangzhou No. 1 RTL 广州第一劳教所	Location: Hexi Village, Chini Town, Huadu District Postal Code: 510830 Tel: 020-86841597 (switchboard) 020-86727043 Also called Huadu Chini RTL. Primarily quarries limestone. Annual productivity is 300,000 tons. Produces cement and artificial flowers for export. 地点: 花都区赤泥镇荷溪村 邮编: 510830 电话: 020-86841597 (总机) 020-86727043 又称花都赤泥劳教所, 主要生产项目是开采石灰石, 年生产能力30万吨。生产水泥。另生产人造花并出口。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
060-45	Stone Mine 石矿	Guangzhou No. 2 RTL 广州第二劳教所	Location: Buxi Village, Tanbu Town, Huadu District Postal Code: 510820 Tel: 020-86841411 (switchboard) 020-86841427 (office) Est. in May 1974. June 2002 moved from Chini Town to Tanbu Town. 地点: 花都区炭步镇布溪村 邮编: 510820 电话: 020-86841411 (总机) 020-86841427 (办公室) 组建于 1974 年 5 月。2002 年 6 月从赤坭镇整体搬迁到炭步镇。
060-46	Guangzhou Chini Cement Factory 广州市赤坭水泥厂	Guangzhou No. 3 RTL 广州市第三劳教所	Location: Gangmeitou, Hengsha Village, Chini Town, Huadu District Postcode: 510830 Tel: 020-86841511 Produces ordinary Portland cement. 地点: 花都区赤坭镇横沙村岗眉头 邮编: 510830 电话: 020-86841511 产品: 普通硅酸盐水泥。
060-47	Unknown 不详	Hengshanguo RTL (Nanfeng RTL) 横山涡劳教所 (南丰劳教所)	Location: Sanshui City, Foshan Postal Code: 528100 Tel: 0757-7315858 地点: 佛山三水市 邮编: 528100 电话: 0757-7315858
060-48	Unknown 不详	Huizhou Municipal RTL 惠州市劳教所	Location: Sandong Town, Huicheng Dist., Huizhou City 地点: 惠州市惠城区三栋镇
060-49	Unknown 不详	Jiangmen RTL 江门劳教所	Location: SW corner of Jiangmen City Postal Code: 529000 Est. in May 1982 (predecessor was the Municipal Public Security Bureau Hard Labor Field), now under the jurisdiction of Jiangmen City Bureau of Justice. On Feb. 1, 1986, named an RTL school. In early Jan. of 2001, the prov. Party committee designated it as a medium-sized RTL. 地点: 江门市西南角 邮编: 529000 建于 82 年 5 月 (前身是市公安局强劳场), 隶属江门市司法局管理。86 年 2 月 1 日命名为劳动教养学校。2001 年 1 月被省编委定为中型劳教所, 副处级建制。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
060-50	Unknown 不详	Meizhou RTL 梅州劳教所	Location: Meizhou City Est. in 1983. Originally at Meizhou City, on the side of Jiaying Normal University. In 1985 relocated to the eastern outskirts of Meijiang Dist., 200m in front of the Yuemei toll booth. Occupies 98 mu of fields, 56 mu of mountains, and 42 mu of residential space. There are 7 administrative departments and 5 LRC's. 地点: 梅州市 始建于 1983 年, 原在梅州市嘉应师专侧, 1985 年搬迁到梅江区东郊月梅收费站前 200 米处, 占地 98 亩, 山地 56 亩, 宅基地 42 亩。下设 7 个科室, 5 个大队。
060-51	Unknown 不详	Municipal Juvenile RTL 广州市少年劳教所	Location: No. 73 Huahai St., N. Xizhou Rd., Baiyun Dist. 地点: 白云区西洲北路华海街 73 号
060-52	Unknown 不详	Municipal RTL for Drug Abusers 市戒毒劳教所	Location: No. 277 Huahai St., N. Xizhou Rd., Baiyun Dist. 地点: 白云区西洲北路华海街 277 号
060-53	Unknown 不详	Prov. Juvenile RTL 省未成年人教养所	Is the only unit in prov. that detains and reforms juveniles. 是全省唯一关押未成年犯的单位
060-54	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 2 RTL for Drug Abusers 省第二戒毒劳教所	Unknown 不详
060-55	Unknown 不详	Prov. RTL for Drug Offenders 省戒毒劳教所	Began officially accepting drug offenders in July 1995. 1995 年 7 月开始收容吸毒劳教人员

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
060-56	Hengshengwo Farm; Sanshui Farm 横生窝农场 三水农场	Sanshui RTL 三水劳教所	<p>Location: 3 km. east of Huangtang, Sanshui County Postal Code: 528100 Tel: 0757-7318585-3210 Est. in 1955. Women's RTL. Area is 5 sq. km. Cultivates rice. In 1993, total output valued at US \$500,000 (80% from labor and manufacturing). Includes salt refinery, chemical plant, cardboard box plant and electrical plant. 地点: 三水县黄塘东 3 公里 邮编: 528100 电话: 0757-7318585-3210 成立于 1955 年, 广东省建所时间最长、收容规模最大、收容类型最齐的特大型劳教所。专门关押女劳教人员。面积 5 平方公里。种植大米。1993 年总产值 50 万美元(80%是人工加工)。农场下设精盐制厂、化工厂、纸箱厂、电力厂。</p>
060-57	Unknown 不详	Shantou RTL 汕头劳教所	<p>Location: Yutapu, Shantou City Postal Code: 515000 Tel: 0754-2522233 地点: 汕头市鱼它浦 邮编: 515000 电话: 0754-2522233</p>
060-58	Unknown 不详	Shanwei Municipal RTL 汕尾市劳教所	<p>Address: Beiyang Town, Lufeng City Construction began in 1999. Began to accept RTL inmates in March 2003. 地址: 陆丰市陂洋镇 1999 年筹建, 2003 年 3 月开始收入教养人员。</p>
060-59	Unknown 不详	Shenzhen No. 1 RTL 深圳第一劳教所	<p>Location: N. Jinbi Road, Shangbu, Luohu District, Shenzhen City (Yinhu intersection) Postal Code: 518000 Tel: 0755-2428258 0755-2428058 Est. in 1981. Area of more than 300,000 m². Includes six production brigades. 地点: 深圳市罗湖区上步北金碧路(银湖路口) 邮编: 518000 电话: 0755-2428258 0755-2428058 始建于 1981 年。面积 3 万多平方米, 设 6 个大队。</p>

Guangdong Province 广东省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
060-60	Unknown 不详	Shenzhen No.2 RTL 深圳市第二劳教所	Location: Shenzhen City Postal Code: 518000 Tel: 0755-28180499 Also called Longhuazhen RTL. 地点: 深圳龙华镇民治村 (梅林关口) 邮编: 518000 电话: 0755-28180499 又名龙华镇劳教所.
060-61	Tan'gang Fire Hose Factory ; Construction Materials factory 潭岗消防卷盘厂 建材厂	Tan'gang RTL 潭岗劳教所	Location: 183 Xingcha Road, Tan'gang, Chatou, Guangzhou City Postal Code: 510430 Tel: 020-86442200 (RTL) 020-86442197 (fire hose factory) 020-86442107 (construction materials factory) Produce fire hose. Includes 6 workshops. Produces 500,000-700,000 tons of ore per year. Activities include steel smelting, sulfur-melting and farming. 地点: 广州市槎头潭岗兴槎路 183 号 邮编: 510430 电话: 020-86626489 / 86442200 (劳教所) 020-86442197 (消防卷盘厂) 020-86442107 (建材厂) 传真: 020-86442200 消防卷盘厂年生产消防卷盘 1.2 万台, 消防箱体 8 千套。 下设 6 个车间, 每年生产矿石 50 万至 70 万, 包括冶炼钢铁, 硫磺熔化厂和农场。
060-62	Makou Farm 马口农场	Yingde RTL 英德劳教所	Location: Makou, Yingde County Postal Code: 513000 Farm includes 6 workshops. Produces 500,000-700,000 tons of ore per year. Activities include steel smelting and farming. 地点: 英德县马口 邮编: 513000 农场下设 6 个工厂,包括冶炼钢铁厂和农业耕作。每年产矿石 50 万吨至 70 万吨。
060-63	Unknown 不详	Zhanjiang Municipal RTL 湛江市劳教所	Unknown 不详

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
060-64	Unknown 不详	Zencheng RTL 增城劳教所	Location: Zengcheng City Formerly Labu RTL. Est. in June 1950, is first RTL built in Guangdong. Altogether, has more than 370 correctional officers, 19 administrative department work units, and capacity to hold 3,500 inmates. 地点: 增城市 前身为蜡布劳教所, 创建于 1950 年 6 月, 是广东建所时间最早的一个劳教场所。全所共有干警职工 370 多人, 设 19 个科室队单位, 劳教人员收容量达 3500 人。
060-65	Unknown 不详	Zhongshan RTL 中山市劳教所	Location: Dahuantang, Maling, Zhongshan City Postal Code: 528400 Tel: 0760-8890650 Officially est. in 1993. In June 1997, accepted first 55 RTL prisoners. 地点: 中山市马岭大环塘 邮编: 528400 电话: 0760-8890650 1993 年正式成立, 1997 年 6 月收容第一批劳教人员 55 人。
060-66	Unknown 不详	Zhuhai Municipal RTL 珠海市劳教所	Location: High-tech dist. of Zhuhai City Mid-sized RTL, occupying an area of 182 mu. Planned construction area of 24,000 m ² , with 24,000 m ² already completed in first phase. Officially began accepting RTL inmates in Oct. 2003. 地点: 珠海市高新区 是中型劳教所, 占地 182 亩, 规划建筑面积 46000 平米, 一期工程已完成 24000 平米, 于 2003 年 10 月正式收容劳教人员。
情况不明的劳教所 RTL Camps with unconfirmed Information			
*060-67	Bao'an Farm 宝安农场	Bao'an RTL 宝安劳教所	Location: Zhongshan 2nd Dist., Bao'an County Postal Code: 518100 地点: 宝安县中山二区 邮编: 518100
*060-68	XX Chemical Works XX 化工厂	Baoyue RTL 宝月劳教所	Location: Xi'nán Town, Sanshui County Postal Code: 528100 地点: 三水县西南镇 邮编: 528100

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*060-69	Unknown 不详	Ershadao Women's RTL 广州二沙岛妇女劳 教所	Location: Guangzhou City 地点: 广州市
*060-70	Unknown 不详	Huangzhulang RTL 黄竹朗劳教所	Location: Zhulangfeng, Conghua County Postal Code: 510900 5 km ² of cultivated land. Two branch farms: one with 3,000 prisoners, the other with 200 prisoners. Houses male prisoners. 地点: 从化县竹朗峰 邮编: 510900 耕种面积 5 平方公里。农场设 2 个分场, 一个场有 3000 人, 另一个场有 200 人。 是一所男性犯劳教所。
*060-71	Unknown 不详	Jianfeng RTL 尖峰劳教所	Location: Fenghuang Mountainous Region, Zhuhai County 地点: 珠海市(县)凤凰山区
*060-72	Unknown 不详	Maoming RTL 茂名劳教所	Location: Maoming City 地点: 茂名市
*060-73	Unknown 不详	Shawan RTL 沙湾劳教所	Location: Shawan, Panyu County 地点: 番禺县沙湾
*060-74	Unknown 不详	Zhaoqing RTL 肇庆劳教所	Unknown 不详
*060-75	Unknown 不详	Zhenshanwang RTL 针杉望劳教所	Location: Taishan County 地点: 台山县

Guangxi Aut. Region 广西壮族自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
07-01	Guangxi Guigang City Shilong Comprehensive Field 广西贵港市石龙综合场	Bailong Prison 白龙监狱	Location: Shilong Town Guigang City Postal Code: 537224 Formerly called Guangxi Yulin District Shipai LRD. Includes 4 prison sections, and the No. 1 Shuangzhai Mining Field Production Brigade. Extracts limestone from the quarry. 地址: 贵港市石龙镇 邮编: 537224 电话: 0775-3470087 曾称广西玉林地区石排劳改支队。设四监区石场, 第一大队双寨采石场。矿种: 石灰岩。
07-02	Baise Tea Plantation 百色茶场	Baise Prison Qinzhou Prison (present name) 百色监狱 钦州监狱 (现名)	Location: Yanwei Town Baise City Postal Code: 533000 Est. January 1951, originally located in Baise City, Xijianhua Road. Relocated to Qinzhou City, Qinnan District Wucun on November 16, 2007. Exports to Britain and the U.S. Cultivated area of 5,000 mu, annual output of black and green tea is 350 tons. Produces different teas under the brand name "Phoenix". 地点: 钦州市钦南区巫物村 邮编: 533000 始建于 1951 年 1 月, 原址在百色城西建华路。2007 年 11 月 16 日迁建钦州市钦南区。产红茶, 出口英、美。种植面积 5000 亩, 年产红、绿茶 350 吨。产品“凤凰牌”的各类茶叶。
07-03	Guangxi Beihai Pottery Factory; Beihai Factory 北海工厂; 广西北海陶瓷厂	Beihai Prison 北海监狱	Location: Pingyang Village, Gaode Town, Beihai City Postal Code: 536000 Tel: 0779-2080138 / 2080168 Est. 1998, with two prison sections set up as a knitting shop. In April 1999, a pottery factory was established, with total investment totaling over 80 mil. yuan. They produce a kiln for the American-based SD Corporation. Uses over 500 workers, and also produces plumbing fixtures. 地点: 广西省北海市高德镇平阳村 邮编: 536000 电话: 0779-2080138 / 2080168 建于 1998 年, 二监区为针织加工车间。陶瓷厂于 1999 年 4 月建成, 总投资 8000 多万元, 窑炉为美国 SD 公司所生产, 员工 500 多人, 主要生产卫生洁具。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
07-04	Guangxi Nanning Maoqiao Clothing Factory 广西南宁茅桥被服厂	Guangxi Women's Prison 广西女子监狱	<p>Location: 4-1# Miaoqiao Nanning City Postal Code:530023 Tel: 0771-5610555 / 5617423 (Clothing Factory) Fax: 5616547 Originally est. 1990 as Guangxi District Production Brigade of female Juvenile Delinquent. In 1995, the name was changed to its present name. As of September 5, 2003, the prison had put away 2,400 prisoners. Floor space totals more than 7,000 m², and fixed assets total 24.84 mil. yuan. Contains 14 administrative offices, 3 clothing factories, and 16 production workshops. Uses advanced equipment from Germany, Japan, Taiwan, Hong Kong, and uses the U.S.-developed Gerber CAD design production system. Main products include suit jackets, coats, shirts, gym suits, children's clothing, etc. Annual productivity is 1 mil. sets.</p> <p>地点: 南宁市茅桥4-1号 邮编: 530023 电话: 0771-5610555 / 5617423(被服厂) 传真: 5616547 始建于1990年, 前身是广西区少管所女犯大队。1995年改为现名。2003年9月5日关押犯人2400名。建筑面积7000多平方米, 固定资产2484万元。系公安部指定的警服生产厂家。有14个职能科室, 3个服装分厂共16个生产加工车间。拥有德、日、台、港等生产的先进设备, 引进美国生产的格柏CAD电脑设计排版系统。生产制服服装、西服、夹克、大衣、棉衣、衬衣、运动服、休闲服和童装。年服装生产能力为100万件(套)。</p>
07-05	Construction Materials Plant 广西东山建材厂	Guigang Prison 贵港监狱	<p>Location: Gangbai District Huanbei East Road Huanbei Guigang City Postal Code: 537100 Tel: 0775-4230888-3077 Fax: 0775-4236166-3013 Industrial prison. Produces construction materials, including portland cement 425 and 525 grades. Sold under the brand names of Jinwang, and Shanbao.</p> <p>地点: 贵港市港北区环北东路环北 邮编: 537100 电话: 0775-4230888-3077 传真: 4236166-3013 工业产业型监狱。建材厂出产425、525普通硅酸盐水泥。商标: 金旺、山豹。</p>

Guangxi Aut. Region 广西壮族自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
07-06	Shipai Farm 石排农场	Guiping Prison 桂平监狱	Location: 20 km SW of Guiping County Includes 7 farming branches. Cultivated land is a total of 2 km ² . Produces rice, grains, medicinal herbs, and timber. 地点: 桂平县西南 20 公里 下设 7 个分支农场。耕地 2 平方公里。种植米、谷和草药。还有林业。
07-07	Guizhong Prison Sugar refinery; Guizhong Prison Feed Factory 桂中监狱糖厂; 桂中监狱饲料厂	Guizhong Prison 桂中监狱	Location: Xiushui Luorong Town Luzhai County, Liuzhou City Postal Code: 535617 Tel: 0772-6518002 / 6518348 Est. 1951, and is one of the largest prisons in Guangxi. 6 th prison section is for elderly, feeble, and sick inmates between the ages of 18 and 89 years. 地点: 柳州市鹿寨县雒容镇秀水 邮编: 535617 电话: 0772-6518002 / 6518348 1951 年创建, 是广西较大监狱之一。第六监区是整个监狱老、弱、病、残的集中区域, 服刑人员最小的 18 岁, 最大的 89 岁。
07-08	Guangxi Sitang Farm, Sitang Tee Farm 广西四塘农场; 四塘农场茶场	Liucheng Prison 柳城监狱	Location: Mashan Village, Dapu Town, Liucheng County, Liuzhou City Postal Code: 545209 Tel: 0772-7616693 Agricultural industry prison, a new detention center will be set up next to the east side of the Can Factory in Dapu Town . Area of 453 mu, can detain ca 4500 prisoners. 地点: 柳州市柳城县马山乡大埔镇 邮编: 545209 电话: 0772-7616693 农业产业型监狱。将在大埔镇原罐头厂东侧建立新的关押点, 该项目占地约 453 亩, 调整后关押犯人规模为 4500 人。
07-09	Guanxi Shiliuhe Farm Garden 广西石榴河园艺场	Luzhou Prison 鹿州监狱	Location: Xincun Chengguanxian Luzhai County Postal Code:545602 Tel: 0771-6810881 Produces crops, sugar cane, starch, and red brick. 地址: 鹿寨县城关乡新村 邮编: 545602 电话: 0771-6810881

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			2006 年进行布局调整, 由原来的六个关押点压缩为 2 个。种植农作物, 附设砖厂。监狱产红砖、淀粉、甘蔗。
07-10	Nanning Machinery Plant; Nanning Yibin Motorcycle Co. Ltd.; Nanning Donghuan Craft Factory 南宁机械厂; 南宁益宾摩托车有限公司; 南宁东环工艺厂	Nanning Prison 南宁监狱	<p>Location of Machinery Plant: 48 Zhongyao Rd., Nanning City Postal Code: 530003 Tel: 0771-3171547 Fax: 0771-3156087</p> <p>Location of Yibin Motorcycle Company: 20 Hubei Road, Nanning City, Guangxi Zhuang Aut. Region Postal Code: 530001 Tel: 0771-3311667</p> <p>Est. February 2003, and began taking criminals into custody in August 2003. Only prison for males and foreign nationals in the province. Originally named Nanning Iron Factory, which was est. 1952. In September 1958, the factory switched to its present name. Main products are Gaofeng brand diesel engines, Jintian motorcycles. Exports to more than 20 countries and regions, in quantities of 20,000-50,000 per year. Has produced small power diesel engines. In 1993, the Nanning Machinery Plant and the Thailand S. P. International joint-ventured in the establishment of Nanning Yibin Motorcycle Ltd. The company's total investment is US\$29.55 mil., and registered capital is US \$12 mil. Annual production is 200,000 motorcycles.</p> <p>机械厂地点: 南宁市中尧路 48 号 益宾摩托车公司: 广西壮族自治区南宁市湖北路 20 号 邮编: 530003(机械厂) 电话: 0771-3171547 传真: 0771-3156087 邮编: 530001 (摩托车公司) 电话: 0771-3311667 传真: 0771-3316883</p> <p>成立于 2003 年 2 月, 同年 8 月开始收押罪犯, 是一所男性重刑犯监狱, 也是广西关押外籍男犯的唯一监狱。机械厂原名“南宁铁工厂”, 建于 1952 年, 1958 年 9 月改现名。产品: 高峰牌柴油机、金田牌摩托车。出口二十多个国家和地区, 数量达 2 万-5 万台/年。生产小功率柴油机。1993 年南宁机械厂与泰国合资, 建立南宁益宾摩托车有限公司, 占地面积 197 亩。公司投资总额 2955 万美元, 注册资金 1200 万美元。年生产 20 万辆摩托车。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
07-11	Longkou Tea Farm 龙口茶场	Tonglin Prison 桐林监狱	<p>Location: Longkou Luorong Town, Luzhai County, Liuzhou City Postal Code: 545615 Tel: 0772-6511123/6511129-3027 / 6513009</p> <p>In 2008, the Tonglin Prison relocated to Wuzhou City to begin construction in Cangwu County. The prison is designed to hold 3000 criminals at 148919.93 m2. Total investment of 24.76 mil. yuan.</p> <p>地点: 柳州市鹿寨县雒容镇龙口 邮编: 545615 电话: 0772-6511123 / 6511129-3027 / 6513009</p> <p>2008年桐林监狱迁建梧州市建设工程将在新址梧州苍梧县开工, 设计规模为关押罪犯3000人, 建筑总面积148919.93平方米, 总投资2476.15万元。</p>
07-12	Wuzhou Works 梧州制造厂	Wuzhou Prison 梧州市监狱	<p>Location: Fuminfang Men's Prison, Wuzhou City Produces cement, bricks, triangle drafting tools, paper and machinery tools. Also known as Xinsheng No. 2 Cement Plant.</p> <p>地点: 梧州市富民坊男犯监狱。 生产水泥、砖、三角板、纸和机床。又称新生第二水泥厂。</p>
07-13	Yingshan Diesel Engine Factory; Guangxi Yingshan Foundry 英山柴油机厂; 广西英山铸锻厂	Yingshan Prison 英山监狱	<p>Location: Zhongdu Town Luzhai County, Liuzhou City Postal Code: 545611 Est. 1967. Originally named Guangxi Prison No.1. Set up a prison section for criminals of other provinces. In November 2001, the prison relocated entirely to its new location in Guilin.</p> <p>地点: 桂林市北郊 邮编: 541004 建于1967年。曾是广西第一监狱, 属重刑犯监狱, 设立了外籍犯分监区。2007年11月监狱整体搬迁至现在的新址。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
07-14	Guangxi Zhongdu Ironworks 广西中渡铁厂	Zhongdu Prison 中渡监狱	Location: Zhongdu Town, Luzhai County Postal Code: 545609 Prison est. 1951. Ironworks founded in July 1989. On Nov. 30, 2004 more than 1,000 prisoners were transferred here. Main product is raw iron (Zhongdu brand). 地点: 广西鹿寨县中渡镇 邮编: 545609 建于 1951 年。2004 年 11 月 30 日中渡监狱将 1000 多名犯人转移到鹿寨新关押 点。铁厂于 1989 年 7 月创建, 主要产品: 生铁(中渡牌)。
07-15	Unknown 不详	Zhongshan Prison 钟山监狱	Location: #356 Baihuan East Road Zhongshan Town Hezhou City Tel: 0774-8982313-21 Fax: 0774- 8985358 Est. 1950s. Started to house criminals with the AIDS virus in 2003. 地点: 贺州市钟山镇北环东路 356 号 电话: 0774-8982313-21 传真: 0774-8985358 建于 50 年代, 自 2003 年开始关押艾滋病罪犯。
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*07-16	Liuwanshan Tin Mine 六万山锡矿	Unknown 不详	Location: Yulin County 地点: 玉林县
*07-17	Pingle Farm 平乐农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Southern part of Pingle County Area of 30 km ² . Produces peanuts and rice. 地点: 平乐县南 面积 30 平方公里。产花生、大米。
*07-18	Qinzhou Manganese Mine 钦州锰矿	Unknown 不详	Location: Qinzhou City 地点: 钦州市
*07-19	Tiandong Farm 田东农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Maling, Tiandong County Farms and raises livestock. 地点: 田东县马岭 耕作和家畜养殖。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
劳教所 RTL Camps			
070-20	Unknown 不详	Guangxi No. 2 Drug Rehabilitation RTL 广西第二戒毒劳教 所	Location: North-South Highway, First Level Road, Eastside Intersection, Beihai City Est. January 2003. In March 2004, moved from previous location in Nanding to present location. 地点: 北海市南北高速公路与北铁一级公路交汇处东侧 于 2003 年 1 月成立, 2004 年 3 月从南宁整体搬迁至现在新址。
070-21	Unknown 不详	Autonomous Region No. 1 RTL 自治区第一劳教所	Location: 8 Xin'an Rd., Nanning City Postal Code: 530023 Tel: 0771-5612600 / 561253 (6.Batallion) Divided into ten production brigades. Produces cement, various types of colored lights, shoe uppers, etc. 地点: 南宁市新岸路 8 号 邮编: 530023 电话: 0771-5612600 / 5612533 (六大队) 下设十个大队, 生产水泥, 做各种彩灯、鞋面等。
070-22	Unknown 不详	Autonomous Region No. 2 RTL 自治区第二劳教所	Location: 29 Wenshan Road, Liuzhou City As of June 26, 2003, held 1,300 inmates. 地点: 柳州市文山路 29 号 2003 年 6 月 26 日, 劳教人员 1300 名。
070-23	Unknown 不详	Autonomous Region No. 4 RTL 自治区第四劳教所	Location: Guilin City Produces printing materials. 地点: 桂林市 印刷产品。
070-24	Unknown 不详	Autonomous Region No. 5 RTL 自治区第五劳教所	Location: 31 Hengtang Road, Guilin City 地点: 桂林市横塘路 31 号

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
070-25	Unknown 不详	Guangxi Women's RTL 广西女子劳教所	<p>Location: Jingji Zoulang Development District #40 Yudong Dadao Rd., Yongning County Postal Code: 530221 Tel: 0771-4017162 Houses about 400 female Falun Gong activists. Formerly called Guangxi No. 1 RTL, located in Guangxi Nanning Maoqiao. Est. Jan. 1, 2001. July 17, 2001 a new site was built in Maoqiao site only "study" groups and Falun Gong activists left. In July 2002, both sites moved to the Yudong address. Exported products include crocheted shoes, headscarves, embroidered shoes, sewing beads, affixed clothing ornaments, colored lights, belts, baskets, and Christmas trees. 地点: 邕宁县经济走廊开发区玉洞大道 40 号 邮编: 530221 电话: 0771-4017162 关押法轮功女学员, 约四百名。前身是广西第一劳教所女子三大队、四大队, 在南宁市茅桥 8 号, 广西第一劳教所大院内。从事外销产品加工, 主要钩针类、刺绣、钉亮片珠子、组装彩灯、编腰带、篮子、彩灯、圣诞树。</p>
070-26	Xinxing Farm 新兴农场	Liuzhou RTL 柳州劳教所	<p>Location: Liuzhou City Built in 1951, occupies more than 130,000 mu of land, cultivated area is 37,000 mu, includes 4 agricultural branches. Focuses mainly on sugarcane cultivation. Covers 2,200 hectares of cultivated land, coverage rate of good-quality crops is 10%, produces 260,000 tons of raw sugarcane per year. Includes a sugar refinery. 地点: 柳州市 新兴农场始建于 1951 年, 占地 13 万余亩, 耕地 3.7 万亩, 下辖 4 个农业分场, 以甘蔗种植为主, 种植面积 3.3 万亩, 良种覆盖率达 10%, 年产甘蔗 26 万吨。下设糖厂。</p>

Guangxi Aut. Region 广西壮族自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
情况不明的劳教所 RTL Camps with unconfirmed Information			
*070-27	Unknown 不详	Beihai City RTL 北海市劳教所	Location: Beihai City 地点: 北海市
*070-28	Unknown 不详	Dumo RTL 杜莫劳教所	Location: Dumo Town, Lipu County 地点: 荔蒲县杜莫镇
*070-29	Unknown 不详	Maoqiao RTL 茅桥劳教所	Location: Maoqiao District, Nanning City 地点: 南宁市茅桥地区
*070-30	Unknown 不详	Wuzhou RTL 梧州劳教所	Location: Wuzhou City 地点: 梧州市

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
08-01	Jiaozishan Coal Mine; Anshun Coal Mine; 轿子山煤矿; 安顺煤矿;	Anshun Prison 安顺监狱	Location: Dadongkou Jiaozishan Town Xixiu District, Anshun City Postal Code: 561001 Tel: 0853-3522085 Est. 1952. Assets worth 27.5 mil. yuan. Annual productivity is 450,000 tons/yr. Includes machine repair works and transport team. On July 1, 1998, the Jiaozishan coal mine and Dongkou mine headquarters were closed, and established the Anshun mine. 地点: 安顺市西秀区轿子山镇大洞口 邮编: 561001 电话: 0853-3522085 始建于 1952 年。资产 2,750 万元。年生产能力 450,000 吨。有机器修理和运输队。1998 年 7 月 1 日撤销原“贵州省轿子山煤矿大洞口矿”建设指挥部”, 成立“贵州省安顺监狱”, 企业名称为“贵州省安顺煤矿”。
08-02	Guizhou Weng'an Phosphorite; Wengan Phosphorite First & Second Factory 贵州省瓮安磷矿; 瓮安磷矿黄磷厂一厂; 瓮安磷矿黄磷厂二厂	Beidoushan Prison 北斗山监狱	Location: Liugongcun Yuhaxian Weng'an County Postal Code: 550400 Tel: 0854-2625050 (Central) 0854-2625051 (mine office) Est. 1965 as a mining workshop for a Fuquan factory; state-owned but locally administered. In July 1996, established the Beidoushan Prison. Labor productivity is 25 mil. yuan/person. Yellow phosphorus factory est. Mar. 8 1997, invested 15 mil. yuan for construction, 4.4 mil. yuan for two engineering areas in 2005. Mar. 2005 signed contract with Guangdong Zengcheng Zhongyuan Chemical Industry Co., Ltd. for phosphoric acid project of 50,000 tons. In Aug. 17, 2005, signed contract with Shanghai Haibin Electric Corp. for power plant coal projects. 地点: 贵州省瓮安县玉华乡牛宫村 邮编: 558000 邮编: 550400 电话: 0854-2625050 (中心) 0854-2625051 (矿办) 磷矿始建于 1965 年, 1996 年 7 月建立北斗山监狱。2005 年矿生产磷矿石 48.81 万吨, 黄磷 9434 吨, 工业总产值 12597 万元, 销售收入 11305 万元。2005 年 3 月与广东增城中源化工有限公司签订协议, 合作建设 5 万吨磷酸项目; 2005 年 8 月 17 日, 与上海海滨电器(集团)有限公司、瓮安县人民政府签署了合作合同书, 实施总投资 3 亿元的自备电厂项目, 该项目建成后将实现煤电磷一体化。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
08-03	Bijie Prison Vitriol Sulphur Factory 毕节监狱矾磺厂	Bijie Prison 毕节监狱	Location: #29 Tianhe Road Bijie City Postal Code: 551700 Est. 1953. 地点: 毕节市天河路 29 号 邮编: 551700 始建于 1953 年。
08-04	Huayi Paper Mill 华一造纸厂	Chishui Prison 赤水监狱	Location: Jinhua St., Chishui City, Zunyi District Postal Code: 564707 Est. 1958. FJP factory. Produces machine-made paper and cartons. Designated annual productivity of 12,000 tons. According to the 1995/96 Dun & Bradstreet Directory, sales total US \$4.767 mil., and assets total US \$3.05 mil. 地点: 贵州遵义地区赤水市金华街 邮编: 564707 始建于 1958 年。劳改就业厂。生产机制纸及纸板。设计年生产能力 1.2 万吨。1996 年销售 4,767,000 美元, 资产 305 万美元。
08-05	Lusi Rock Brick Tile Factory; Cement Plant; Jinjiang Const. Materials Plant 鹭鸶岩砖瓦厂水泥 厂锦江建材厂	Dadongla Prison 大洞喇监狱	Location: #11 South Road Daqing Rd., Tongren City Postal Code: 554300 Tel: 0856-5259194 地点: 铜仁市大庆路南路 11 号 邮编: 554300 电话: 0856-5259194
08-06	Sulfur Manufacturing Plant; Qianxi Farm 硫磺生产厂 黔西农场	Dafang Prison 大方监狱	Location: Maochang Town Dafang County Postal Code: 522507 Tel: 0857-5226883 Only state-owned sulfur manufacturing plant in Guizhou Province. As of July 23, 2002, there were 700 inmates in four prison sections. 地点: 贵州省大方县猫场镇 邮编: 522507 电话: 0857-5226883 贵州省唯一的国有硫磺生产厂。2002 年 7 月 23 日, 服刑人员 700 人, 分四个监区。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
08-07	Guizhou Prov. Danzhai Gold and Mercury Mine 贵州丹寨金汞矿	Danzhai Prison 丹寨监狱	Location: Jinzhongxiang, Longquan Town, Danzhai County Postal Code: 557502 Est. 1952. From 1952 to 1987, produced 6,864.7 tons of mercury. 地点: 丹寨县龙泉镇金钟乡 邮编: 557502 始建于 1952。1952 年到 1987 年产水银 6,864.7 吨。
08-08	Dongpo Tea Farm 东坡茶场	Dongpo Prison 东坡监狱	Location: Dongpo Xinzhou Town, Huangping County Postal Code:556101 Tel:0855-2371371 Fax: 0855-2371397. Est. 1953. Total area 24.1 km ² . Produces tea, rice, corn, tobacco and fruit. Has 7,000 mu of tea gardens. Annual production output is about 500 tons. Produces under the brand "Feiyun" dongpo maojian tea. 地点: 黄平县新州镇东坡 邮编: 556101 电话: 0855-2371371 (茶厂) 传真: 0855-2371397 始建于 1953 年。总面积 24.1 平方公里。生产茶叶、米、烟草和水果。茶厂设茶园 0.7 万亩, 年产量 500 吨左右。生产“飞云牌”东坡毛尖茶。
08-09	Jianjiang Cement Plant 剑江水泥厂	Duyun Prison 都匀监狱	Location: 26 Yangchang Road Duyun City, Qiaozicheng Postal Code: 558001 Tel: 0854-8325210 Est. 1958. Originally called Prison No. 4. Registered capital totals 35.99 mil. yuan. Annual production totals 450,000 tons. Main products are "Jianjiang" brand cement, 425, 425R, 525, 525R ordinary silicate, and 425 compound silicate cement. In 1995 lost a total of 9.6 mil. yuan in profits. In 1996 gained 5.33 mil. yuan in profits. 地点: 桥子城都匀市羊昌路 26 号 邮编: 558001 电话: 0854- 8325210 始建于 1958 年, 曾为第四监狱。注册资金 3599 万元。年生产能力 45 万吨。主要产品为“剑江”牌 425、425R、525、525R 普通硅酸盐、425 复合硅酸盐水泥。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
08-10	Fuquan Phosphate Fertilizer Plant; Fuquan China Factory 福泉磷肥厂; 福泉瓷器厂	Fuquan Prison 福泉监狱	<p>Location: North Suburb Fuquan County Tel: 0854-2333012 Est. 1950, enterprise affiliated with Guizhou Province Prison Bureau. Includes 14 departments, 3 prison sections, 3 directly subordinate prison sections, 5 production workshops, 1 prison hospital, and 1 school. Main products include calcium magnesium phosphate with an annual production of 2.5 mil. tons, calcium super-phosphate with an annual of 3 mil. tons, and reconstituted fertilizer with an annual production of 5 mil. tons. As of Feb. 2002, industrial value totaled 60 mil. yuan, and fixed assets totaled 39.96 mil. yuan. "Fuquan" brand fertilizer exported to Japan, S. Korea, Brazil, and Southeast Asia. 2005 total value exceeded 100 mil. yuan.</p> <p>地点: 福泉县北郊 电话: 0854-2333012 建于 1950 年, 机关职能部门 14 个, 3 个押犯监区, 3 个直属分监区, 5 个生产车间, 1 所监狱医院, 1 所育新学校。产品: 钙镁磷肥、普通过磷酸钙、混配复合肥料。2002 年 2 月工业值达 6000 万元, 固定资产 3996 万元, 现钙镁磷肥年生产 25 万吨, 过磷酸钙生产 3 万吨, 复混肥生产 5 万吨。产品“福泉”牌钙磷肥。销日、韩、巴西和东南亚。2005 年生产总值突破亿元。</p>
08-11	Guangshun Farm 广顺农场	Guangshun Prison 广顺监狱	<p>Location: Guangshun Town Changshun County Postal Code: 550705 Main products are cereals, tea leaves, fruit, and water products. 地点: 长顺县广顺镇 邮编: 550705 主要产品有: 粮食、茶叶、水果、水产等。</p>
08-12	Guiyang China Factory 贵阳瓷厂	Guiyang Prison 贵阳监狱	<p>Location: 2 Wangwu Rd., Guiyang City Originally called Guizhou Province Wangwu Brick and Tile Factory. Est. 1958. Primarily produces bricks and tiles. In 1964, developed porcelain production. In 1976, changed to its present name. Main products are everyday-use porcelain products, shale-fired bricks, Portland cement, and medium-grade drinkware. Is a medium-sized enterprise. 地点: 贵阳市王武路 2 号</p>

Guizhou Province 贵州省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			原名为贵州省王武砖瓦厂，创建于1958年，主要生产砖瓦，1964年发展瓷器生产，1976年改为现名。是一家生产日用瓷器、页岩烧结砖、普通硅酸盐水泥、中级酒具为主要产品的综合性中型骨干企业。
08-13	Bailashan Farm; Guizhou Lixin Industrial Factory;Guiyang Prison Qingnian Leather Shoes Factory.柏腊山农 场；贵州立新工业 总厂；贵阳监狱青 年皮鞋厂	Guiyang Prison 贵阳监狱	Location: #367 Huaxi Dadao Guiyang City Postal Code: 550002 Tel: 0851-5791208 (political dept.) 0851-5792678 (main office) Originally called Prov. No. 1 Prison. Est. 1952. Performs auto repair. Also produces metal cutting machines and iron-casting water paper. According to 1995/96 Dun & Bradstreet Directory, sales totaled US \$8.35 mil., and assets totaled US \$4.6 mil. 地点：贵阳市花溪大道367号 邮编：550002 电话：0851-5791208（政治处）0851-5792678（办公室） 原贵州省第一监狱。始建于1952年。汽车修理。还生产金属切割机和铁铸造的水纸。销售额835万美元，资产460万美元。
08-14	Unknown 不详	Guizhou JOD 贵州少管所	Location: #139 Guanwai St. Chengguan Town Guiding County Postal Code: 551300 Tel: 0854-5229521 Est. 1983. 地点：贵定县城关镇关外街139号 邮编：551300 电话：0854-5229521 始建于1983年
08-15	Anlong Haizi Farm; Lotus Root Processing Factory 安龙海子农场； 莲藕加工厂	Haizi Prison 海子监狱	Location: Suburb Anlong County Postal Code: 552400 Was named Anlong Prison in 1984, and held 410 prisoners. On March 4, 2004, investment in Haizi Prison totaled 3.5 mil. yuan to build the lotus root processing factory. Can process 15,000 tons of lotus roots per year. In 2008, merged with Xingyi, Qinglong, and Pu'an prisons. 地点：安龙县城郊 邮编：552400 曾名安龙监狱，1984年犯人410名。2004年3月4日，投资350万元，兴建莲藕加工厂。年加工莲藕1.5万吨。2008年底将与兴义、晴隆、普安监狱合并。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
08-16	Jinhua Farm 金华农场	Jinhua Prison 金华监狱	Location: Yeyatang Guiyang City 地点: 贵阳市野鸭塘
08-17	Jinxi Coal Mine 金西煤矿	Jinxi Prison 金西监狱	<p>Location: Jinxi Rd., Jinyang New Built District Guiyang City Postal Code: 550000 Tel: 0851-4849425 (mine office) 0851-4845878 (shipping and sales dept.) 0851-4849419 (prison policy dept.) 0851-4843930 (general factory) 0851-4844529 (model coal factory) In 1983, merged with Jinhua Farm's Chashan Pit, and Zhongba Farm's Xiaomiao Pit. Fixed assets are worth 6 mil. yuan. Productivity rate is 110,000 tons/yr. In 1985, produced 90,000 tons of coal; industrial output valued at 19.5 mil. yuan; profits at 20,000 yuan. 地点: 贵阳市金阳新区金西路 邮编: 550000 电话: 0851-4849425 (矿办) 0851-4845878 (运销科) 0851-4849419 (狱政科) 0851-4849217 (狱侦科) 0851-4843930 (综合厂) 0851-4844529 (型煤示范厂) 1983年与金华农场的茶山坑、中八农场的小苗坑合并。固定资产 600 万元。年生产能力 110,000 吨。1985 年产煤 90,000 吨;工业产值 1950 万, 利润 20,000 元。</p>
08-18	Guizhou Kaili Machine Tool Factory; Kaili Automobile Overhaul Plant ; Brickyard 贵州凯里刃具厂; 凯里汽车大修厂; 砖瓦厂	Kaili Prison 凯里监狱	<p>Location: 1 Xinsheng Rd., Kaili City Postal Code: 556000 Tel: 0855-8226740/8221077/8226742 (central) Est. 1963. Produces cutting tools, shale bricks, garments (150,000 sets/yr) and hardware. Also repairs automobiles. Total area of prison is 8 km². 地点: 凯里市新生路 1 号 邮编: 556000 电话: 0855-8226740/8221077/8226742 (中心) 始建于 1963 年。生产切割工具, 页岩砖, 服装(年产 150,000 套) 和硬件。对外修理汽车。监狱总面积是 8 平方公里。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
08-19	Mine Car Factory 矿车厂	Ninggu Prison 宁谷监狱	Location: Ninggu Town Anshun City Postal Code: 561013 Ninggu Brick prison section produces red brick. In 2005 1st quarter output value totaled 1,491,000 yuan. Reached annual goal of 36%. 地点: 安顺市宁谷镇 邮编:561013 宁谷监狱砖监区, 制造红砖。2005 年监狱第一季度产值 149.1 万元, 完成年计划的 36%。
08-20	Pingba Farm 平坝农场	Pingba Prison 平坝监狱	Location: Pingba County Produces fruits and tea. Maintains a pig farm that is one of the 108 farms in China designated as a base for national meat reserves. 地点: 平坝县 生产水果和茶。平坝农场的养猪场是中国公布的 108 个国家储备肉活体储备基地中的一个。
08-21	Pu'an Lead Mine 普安铅矿	Pu'an Prison 普安监狱	Location: Guanziyao Town, Pu'an County, Qianxinanzhou Postal Code: 561609 Produces portland cement 425. At end of 2008, merged with Xingyi, Qinglong, and Haizi Prisons. 地点: 贵州省黔西南州普安县灌子窑镇 邮编: 561509 产品: 425 普通硅酸盐水泥。2008 年底 将与兴义, 晴隆, 海子监狱合并。
08-22	Guizhou Province Qinglong Antimony 贵州省晴隆锑矿	Qinglong Prison 晴隆监狱	Location: Dachang Town Qinglong County Postal Code: 561409 Largest antimony mine in the southwest with reserves of 19.96 mil. tons. Also mines fluorite, green jade, and oxygen. Main products produced are Qingxing Brand Sb-0, Sb-1, Sb-2. At end of 2008, merged with Xingyi, Pu'an, and Haizi Prisons. 地点: 晴隆县大厂镇 邮编: 561409 晴隆锑矿区位于贵州省晴隆县大厂乡, 故也称晴隆大厂锑矿, 是西南地区的大型锑矿之一, 累计探明锑储量 19.96 万 t。主营炼锑及锑系列产品、兼营萤石、贵翠、氧气。主要产品: 晴星牌 Sb-0、Sb-1、Sb-2。2008 年底将与兴义、普安、海子监狱合并。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
08-23	Guizhou Baiyun Fudi Nonferrous Metals Limited Company (5 prison sections) Shazishao Farm Zinc Factory 贵州白云福地有色金属有限公司(五监区) 沙子哨农场; 锌厂	Shazishao Prison 沙子哨监狱	Location: Shazishao, Baiyun District, Guiyang City Postal Code: 550000 Est. June 2003. Engages in non-ferrous metal smelting. Supplies crude and refined zinc, indium, lead, molybdenum, nickel, and metallic silicon. Annual production of crude zinc is 12,000 tons, refined zinc is 1,000 tons, and indium is 6 tons. Annual production of refined "Jindun" brand zinc is 10,000 tons. Sells to Shanghai, Tianjin, Guangdong, and Zhejiang. 地点: 贵阳市白云区沙子哨 邮编: 550000 金属公司从事有色金属冶炼生产, 供应粗锌, 精镉, 铅, 钼, 镍, 金属硅。始建于 2003 年 6 月, 生产规模为年产粗锌 12000 吨, 精镉 1000 吨, 钼 6 吨, 年产锌锭 12000 吨, 精锌 10000 吨 ("金盾牌"精锌), 年产钼 6 吨的规模。产品销售覆盖上海、天津、广东、浙江等地。
08-24	Unknown 不详	Songlin Prison 松林监狱	Location: Jindingshan Town Zunyi City Postal Code: 563122 Tel: 0852-7531002-3018 地点: 遵义市金顶山镇 邮编: 563122 电话: 0852-7531002-3018
08-25	Taiping Farm 太平农场	Taiping Prison 太平监狱	Location: Anshun City Farm produces a total of 1.2 mil. kg of cereal, and 25 mil. red bricks. Annual rate of production for gravel is 200,000 tons. 地点: 安顺市 邮编: 562103 电话: 0853-8652111 农场年产粮食 120 万公斤, 机制红砖 2500 万块, 砂石料年生产能力达 20 万吨。
08-26	Lujiawan Coal Mine; Zunyi Coal Mine 吕家湾煤矿 遵义煤矿	Tian'gou Prison 田沟监狱	Location: #328 Tiangoucun Donggong Town Zunyi City Postal Code: 563001 Tel: 0852-8664484 Est. 1951, controlled originally by Guizhou Prov. Public Security dept., in 1985 under Ministry of Justice. Total assets total 40.84 mil. yuan, enterprises are state-owned. The mine's natural resources have been exhausted, posing a serious burden. No new development in other fields. Since 1984, has suffered from net financial losses, and have not

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
08-26 (接上)			<p>experiencec major technological developments. Total output of acetylene at 51,492 tons, total raw coal output at 164,004 tons. 地点: 遵义市董公镇田沟村 328 号 邮编: 563001 电话: 0852-8664484</p> <p>贵州省遵义煤矿(又名贵州省田沟监狱)始建于 1951 年,原隶属于贵州省公安厅,85 年后,隶属于贵州省司法厅监狱管理局,现有总资产 4084 万元,是国有绝对控股的监狱企业,企业年代久远,资源已开采枯竭,企业负担沉重,生产经营状况不佳,自八四年以来连年亏损,技术上处于现有的日常生产技术管理,设有进行其他新的技术项目的开发。乙炔产量 51492 吨,原煤产量 164004 吨。</p>
08-27	Tongren Mercury Mine 铜仁汞矿	Tongren Prison 铜仁监狱	<p>Location: Dajiangping, Tongren City Postal Code: 554000 Tel: 0856-5223563</p> <p>Est. 1952. Produces mercury products and cinnabar. In 1996, sales of US totaled \$1.962 mil., and assets of US \$3.1 mil. 地点: 铜仁市大江坪 邮编: 554000 电话: 0856-5223563</p> <p>始建于 1952 年。加工生产水银产品和朱砂。1996 年销售 196.2 万美元。资产 310 万美元。</p>
08-28	Zunyi Coal Mine 遵义煤矿	Zunyi Prison 遵义监狱	<p>Location: Lijiawan, Niqiao, Zunyi City Postal Code: 563002 Est. 1952. Fixed assets are worth 18.5 mil. yuan. Productivity is 260,000 tons per year. Has 4 prison sections that are supervised casting areas. As of June 30, 2004 304 tons were processed, and total output value was 1.23 mil. yuan, a net increase of 1.1 mil. yuan over the previous year. 地点: 遵义市李家湾泥桥 邮编: 563002</p> <p>始建于 1952 年。固定资产值 1850 万元。年生产能力 260,000 吨。四监区外加工铸造产品,截止 2004 年 6 月 30 日止,已完成外加工 304 吨,产值 123 万元。净值 55 万元。</p>
08-29	Wangwu Farm 王武农场	Wangwu Prison 王武监狱	<p>Location: East Road Waihuancheng Guiyang City Postal Code: 550000 Tel: 0851-3845508</p> <p>Est. 1950s. Is a high security prison; holds more than 4,000 prisoners.</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			地点：贵阳市外环城东路 邮编：550000 电话：0851-3845508 创建于 50 年代的一所高度戒备的重刑犯监狱，犯人 4000 多人。
08-30	Weng'an Coal Mine 瓮安煤矿	Weng'an Prison 瓮安监狱	Location: Baishuihe Weng'an County Postal Code: 550405 Est. 1958. Assets are worth 14.87 mil. yuan. Annual productivity is 210,000 tons. Produced 190,000 tons of coal in 1985. Losses were 170,000 yuan. 地点：瓮安县白水河 邮编：550405 始建于 1958 年。资产 1487 万元。年生产能力 210,000 吨。1985 年生产煤 190,000 吨。亏损 170,000 元。
08-31	Paper Mill 造纸厂	Xingyi Prison 兴义监狱	Location: #1 Jifeng Road Xingyi City Postal Code: 562400 Also called Provincial No. 4 Prison. 31.95% of prisoners are ethnic minorities. One of the oldest facilities in western China with high security. Only detains those with postponed death sentences and life sentences. Those who "resist the reform-through-labor" are transferred here. Received 200 inmates from other prisons on May 16, 2005. In March 2007, received 64.18 mil. yuan in investment. At end of 2008, merged with Qinglong, Pu'an, and Haizi Prisons. 地点：兴义市桔丰路 1 号 邮编：562400 又称省第四监狱。31.95% 的犯人是少数民族。设施陈旧。只收押已决死缓犯、无期犯，收押从其他监狱转来的“抗改尖子”。2005 年 5 月 16 日累计收押 200 余名。2007 年 3 月投资 6418 万元迁建，2008 年底将与晴隆监狱、普安监狱、海子监狱合并为一所监狱。
08-32	Yang'ai Tea Farm 羊艾茶场	Yang'ai Prison 羊艾监狱	Location: Yang'ai Tea Farm, Leizhuang, Huaxi District, Guiyang City Postal Code: 550032 Tel: 0851-3380831 Fax: 0851-3380667 Est. 1952. Is the only women's prison in Guizhou. Tea farm was est. 1952, spreads over 20,000 mu, includes tea gardens, fruit orchards, arable land, forests, and paddy fields. Reservoir measures more than

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
08-32 (接上)			<p>600 mu. Produces black and green tea, and exports to the U.S., Europe, Japan, Hong Kong, Macao etc. Tea farm also includes a metal magnesium factory that produces 1,000 tons per year, as well as a shoe uppers factory that, along with 3537 factory, jointly produces 10 mil. pairs of shoe uppers per year. Purchased 400 heads of high-quality cattle in 2001, produces Yang'ai brand yogurt and calcium-enriched vitamin A & D milk sold in Guiyang City.</p> <p>地点: 贵州省贵阳市花溪区磊庄羊艾茶场 邮编: 550032 电话: 0851-3380831 传真: 0851-3380667</p> <p>始建于 1952 年, 是省唯一女犯监狱。茶场建于 1952 年, 占地二万多亩, 有茶园、果园、耕地林地、稻田。水库面积六百多亩。红茶出口欧美, 绿茶销往日美、港澳。茶场下设金属镁厂(年产 1000 吨多亩。红茶出口欧美, 绿茶销往日美、港澳。茶场下设金属镁厂(年产 1000 吨), 和鞋帮厂, 年产 1000 万双。2001 年购进优质奶牛 400 头, 生产酸奶和钙奶。</p>
08-33	Yudong Coal Mine 鱼洞煤矿	Yudong Prison 鱼洞监狱	<p>Location: Yudongcun Longchang Town Kaili City Postal Code: 556000 Est. 1959. Assets worth 4.52 mil. yuan. Annual productivity of 100,000 tons. Industrial output valued at 24.5 mil. yuan. Profits of 290,000 yuan. Includes two RTL teams.</p> <p>地点: 凯里市龙场镇鱼洞村 邮编: 556000 始建于 1959 年。资产 452 万元。年生产能力 100,000 吨, 工业产值 2450 万元, 利润 290,000 元。包括两个劳教队。</p>
08-34	Phosphate Fertilizer Plant 磷肥厂	Zhongzhuang Prison 忠庄监狱	<p>Location: Zhongzhuangpu Xincheng, Southern Part of Honghuagang District, Zunyi City Postal Code: 563000 Est. 1958.</p> <p>地点: 遵义市红花岗区南部新城忠庄铺 邮编: 563000 成立于 1958 年。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed Information			
*08-35	Chaoyang Lead Mine 朝阳铅矿	Unknown 不详	Location: Chaoyang Town, Lipo County Lead mine. 地点: 荔波县朝阳镇 采铅矿石。
*08-36	Unknown 不详	Eshan Prison 峨山监狱	Location: Oshan Yi Nationality Autonomous County 地点: 峨山彝族自治县
*08-37	Unknown 不详	Jiangkou Prison 江口监狱	Location: Jiangkou County No longer a prison. 地点: 江口县 已不是监狱。
*08-38	Unknown 不详	Jiaozishan Prison 轿子山监狱	Location: Jiaozishan Town Anshun City Postal Code: 561002 Tel:0853-3505066 地点: 安顺市轿子山镇 邮编: 561002 电话: 0853-3505066
*08-39	Unknown 不详	Jinping County Prison 锦屏县监狱	Location: Jinping County, Dongnanzhou Postal Code: 556700 地点: 黔东南州锦屏县 邮编: 556700
*08-40	Unknown 不详	Majiang Prison 麻江监狱	Location: Majiang County Holds male prisoners. 地点: 麻江县 男犯监狱。
*08-41	Unknown 不详	Maocaopu Prison 茅草铺监狱	Location: #146 Dalian Road Maocaopu Zunyi City Postal Code: 563003 Predecessor to Zunyi Machine Tools Factory. Tel: 0852-8621775 地点: 遵义市茅草铺大连路 146 号 邮编: 563003 电话: 0852-8621775 前身是遵义机床附件厂。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*08-42	Prov. Bus Assembly Plant 省客车装配厂	Unknown 不详	Unknown 不详
*08-43	Unknown 不详	Qingzhen Prison 清镇监狱	Location: Qingzhen County Prisoners make art crafts. 地点: 清镇县 生产手工艺品。
*08-44	Unknown 不详	Tongzhou Prison 桐州监狱	Location: #49 Tongzhou Road Duyun City 地点: 都匀市桐州路 49 号 邮编: 558000 Postal Code: 558000
*08-45	Unknown 不详	Weining Prison 威宁监狱	Location: Weining Autonomous County 地点: 威宁自治县
*08-46	Unknown 不详	Xifeng Prison 息峰监狱	Location: Xifeng City 地点: 息峰市
*08-47	Unknown 不详	Yuping Prison 玉屏监狱	Location: Yuping County 地点: 玉屏县
劳教所 RTL Camps			
080-48	Unknown 不详	Anshun Juvenile RTL 安顺市劳教所	In 2000, started preparations for establishment. Est. April 29, 2003. 2000 年筹建, 2003 年 4 月 29 日成立。
080-49	Unknown 不详	Anshun RTL 安顺市劳教所	Location: Anshun City 地点: 安顺市
080-50	Unknown 不详	Bijie District RTL 毕节地区劳教所	Location: Zhujiawan, Bijie District Tel: 0857-8251577 0857-852948 地点: 毕节地区朱家湾 邮编: 554000 电话: 0857-8251577 0857-852948 Postal Code: 554000

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
080-51	Fuquan Phosphate Fertilizer Plant 福泉磷肥厂	Fuquan RTL 福泉劳教所	Location: Longchang Town, Fuquan City, Qiannanzhou Est. 1965. Sales total US \$4.835 mil., assets total US \$2.853 mil.. 地点: 黔南州福泉市龙昌镇 始建于 1965 年。销售 483.5 万美元, 资产 285.3 万美元。
080-52	Unknown 不详	Guizhou Province RTL (Guizhou Prov. Women's RTL) 省劳教所 (省女子劳教所)	Tel: 0851-2549297 The present Women's RTL originated as a production brigade from Zhongba RTL. On June, 26, 1997, it separated from the Zhongba RTL, and established the present Guizhou Province Women's RTL. Inmates are mainly engaged finishing precious stones and gems. 电话: 0851-2549297 是中八劳教所的一个大队。97 年 6 月 26 日该大队与中八劳教所分离, 成立了现在的贵州省女子劳教所。磨人工宝石。
080-53	Huagong Farm 花贡农场	Huagong RTL 花贡劳教所	Originally located in Qinglong County. Moved in 2003 to a new location, details of which are unclear. 原址在晴隆县, 2003 年迁建, 新址不详。
080-54	Unknown 不详	Qiandong Rehabilitation RTL 黔东戒毒劳教所	Unknown 不详
080-55	Sanjiang Farm 三江农场	Sanjiang RTL 三江劳教所	Location: Guiyang City Postal code: 550018 Gross output value for industry and agriculture totaled 5.49 mil. yuan in 1989. As of May 6, 2004, there were 2,000 inmates sentenced to the RTL, more than half of which are drug offenders. 地点: 贵阳市 邮编: 550018 1989 年工业、农业总产值 549 万元。2004 年 5 月 6 日, 劳教人员 2 千多名, 其中半数以上为吸毒人员。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
080-56	Zhongba Farm 中八农场	Zhongba RTL 中八劳教所	<p>Location: Qingzhen City Postal code: 550000 Tel: 0851-2522651 (switchboard) 0851-2549215 (disciplinary office) Is a fire-resistant materials factory. Total production valued at 5.49 mil. yuan. Produces "Zhenmei" green tea. Has over 300 mu of vegetable and fruit gardens. RTL composed of 7 production brigades and more than 2,000 inmates. Prisoners must work about 16 hours every day. Products include man-made crystal gems, various kinds of lanterns, and electronic products. Export to Belgium, Italy, and France, North America and other Asian countries. The official name of the manufacturer is Zhuhai Chili Electronic Ltd. Annual value is between 10 mil.-100 mil. yuan.</p> <p>地点: 贵州省清镇市 邮编: 550000 电话: 0851-2522651 (总机) 0851-2549215 (管教办) 下设耐火材料工厂。总产值 549 万元。收押男犯。生产“珍眉”绿茶, 农场建有 300 余亩苗圃果园。劳教所有七个大队。每天劳动 16 小时左右, 产品有人造水晶宝石, 加工各种彩灯, 电子产品等, 许多产品直接出口比利时、意大利、法国、北美和亚洲国家。厂商是珠海驰力电子有限公司。每年出口产品几千万元至上亿元。</p>
080-57	Zunyi Brickyard 遵义砖瓦厂	Zunyi RTL 遵义劳教所	<p>Location: Zunyi City 地点: 遵义市</p>
080-58	Unknown 不详	Zunyi Rehabilitation RTL 遵义戒毒劳教所	<p>Tel: 0852-8655474 0852-8566226 Est. 1999, is a RTL for repeat drug offenders. 电话: 0852-8655474 0852-8566226 建于 1999 年, 是一个以收容复吸戒毒人员为主的劳教所。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
09-01	Unknown 不详	Ding'an Prison 定安监狱	Location: Ding'an County 地点: 定安县
09-02	Unknown 不详	Haikou Prison 海口监狱	Location: Five to six km east of Haiyuzhongxian, Xiuying District, Haikou City Postal Code: 570311 Tel: 0898-68666187/ 68630506 Fax: 0898-68630232 Est. 1950, orig. called Renxing Prison. In July 2001 moved from Chengmai Renxing to Haikou city. Is the province's oldest prison and serves the most number of police. On November 28, 2005, 256 criminals received commuted sentences, some were paroled. Sentences were reduced by at most 2 years, shortest by 3 months. 地点: 海口市秀英区海榆中线五至六公里东侧 邮编: 570311 电话: 0898-68666187 / 68630506 传真: 0898-68630232 始建于 1950 年, 原名仁兴监狱。2001 年 7 月从澄迈仁兴整体搬迁至海口市。是省成立最早、在职民警职工人数最多、基础设施比较完善的监狱。关押职务犯罪为主的监狱。2005 年 11 月 28 日, 256 名犯人获减刑假释, 减刑年限最长达两年、最短三个月。
09-03	Unknown 不详	Ledong Prison 乐东监狱	Location: Jiusuo Town, Ledong County Postal Code: 572533 Tel: 08004-85821103 / 85801150 Fax: 08004-85820415 Est. in September 1984. Processes raw materials for production. In 2001, annual output value was 1 million yuan, and in 2003, output value was 3 million yuan. 地点: 乐东县九所镇 邮编: 572533 电话: 08004-85821103 / 85801150 传真: 08004-85820415 始建于 1984 年 9 月。从事加工生产, 2001 年产值 100 万元, 2003 年 300 万元。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
09-04	Rubber Plant; Jingguan Industries Limited; Changming Fish Powder Processing Plant 橡胶厂; 景冠实业有限公 司; 昌明渔粉加工厂	Meilan Prison 美兰监狱	<p>Location: Sanjiang Town, Haikou City Tel: 0898-65779026 Fax: 0898-65779196</p> <p>On February 26, 2004, Hainan Province Luoniushan Prison was renamed as Hainan Prov. Meilan Prison. On July 29, 2004, 381 inmates' sentences were commuted, and 75 people were paroled. Main enterprises include materials processing, service delivery and land lease management. 2005 output value was 15.79 mil. yuan and financial rate of return on the supermarket shopping lease was at 90%. Fish powder factory is comprised of three prison areas. As of 2006, there have been a total of 3096 inmates.</p> <p>地点: 海口市三江镇 电话: 0898-65779026 传真: 0898-65779196</p> <p>2004年2月26日, 海南省罗牛山监狱更名为海南省美兰监狱。2004年7月29日, 381名犯人获减刑, 其中75人被减去余刑。监狱企业主要项目为来料加工, 服务供应和土地租赁管理, 2005年对外开展来料加工生产过程中, 创造产值1579万元, 公司对监狱购物超市租赁项目年终资金回笼率达到了90%。三监区为昌明渔粉加工厂。2006年, 在押服刑人员为3096人。</p>
09-05	Unknown 不详	Prov. JOD Fengxiang Prison 省少年犯管教所 凤翔监狱	<p>Location: Suburb of Haikou City Tel: 0898-65854466 Fax: 0898-65853800</p> <p>Est. in 1990. Originally named Hainan Prov. Fengxiang Prison (Hainan Prov. Women's Prison). On February 26, 2004, Prov. Women's Prison and Prov. JOD merged. Divided into two sections: one for juveniles and one for adult females. Houses hundreds of prisoners. 2004 statistics: 83 minors convicted for violent crimes, 42 for property crimes, 18 for lewd conduct. Level of education: 1 college graduate, 2 secondary school, 38 junior high, 52 primary school, 5 illiterate.</p> <p>地点: 海口市郊 电话: 0898-65854466 传真: 0898-65853800</p> <p>原海南省凤翔监狱(海南省女子监狱), 1990年建。2004年2月26日由原省未成年犯管教所和省女子监狱合并成立。分为: 未成年犯人管教所(少管所)和女子监狱两部分, 关押数百名女犯和少年犯。2004年统计: 未成年犯犯罪暴力型83人, 财产型42人, 淫欲型18人; 文化程度: 大专1人, 中专2人, 初中38人,</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			小学 52 人, 文盲 5 人。
09-06	Daomei Farm; Hainan Soap Factory 道美农场 海南肥皂厂	Qiongshan Prison Also called Sanjiang Prison 琼山监狱 (又称: 三江监狱)	Location: No.9 Dongmen St., Fucheng Town, Qiongshan District, Haikou City Farm: Jiuzhou Town, Haikou City Postal Code: 571100 Tel: 0898-65880989 / 65880966 / 65656059(farm) 65882943 (soap) Fax: 0898-65880998(prison) 65883215(soap) Originally called Dongshan LRD. Also called Sanjiang Prison. Est. December 20, 1951. Largest prison in province for severe criminals. Products include soap, powdered soap, synthetic detergent. Also has a clothing production workshop. 地点: 海口市琼山区府城镇东门街 9 号 农场: 海口市旧州镇 邮编: 571100 电话: 0898-65880989/ 65880966, 0898-65656059(农场) 65882943 (肥皂厂) 传真: 0898-65880998 (监狱) 65883215 (肥皂厂) 原称东山劳改队, 现改为三江监狱。始建于 1951 年 12 月 20 日。是省最大的一所重刑犯监狱。产品: 肥皂及皂粉、合成洗涤剂。监区设有服装生产车间。
09-07	Unknown 不详	Sanya Prison 三亚监狱	Location: Tiandu Town, Sanya City Postal Code: 572011 Tel: 0899-88710018/ 88212890 Fax: 0899-88710007 Est. December 25, 1995. Holds serious criminals, and is a high-alert prison. Prison area of 400 mu.. 地点: 三亚市田独镇 邮编: 572011 电话: 0899-88710018/ 88212890 传真: 0899-88710007 始建于 1995 年 12 月 25 日, 关押重刑犯的高戒备监狱。总占地面积 400 亩。
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*09-08	Unknown 不详	Danxian Prison 儋县监狱	Location: Nada, Danxian County Originally called Nada LRD. 地点: 儋县那大 曾称那大劳改队。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*09-09	Unknown 不详	Qionghai Prison 琼海监狱	Location: Haikou City 地点: 海口市
情况不明的劳教所 RTL Camps with unconfirmed Information			
090-10	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 1 RTL 省第一劳教所	Location: Mailbox #66, Xindazhou Road, Qionghshan City Postal Code: 571100 Tel: 0898-65874849 Fax: 0898-65874254 On February 26, 2004, Hainan Prov. RTL was renamed Hainan Prov. No. 1 RTL. 地点: 琼山市新大洲大道 66 号信箱 邮编: 571100 电话: 0898-65873849 传真: 0898-65874254 2004 年 2 月 26 日原海南省劳教所改称海南省第一劳教所。
090-11	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 2 RTL 省第二劳教所	Location: Haikou City Postal Code: 571000 Tel: 0898-65874677 Fax: 0898-65874677 Est. in 1989. Produces shoes, clothes and embroidery. On February 26, 2004, the Hainan Prov. Women's RTL was renamed as Hainan Prov. No. 2 RTL, also known as the Hainan Province Women's Drug Rehabilitation Center. 地点: 海口市 邮编: 571000 电话: 0898-65874677 传真: 0898-65874677 1989 年始建, 生产鞋、服装和刺绣品。2004 年 2 月 26 日, 海南省女子劳教所更名为海南省第二劳动教养管理所, 挂海南省女子戒毒康复中心牌子。
090-12	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 3 RTL 省第三劳教所	Location: Sanya City Tel: 0899-88382045 Fax: 0899-88381030 On February 26, 2004, the Hainan Sanya RTL was renamed as Hainan Prov. No. 3 RTL, also known as the Hainan Prov. Drug Rehabilitation RTL. 地点: 三亚市 电话: 0899-88382045 传真: 0899-88381030 2004 年 2 月 26 日, 海南省三亚劳教所更名为海南省第三劳动教养管理所, 挂海南省戒毒劳动教养管理所牌子。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
10-01	Baoding District Xinsheng Machine Works; Baoding Xingguang Printing Works 保定地区新生机械 厂; 保定星光印刷厂	Baoding Prison 保定监狱	<p>Location: #77 East Qiyi Rd., Baoding City Postal Code: 071000 Tel: 0312-5024903 (switchboard) 5923500 (printing works) Fax: 0312-5923509</p> <p>Originally called Prov. No. 1 Prison. Produces model AB-1 infrared alarm equipment, model 50-JZJ welders, electronic controllers, ceramic and machine tools. Printing factory est. 1957, covers an area of 31,500 m2, and floor area of 12,200 m2. Has 100 sets of compound and auxiliary printing equipments. Net fixed assets value 60 mil., annually printed 100 mil. (70,000 orders) copies of examination sheets. In 2002/ 2006, the State Secrets Bureau issued the "People's Republic of China National Secret Reproduction" license.</p> <p>地点: 保定市七一东路 77 号 邮编: 071000 电话: 0312-5024903 (总机) 5923500 (印刷厂) 传真: 0312-5923509 原称省第一监狱。生产模型 1 AB 红外警报设备, 模型 50-JZJ 焊工, 电子控制器、陶器和机床。星光印刷厂建于 1957 年, 占地面积 31500 多平方米, 建筑面积 12200 多平方米, 固定资产值 6000 多万元, 年试卷印量一亿份以上 (7 万令纸以上)。2002/2006 年取得国家保密局颁发的国家统一考试试卷类“中华人民共和国国家秘密载体复制许可证”。</p>
10-02	Unknown 不详	Cangnan Prison 沧南监狱	<p>Location: 21# Guangrong Rd., Cangzhou City Postal Code: 061001 Tel: 0317-2060249</p> <p>Est. January 1995. 地点: 沧州市光荣路 21 号 邮编: 061001 电话: 0317-2060249 建于 1995 年 1 月。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
10-03	Cangzhou Machinery Factory 沧州机械厂	Cangzhou Prison 沧州监狱	<p>Location: 47 Hexibei, Yunhe District, Cangzhou City Postal Code: 061001 Tel: 0317- 8383166 Fax: 0317-8388347 Est. Sept. 1951. Produces hardware tools, including cutting pliers, diagonal cutting pliers, bench vises, multipurpose benches, carpentry tools. Exports throughout the year to Singapore, Japan, S. Korea, Britain, and Pakistan. Sales of US \$4.79 mil., assets of US \$2.65 mil. 地点: 沧州市运河区河西北 47 号 邮编: 061001 电话: 0317- 8383166 传真: 0317-8388347 建于 1951 年 9 月。监狱生产包括工具制造、机械加工、服装加工。产品出口新加坡、日本、韩国、英国等。</p>
10-04	Chengde Rubber Shoes Factory 承德胶鞋总厂	Chengde Prison 承德监狱	<p>Location: Xidajie, Chengde City Postal Code: 067000 Tel: 0314-2184090/0314-2184096 (switchboard) Fax: 0314-2185634 Originally called Prov. No. 5 Prison est. 1951. Total area of 83,000 m2. Produces over 18 mil. pairs of shoes per year, including: badminton shoes, soccer shoes, basketball shoes, tennis shoes, table tennis shoes, work shoes, anti-static shoes, anti-shock shoes (boots), conductive footwear, fire-retardant shoes, insulating shoes, training shoes, women's shoes, children's shoes, cotton-padded shoes, etc. 地点: 河北省承德市西大街 邮编: 067000 电话: 0314-2184090/0314-2184096(总机) 传真: 0314-2185634 原省第五监狱。建于 1951 年, 面积 83,000 平方米。年产布面胶鞋及冷粘 1800 余万双。主要品种有: 羽毛球鞋、足球鞋、篮球鞋、网球鞋、乒乓球鞋、劳动鞋、防静电鞋、防刺鞋(靴)、导电鞋、阻燃鞋、绝缘鞋、女鞋、童鞋、棉鞋等。</p>
10-05	Brickyard 砖厂	Daming Prison 大名监狱	<p>Location: Wandi Town Daming County, Handan City Postal Code: 056902 Tel: 0310-6386751 Incorporated into the Handan City Prison in 2007. 地点: 邯郸市大名县万堤镇 邮编: 056902 电话: 0310-6386751 2007 年并入邯郸监狱。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
10-06	Unknown 不详	Dingzhou Prison 定州监狱	Location: Dingzhou City Est. 1950, and began detaining prisoners in 1984. 地点: 定州市 始建于 1950 年,1984 年开始重新收押犯人。
10-07	Unknown 不详	Guyuan Prison 沽源监狱	Location: Sulutan Guyuan County, Zhangjiakou City Postal Code: 076550 Tel: 0313-5760118/5760000 Fax: 0313-5760110 Focuses on agricultural production. 地点: 张家口市沽源县苏鲁滩 邮编: 076550 电话: 0313-5760118/5760000 传真: 0313-5760110 是以农牧业生产为主的监狱
10-08	不详	Handan Prison 邯郸监狱	Location: Beihuan Rd., Handan City Est. in 2003, Nov. 2007 starts to operate. Orig. Daming and Zhanghe Prisons merged to this middle size prison. 地点: 邯郸市北环路 2003 年建, 2007 年 11 月启用。原大名与漳河监狱搬迁合并于此, 是座中型监狱。
10-09	Unknown 不详	Hebei Women's Prison 河北女子监狱	Location: Shitong Rd., Shijiazhuang Area 400 mu, detain 3000 prisoners. 地点: 石家庄石铜路 占地 400 亩, 设计关押人数 3000 人。
10-10	Unknown 不详	Hengshui Prison 衡水监狱	Location: 286 Shengli Road Hengshui City Postal Code: 053000 Tel: 0318-2123727 地点: 衡水市胜利路 286 号 邮政编码:053000 电话: 0318-2123727
10-11	Lishuangdian Farm; Xinsheng Cement Plant 里双店农场 新生水泥厂	Huolu Prison 获鹿监狱	Location: Prison-- Niuposhan, Luquan City, Shijiazhuang City / Cement Plant:-- 59 Longquan Rd., Luquan City Postal Code: 050209 Tel: 0311-2012522/0311-2012526 (switchboard) Pig farm est. 1997. Covers about 60 acres and a building area of about 2,000 m2. Fixed assets worth 10 mil. yuan. In 1999 began selling sows for pure-breeding purposes. Slaughtered nearly 10,000 pigs for

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
10-11 (接上)			<p>high-quality lean meat. 监狱地点: 鹿泉市牛坡山 水泥厂地点: 鹿泉市龙泉路 59 号 邮编: 050209 电话: 0311-2012522/0311-2012526 (总机) 养猪场建于 1997 年, 占地 60 亩, 面积 2000 平方米, 固定资产总值约 1000 万元。1999 年开始出售二元母猪几个系列种猪的纯繁代, 基础母猪 400 头, 年出栏瘦肉型优质生猪近 1 万头。</p>
10-12	<p>Nanbao Saltworks; Nanbao Chemical Plant; Jidong Prison Build & Repair Plastic Factory Workshop 南堡盐场; 南堡化工厂; 冀东监狱修造厂制 胶车间</p>	<p>Jidong Prison 冀东监狱</p>	<p>Location: Nanbao Development Zone Tangshan City Postal Code: 063305 Tel: 0315-8515105/0315-8515106 (switchboard) Est. 1956. Covers 320 km², and is the country's largest prison. Administers 23 divisions, eight LRDs, five of which units are for criminals. Leading products include an annual designated output of 1.88 mil. tons of "Haiwan" brand industrial salt, and an annual designated output of 70 mil. tons of industrial bromine. Other main products: natural salt, potassium chloride, magnesium chloride, industrial salt, and bromine. 地点: 河北省唐山市南堡开发区 邮编: 063305 电话: 0315-8515105/0315-8515106 (总机) 建于 1956 年, 占地面积 320 平方公里, 是全国特大型监狱之一。下属 23 个机关处室, 8 个支队, 其中押犯支队 5 个, 监狱布局分散。经济主要以产盐为主, 兼营海水养殖业。拥有亚洲最大的盐场, 年产盐 188 万吨以上, 建监以来, 创工业总产值近 80 个亿, 是河北省监狱经济支柱单位。主要产品: 原盐, 氯化钾, 氯化镁, 工业盐, 溴素。</p>
10-13	<p>Hebei Prov. Tiaoshan Chemical Plant (Abbrev. name: Baoding Sleeper Factory) 河北眺山化工厂</p>	<p>Jizhong Prison 冀中监狱</p>	<p>Location: Huancheng North Rd., Mancheng County, Baoding City Postal Code: 072150 Tel: 0312-7079001 Fax: 0312-7070763 Est. January 1955 for severe criminals. Baoding sleeper factory covers an area of 15,000 m². Jointly constructed by the Hebei Prov. Jizhong Prison and the Baoding Engineering Affairs Section in 1993. Produces railroad concrete sleepers. Chemical plant produces refined and unrefined castor oil, and plant fertilizer.</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
	保定轨枕厂(简称: 保定轨枕厂)		地点: 河北省保定市满城县环城北路 邮编: 072150 电话: 0312-7079001 传真: 0312-7070763 建于 1955 年 1 月。重刑犯监狱。保定轨枕厂占地面积 15000 平方米, 是河北省冀中监狱和保定工务段于 1993 年共同兴建的。生产铁道混凝土轨枕。化工厂主要产品为蓖麻油(毛油)、精炼蓖麻油、太古油、蓖麻饼、蓖麻生态有机肥。
10-14	Xinsheng Fireproof Materials Plant 新生耐火材料厂	Kaiping RTL 开平劳教所	Location: No. 27 Brickyard, Kaiping District, Tangshan City Postal Code: 063021 Tel: 0315-3363751/ 3363751 Also called Prov. No. 1 RTL. Produces steel frames, windows, and bricks. 地点: 唐山开平 27 号砖厂 邮编: 063021 电话: 0315-3363751/ 3363751 又称省第一劳教所。生产钢架、窗和砖。
10-15	Tangzhuang Farm 唐庄农场	Longyao Prison 隆尧监狱	Location: Tangzhuang Farm Longyao County, Xingtai City Postal Code: 055352 Also called Prov. Prison No. 2 地点: 邢台市隆尧县唐庄农场 邮编: 055352 又称省第二监狱
10-16	Unknown 不详	Luquan Prison 鹿泉监狱	Location: Shitong Rd., Shijiazhuang 地点: 石家庄石铜路 邮编: 050222
10-17	Yanshan Plastics Factory 燕山塑料厂	Prov. JOD 省少年犯管教所	Location: Shijiazhuang City Crime statistics include armed robbery 47.1%, rape 20.7%, murder 14.3%, theft 5%. Profits reached 110,000 yuan in 1984, 270,000 yuan in 1985, 470,000 yuan in 1986 and 570,000 yuan in 1987. 地点: 石家庄市 该所抢劫犯占 47.1%, 强奸犯占 20.7%, 杀人犯 14.3%, 盗窃犯 5%。1984 年监狱企业利润 11 万元; 1985 年利润 27 万元; 1986 年利润 47 万元; 1987 年利润 57 万元。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
10-18	Xingtai City Shahe Prison Distillery 邢台市沙河监狱酒厂	Shahe Prison 沙河监狱	Location: Liucun Farm, Shahe County, Xingtai City Postal Code: 054100 Tel: 0319-8877039 (prison distillery) Fax: 0319-8876290 Products: converted refrigerator cars (WTJ5081XZX15), remodeled heavy-duty special purpose vehicles (WTJ5323TZJ300,0), remodeled tank-trucks (WTJ5081GGU4,WTJ5082GGU4). 地点: 河北省邢台市沙河县留村农场 邮编: 054101 电话: 0319-8877039 (监狱酒厂) 传真: 0319-8876290 产品: 改装其它厢式汽车 WTJ5081XZX15, 改装重型其它特种专用车 WTJ5323TZJ300,0, 改装其它罐式专用车 WTJ5081GGU4,WTJ5082GGU4。
10-19	Shangbancheng Jinhao Clothing Plant 上板城金昊服装厂	Shangbancheng Prison 上板城监狱	Location: Shangbancheng Town Chengde County, Chengde City Postal Code: 067411 Tel: 0314-3050333 0314-3050408 (warden's office) Est. November 5, 1965. Also called Prov. Prison No. 7. 地点: 上板城镇卸甲营村 邮编: 067000 电话: 0314-3050333 0314-3050408 (狱长室) 建于 1965 年 11 月 5 日。又称省第七监狱。
10-20	Shijiazhuang Automobile Manufacturing Factory 石家庄汽车制造厂	Shijiazhuang Beijiao Prison 石家庄市北郊监狱	Location: 3 Beihuan West Rd., Shijiazhuang City Postal Code: 050061 Tel: 0311-87751912 (switchboard) 87755794 (main office) Fax: 0311-87753413 Built in 1946, called Prov. Shijiazhuang Prison No. 4. Manufactures buses and light cross-country vehicles. Products: Changlu brand passenger buses. 地点: 河北省石家庄市北环西路 3 号 邮编: 050061 电话: 0311-7751912 (总机) 87755794 (办公室) 传真: 0311-87753413 1946 年建, 又称河北石家庄第四监狱。生产客车和轻型越野车, 产品: 长鹿牌客车。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
10-21	Xinsheneg Mechanical Processing Plant Garment Factory 新生机械厂 服装加工	Shijiazhuang Prison 石家庄监狱	<p>Location: 218 Cangan Rd., Qiaoxi District Shijiazhuang City Postal Code: 050091 Tel: 0311-3831916 (switchboard) Also called Shijiazhuang Prison No. 2 est. 1950s. Factory initially produced 5,000 tons of cast iron, and 3,000 tons cast steel. Closed in October 2001. In July 2003, the prison and Fujian Longyan City Longjing Corporation signed contracts to generate electricity for dust-removal machinery parts.</p> <p>地点: 石家庄市桥西区仓安路 218 号 邮编: 050091 电话: 0311-3831916 (总机) 又称石家庄第二监狱, 省第二监狱。始建于 50 年代初期。机械加工厂为 5000 吨铸铁厂和 3000 吨铸钢厂, 车间于 2001 年 10 月停产关闭。2003 年 7 月, 为福建龙岩市龙净公司生产电除尘设备的外围钢结构等部件。</p>
10-22	XX Textile Mill XX 纺织厂	Prov. No. 3 Prison 省第三监狱	<p>Location: 59 Longquan Rd., Huolu County, Shijiazhuang City Started operating in 1955 and mainly produces cotton cloth. Sales total US \$4.46 mil., total assets of US \$3.69 mil.</p> <p>地点: 石家庄市获鹿县龙泉路 59 号 1955 年开始生产棉布。销售 446 万美元, 资产 369 万美元。查不到</p>
10-23	Unknown 不详	Shenzhou Prison 深州监狱	<p>Location: Gaoguzhuang, Qianyaotou N Town Shenzhou City Postal Code: 053871 Tel: 0318-3458084 Fax: 0318-3458084</p> <p>A prison for severe criminals. Holds more than 3,000 severe criminals.</p> <p>地点: 深州市前么头镇北高古庄 邮编: 053871 电话: 0318-3458084 传真: 86-318-3458084 重刑犯监狱。犯人 3000 多名。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
10-24	Mancheng Chemical Works; Hebei Tarp plant 满城化工厂; 河北篷布总厂	Taihang Prison 太行监狱	<p>Location: Manhan Road Mancheng County, Baoding Postal Code: 072150 Tel: 0312-7169999</p> <p>Includes 3000 male prisoners and 800 female prisoners. Females have three jail areas. Produces building materials, printing products, plastic products, and provides auto repairs. In 1988, the output value totaled 18 mil. yuan, profit totaled 4 mil. yuan, and fixed capital totaled 16 mil. yuan. 5,000 tons of potassium carbonate was exported to many countries.</p> <p>地点: 保定市满城县满韩路 邮编: 072150 电话: 0312-7169999</p> <p>关押男犯近 3 千名, 女犯 8 百余名。女犯监区设 3 个分监区。经营建材、印刷、塑料制品, 汽车修理。1988 年产值 1800 万元, 利润 400 万元。固定资产 1600 万元。碳酸钾 5,000 吨出口。</p>
10-25	Unknown 不详	Tangshan JOD 唐山少年犯管教所	<p>Location: Tangshan City 地点: 唐山市</p>
10-26	Unknown 不详	Tangshan Prison 唐山监狱	<p>Location: Jinghua Est Road Guye District Tangshan City Postal Code:063100 Tel: 0315-- 3251727</p> <p>地点: 唐山市古冶区京华东道 邮编: 063100 电话: 0315-- 3251727</p>
10-27	Hebei Prov. XingDu General Machine Factory 河北省邢都机械总厂	Xingtai Prison 邢台监狱	<p>Location: Zhangdonggang (8.5 km from downtown), Qiaoxi District, Xingtai City</p> <p>Est. 1951. Total area of 930 mu, floor space 61,000 m2, consisting of 7 jail areas, and 6 sub areas. Holds 650 police, including 270 serving officers, and 167 office staff. In April 2006, the prison held about 2,000 inmates with sentences of 15 years or less. Since founded, 16,998 prisoners have been released with completed sentences. Enterprise assets are worth 18.89 mil. yuan and annual sales income totals 10 mil. yuan. Includes 5 subsidiary factories, products: soccer balls, castings,</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
10-27 (接上)			<p>clothing, machinery, and carpets. 地点: 邢台市桥西区张东岗 (距市中心 8.5 公里) 邮编: 054000 建于 1951 年。单位占地面积 930 亩, 建筑面积 6.1 万平方米。 内设 7 个监区,6 个直属分监区。干警工 650 人, 其中在职干警 270 人, 在职工人 167 人。2006 年 4 月有两千多服刑人员。企业资产为 1889.41 万元, 年收入达 1000 万元, 国有中型二类企业。设五个分厂, 生产加工足球、铸造、服装、机械、地毯。</p>
10-28	Chicken and Pig Farm 养鸡场; 养猪场	Zhanghe Prison 漳河监狱	<p>Location: Est Baidaocun North Zhanghe County Postal Code: 056500 Tel: 2307006 (office)2307391(Production section)2307007 (Chicken farm) 2307378 (pig farm) Est. 1962 as an agricultural prison. Former names were Hebei Province Handan area LRD No. 2, Hebei Province LRD No. 8, Hebei Province Zhanghe LRD, and Hebei Province Zhanghe LRD. In 1995, the name changed to Hebei Province Zhanghe Prison. In 2005, changes occurred, allowing prison land to be leased to outsiders, shifting labor from outside to inside the prison, and shifting traditional agriculture work to processing work. Annual income is more than 2 mil. yuan. 2007 merged to Handan Prison. 地点: 漳河县北白道村东 邮编: 056500 电话: 2307006 (办公室) 2307391 (生产科) 2307007 (养鸡场) 2307378 (养猪场) 建于 1962 年,曾用名河北省邯郸地区地区第二劳改队、河北省第八劳动改造支队、河北省漳河劳改队、河北省漳河劳改支队。1995 年更名为河北省漳河监狱。2005 年,所有土地对外租赁,全部犯人收回狱内从事劳务创收,产业结构调整,劳务加工成为监狱的支柱产业,年收入达 200 多万元。2007 年并入邯郸监狱</p>
10-29	Unknown 不详	Zhangjiakou Prison 张家口监狱	<p>Location: Shalingzi Town Xuanhua County Zhangjiakou City Postal Code: 075131 地点: 张家口市宣化县沙岭子镇 邮编: 075131</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
10-30	Zhuolu County Datangwan Xinsheng Casting Works 涿鹿县大塘湾新生 铸造厂	Zhuolu Prison 涿鹿监狱	Location: Datangwan, Zhuolu County, Zhangjiakou City Postal Code: 075600 Tel: 0313-6710019 (main office) 0313-6710085 (prison policy dept.) Also called Datangwan Prison. 地点: 张家口市涿鹿县大塘湾 邮编: 075600 电话: 0313-6710019 (办公室) 0313-6710085 (狱政科) 又称大塘湾监狱。
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*10-31	Unknown 不详	Hangu Prison 汉沽监狱	Location: Hangu City Unable to find. 地点: 汉沽市
*10-32	Xinsheng Construction Materials Plant 新生建材厂	Unknown 不详	Location: Beizhan, Shangban City Postal Code: 067411 地点: 上板城北站 邮编: 067411
*10-33	Unknown 不详	Xuanhua Prison 宣化监狱	Location: Xuanhua City 地点: 宣化市
*10-34	Unknown 不详	Wandi Prison 万堤监狱	Location: Wanti Town Daming County 地点: 大名县万堤镇
*10-35	Xinsheng Machine Works 新生机械厂	Yanchang Prison 盐厂监狱	Location: Beijiadian, Tangshan City 地点: 唐山市卑家店
劳教所 RTL Camps			
100-36	Unknown 不详	Balizhuang RTL 八里庄劳教所	Location: 1995 Lianchi Street, Baoding Tel: 0312-5939039, 2019000 地点: 保定市莲池南大街 1995 号 电话: 0312-5939039, 2019000

Hebei Province 河北省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
100-37	Baoding RTL Printing Shop 保定市劳教所 印刷厂	Baoding RTL 保定市劳教所	Location: Zhi'nong Rd., Baoding City Postal Code: 071000 Tel: 0312-2191039 地点: 保定市支农路 邮编: 071000 电话: 0312-2191039
100-38	Unknown 不详	Chengde RTL 承德劳教所	Location: Chengde City 地点: 承德市
100-39	Unknown 不详	Handan RTL 邯郸劳教所	Location: Mailbox #5, Handan City Postal Code: 056039 Tel: 0310-4042707 (switchboard) Est. 1985, and holds 547 prisoners. Produces bricks. Has six production brigades. 地点: 河北省邯郸市第五号信箱 邮编: 056039 电话: 0310-4042707 (总机) 建于 1985 年, 547 名犯人。生产砖。设六个大队。
100-40	Unknown 不详	Hebei Women RTL 河北省女子劳教所	Location: Southwest of Xiliangxiang Village, Tongye Town, Luquan Area 120 mu, planned for detaining 1500 prisoners (in construction) 地点: 鹿泉市铜冶镇西良厢村西南 占地 120 亩, 设计关押人数 1500, 投资 2832.68 万元。(建设中)
100-41	Shanhaiguan Machine Plant 山海关机械加工厂	Qinhuangdao RTL 秦皇岛劳教所	Location: Xuanyangdong Road Shanhaiguan District, Qinhuangdao City Postal Code: 066200 Tel: 0335-5051172 地点: 秦皇岛市山海关区悬阳洞路 邮编: 066200 电话: 0335-5051172
100-42	Zhenhua Porcelain Enamel Factory; Shijiazhuang City Xinsheng Shoe Manufacturer 振华搪瓷厂;	Shijiazhuang RTL 石家庄劳教所	Location: 22 Beijiao St., Shijiazhuang City Postal Code: 050051 Location (shoe manufacturer): #8 Nangaoji St. Shijiazhuang City Postal Code: 050061 Tel: 0311-87754007 (switchboard) 87752350 / 87753569 (office) 87777689 (shoe manufacturer) No. 4 division is Xinsheng Shoe Manufacturer 地点: 河北省石家庄北焦街 22 号 邮编: 050051 地点 (四大队即鞋厂): 石家庄市南高基大街 8 号 邮政编码: 050061

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
	石家庄市新生鞋厂		电话: 0311-87754007 (总机) 87752350 / 87753569 (办公室) 87777689 (鞋厂) 四大队为新生鞋厂。
100-43	Unknown 不详	Shijiazhuang Women's RTL 石家庄女子劳教所	Location: 8 South Gaoji Rd., Zhaolingpu, Shijiazhuang City Tel:0311-87780336 地点: 石家庄赵陵铺南高基大街 8 号 电话: 0311-87780336
100-44	Unknown 不详	Tangshan RTL 唐山劳教所	Location: 85 Hehuakeng Market Rd., Lu'nán District, Tangshan Postal Code: 063000 Tel: 0315-2868965 Also called Hehuakeng RTL. 地点: 唐山市路南区荷花坑市场大街 85 号 邮编: 063000 电话: 0315-2868965 又称荷花坑劳教所。
100-45	Unknown 不详	Wanzhuang RTL 万庄劳教所	Location: Langfang City Postal Code: 065000 地点: 河北省廊坊 邮编: 065000
100-46	Unknown 不详	Xingtai RTL 邢台市劳教所	Location: Xingtai City 地点: 邢台市
100-47	Unknown 不详	Zhangjiakou RTL 张家口劳教所	Location: Zhangjiakou City 地点: 张家口市

Heilongjiang Province 黑龙江省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
11-01	Bei'an Farm 北安农场	Bei'an Prison 北安监狱	Location: 1 N. Xinjieshi, Bei'an City Postal Code: 164089 High-security prison holds inmates with sentences of 15 years or more. Est. 1953. 地点: 北安市北新街市 1 号 邮编: 164089 关押判刑 15 年以上的重罪犯, 高等级戒备监狱。始建于 1953 年。
11-02	Heilongjiang Tianying Group Bijiashan Farm; Bijiashan Datang Papermaking Ltd. 笔架山大唐造纸有 限责任公司 黑龙江省天盈集团 笔架山农场	Bijiashan Prison 笔架山监狱	Location: Bijiashan, Jixian County, Shuangyashan City Postal Code: 155913 Tel: 0454-4667040 (Production Team No. 6 and No. 5) / 0469-2627002 (Farm) Originally Jixian Prison. Est. 1953. Includes a malt factory, wood processing, repair shop, and paper co. Malting factory annual production is 5000 tons. 地点: 双鸭山市集贤县笔架山 邮编: 155913 电话: 0454-4667040 (六生产队、五生产队) 0469-2627002 (农场) 原名集贤监狱, 建于 1953 年, 下设麦芽厂, 修造厂, 木材加工厂, 笔架山大唐造 纸有限责任公司。麦芽厂年生产为 0.5 万吨。
11-03	Daqing City Shengtai Industrial Corp. 大庆市盛泰 实业总公司	Daqing Prison 大庆市监狱	Location: Hongweixing Village Ranghu Rd. District, Daqing City Postal Code: 163159 Tel: 0459-5059911/ 5059577 / 5050122 (Office) 5050618 (Political Office) 5059900 (Prison Policy Branch) 5059703 (Service Dispatch Section) 5059423 (Prison Section 1) 5059596 (Prison Section 2) 5059835 (Prison Section 3) 5050834 (Prison Section 4) 5050422 (Prison Section 5) 5058609 (Prison Section 6) 5059233 (Prison Section 7) 5059704 (Prison Access Control) 5055688 (Guard Unit) Shengtai Industrial Corp. Tel : 5059890 (Office) 5059774 (Finance Dept., Marketing Dept., Production Management Dept., Machinery Plant, and Paper Plant) High-security prison, managed by Daqing Judicial Bureau. Est. 1984,

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
11-03 (接上)	Daqing City Shengtai Industrial Corp. 大庆市盛泰实业总公司	Daqing Prison 大庆市监狱	<p>also called Hongweixing Prison. As of Sept. 1, 2004 held 2,500 inmates. Subsidiary enterprises of Daqing City Shengtai Industrial Corp. include: Jingyuan Machinery Plant, Shengtai Steel Rolling Mill, Pengfei Paper Products Plant, Chuncheng Auto Internal Parts factory.</p> <p>地点: 大庆市让胡路区红卫星村 邮编: 163159 电话: 0459-5059911/ 5059577 / 5050122 (办公室) 5050618 (政治处) 5059900 (狱政科) 5059703 (劳务协调科) 5059423 (一监区) 5059596 (二监区) 5059835 (三监区) 5050834 (四监区) 5050422 (五监区) 5058609 盛泰实业总公司电话: 5059890 (办公室) 5059774 (财务部) 5059774 (市场营销部) 5059774 (生产管理部) 5059774 (机械厂) 5059774 (纸制品厂) 高度戒备等级监狱。大庆市司法局直属监狱。建于 1984 年, 即红卫星监狱。2004 年 9 月 1 日在押犯 2500 多名。监狱企业大庆市盛泰实业总公司下设井源机械厂、盛泰轧钢厂、鹏飞纸制品厂, 椿城汽车内饰件厂等企业。</p>
11-04	Dongfeng Prison South Sand Field 东风监狱南砂场	Dongfeng Prison 东风监狱	<p>Location: 18 Tianheng Ave., Daowai District, Harbin City Postal Code: 150059 Tel: 0451-57684290 Est. 1983 during "Strike Hard" campaign, holds 1,000 inmates.</p> <p>地点: 哈尔滨市道外区天恒大街 18 号 邮编: 150059 电话: 0451-57684290 始建于 1983 年, 为了“严打”运动而设, 在押犯一千多名。</p>
11-05	Huashan Farm 华山农场	Huashan Prison 华山监狱	<p>Location: Jiejing St., Harbin City Postal Code: 164153 Tel: 0451-82620145 / 6340002 Est. 1955. Originally Sujiadian Laogai Farm, and Huashan LRD. Now has 10,426 ha cultivated land, 3,330 ha forest. Farming, forestry, animal husbandry, and fishery all in development. As of 2003, houses 2,000 inmates, 2,766 staff, and 659 People's Police. HUashan Farm also includes a brickyard, rice oil processing plant, engineering group, and a machinery factory.</p> <p>地点: 哈尔滨市洁净街 邮编: 164153</p>

Heilongjiang Province 黑龙江省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			<p>电话: 0451-82620145 / 6340002 建于 1955 年, 原名苏家店劳改农场, 华山劳改支队。现有耕地 10,426 公顷, 林地 3330 公顷, 农林牧副渔综合发展。2003 年犯人 2000 名, 职工 2766 人, 民警 659 人。华山农场下设砖厂、油米加工厂、工程队、机械制造厂。</p>
11-06	<p>Gezhi Construction Materials Plant; Gezhi Construction Materials Plant Plastic Knitting No.2 Plant; Cement Plant 革志建材厂 革志建材厂塑料编 织二厂 水泥厂</p>	<p>Hulan Prison 呼兰监狱</p>	<p>Location: Hulan District, Harbin City Postal Code: 163000 Tel: 0451-57306184 / 57306184 / 0451-57307309 (Knitting No. 2 Plant) Formerly Prov. No. 1 Prison and Gezhi Prison. As of 2004 held 3,000 inmates. Gezhi Construction Materials Plant manufactures machinery, also does tailoring and knitting. Workshop area 6,000 m². Has been processing auto flax cushions in cooperation with Lanxi County for the past 5 years. Outside contracts include: steel casting, mechanical jobs, tailoring, rugs and tapestries, and other handicrafts. 地点: 哈尔滨市呼兰区 邮编: 163000 电话: 0451-57306184 / 57306184 0451-57307309(编织二厂) 原称黑龙江省第一监狱, 革志监狱。2004 年在押犯 3000 多名。 监狱企业革志建材厂以机械、缝纫、手工编织等加工制造为主。厂房 6000 平方米, 为黑龙江兰西县加工汽车亚麻坐垫, 合作近 5 年。对外承揽加工: 铸铁铸钢件, 机械加工件, 缝纫服装, 地毯挂毯, 其他手工艺产品。</p>
11-07	<p>Fenghuangshan Farm 凤凰山农场</p>	<p>Fenghuangshan Prison 凤凰山监狱</p>	<p>Location: Dedu County Postal Code: 164152 Tel: 0456-6330552(Production Dept.) 6663931-301 (No.1 LRC) - 302 (No.2 LRC) 303 (No.3 LRC) 304 (No.4 LRC) 305 (No.5 LRC) 306 (No.6 LRC) 307 (No.7 LRC) 308 (No. 8 Large Area) 310 (No.10 LRC) 6663931 (Livestock Farm) 6335559 (No.9 Processing Plant) 6330666 Est. 1955. Includes a powdered milk plant. 地点: 德都县 邮编: 164152 电话: 0456-6330552(生产部) 0456-6663931-301(一大队)-302 (二大队) 303 (三大队) 304 (四大队) 305 (五大队) 306 (六大队) 307 (七大队) 308 (八大场) 310(十大队) 6663931(畜牧场) 6335559(九监区加工厂) 6330666</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			建于 1955 年。下设奶粉厂。
11-08	Unknown 不详	Fula'erji Prison 富拉尔基监狱	Location: 16 Jingmin Alley, Fula'erji District, Qiqihar City Postal Code: 161042 Sept. 4, 2003 merged with Qiqihar prison to form the new Qiqihar Prison. 地点: 齐齐哈尔市富拉尔基区警民胡同 16 号 邮编: 161042 2003 年 9 月 4 日并入齐齐哈尔监狱, 组成新的齐齐哈尔监狱。
11-09	Unknown 不详	Hadagang Prison 哈达岗监狱	Location: Jidong County, Jixi City Postal Code: 158200 Tel: 0467-5741060 Sept. 4, 2003 merged with Jixi Prison to become the new Jixi Prison. 地点: 鸡西市鸡东县 邮编: 158200 电话: 0467-5741060 2003 年 9 月 4 日并入鸡西监狱, 组成新的鸡西监狱。
11-10	Unknown 不详	Harbin Prison 哈尔滨监狱	Location: 2 Xiangde Rd., Xiangfang District, Harbin City Postal Code: 150030 Tel: 0451-55302642/55302643/55305021 /55305033/55302408/5305022 For serious offenders with life sentences or arrested for white-collar crimes. Originally Harbin No. 3 Prison. About 150,000 m ² . Taken over by CCP in 1946. In 1948, also called Jiamusi Lingdong Mining LRD. Includes 4 factories: iron works produces bombshells and bullet shells; printing works prints government documents; textile mill produces textiles for military use; bristle factory produces bristles for military use. As of Mar. 17, 2002, held more than 1,500 prisoners. Jail area No. 12 houses white-collar criminals. Rarely paroles inmates: 1996-1998 handled 7 parole cases, 1996, paroled 1(0.05% of total), 1997, paroled 5 (.25% of total), of those 3 were released due to sickness or age, 1998, paroled 1 (0.05% of total). 地点: 哈尔滨市香坊区香德街 2 号 邮编: 150030

Heilongjiang Province 黑龙江省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
11-10 (接上)	Unknown 不详	Harbin Prison 哈尔滨监狱	<p>电话: 0451-55302642/55302643/55305021 /55305033/55302408/5305022</p> <p>主要关押职务犯和无期徒刑的重刑犯。原哈尔滨第三监狱, 约 15 万平方米, 1946 由中共接管。1948 年又名佳木斯市岭东采矿劳改队。附设 4 个厂: 铁厂生产炮弹壳和子弹壳。印刷厂印刷政府文件。纺织厂生产军用产品。猪鬃厂生产军用猪鬃。2002 年 3 月 17 日, 犯人 1500 多名。第十二监区为职务犯监区。假释案件数量很少, 比例极低。从 1996 年到 1998 年 3 年间, 监狱共办理假释案件 7 起, 其中 1996 年假释 1 人, 占押犯总数的 0.05%; 1997 年假释 5 人, 其中正常申报 2 人, 老病残清监 3 人, 占押犯总数的 0.25%; 1998 年假释 1 人, 占押犯总数的 0.05%。</p>
11-11	Qingshishan Stone Quarry 青石山采石矿	Hegang Prison 鹤岗监狱	<p>Location: Qingshishan, Hegang County Includes Hegang Coal Mine. Houses prisoners sentenced to 9 years or more. Location of Hegang Mining Group: 188 Hongjun Rd., Xiangyang District, Hegang City 地点: 鹤岗县青石山 附设鹤岗煤矿。犯人刑期 9 年以上。鹤岗煤矿集团地址: 黑龙江省鹤岗市向阳区红军路 188 号。</p>
11-12	Jiamusi Farm 佳木斯农场	Jiamusi Prison 佳木斯监狱	<p>Location: 76 Anqing Rd., Jiamusi City Postal Code: 154002 Prison Farm: Xigemu Village, Jiamusi City Postal Code: 154007 Tel: 0454-8204261/8304243/8317458/8304433 Sept. 4, 2003 Jiamusi City Prison and Prov. Lianjiangkou Prison merged to form Jiamusi Prison under provincial management. In 2000 had roughly 1,600 inmates, annual funding is lacking by 3.5 mil. Farm: cereal cultivation and animal husbandry. 地点: 佳木斯市安庆路 76 号 邮编: 154002 监狱农场: 佳木斯市西格木乡 邮编: 154007 电话: 0454-8204261/8304243/8317458/8304433 2003 年 9 月 4 日佳木斯市所属佳木斯监狱与省属莲江口监狱合并, 组建新的佳木斯监狱, 收归省监狱局管理。2000 年在押 1600 多名犯人。每年缺少资金约 350</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
11-13	Ping'an Coal Mine; Xinsheng No.2 Wells; Yuxin Coal Mine 平安煤矿 新生二井 育新煤矿	Jixi Prison 鸡西监狱	<p>万元。监狱农场：谷物种植，畜牧饲养。</p> <p>Location: Xijiao Village, Jixi City Postal Code: 158100 Location of Ping'an Coal Mine: Taibai, Chengzihe District Tel: 0467-2424913/2423314 (Ping'an Coal Mine) Large scale prison. Sept 4, 2003 Jixi City-owned prison and Prov. Hadagang Prison merged to form Jixi Prison, under provincial management. Prison Section No. 4 is a construction brigade, Prison Section No. 8 is logistic brigade, No. 10 is for entering inmates, No.11, 12, 13 are mining brigades. Currently holding roughly 4,000 inmates. Produces 31,000 tons of raw coal/year. In 2006 prison mining enterprise was restructured, became a highly profitable producer of handicrafts. Invested heavily in project to expand production workshops. 地点：鸡西市西郊乡 城子河区太堡（平安煤矿） 邮编：158100 电话：0467-2424913/2423314（平安煤矿） 大型监狱。2003年9月4日鸡西市所属鸡西监狱与省属哈达岗监狱合并，组建新的鸡西监狱，收归省监狱局管理。设4监区为基建大队，8监区为后勤大队，10监区为入监大队，11监区为采煤大队，12监区为采煤，13大队为采煤。在押犯4000多名。年产生煤31,000吨。2006年监狱实施煤矿产业转型，由煤炭生产转向以手工业生产为主的高效益产业，投入大量资金扩建监狱生产车间。</p>
11-14	Tianying Group Ltd. Laolai Farm 天盈集团有限责任公司老莱农场	Laolai Prison 老莱监狱	<p>Location: Laolai W. Train Station, Nahe City Postal Code: 161347 Tel: 0452-4523778619 0452-3770021/ 3778626 Fax: 0452-3778626 Farm founded in Jun. 1955, originally controlled by prison administrative bureau, primarily engaged in agriculture. Cultivated area 10,770 ha. Grows soybeans. Farm has 9 basic units. Throughout the past 50 has undergone reorganization 5 times and had several name changes. From 1955-1968 managed by provincial PSB. 1983put under management of Prov. Judicial Andministration Prison Management Bureau. Jan. 1995 given current name. . 2004 in accordance with the Ministry of Justice Business Separation Act, farm was controlled by</p>

Heilongjiang Province 黑龙江省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
11-14 (接上)	Tianying Group Ltd. Laolai Farm 天盈集团有限责任公司老莱农场	Laolai Prison 老莱监狱	Heilongjiang Province Tianying Group Ltd. 地点: 黑龙江省讷河市老莱火车站西 邮编: 161347 电话: 0452-4523778619 0452-3770021/ 3778626 传真: 0452-3778626 老莱农场创建于 1955 年 6 月,原隶属于监狱管理局,为农业监狱。耕地面积 10770 公顷。经营以农业为主,种植大豆。老莱农场有基层单位 9 个。创建近 50 年,体制经过 5 次变更,名称也多次变动,1955 年至 1968 年隶属于省公安厅劳改局,1983 年至今隶属于省司法厅监狱管理局,1995 年 1 月更名为黑龙江省老莱监狱。2004 年,司法部提出监、企分离,老莱农场隶属于天盈集团,现名黑龙江省天盈集团有限责任公司老莱农场。
11-15	Lianjiangkou Farm 莲江口农场	Lianjiangkou Prison 莲江口监狱	Location: Lianjiangkou, Jiamusi City Postal Code: 154000 Tel: 0454-8815078 (Vice-Warden's Office) 0454-8812804 (Office Director) Est. 1956, includes paper mill, Qingrong Rice Mill (Second Branch) and an aquatic breeding company. Sept. 4, 2003 merged with Jiamusi prison to form the new Jiamusi Prison. 地点: 佳木斯市莲江口 邮编: 154000 电话: 0454-8815078 (副监狱长室) 8812804 (办公室主任) 建于 1956 年。附设造纸厂、庆荣米厂(二分场)、养殖公司。2003 年 9 月 4 日并入佳木斯监狱,组成新的佳木斯监狱。
11-16	Unknown 不详	Liming Prison 黎明监狱	Location: Hongxing Village, Liming Town, Dongli District, Harbin City Managed by Harbin City Judicial Bureau. Houses prisoners serving sentences of 3 to 15 years. 1996 paroled 7 people, 0.6% of that year's average number of inmates, which is 1,171.5. 1997 paroled 28 (1.7%) of that year's average number of inmates, 1,698.2. 1998 paroled 13 (.8%) of the average of 1,577.7 people. In first half of 1999 paroled 7 inmates. 地点: 哈尔滨市动力区黎明乡红星村 哈尔滨市司法局直属监狱。关押被判处 3 至 15 年有期徒刑的犯人。1996 年假释

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			犯 7 名，占年平均押犯总数 1171.5 人的 0.6%；1997 年假释犯 28 名，占年平均押犯总数 1698.2 人的 1.7%；1998 年假释罪犯 13 名，占年平均押犯总数 1577.7 人的 0.8%；1999 年上半年假释 7 名。
11-17	Grain and Rice Processing Factory; Liusan Farm Ltd. 粮米加工厂； 六三农场有限公司	Liusan Prison 六三监狱	<p>Location: Liusan Farm, Tailai County, Qiqihar City Postal Code: 162422 Factory Location: Siliwu Village, Siliwu Town, Tailai County Tel: 0452-8223920/ 8861627 Fax: 0452-8861651 Factory Tel: 0452-8860142</p> <p>Est. 1957, held 1,500 inmates as of Apr. 2005. Liusan Farm Co. accepts outside contracts. New workshop area 5,000 m², existing labor force 2,000 people. Contract projects include: auto parts, office products, daily necessities, electronic products, clothing, shoes, hats, leather bags and suitcases, textiles, and handicrafts. Also includes a grain and rice processing factory.</p> <p>地点：齐齐哈尔市泰来县六三农场 邮编：162422 电话：0452-8223920 / 8861627 0452-8860142（粮米加工厂） 传真：0452-8861651</p> <p>粮米加工厂地址：黑龙江省泰来县四里五乡四里五村 始建于 1957 年，2005 年 4 月在押犯 1500 多名。附设粮米加工厂。是对外承揽来料加工项目的企业。公司新建厂房面积 5000 平方米，现有劳动力 2000 人。主要承揽项目：汽车用品、办公用品、生活用品、电子产品、服装鞋帽、皮革箱包、纺织品、工艺品等。</p>
11-18	Mudanjiang Prison Clothing Processing Factory; Prov. High-voltage Switch Factory 牡丹江监狱服装加工厂；	Mudanjiang Prison 牡丹江监狱	<p>Location: Qixing St., Xinglong Town, Mudanjiang City Postal Code: 157021 Tel: 0453-6222747/6404715 (Switchboard)</p> <p>The former Xinzhaoh Prison* and Mudajiang Prison merged to establish the new Mudanjiang Prison in 2001. The Prov. High-voltage Switch Factory currently has over 5700 employees. Mainly makes high and low pressure switch cabinets and clothing.</p> <p>*For new Xinzhaoh Prison see code:24-43</p>

Heilongjiang Province 黑龙江省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
	黑龙江省高压开关厂		<p>地点: 牡丹江市兴隆镇七星街 邮编: 157021 监狱: 0453-6222747/6404715 (总机) 2001年与原牡丹江监狱与新肇监狱合并成新的牡丹江监狱。黑龙江省高压开关厂现有员工 5700 余人, 主营高低压开关柜、服装加工等。 *参见新肇监狱</p>
11-19	Printing Workshop 印刷 车间	Prov. JOD 省未成年犯 管教所	<p>Location: Harbin City The only penal facility in the province that detains juvenile criminals. In 1986, housed 410 inmates. In 1992, housed 1,000 inmates. In 2000 received 257 juvenile inmates. In 2003 took in 518 new juvenile inmates. Percentage of inmates serving sentences of 6 years or more increased from 48.8% in 2000 to 50% in 2003. July 23, 2003 housed 1,000 juvenile inmates. Jul. 2004 held 1,273 inmates (603 are juveniles, 670 have reached adult age in prison). Violent offenders account for 77% of inmates, property crime 12%, and sexual crime 11%. 地点: 哈尔滨市 省唯一关押改造未成年犯的地方。1986年 410 名犯人, 1992 年犯人 1000 名。2000 年收押未成年犯 257 人, 2003 年新收押未成年犯 518 人。刑期 6 年以上的比例由 2000 的 48.8% 增长到 2003 年的 50%。2003 年 7 月 23 日, 关押 1000 余名少年犯。2004 年 7 月, 在押犯 1273 人, 暴力型犯罪占 77%, 财产型犯罪占 12%, 性犯罪占 11%, 在押未成年人犯 603 人, 从少年犯成长为成年犯 670 人。</p>
11-20	Landun Clothing Factory 蓝盾服装厂	Prov. Women's Prison 省女子监狱	<p>Location: 387 Xuefu Rd., Nan'gang District, Harbin City Postal Code: 150069 Tel: 0451-86684001/86639059/86639069 Also called Harbin Women's Prison. Imprisons roughly 600 Falungong practitioners. On Apr. 16, 2004, all 1,148 male inmates from the prison's male LRC moved to other prisons. 275 of these inmates were moved near to Xinjian JOD, the other 873 weremoved either to Songbin, Hulan or Mudanjiang prisons. Clothing factory is the prov. largest</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
11-20 (接上)	Landun Clothing Factory 蓝盾服装厂	Prov. Women's Prison 省女子监狱	<p>professional clothing production base. In 2005 factory was commissioned to produce police uniforms by the PRC's Ministry of Public Security. Plant area 90,000 m², fixed assets 100 mil. yuan, staff 3,500,17 workshops, 26 clothing production lines.Produces police uniforms and hats, as well as clothing for export. In total produces 1.8 mil sets of clothing per year. Uses 1800 pieces of machinery from America, Germany, Korea, and Japan, including 2 specialized machines from Japan that use high-temperature vapors for molding and clothing processing, and a CAD computer system from a U.S. company. Achieved the level of aninternational advanced company in the 1990s. In 2002 clothing factory passed ISO9001 international standard quality system certification. Products are sold nationwide and exported to Japan, Russia, Denmark. In 2006 Zhaodong Shoes and Hats Ltd. was entrusted with management of the enterprise.</p> <p>地点: 哈尔滨南岗区学府路 387 号 邮编: 150069 电话: 0451-86684001/86639059/86639069</p> <p>又称哈尔滨女子监狱。关押近 600 法轮功学员。04 年 4 月男监大队 1148 人全部移出, 其中 275 名犯人转到新监和少年犯管教所, 其余 873 名犯人分别被转移到松滨监狱、呼兰监狱和牡丹江监狱。蓝盾服装厂是省规模最大的职业服装生产基地。05 年被公安部定为当年警服生产企业。占地面积 9 万多平方米, 固定资产 1 亿余元, 职工 3500 余人, 有 17 个车间, 26 条生产线, 年生产警服、警帽、制服、外贸服装、西服等 180 万套(件、顶)。从美、德、韩、日等引进加工设备 1800 台, 组装了两套日本蒸气熨烫设备。从美国格柏公司引进的计算机辅助设备 CAD 系统等曾为上世纪 90 年代国际先进水平。02 年服装厂通过了 ISO9001 国际标准质量体系认证。产品行销全国, 并出口日本、俄罗斯、丹麦等国家。2006 年, 与肇东鞋帽有限责任公司实行委托经营。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
11-21	Unknown 不详	Qiqihar Prison 齐齐哈尔监狱	<p>Location: Taha Village, Fuyu County, Qiqihar City Postal Code: 161000 Sept. 4, 2003 Qiqihar city prison and Fula'erji prison merged to form new Qiqihar Prison managed by province. 地点: 齐齐哈尔市富裕县塔哈乡 邮编: 161000 2003年9月4日齐齐哈尔市所属齐齐哈尔监狱与富拉尔基监狱合并, 组建新的齐齐哈尔监狱, 收归省监狱局管理。</p>
11-22	Ceramic and Brick Plant; Xinsheng Coal Washery; Qitaihe City Prison Moulded Coal Plant 陶粒砌块厂; 新生洗煤厂; 七台河市监狱型煤厂	Qitaihe Prison 七台河监狱	<p>Prison Location: 38 Datong St., Taoshan D., Qitaihe City Postal Code: 154600 No.1 Prison Section: Zhongxinhe Town, Qiezi District, Qitaihe City No. 2 Prison Section: Longhu Village, Zhongxihe Town, Qiezihe District, Qitaihe City No. 3 LRC: Dageling Qitaihe City No. 5 Prison Section: Sixin Village, Tieshan Town, Qiezi District, Qitaihe City Postal Code: 154632 No.6 Prison Section: 861 Xinggang St., Taoshan District, Qitaihe City Ceramic and Brick Plant: Small District, 861 Xinggang St., Taoshan District, Qitaihe City Postal Code: 154602 Qitaihe City Prison Moulded Coal Plant: In Small District Courtyard, 861 Taoshan District, Qitaihe City Tel: 0464-8265141 (No. 2 LRC) 8261109 (Ceramic Brick Factory) 8611419/ 8612071 (Moulded Coal Plant) At the end of 2001, Tiexi Prov. Prison and Qitaihe City Prison merged to form Qitaihe Prison, which is managed at the prov. level. Includes a pig farm, a flour processing factory, ceramic and brick factory, and No.3 prison section coal mines. 监狱地点: 七台河市桃山区大同街 38 号 邮编: 154600 一监区: 七台河市茄子区中心河乡 二监区: 七台河市茄子区中心河乡龙湖村 三大队: 七台河市大个岭 五监区: 七台河市茄子区铁山乡四新村 邮编: 154632 六监区: 七台河市桃山区兴岗街 861 陶粒砌块厂: 桃山区兴岗街 861 小区 邮编: 154602</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			<p>七台河市监狱型煤厂：七台河市桃山区 861 小区院内 电话：0464-8265141 (二大队) 8261109 (陶粒砌块厂) 8611419/ 8612071 (型煤厂) 2001 年底，省属的铁西监狱和市属的七台河市监狱合并，组建了省属的七台河监狱。附设养猪场，面粉加工厂、陶粒砌块厂、三监区煤矿。</p>
11-23	Songbin Toothpick Factory 松滨牙签厂	Songbin Prison 松滨监狱	<p>Location: Yongyuan Town, A'cheng City Postal Code: 150050 Tel: 0451-55302642/55302643/55305021/55305033 / 55302408/5305022 (switchboard) 53828320 (toothpick plant) For serious offenders. As of Jun. 2002, there were over 4,200 elderly, ill, disabled people held in prisons throughout the province. 1,100 had Tuberculosis. This prison could admit only 200 ill inmates, as their medical equipment is out-dated. 800 others were kept in province's various PSB controlled detention centers. Original floor space 6,000 sq.m., had 200 hospital beds. In 2002 began plans to expand and remodel prison. Will be able to house and treat 3,000 inmates, and will have 1,000 hospital beds. Produces toothpicks(processing). 地点：阿城市永源镇 邮编：150050 电话：0451-55302642/55302643/55305021/55305033 /55302408/5305022(总机) 53828320 (牙签厂) 重刑犯监狱。2002 年 6 月省各监狱老弱病残犯有 4200 余人，结核病犯 1100 余人。监狱只能收治 200 名病犯，医疗设备陈旧，有 800 余名已判决病犯因条件不够，难以投送，仍然羁押在全省各公安看守所。2002 年在原有建筑面积 6000 平方米，200 张病床的基础上，扩建至规模为收治病犯 3000 人、1000 张床位的病犯医院。监狱企业加工牙签（来料加工）。</p>
11-24	Unknown 不详	Tailai Prison 泰来监狱	<p>Location: Tailai County Postal Code: 162401 Tel: 0452-82345377/8237256/88229376/82255147/8237274 Est. 1969, area 890,000 m² As of Jun. 2006 held 4,300 inmates. Qiqihar No.1 Auto Lathe Group signed contract for casting, forging and processing. 2004 prison paid 400,000 yuan in taxes, 2005 2 mil., and in</p>

Heilongjiang Province 黑龙江省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			2006 paid 7 mil. in taxes. Prison mainly produces flax products. 地点: 泰来县 邮编: 162401 电话: 0452-82345377/8237256/88229376/82255147/8237274 始建于 1969 年, 占地面积 890000 平方米, 2006 年 6 月在押犯 4300 人。与齐齐哈尔一汽车床集团签定了铸造、锻造和加工意向性合同。2004 年监狱上缴 40 万元利税, 2005 年上缴利税 200 万元, 2006 年拟上缴利税 700 万元。主要生产亚麻产品等。
11-25	Unknown 不详	Wudalianchi Prison 五大连池监狱	Location: Wudalianchi City Postal Code: 164121 Tel: 0456-6337069/6337167/6337069/6337012 Originally Yongfeng Prison. 地点: 五大连池市 邮编: 164121 电话: 0456-6337069/ 6337012 0456-6337167 原永丰监狱, 现已更名五大连池监狱。
11-26	Wutonghe Farm 梧桐河农场	Wutonghe Prison 梧桐河监狱	Location: Hegang City 400 km ² . Cultivates rice, beans, corn, grapes and Chinese cabbage. Large-sized prison in Heilongjiang Province. The farm was est. 1950 by the Provincial Public Security Bureau. In 1972, put under the administration of the Hejiang Branch Office of the State-owned Farm Management Bureau. In 1976, under the administration of the Head Office of the State-owned Farm Bureau. 地点: 鹤岗市 400 平方公里, 耕种米、豆、玉米、葡萄和大白菜。省内大型监狱。1950 年由省公安厅创建, 72 年归省国营农场管理局合江分局。76 年归省国营农场总局。
11-27	Xianglan Farm 香兰农场	Xianglan Prison 香兰监狱	Location: Tangyuan County, Jiamusi City Postal Code: 154734 Tel: 0454-7635239 (No.1 LRC) 0454-7635202 (No.2 LRC) 0454-7635293 (No.3 LRC) Originally Xianglan LRD. Enterprises include: repair shop, capital construction LRC, Hualian Pharmacy, a livestock company, a dairy products plant, and cooking oil processing factory. Main products: farm

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			<p>machinery and electrical equipment repair, fiberglass and asbestos tiles, small agricultural tools and machinery. 地点: 佳木斯市汤原县 邮编: 154734 电话: 0454-7635239 (一大队) 0454-7635202 (二大队) 0454-7635293 (三大队) 7385234(乳品厂)7385289(修配厂) 原称香兰劳改队。附设修配厂、基建大队、华联药店、畜牧公司、乳品厂、粮油加工厂等。主营: 农机及电器设备修理、兼营: 玻璃纤维及石棉瓦生产、小型农机具。</p>
11-28	Xinjian Construction Co. 新建建筑公司	Xinjian Prison 新建监狱	<p>Location: 381 Xuefu Rd., Harbin City Postal Code: 150069 Next to Prov. Women's Prison, area 80,000 m², under the jurisdiction of Heilongjiang Province Prison Management Bureau. Xinjian Construction Co. includes a water and electrical installation branch co., prefabricated components factory, plastics weaving factory, and mechanical bearings factory. Enterprise declared bankruptcy in 2006. 地点: 哈尔滨学府路 381 号 邮编: 150069 与省女子监狱相邻, 面积约 8 万平方米, 归属黑龙江省监狱管理局管辖。 新建建筑公司下辖水电安装分公司、预制构件厂、塑料编织厂和轴承配件厂。该企业已于 2006 年 9 月宣告破产。</p>
11-29	Harbin Xinsheng Switch Plant 哈尔滨新生开关厂	Xinzhaio Prison 新肇监狱	<p>Location: 43 Dongmen St., Harbin City Postal Code: 150080 At the end of 2001 merged with Mudanjiang prison to become the new Mudanjiang Prison. The Switch Plant was designated by the former Mechanics Bureau and Ministry of Energy as a medium-sized enterprise for the production of electrical power distribution equipment, silicon rectification devices and electrical equipment components. Est. 1954, with an area of 154,486 m². Processing equipment consists of punching machines of various dimensions, high-precision numerical-control plate cutting machines, numerical-control plate bending machines, Sancang Plastics product line, and motherboard shaping machines, all supplied by Weidman, and American co.. Main products: KYN28 type medium-sized switch cabinets, DXG12 type small-scale fixed high-voltage switch</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
11-29 (接上)	Harbin Xinsheng Switch Plant 哈尔滨新生 开关厂	Xinzhaio Prison 新肇监狱	<p>cabinets, XGN2 type fixed box-type high-voltage switch cabinets, XGN15 type six fluorine sulphur surrounding network cabinets of various specifications, silicon rectification equipment, special types of transformers, electric current mutual inductors, 200,000 and 300,000 KW turbogenerators to increase magnetic current. 200,000 KW steam turbine transforming equipment was awarded the National Silver Medal Brand. The Harbin Xinsheng Switch Plant declared bankruptcy in Sept. 2006.</p> <p>地点: 哈尔滨市东门街 43 号 邮编: 150080</p> <p>2001 年新肇监狱与原牡丹江监狱合并成新的牡丹江监狱。</p> <p>是原机械部、能源部定点生产输配电设备, 硅整流装置及电器元件的中型企业。建于 1954 年, 面积 154486 平方米, 美国威得曼公司引进多维数控冲床, 高精度数控剪板机和数控弯板机, 三仓塑料粉末喷涂生产线和母排弯制成形机。产品: KYN28 型中置式开关柜, DXG12 小型固定式高压开关柜, XGN2 型固定箱式高压开关柜, XGN15 六氟化硫环网柜等各种规格的硅整流设备, 特种变压器, 电流互感器, 20 万千瓦、30 万千瓦汽轮发电机励磁交流设备。其中 20 万千瓦汽轮机交流设备获国家银质奖牌。哈尔滨新生开关厂 2006 年 9 月宣告破产。</p>
11-30	Xinya Winged Pipe Energy Conservation Radiator Equipment Plant; 新亚翅片管节能散 热器厂等企业	Yuquan Prison 玉泉监狱	<p>Est. 1970s. Includes radiation plant, large-scale construction stone materials field, quarry, Qingnian composite farm, and processing factory. The radiator equipment plant was est. 1997. A large scale industry, produces high frequency soldered winged pipe radiators, and dual metal rolling series winged pipes for industrial use., 450 guards, 1,000 inmates, 6 welding production lines. Produces 4,000 tons of winged pipes yearly, and 50,000 radiators of various kinds and standards yearly. Former Yuquan Prison and Songhuajiang Prison merged to form the new Yuquan Prison.</p> <p>始建于 70 年代。设有新亚翅片管节能散热器厂、大型建筑石材场、采石场、青年综合场、综合加工厂等企业。哈尔滨阿城新亚翅片管节能散热器厂建于 97 年, 是生产高频焊翅片管散热器和工业用双金属轧制系列翅片管的大型企业。六条焊接生</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			产线, 年产翅片 4 千吨, 各种散热器五万标准组。干警职工 450 人, 在押犯千人。与原玉泉监狱和原松花江监狱合并成新的玉泉监狱。
已撤销的监狱 Closed Prisons			
11-31	Longzhen Farm 龙镇农场	Dedu Prison 德都监狱	Location: Dedu County Est. in 1955. No longer a prison. 地点: 德都县 建于 1955 年, 已不属于监狱。
11-32	Unknown 不详	Hailar Prison 海拉尔监狱	Location: Hailar City No longer a prison. 地点: 海拉尔市 已不属于监狱。
11-33	Kedong Farm 克东农场	Kedong Prison 克东监狱	Location: Kedong County No longer a prison. 地点: 克东县 已不属于监狱。
11-34	Keshan Farm 克山农场	Keshan Prison 克山监狱	Location: Keshan County No longer a prison. 地点: 克山县 已不属于监狱。
11-35	Nenjiang Farm 嫩江农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Nenjiang City Est. 1955. Originally Nenjiang LRD. No longer a prison. 地点: 嫩江市 建于 1955 年。原称嫩江劳改队。已不属于监狱。
11-36	Yilan Farm 依兰农场	Yilan Prison 依兰监狱	Location: Yilan County No longer a prison. 地点: 依兰县 已不属于监狱。
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*11-37	Unknown 不详	A'cheng Prison 阿城监狱	Location: Yucheng Town, A'cheng County 地点: 阿城县玉城镇

Heilongjiang Province 黑龙江省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*11-38	Fujin Farm 富锦农场	Fujin Prison 富锦监狱	Location: Fujin County 地点: 富锦县
*11-39	Unknown 不详	Heihe Prison 黑河监狱	Location: Heihe City China's northernmost Laogai camp. Est. 1984. 84 guards and 1,075 prisoners as of 1993. Mines gold. 地点: 黑河市 中国最北部的劳改队。1984 年建。93 年有 84 名警察和 1075 名犯人。采金矿。
*11-40	Unknown 不详	Suihua Prison 绥化监狱	Location: Suihua County 地点: 绥化县
*11-41	Unknown 不详	Shangzhi Prison 尚志监狱	Location: Shangzhi County 地点: 尚志县
*11-42	Unknown 不详	Tonghe Prison 通河监狱	Location: Tonghe County 地点: 通河县
*11-43	Unknown 不详	Unknown 不详	Location: Harbin City Originally Yagou LRD. Est. 1984. Automobile repair and brick roduction. 地点: 哈尔滨市 原称崖沟劳改队。建于 1984 年。从事汽车修理和制砖。
劳教所 RTL Camps			
110-44	Unknown 不详	Changlinzi RTL 长林子劳教所	Location: Tuanjie Town, Daowai District, Harbin City Tel: 0451-82037079 /0451-82037101 (Battalion No. 1) 0451-82037102 (Battalion No. 2) 82037103 (Battalion No. 3) 82037104 (Battalion No. 4) 82037105 (Battalion No. 5) Managed by Harbin City Judicial Bureau. Handles wooden materials manufacturing and hardware processing. The No. 5 LRC welds police batons for export to S. Korea. 地点: 哈尔滨市道外区团结镇 电话: 0451-82037079/0451-82037101(一队) 82037102 (二队)

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			82037103 (三队) 82037104 (四队) 82037105 (五队) 哈尔滨市司法局直属劳教所。从事木材制造, 五金加工。五大队焊接出口南韓的交警指挥棒。
110-45	Unknown 不详	Daqing RTL 大庆劳教所	Location: 54 No. 22 Lane, Jingyi St., Daqing City Postal Code: 163311 Tel: 0459-4661744/0459-4326377 (Political Dept.) 4605008 (Office) 4326508 (Management Dept.) 4326921 (Education Dept.) 4326945 (Health and Living Dept.) 4326927 (Production Dept.) 4326268 (Financial Equipment Dept.) 4326951 (No. 1 LRC) 4326953 (No. 2 LRC) 4326965 (No. 3 LRC) 4326957 (Guard Unit) 5815009 (Farm) 210 police officers as of 1985. Began receiving Falun Gong practitioners in Nov. 1999. 地点: 大庆市经一街 22 巷 54 号 邮编: 163311 电话: 0459-4661744 0459-4326377 (政治处) 4605008 (办公室) 4326508 (管理科) 4326921 (教育科) 4326945 (生活卫生科) 4326927 (生产科) 4326268 (财务装备科) 4326951 (一大队) 4326953 (二大队) 4326965 (三大队) 4326957 (护卫大队) 5815009 (机械化农场) 1985 年有 210 名警察。1999 年 11 月开始关押法轮功学员。
110-46	Unknown 不详	Fulaerji RTL 富拉尔基劳教所	Location: Fulaerji City Red brick production base. 地点: 富拉尔基市 红砖生产基地。
110-47	Unknown 不详	Jixi RTL 鸡西市劳教所	Location: Daodong Station, Jixi City Postal Code: 158100 Tel: 0467-2570164-08031 0467-26912281 Originally produced coal, currently produces plastic bags. 地点: 鸡西市道东 站 邮编: 158100 电话: 0467-2570164-08031 0467-2691228 原产煤, 现生产塑料袋。

Heilongjiang Province 黑龙江省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
110-48	Unknown 不详	Hegang RTL 鹤岗劳教所	Location: Hegang City Postal Code: 154100 Tel: 0468-3429468/ 3422310 / 3428378 / 3428484 Fax: 0468-3435210 Housed 422 prisoners in 1987, 510 in 1990. 地点: 鹤岗市 邮编: 154100 电话: 0468-3429468 / 3422310 / 3428378 / 3428484 传真: 0468-3435210 1987年犯人422名, 1990年510名。
110-49	Popsicle Plant; Repair Shop; Brickyard 冰棍厂; 修配厂; 砖厂	Huayuan RTL 花园劳教所	Location: Harbin City Tel:0456-6345003 0456-6663989 (Popsicle Factory) 地点: 哈尔滨市 电话: 0456-6345003 0456-6663989-182 (冰棍厂)
110-50	Unknown 不详	Mudanjiang RTL 牡丹江市劳教所	Location: Mudanjiang City Tel: 0453-6372453 Profits of 8.5 mil yuan in 1988. 地点: 牡丹江市 电话: 0453-6372453 1988年利润850万元。
110-51	Unknown 不详	Prov. RTL 省劳教所	Location: 239 Xianfeng Rd., Taiping District, Harbin City Postal Code: 150056 Tel: 0451-82424014 地点: 哈尔滨市太平区先锋路239号 邮编: 150056 电话: 0451-82424014
110-52	Unknown 不详	Qianjin RTL 前进劳教所	Location: Harbin City Tel: 0451-84138337 Managed by Harbin City Judicial Bureau. 地点: 哈尔滨市 电话: 0451-84138337 哈尔滨市司法局直属劳教所。
110-53	Unknown 不详	Qiqihar RTL 齐齐哈尔劳教所	Location: Qiqihar City Tel: 0452-2451085 The former Qiqihar Shuanghe RTL was a women's RTL. Since the start of the suppression of the Falun Gong movement in 1999, has housed over 200 Falun Gong practitioners. Conducts brainwashing, and those who are not "transformed" receive extended sentences. In Oct. 2003,

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
110-53 (接上)			<p>Shuanghe RTL merged with Fuyu RTL to form Qiqihar RTL. 地点: 齐齐哈尔市 电话 0452-2451085</p> <p>原齐齐哈尔市双合劳教所是一个女子劳教所。从 99 年打压法轮功开始, 接收了二百多名法轮功学员, 对他们进行洗脑迫害。没有转化的就超期关押。2003 年 10 月份, 双合劳教所和富裕劳教所合并了, 取名为齐齐哈尔劳教所。</p>
110-54	Xinsheng Coal Mine 新生煤矿	Shuangyashan RTL 双鸭山劳教所	<p>Location: Shuangyashan City Tel: 0469-4227700 Est. 1974. Housed an average of 200 prisoners per year from 1971 to 1984. 1.2 km2 of cultivated land. From 1980 to 1985, produced 40,276 tons of coal per year, with a value of 1.2 mil yuan. 地点: 双鸭山市 电话: 0469-4227700 建于 1974 年。1971 年到 1984 年每年犯人达 200 名。耕地面积 1.2 平方公里。1980 到 1985 年, 年产煤 40,276 吨, 产值 120 万元。</p>
110-55	Xinglong Automobile Repair and Supply Plant; Brickyard 兴隆汽车修配厂 砖厂	Suihua RTL 绥化劳教所	<p>Location: 962 N. Zhongzhi Rd., Suihua District Postal Code: 152000 Tel: 0458-8356091 (Brickyard) 0458-8222535 (Automobile Repair and Supply Plant) 地点: 绥化地区中直北路 962 号 邮编: 152000 电话: 0458-8356091 (砖厂) 0458-8222535 (汽车修配厂)</p>
110-56	Unknown 不详	Tielu RTL 铁路劳教所	<p>Location: 385 Longhua Rd., Qiqihar City Tel: 0452-2925358 (On-call Office) 2925218 (Administrative Section) 2929548 (Office) The only railway RTL in the nation. Responsible for the Harbin Railway Bureau. Hundreds of Laojiao inmates were sent here by the Shenyang Railway Bureau. 地点: 齐齐哈尔市龙华路 385 号 电话: 0452-2925358 (值班室) 2925218 (管理科) 2929548 (办公室) 全国铁路唯一一家劳教所, 负责哈尔滨铁路局, 沈阳铁路局送来数百名劳教人员。</p>

Heilongjiang Province 黑龙江省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
110-57	Unknown 不详	Wanjia RTL 万家劳教所	Location: SONGjiadian Village, Xinnong Town, Daoli District, Harbin City Tel: 0451-84101455/ 0451-84101454 Managed by Harbin City Judicial Bureau. Est. 1984. Houses Falun Gong practitioners. Includes a tailor's shop. As of 1993, a total of 1,433 inmates were in custody at Wanjia, Yuquan and Changlinzi RTL. 地点: 哈尔滨市道里区新农镇宋家店村 电话: 0451-84101455 /0451-84101454 哈尔滨市司法局直属劳教所。建于 1984 年。关押法轮功学员。下设缝纫店。1993 年, 3 个劳教所, 包括万家, 玉泉和长林子, 犯人 1433 名。
110-58	Cuiluan Forestry Center; Wood Products Processing Factory 翠峦林场 木制品加工厂	Yichun RTL 伊春劳教所	Location: Yichun City Postal Code: 153000 Location of Wood Products Processing Factory: Xiangyang Rd., Dongsheng Village Tel: 0458-3971600/0458-3672146-8003 (Office) Also called Beishan RTL. 地点: 伊春市 邮编: 153000 木制品加工厂地点: 东升乡向阳街 电话: 0458-3971600 /0458-3672146-8003 (办) 又称北山劳教所。
110-59	Unknown 不详	Yimianpo RTL 一面坡劳教所	Location: Shangzhi City Tel: 0451-53316726 Postal Code: 150600 地点: 尚志市 电话: 0451-53316726 邮编: 150600
110-60	Longwei Plastic Products Factory 龙威塑料制品厂	Yong'an RTL 永安劳教所	Location: Wangkui County, Suihua City Tel: 0455-8462011 地点: 绥化市望奎县 电话: 0455-8462011
110-61	Unknown 不详	Yuquan RTL 玉泉劳教所	Location: Harbin City Est. 1984. 地点: 哈尔滨市 始建于 1984 年。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
情况不明的劳教所 RTL Camps with unconfirmed information			
*110-62	Unknown 不详	Fulitun RTL 福利屯劳教所	Location: Jiamusi City 地点: 佳木斯市
*110-63	Unknown 不详	Wudalianchi RTL 五大连池劳教所	Location: Wudalianchi City 地点: 五大连池市

Henan Province 河南省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
12-01	Gongxian Construction Materials Works 巩县建材厂	Gongyi Prison 巩义监狱	<p>Location: Zhongmou County, Postal Code: 451274 Originally locataed at Jiajinkou Town, Gongyi City. Produces bricks and cement. Dec. 2003 there was a landslide. 2,000 inmates were evacuated to prisons in Zhengzhou, Luoyang, Kaifeng, and Xuchang. Sept. 5, 2005, prison relocated to Zhongmou County. New prison area 20,190 m², can hold up to 3,000 inmates, total investment was 119.98 mil RMB.</p> <p>地点: 中牟县 邮编: 451274 监狱原位于巩义市夹津口镇, 生产砖和水泥。2003年12月, 监狱周围的山体滑坡, 2000多名犯人疏散到郑州、洛阳、开封、许昌等地的监狱。05年9月5日监狱迁建, 新址占地 20190 平方米, 押犯规模为 3000 人, 总投资 11998 万元。</p>
12-02	Huanghu Farm 潢湖农场	Huangchuan Prison 潢川监狱	<p>Location: Huangchuan County 地点: 潢川县</p>
12-03	Xinhe Farm 新河农场	Jiaonan Prison 焦南监狱	<p>Location: Fengshou Rd. Middle Section, Jiefang District, Jiaozuo City Postal Code: 454152 Tel: 0391-3593511 (After-hours Duty Room) 3593010 (Office) 2625871-2146 (LRC No. 4); 0391-2624296 (LRC No. 5)</p> <p>地点: 焦作市解放区丰收路中段 邮编: 454152 电话: 0391- 3593511(总值班室) 3593010 (办公室) 2625871-2146 (四大队) 0391-2624296 (五大队)</p>
12-04	Jiaozuo Bone Glue Factory 焦作骨胶厂	Jiaozuo Prison 焦作监狱	<p>Location: Laoniuhe Village, Shangbaizuo Town, Jiaozuo City Postal Code: 454000 Tel: 0391-3593010</p> <p>Formerly Provincial No. 6 LRD. Holds 1,000 prisoners. "Twin Arrow" brand glue won Provincial Quality Product award in 1984.</p> <p>地点: 焦作市上白作乡老牛河村 邮编: 454000 电话: 0391-3593010 前称省第 6 劳改支队。押犯 1000 多名。"双箭"牌骨胶 1984 年获省优质产品奖。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
12-05	Kaifeng Hongda Books and Periodicals Printing and Binding Factory 开封宏达书刊印刷装订厂	Kaifeng City Prison 开封市监狱	Location: Chenfen Village, Kaifeng City Postal Code: 475011 Tel: 0378-3813611(Printing and Binding Factory) 地点: 开封市陈坟村 邮编: 475011 电话: 0378-3813611 (印刷装订厂)
12-06	Unknown 不详	Luoyang Prison 洛阳监狱	Location: 1 Chunhu Rd., Luoyang City Postal Code: 471002 Tel: 0379-62385555 / 62321023 / 63557621 / 63557373 / 63557979 As of Feb. 2004 held approximately 4,000 inmates. 地点: 洛阳市春都路 1 号 邮编: 471002 电话: 0379- 62385555 / 62321023 / 63557621 / 63557373 / 63557979 2004 年 2 月押犯数近 4000 人。
12-07	Mianchi Farm 澠池农场	Mianchi Prison 澠池监狱	Location: Mianchi County Includes Xinsheng Brickyard. 地点: 澠池县 下设新生砖厂。
12-08	Xindian Farm 新店农场	Nanyang Prison 南阳监狱	Location: 242 Bayi Rd. Nanyang City Postal Code: 473000 Tel: 0377-63175770 地点: 南阳市八一路 242 号 邮编: 473000 电话: 0377-63175770
12-09	Unknown 不详	Neihuang Prison 内黄监狱	Location: Baitiaohe Neihuang County Postal Code: 456372 Tel: 7711346 Est. 1952, area 14000 mu, yearly average 2,700 inmates. Located on the borders of Hebei, Shandong and Henan prov. 70 huali)35 km) SW of the Neihuang county seat, near Yellow River, known as "Great Northern Wilderness- Beidahuang". 地点: 内黄县白条河 邮编: 456372 电话: 7711346 监狱地处冀、鲁、豫三省交界处的内黄县城西南 70 余华里的黄河故道上, 素有“北大荒”之称。始建于 1952 年, 占地 1.4 万亩, 年平均押犯 2700 人。

Henan Province 河南省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
12-10	Pingdingshan City Xincheng Coal Mine; Flour Mill; Aquatics Breeding Factory 平顶山市新生煤矿; 面粉厂; 养殖厂	Pingdingshan Prison 平顶山监狱	Location: Jianshe Rd. W. Section, Pingdingshan City Postal Code: 467002 Since 1992, coal has been the main product. Successively set up Xincheng Coal Mine, a granite factory, and other production projects. In 1998, prison's external enterprise disbanded. Jul. 1998 opened flour mill, bamboo mat processing, and pig farms. Fixed assets doubled from 60 mil RMB. 地点: 平顶山市建设路西段 邮编: 467002 自 1992 年以来, 该监狱以煤炭生产为龙头, 先后兴办了新生煤矿、花岗岩厂等生产项目。1998 年狱外企业的撤销。1998 年 7 月又设面粉厂、竹席加工、养猪场等。固定资产已由原来的 6000 万元翻了一番。
12-11	Xinxiang Fire Control Machinery Plant 新乡消防机械厂	Pingyuan Prison 平原监狱	Location: Tuanjie Rd. Middle Section Xinxiang City Postal Code: 453011 Tel: 3096671 (Fire Control Machinery Plant) Large-scale prison. Enterprise produces fire fighting equipment and materials, as well as civilian tricycles. 地点: 新乡市团结路中段 电话: 3096671 (消防机械厂) 邮编: 453011 大型监狱。监狱企业新乡消防机械厂生产消防设备及器材制造, 民用三轮车。
12-12	Unknown 不详	Provincial JOD 省少年犯管教所	Location: Jiaozuo City Postal Code: 450000 Tel: 0371-5646694 Fax: 0371-5646696 地点: 焦作市 邮编: 450000 电话: 0371-5646694 传真: 0371-5646696
12-13	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 2 JOD 省第二少年管教所	Location: Miaoli Village, Zhengzhou City 地点: 郑州市庙李村

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
12-14	Carton Factory 纸箱厂	Prov. No.1 Prison 省第一监狱	<p>Location: Xihuancheng Rd. N. Section, Kaifeng City Postal Code: 475004 Tel: 0378-3664072</p> <p>A high security prison, detains serious offenders. As of Mar. 2005, held 3,000 inmates, 60%, serving death sentences with reprieve or life sentences, 80% are serious offenders. One of 3 places in Kaifeng to have solitary confinement. Is the only prison in province to open to the public. Does paper-making, sewing, and electric meter production.</p> <p>地点: 开封市西环城路北段 邮编: 475004 电话: 0378-3664072</p> <p>重刑犯高戒备监狱。押犯 3000 多(05 年 3 月)。原判死缓、无期犯占 60%以上,重刑犯占近 80%, 分在开封三个单独关押点。省唯一对外开放监狱。从事造纸、缝纫、电表生产。</p>
12-15	Hongxing Electromagnetic Plant; Labor Services Co. Woven Bamboo Products Plant; Qingnian Integrated Plant; Clothing Factory 红星电磁厂;劳动 服务公司;竹器编 织厂;青年综合厂; 青年服装厂	Prov. No. 3 Prison 省第三监狱	<p>Location: Binhe Rd. W. Section, Yuzhou City Postal Code: 461670 Tel: 0374-8217144 0374-8217161/8217058(Hongxing Electromagnetic Plant)</p> <p>Est. 1951. Area 377,000 m². Holds serious offenders serving sentences of 10 years or higher for violent, property, or sex crimes. Has isostatic press, drawer kiln, tunnel kiln, and 3 high and low piezoelectricity porcelain production lines. Dec. 2005 began plans for expansion. Added 2 buildings and a 6-story brick structure. Each building has an area of 5,933 m². Also built a 3-story brick hospital, area 1,472 m². Project scale: 41,614 m², invested 28.9 mil RMB.</p> <p>地点: 禹州市滨河路西段 邮编: 461670 电话: 0374-8217144 0374-8217161/8217058 (红星电瓷厂)</p> <p>始建于 1951 年, 面积 37.7 万平方米, 是关押暴力型、财产型、淫欲型罪犯为主的刑期在 10 年以上的重刑犯监狱, 拥有等静压、抽屉窑、隧道窑三条现代化高低压电瓷生产线。2005 年 12 月监狱拟扩建工程监舍 2 栋, 六层砖混结构, 每栋建筑面积 5933 平方米; 医院三层砖混结构, 建筑面积 1472 平方米。建设地点位于禹州市, 项目建设规模: 41614 平方米, 投资规模: 2890 万元。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
12-16	Luoyang Bearing & Forging Works; Luoyang City Changshun Bearings Ltd.; Luoyang City Songtian Glass and Steel Assembly; 洛阳轴承锻造厂; 洛阳市长顺轴承有限公司; 洛阳市松田玻璃钢总汇	Prov. No. 4 Prison 省第四监狱	Prison Location: Hongshan Village, W. suburbs Luoyang City Postal Code: 471041 Tel: 0379-63139290/63139292/63139265 (Office) Fax: 0379-63139329 Luoyang City Changshun Bearings Ltd. (Prison Section No. 8) Location: 64 Zhongzhou W. Rd., Luoyang City Tel: 0379-4912937/13903792070/2136712 Email: cyszhoucheng@sina.com Luoyang City Songtian Glass and Steel Assembly Location: 200 m S. of E. Railroad Bridge, Tangsimen, E. Huatan, Luoyang City Tel: 63688385 13598183680 13598183681 Luoyang Bearings Group Forging Factory separated from Luoyang Bearings (Group) Co. in 1997. Est. 1954. One of the 156 key projects instituted during China's "First Five-Year Plan". Registered capital 35 mil RMB, fixed assets and investments 74 mil RMB. In 2002, produced 354,225,054 units. Total industrial output for 2002 171.4 mil RMB, sales revenue 166 mil RMB, paid 2.798 mil RMB in taxes. Fixed assets initial value 74 mil RMB, total assets 81.93 mil RMB, net assets 33.21 mil RMB. 监狱地点: 洛阳市西郊红山乡 邮编: 471041 传真: 0379-63139329 电话: 0379-63139290 / 63139292 / 63139265(办公室) 洛阳市长顺轴承有限公司(河南省第四监狱八监区) 地址: 洛阳市中州西路64号 Email: cyszhoucheng@sina.com 电话: 0379-4912937/13903792070/0379-2136712 洛阳市松田玻璃钢总汇 地址: 洛阳东花坛唐寺门铁路桥东 200 米路南 电话: 63688385/13598183680/13598183681 洛阳轴承集团锻造厂 1997 年 7 月从洛阳轴承(集团)公司分离出来, 始建于 1954 年, 前身是国家“一五”期间 156 项重点工程。注册资本 3500 万元, 固定资产投 资 7400 万元。2002 年, 年产量 354,225,054 件, 全年工业总产值 17140 万 元, 销售收入 16600 万元, 利税总额 279.8 万元, 固定资产原值 7400 万元, 总 资产 8193 万元, 净资产 3321 万元。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
12-17	Xinxiang General Clothing Factory 新乡制衣总厂	Prov. Women's Prison (Prov. No.5 Prison) 省女子监狱 (省第五监狱)	<p>Location: 16 Xinyuan Rd. Xinxiang City Postal Code: 453000 Tel: 0373-5070219 (Switchboard) 5070057/5070058/5070107/5070083 (Clothing Factory) Formerly Prov. No. 5 Prison. Est. Oct. 18, 1982, first group of inmates consisted of 915 females. Area 180,000 m². Holds inmates sentenced to death penalty with reprieve, life imprisonment, and fixed-term imprisonment from throughout the province. Produces garments for export.</p> <p>地点: 新乡市新原路 16 号 邮编: 453000 制衣总厂地址: 河南省新乡市劳动路南段 电话: 0373-5070219(总机) 5070057/5070058/5070107 0373-5070083 (制衣厂)</p> <p>原省第五监狱, 成立于 1982 年 10 月 18 日, 第一批关押女犯 915 名。占地面积 18 万平方米, 有来自全省的死缓、无期、有期徒刑的女犯。生产出口服装。该企业现为公安部、司法部及铁道部职业服装定点生产企业。</p>
12-18	Unknown 不详	Puyang Prison 濮阳监狱	<p>Location: Puyang County Managed by the Puyang Bureau of Justice. Holds inmates serving short sentences.</p> <p>地点: 濮阳县 隶属于濮阳司法局, 短期刑犯人。</p>
12-19	Heiyangshan Cement Plant (formerly Sanlian Cement Plant, Sanmenxia Cement Plant) 黑羊山水泥厂 (原三联水泥厂三 门峡水泥厂)	Sanmenxia Prison 三门峡监狱	<p>Location of cement plant: Xiashi, Sanmenxia City Postal Code: 472122 Tel / Fax: 0398-3211063</p> <p>Managed at the prov. level Over 100 guards and 2,000 inmates. Cement plant also produces: garments, toy designs, athletic products, shoe materials, shoes, dress garments and other processing services. Est. early 1950s with assets of nearly 200 mil RMB. Primarily produces cement, also mixed building stones of different specifications. Produces 300,000 tons cement per year and 200,000 cubic meters stone material, with a total industrial output value of 70 mil RMB. Main product "Heiyangshan" No.425 and No. 525 ordinary silicate cement.</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
12-19 (接上)			水泥厂地点: 三门峡市峡石 邮编: 472122 电话/传真: 0398-3211063 省直属监狱, 干警数百人, 押犯 2000 余人。黑羊山水泥厂为 生产主体, 还从事服装、玩具设计、体育运动产品、鞋材、鞋件、成品鞋、服饰等 加工。始建于 50 年代初期, 资产近 2 亿, 水泥为主产品, 兼营各种混合石料。年产水泥 30 万吨, 石料 20 万立方米, 工业总产值 7 千万元。主要产品“黑羊山”牌 425#、525# 普通硅酸盐水泥。
12-20	Taiao Farm 塔桥农场	Shangcai Prison 上蔡监狱	Location: Shangcai County 地点: 上蔡县
12-21	Henan Shangqiu C. Jinqiao Electric Vehicles Ltd. 河南省商丘市金桥 电动车有限公司	Shangqiu Prison 商丘监狱	Location: 99 Jinqiao Rd. Shangqiu City 邮编: 476000 Tel: 0370-2267138 Est. 1952, formerly Shangqiu Region Laogai Stone Materials Plant, No. 1 LRD. Held 3,300 inmates in 1994, now has 2,000. Jinqiao Co. is a partnership between Yongcheng Luqiao Machinery Plant and Shangqiu Prison, located 88 Jinqiao Rd., Development District of Shangqiu City. Tel: 0370-2263562, Fax: 0370-2263563. Products: electric bicycles, tricycles, high-grade electric bikes, signal controllers, battery chargers. "Yuqi'er" electric bicycles and regular bicycles received ISO9001 international quality control system certification. Has a production capacity of 100,000 setsof electric bicycles and tricycles, regular bicycles, signal controllers, and battery chargers. 地点: 商丘市金桥路 99 号 邮编: 476000 电话: 0370-2267138 原劳改第一支队, 商丘地区劳改石料厂, 始建于 1952 年。1994 年犯人 3,300 名, 现有犯人 2000 多名。金桥公司是永城路桥机械厂和商丘监狱合作企业, 公司位于商丘市开发区金桥路 88 号, 电话: 0370-2263562. 传真: 0370-2263563。主导产品电动自行车、电动三轮车、中高档自行车、电动车控制器、充电器。其中“宇琪尔”牌电动自行车、自行车、已通过 ISO9001 国际质量体系认证。拥有生产电动自行车、电动三轮车、自行车、控制器、充电器 10 万套的生产规模。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
12-22	Wu'er (5-2) Farm 五二农场	Xihua Prison 西华监狱	<p>Location: Xihua County Postal Code: 466601 Also called Xihua Farm. Est. 1962 under the administration of Henan No. 1 and No. 2 RTLs. Area 46 km². Includes 5-2 Fodder Factory. Produced 21.8 million lbs. of grain in 1984. In 1992, total output value 100 mil RMB. Profit 1.55 mil RMB in 1983. Farm was est. 1952, with an area of 68,000 mu and total assets of over 200 mil RMB. Large-scale state-run provincial farm. Leading product "Wu'er" brand wheat. 4 large-sized pig farms which sell over 10,000 heads of pigs per year. 8 specialized processing enterprises, engaged in various handicraft and machinery processing projects.</p> <p>地点: 西华县 邮编: 466601 也称西华农场。始建于 1962 年, 隶属河南省第一劳教所和第二劳教所。面积 46 平方公里。下设 5-2 饲料厂, 84 年生产粮食 2180 万磅。92 年总产值 1 亿元。83 年利润 155 万元。农场始建于 1952 年, 占地 6.8 万亩, 总资产 2 亿多元, 省直属大型国营农场。种植业主导产品“五二”牌小麦; 有万头以上的大型养猪场 4 个, 下设专业加工企业 8 个, 从事各种项目的手工和机械加工。</p>
12-23	Wuyi Farm 五一农场	Xinyang Prison 信阳监狱	<p>Location: E. bank of the Shi River, Wujiapo, Luoshan County, Xinyang City Postal Code: 464238 Tel: 0376-2355532 Fax: 0376-2355451 Formerly Prov. No. 1 LRD. In 1984 changed name to Xinyang Prison. Managed by the Xinyang City Judicial Bureau. As of Oct. 2005 housed 700 old, weak, sick and disabled inmates, about 1/5 of total. Farm est. 1951, area 20,400 mu. Includes over 20 companies, such as a seed company, cultivation company, nursery stock company, tea company, brickyard, carton factory, wool, clothing, and gem processing factories, Xinyang Shengguang Hotel, and Xinyang Wuyi Hotel. Mainly produces rice, various kinds of nursery stock, pork, fish, Xinyang Maojian tea, color-printed packaging products of various specifications, serial machine-made paper products, clay sinter bricks, hollow bricks, and colored tiles.</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
12-23 (接上)			<p>地点: 信阳市罗山县伍家坡浉河东岸 邮编: 464238 电话: 0376-2355532 传真: 0376-2355451 原河南省劳动改造第一支队。1984年改为信阳监狱, 隶属信阳市司法局。2005年10月监狱有老弱病残犯人700余人, 占总人数的五分之一。1951年建场, 占地2.04万亩。下设种子分公司, 养殖公司, 苗木公司, 茶叶公司, 砖瓦厂, 纸箱厂, 毛织、服装、宝石加工厂, 信阳市申光宾馆, 信阳市五一酒店等十多个子公司。主要生产稻麦, 各种苗木, 商品猪, 鱼, 信阳毛尖茶叶, 各种规格的彩印包装产品, 系列机制纸产品, 粘土烧结砖、空心砖、彩瓦等。</p>
12-24	<p>Xinxiang City Zhongke Mining Equipment Ltd.; Xinxiang Ceramics Works; Xinxiang Internal Combustion Engine Works 新乡市中科矿山设 备有限公司; 新乡陶瓷厂; 新乡内燃机厂;</p>	<p>Xinxiang Prison (Prov. No.2 Prison) 新乡监狱 (省第二监狱)</p>	<p>Location: 64 E. Section Jianshe Rd., Xinxiang City Postal Code: 453002 Tel: 0373-3384411/ 3385805 / 3389995/3383437/3383438 (Zhongke Co.) Fax: 0373-3383456/3389996 E-mail: xxzk@tom.com (Zhongke Co.) Also called Prov. No. 2 Prison. Est. Sept. 1985, formerly Prov. No. 7 LRD. Large-scale enterprise, managed by Henan Prov. No. 2 Prison. 70,000 m². 6,000 workers, 2,000 police, 1,000 staff, including a military police squadron. Has 13 workshops, a foundry, a heat treatment workshop, a lab, and a technology testing center. Processing equipment includes: boring lathe, radial drill; ordinary welding machines, bench drilling, surface grinding, universal milling, vertical milling machines; double housing planer, oil pressure machine, high frequency stoves, salt bath, and a digital processing center. Internal Combustion Engine Works est. 1960. Largest diesel engine production base north of the Yellow River. Area 300,000 m². Various assets worth 350 mil RMB. Produces 300,000 single-cylinder diesel engines, 50,000 2-cylinder diesel engines and 20,000 hand-pulled tractors per year. Yellow River brand serial diesel engines are sold throughout China, southeast Asia, South Africa and other locations overseas. 地点: 新乡市建设路东段 64 号 邮编: 453002 电话: 0373-3384411/ 3385805 / 3389995/3383437/3383438(中科公司)</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
12-24 (接上)			<p>又名省第二监狱。始建于 1985 年 9 月，原省第 7 劳改支队。中科公司隶属河南省第二监狱，是大型劳改企业，面积 70000 多平方米，劳动力 6000 人，干警 2000 人，职工 1000 人，驻监武警一个中队。生产车间十三座，铸造、热处理一座，化验室一个，技术检测中心一个。主要加工设备：镗床、摇臂钻床、普通焊机、台式钻床、平面磨床、万能铣床、立式铣床、龙门刨床、油压机、高频炉、盐浴炉、数控加工中心等。内燃机厂建于 1960 年，是黄河以北规模最大的柴油机生产基地，机械部柴油机定点生产厂家，面积 30 万平方米，各类资产 3.5 亿元，年产单缸柴油机 30 万台、双缸柴油机 5 万台、手扶拖拉机 2 万台。黄河牌系列柴油机销各省、市自治区，及东南亚、南非等地。</p>
12-25	<p>Xinzheng Prison Clothing Processing Plant; Xingshan Stone Material Factory 新郑监狱服装加工厂; 垆山石料厂</p>	<p>Xinzheng Prison 新郑监狱</p>	<p>Location: Xingshan, Xinzheng City Postal Code: 451100 Tel: 0371-62440088/62440146/13303850815 (Clothing Processing Plant) Xingshan Stone Material Factory location: Louli Village, Xinzheng City Tel: 0371-3136301 Oct. 2005 began construction on new site Building area 52,585 m2. Total investment 48.3 mil RMB of both government and private funding. New site: Xinzheng City, Lihe Town, E. of Zhengxu Rd., S. of Cishan Rd. Clothing factory has 500 production machines and is managed by the prison. Products include: western-style clothes, shirts, casual clothing, jeans, children's clothes, uniforms, protective clothing, and other clothing processing. 地点: 新郑市垆山 邮编: 451100 电话: 0371-62440088 / 62440146 13303850815 (服装加工厂) 垆山石料厂地址: 新郑市楼李村 石料厂电话: 0371-3136301 2005 年 10 月河南省新郑监狱拟迁建二期工程, 总建设规模 52585 平方米, 总投资规模 4830 万元, 资金来源为国债及自筹。建设地点: 新郑市梨河镇郑许公路东侧、茨山路南。服装加工厂有 500 台生产机车, 属于新郑监狱实体企业, 从事西服、衬衫、休闲服、牛仔服、童装、制服、劳保服等各种服装的来料加工。</p>

Henan Province 河南省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
12-26	Xuchang Engineering LRC 许昌工程大队	Xuchang Prison 许昌监狱	Location: Baizhuang, Yulin Village, Xuchang City Postal Code:461000 Est. 1986. Currently holds 2000 inmates. 地点: 许昌市榆林乡柏庄 邮编: 461000 始建于 1986 年, 该监狱现有犯人 2000 余名。
12-27	Xinxiang Construction Materials Plant 新乡建材厂	Yubei Prison 豫北监狱	Location: intersection of Jianshe Rd. and Zhongzhou Rd., E. Suburbs of Xinxiang City Large-scale prison, 12 jail areas. Est. Aug. 1954. From opening through 2005 housed more than 100,000 inmates. Apr. 2001 moved from the conservation district of Luwangling to 210 mu of government land in Xinxiang City. Construction area 80,000 m2, can hold 3,000 inmates. Dec. 6, 2005 began moving 2,000 inmates to new prison. Old prison buildings now being protected as cultural relics. 地点: 新乡市东郊建设路与中州路交叉口 大型监狱, 设 12 个监区。1954 年 8 月建。51 年来刑满犯 10 万。2001 年 4 月监狱从潞王陵保护区内搬出, 由新乡市政府置换土地 210 亩另建新监。建筑面积 8 万平方米, 可关押罪犯 3000。2005 年 12 月 6 日 2000 犯人从新乡市北郊的旧监迁到东郊的新监。监狱原有房舍被改作文物保护用房。
12-28	Zhenhua Glass Works 振华玻璃厂	Yudong Prison 豫东监狱	Location: 16 Wenhua W Rd. Shangqiu City Postal Code: 476000 Tel: 86-0370-5099650 (Glass Works) More than 2,000 inmates engaged in manual assembly, weaving, sewing, beading and embroidery, manual hook-weaving hook and other processing labor. 1992 enterprise named National 2nd Class Enterprise, produced 200 boxes of thick glass. Later to National Large-scale 1st Class Enterprise, 1 of 512 state-owned enterprises in China approved by State Council. Area 1,400 mu, includes the following: 300- and 400-ton large floating-method glass production lines, vacuum- magnetic splash-control coated glass production line from U.S. company Airco, a 3-machine vertical glass etcher, and 1 glazed pottery production line. Annually produces 4.3 mil. cases of floating-method glass, and 1.2 mil

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
12-28 (接上)			<p>m top-grade coated glass, annual output value 300 mil RMB. Largest glass manufacturer in Eastern Henan . 地点: 商丘市文化西路 16 号 邮编: 476000 电话: 86-0370-5099650 (玻璃厂) 犯人 2000 多名, 从事手工组装、编织、机器缝制、串珠绣花、手工钩织等劳务加工。玻璃厂为 1992 年国家二型企业, 年产厚玻璃 200 箱。后升为大型一级企业, 国务院批准的 512 家重点国有企业之一。占地 1400 多亩, 有 300 吨级和 400 吨级两条大型浮法玻璃生产线, 一条从美国 Airco 公司全套引进的真空磁控溅射镀膜玻璃生产线, 一条三机垂直引上玻璃生产线和一条釉面砖生产线。年产浮法玻璃 430 万重量箱, 高档镀膜玻璃 120 万米, 年产值 3 亿多元, 是豫东最大的玻璃生产企业。</p>
12-29	Unknown 不详	Yuxi Prison 豫西监狱	<p>Location: 01 Chundu Rd. Luoyang City Postal Code: 470000 Tel: 0379-62386962 Est. 1980, area 203,800 m2, houses serious offenders. 地点: 洛阳市春都路 01 号 电话: 0379-62386962 邮编: 470000 重刑犯监狱。始建于 1980 年, 占地 20.38 万 平方米。</p>
12-30	Wusan (5-3) Farm 五三农场	Zhengyang Prison 正阳监狱	<p>Location: Zhengyang County Est. 1953. In 1985, profits exceeded 300,000 RMB. Includes Wusan(5-3) Pig Farm, 21 prison sections and is sometimes called "Nandahuang(Large Southern Wasteland)." Holds 50,000 inmates. Located at the intersection of Zhenyang, Queshan and Xinyang counties, with an area of 28,000 mu. Leading industries are planting, breeding, processing agricultural products, papermaking, producing bricks and tiles, stone constuction materials, and commercial trading. Includes 19 subordinate agribusinesses producing wheat, barley, soybean, rape seed, and peanutstc. Produces over 13,000 tons of grain, 5,000 tons of superior-quality seeds, and delivers 35,000 live pigs per year. Prison has 8 industrial enterprises producing paper, bricks and tiles. Produces over 10,000 tons grade B "Ruitu" brand glossy paper and</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
12-30 (接上)	Wusan (5-3) Farm 五三农场	Zhengyang Prison 正阳监狱	100 million bricks and tiles per year. Another enterprise is in the first stages of development. Farm's supply and marketing company buys and sells grain, oil, coal, fuel, agricultural machinery, chemical fertilizer, and medicine. Has branch companies in Zhengyang county seat and Minggang Town. 地点: 正阳县 始建于 1953 年, 1985 年利润超过 30 万元。下设五三养猪场, 21 个监区, 称“南大荒”, 关押犯人 5 万名。农场位于正阳、确山、信阳三县交界处, 土地面积 2.8 万亩, 主导产业为种植、养殖、农产品深加工、造纸、砖瓦、建筑石料和商贸等行业。下属农业企业 19 个, 主导产品有小麦、大麦、玉米、大豆、油菜籽、花生等, 年产粮食 1.3 万余吨, 优良品种 5 千吨, 年出栏生猪 3.5 万头。下属工业企业 8 个, 主导产品为机制纸、机制砖、机制瓦等。年产“瑞途”牌国标 B 级有光纸 1 万余吨, 年产机制砖瓦 1 亿块(片)。农场第三产业初具规模, 场属供销公司经营粮油、煤炭、燃油、农机、化肥、医药等, 在正阳县城和明港镇设有分公司。
12-31	Unknown 不详	Zhengzhou JOD 郑州少年犯管教所	Location: Huayuan Rd. N Section, Zhengzhou City 地点: 郑州市花园路北段
12-32	Qiligang Cement Plant; Lianxiang Printing Factory 七里岗水泥厂 河南省联祥 印刷厂	Zhengzhou Prison 郑州监狱	Location: 61 E. Section Songshan Blvd., Xinmi City Postal Code: 452370 Location of Printing Factory: 1 Xihuan Rd., Zhongyuan District, Zhengzhou City Postal Code: 450000 Tel: 0371-69829077/69812888/69812666(Cement Plant)67875423/7631889 (Printing Factory) Fax: 0371-69829005/6981107(Cement plant) Also known as Xinmi Prison or No. 15 LRD. Cement plant has fixed assets of 480 mil RMB. Area 1.037 mil m ² . Produces 600,000 tons of high-grade silicate cement and 230,000 tons regular cement per year, and 700 tons of chamotte per day. First production line was put into use in Dec. 1989. In Dec. 1995 put two more production lines into use, with

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
12-32 (接上)	Qiligang Cement Plant; Lianxiang Printing Factory 七里岗水泥厂 河南省联祥印刷厂	Zhengzhou Prison 郑州监狱	<p>a production capacity of 1,000 tons chamotte per day and 370,000 tons of cement per year. Preparing to build third production line, which will have a production capacity of of 660,000 tons of cement. Cement plant mainly produces slag cement and common silicate cement. Printing factory est. 1998. Daily printing capacity 1,300 reams, daily glue-binding capacity 180,000 books, daily saddle-stitch binding capacity 500,000 books. Mainly produces books, periodicals, and picture albums, also handles other printing services.</p> <p>地点: 河南省新密市嵩山大道东段 61 号 邮编: 452370 印刷厂地点: 郑州市中原区西环路 1 号 邮编: 450000 (印刷厂) 电话: 0371-69829077/69812888/69812666 (水泥厂) 67875423/7631889 (印刷厂) 传真: 0371-69829005 0371-69811077(水泥厂)</p> <p>又称新密监狱, 也叫十五支队。水泥厂有固定资产 4.8 亿元, 占地 103.7 万平方米。年产高标号硅酸盐水泥 60 万吨, 日产熟料 700 吨, 年产水泥 23 万吨, 1989 年 12 月建成投产。第二条生产线规模为日产熟料 1 千吨, 年产水泥 37 万吨, 1995 年 12 月正式投产。现筹备建设第三条年产 66 万吨的水泥生产线。主要产品。矿渣水泥、普通硅酸盐水泥。印刷厂成立于 1998 年, 日印刷量达 1300 令, 胶订日产量达 18 万本, 骑马订日产量达 50 万本。印刷厂主要产品为书刊、画册及其他印刷业务。</p>
12-33	Unknown 不详	Zhengzhou Women's Prison 郑州女子监狱	<p>Location: Liuji Village ,Zhongmou County Second women's prison in the province. New site of the Prov. Women's Prison has area of 19,730 m2 and houses 3,000 inmates.</p> <p>地址: 中牟县刘集乡 河南省第二个女子监狱。新建的省郑州女子监狱占地面积 19730 平方米, 押犯规模为 3000 人。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
12-34	Chemical Coating Factory; Baolian Chemical Industry Ltd.; Fushou Health Care Foods Factory; No.3 LRC Kiln Factory; Cotton Processing Factory; Sulphuric Acid plant 化工涂料厂; 宝莲化工有限公司; 福寿保健食品厂; 三大队窑厂; 絮棉加工厂; 硫酸厂	Zhoukou Prison 周口监狱	Location: Changbu, Xihua County, Zhoukou District Postal Code: 466601 Tel: 0394-2553033 (Chemical Coating Factory); 0394-2552441-2021 (Baolian Chemical Industry Ltd.); 0394-2552441-2021 (Fushou Health Care Foods Factory) 10 prison sections, approximately 5,000 inmates. Largest prison in E. Henan. Withdrew from farming, animal husbandry, and tile industries., Leased this land to outside companies, leading to a net increase in revenues of 8 mil RMB. Has several enterprises. 地点: 周口地区西华县场部 邮编: 466601 电话: 0394-2553033 (化工涂料厂) 0394-2552441-2021 (宝莲化工有限公司) 0394-2552441-2021 (福寿保健食品厂) 下设 10 个监区, 犯人近 5 千名。是河南省东部最大的一座监狱。监狱已退出土地耕作和畜禽养殖业、砖瓦业, 实行土地和养殖场地的对外租赁经营, 仅此一项监狱年净增加收入 800 多万余元。下设周口监狱化工涂料厂, 周口监狱宝莲化工有公司, 周口监狱福寿保健食品厂, 周口监狱三大队窑厂, 周口监狱絮棉加工厂, 周口监狱硫酸厂。
12-35	Wusan Farm 五三农场	Zhumadian Prison 驻马店监狱	Location: Zhengmin Rd. Middle Section, Zhumadian City Postal Code: 463600 Est. 1980, holds 1000 inmates. Has 11 detention areas dispersed throughout three counties and Xinyang and Zhumadian cities. Primarily engaged in agricultural production, materials processing, and papermaking. Mar. 2006 began expansion project. Area 44021+59961 m ² , sites located in Yicheng District of Zhumadian City, investments of 43.90+84 mil RMB of both state and private funding. 地点: 驻马店市正明路中段 邮编: 463600 始建于 1980 年, 押犯数千人, 11 个关押点分散在驻马店和信阳两市三县。从事

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			农业生产、来料加工及造纸等。2006年3月监狱拟扩建,建筑面积44021+59961 m ² ,地点在驻马店市驿城区,投资4390+8400万元,来源为国家专项资金+自筹。
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*12-36	Unknown 不详	Huaiyang Prison 淮阳监狱	Location: Huaiyang County 地点: 淮阳县
*12-37	Unknown 不详	Jiaozuo JOD 焦作少年管教所	Location: Jiulishan, Macun District, Jiaozuo City Tel: 0391-3117000 地点: 焦作市马村区九里山 电话: 0391-3117000
*12-38	Jiyuan Farm 济源农场	Jiyuan Prison 济源监狱	Location: Jiyuan County 地点: 济源县
*12-39	Unknown 不详	Lingbao Prison 灵宝监狱	Location: Lingbao County 地点: 灵宝县
*12-40	Unknown 不详	Lushan Prison 鲁山监狱	Location: Lushan County No longer a prison. 地点: 鲁山县 已不属于监狱。
*12-41	Queshan Farm 确山农场	Queshan Prison 确山监狱	Location: Queshan County, Zhumadian City 地点: 驻马店市确山县
*12-42	Unknown 不详	Ru'nan Prison 汝 南监狱	Location: Ru'nan County 地点: 汝南县
*12-43	Unknown 不详	Shangshui Prison 商水监狱	Location: Shangshui County 地点: 商水县
*12-44	Unknown 不详	Shenqiu Prison 沈丘监狱	Location: Shenqiu County 地点: 沈丘县
*12-45	Unknown 不详	Taikang Prison 太康监狱	Location: Taikang County 地点: 太康县

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*12-46	Unknown 不详	Xindu Prison 新都监狱	Unknown 不详
*12-47	Xinxiang Construction Material Works 新乡建材厂	Unknown 不详	Location: 5 Nangan Rd., Xinxiang City Tel: 0373-3981880 (Construction Material Works) Construction Material Works location: 6 Jiancai Rd., Beizhan District, Xinxiang City Detains about 700 serious offenders. Est. 1951. National medium-sized construction materials enterprise. Produces 260,000 tons of cement per year. "Jidi" brand ordinary No. 425 silicate cement was awarded the Provincial Quality Product award. Sales revenue USD3.3 mil, assets USD1.1 mil. 地点: 新乡市南干道 5 号 邮编: 453011 电话: 0373-3981880 (建材厂) 建材厂地址: 新乡市北站区建材路 6 号 重刑犯约 7 百。1951 年建。国家中型综合建材企业, 年产水泥 26 万吨。“基地” 牌 425# 普通硅酸盐水泥获省优质产品奖。销售收入\$330 万, 资产 US\$110 万。
*12-48	Unknown 不详	Xiping Prison 西平监狱	Location: Xiping County Includes a brickyard and flour mill. 地点: 西平县 下设砖厂和磨粉机厂。
*12-49	Xiazhuang Farm 夏庄农场	Xi County Prison 息县监狱	Location: Xi County 地点: 息县
劳教所 RTL Camps			
120-50	Longquan Farm 龙泉农场	Anyang RTL 安阳劳教所	Location: Anyang City 地点: 安阳市

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
120-51	Tongyong Electric Control Plant; Zhengzhou Gerui Gas Automatic Fire Extinguishing Equipment Plant 通用电控厂; 郑州歌瑞气体自动 灭火设备厂	Baimiao RTL 白庙劳教所	<p>Location: 62 Wenhua Rd., Zhengzhou City Postal Code: 450002 Tel: 0371-63945372</p> <p>Detains close to 300 inmates, mostly arrested for drug and property crimes. Formerly a LRD, became a RTL in mid-1980s. Est. electric plant in cooperation with the municipal power bureau. produces box transformers, various types of wires, switch plates, and other electrical components. RTL includes 3 RTLs, most inmates do manual labor such as folding paper and binding books, peeling garlic, cutting paper, making paper bags, and packing MSG. Fire-fighting plant est. 2001, a state-owned enterprise managed by the RTL. Registered capital 800,000 RMB, fixed assets 490,000 RMB, gross assets 1.5 mil RMB, net assets 670,000 RMB. Mainly engaged in processing, manufacturing, and selling aerosol automatic fire extinguishers. Employs 18 staff. Chief supplier to fire control industry, only factory in province to produce this equipment.</p> <p>地点: 郑州市文化路 62 号 邮编: 450002 电话: 0371-63945372</p> <p>关押近三百犯人, 主要是吸毒犯和财产型犯。前身是劳改支队, 80 年代中期改为劳教所, 与市电力局合作开办通用电控厂, 生产箱型变压器、各种线、开关盘等配件。劳教所下设三个大队, 劳作以手工活为主, 如订书折页、剥蒜、裁纸、做纸袋、包装味精等。设备厂成立于 2001 年, 国有企业, 隶属劳教所。注册资金 80 万元, 固定资产 49 万元, 资产总额 150 万元, 净资产 67 万元。主要经营范围为: 气溶胶自动灭火设备的加工、制造、销售。现有职工 18 人。生产的气溶胶灭火设备是消防行业的主要产品, 是省唯一一家生产此类产品的厂家。</p>
120-52	Unknown 不详	Haobi RTL 鹤壁劳教所	<p>Location: Haobi City Est. in 1979. Produces coal. In 1989, output value totaled 1.3 mil RMB. 地点: 鹤壁市。始建于 1979 年。生产煤。1989 年总产值 130 万。</p>
120-53	Unknown 不详	Huangheqiao RTL 黄河桥劳教所	<p>Location: Luoyang City Est. in 1981. Many religious prisoners in 1983. 地点: 洛阳市 始建于 1981 年。1983 年关押许多宗教人士。</p>

Henan Province 河南省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
120-54	Unknown 不详	Jiaozuo RTL 焦作劳教所	Location: Jiaozuo City Established in 1979. 地点: 焦作市 始建于 1979 年。
120-55	Unknown 不详	Kaifeng RTL 开封劳教所	Location: Kaifeng City Tel: 0378-3853282-8043 Established in 1979. 地点: 开封市 电话: 0378-3853282-8043 始建于 1979 年。
120-56	Unknown 不详	Leihe RTL 漯河劳教所	Location: Leihe City 地点: 漯河市
120-57	Chunhui Crane Factory 春晖起重机器厂	Luoyang RTL 洛阳劳教所	Location: Wugu Rd., Luoyang City Postal : 471002 Est. 1979. In 200 held over 1,000 inmates. Includes a brickyard LRC with more than 100 inmates. Shoe upper factory has a LRT of 40-50 prisoners engaged in processing materials. Embroidery plant has one LRC divided into 2 LRTs, one engaged in embroidery and the other in cauterizing flowers. Prisoners work over 10 hours every day and often have to work overnight in order to meet delivery deadlines. Products exported. Polishing factory went into operation in 2002, with more than 20 people working there. RTL's wig factory, floor tile factory, and foundry all went bankrupt. 地点: 洛阳市五股路 邮编: 471002 始建于 1979 年。2000 年关押 1 千多人。下设砖厂为一个大队, 100 多人; 鞋帮厂为一个中队 40-50 人, 从事加工; 刺绣厂为一个大队含两中队, 一个从事绣花, 另一从事烙花, 每日工作十几小时, 为赶交货犯人通宵工作。产品出口; 抛光厂于 2002 年开工, 人数有 20 多人。原附设的假发厂、地板砖厂、翻砂厂已倒闭。
120-58	Pushan Stone Quarry 蒲山石料场	Nanyang RTL 南阳劳教所	Location: Nanyang City Includes a brickyard. 地点: 南阳市 附设砖厂。
120-59	Unknown 不详	Pingdingshan RTL 平顶山劳教所	Location: Pingdingshan City Was formed in Dec. 1986 with the merging of Bailou and Yaomeng RTLs. 8 LRCs and 292 prison guards.

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			<p>地点：平顶山市 1986年12月由柏楼、姚孟两个劳教所合并而成，下设8个大队，干警292人。</p>
120-60	Unknown 不详	Prov. No.1 RTL 省第一劳教所	<p>Location: Zhengzhou City Holds some female prisoners. Formerly a textile factory producing and processing garments. 地点：郑州市 包括一些女犯。原是纺织品厂，生产加工服装。</p>
120-61	Xinhe Farm; Henan Ruyang Cast Stone Factory; Henan Ruyang Rock otton Fiber Factory 新河农场；河南省 汝阳铸石厂；河南 汝阳岩棉厂	Provincial No. 2 RTL 省第二劳教所	<p>Location: 1 km W of Da'an Village, Ruyang County, Luoyang City Postal Code: 471000 Tel: 0379-68070531 (Warden's Office) 68070532 / 68070536 / 68070534 / 68070533 (Vice Warden's Office) 68070541 (Main Office) 68070036 (Cast Stone Factory) 68070038 (Rock Cotton Ffiber Factory) Est. 1952. Merged with Prov. No. 4 LRD in 1962. Area 9200 mu. Total assets worth over 80 mil RMB. Breeds pigs and grows high-quality wheat for export. Has a chemical and construction materials production base. Mainly produces plastics, steel, chemicals and construction materials, as well as stone materials, pre-facbricated components, and machine-made bricks. Also includes Jiaozuo Xinhe Farm, Jiaozuo Xinhe Seed Co. and Jiaozuo Huaxin Plastic and Steel Co. Jiaozuo Huaxin Plastic and Steel Co. produces 5,000 tons of various PVC door and window materials and decoration materials per year. Assembles and installs 100,000 m² of doors and windows every year. 地点：洛阳市汝阳县大安村西一公里 邮编：471000 电话：0379-68070531（所长室）68070532 / 68070536 / 68070534 / 68070533（副所长室）68070541（办公室）68070036（河南省汝阳铸石厂）68070038（河南省汝阳岩棉厂） 1962年与河南第四劳改支队合并。始建于1952年，占地9200亩，资产总额8千多万元，小麦良种、生猪养殖出口和化学建材生产基地。工业以塑钢化工建材为主，并有石料、预制构件，机制砖等多种产品。下设焦作市新河农场养殖场、焦作</p>

Henan Province 河南省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			市新河种业公司、焦作市华新塑钢公司。焦作市华新塑钢公司年产各类 PVC 门窗材、装饰板材 5 千余吨，年组装门窗 10 万平方米。
120-62	Baitiaohe Farm 白条河农场	Prov. No. 3 RTL 省第三劳教所	Location: Near Bayi Plant, suburbs of Xuchang City Postal Code: 461000 Tel: 0374-3262722 Also called Xuchang RTL. 地点: 许昌市郊区八一厂附近 邮编: 461000 电话: 0374-3262722 又称许昌劳教所。
120-63	Unknown 不详	Puyang RTL 濮阳劳教所	Location: Puyang City Established in 1985. 地点: 濮阳市 始建于 1985 年。
120-64	Zhengzhou Jinhua Abrasive Factory; Zhengzhou Jinhua Abrasive Factory Printing and Binding Subsidiary Factory 郑州金华磨料厂; 郑州市磨料厂印刷 装订分厂	Qiliyan RTL 齐礼阎劳教所	Location: Zhengzhou City Postal Code: 445000 Tel: 0371-68953065 / 68953067 Includes 2 branches: one in Shiyuan (west), the other in Shibalihe (south). Detains about 1,000 inmates. One of the largest domestic abrasive manufacturers in China, produces 15,000 tons of corundum fiber per year. "Jian" brand serial abrasive products sold in U.S., Europe, and southeast Asia. 地点: 郑州市 邮编: 445000 电话: 0371-68953065 / 68953067 下设 2 个分部。一个在石元(西边), 另一个在十八里河(南边), 犯人约 1,000 名。是国内最大的磨料生产厂家之一, 年产棕刚玉 15000 吨。产品"坚"牌系列磨料, 销欧美及东南亚。
120-65	Unknown 不详	Sanmenxia RTL 三门峡市劳教所	Location: Sanmenxia City 地点: 三门峡市

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
120-66	Unknown 不详	Shangqiu RTL 商丘劳教所	Location: Shangqiu City 地点: 商丘市
120-67	Unknown 不详	Shibalihe Women's RTL 十八里河女 劳教所	<p>Location: Shibalihe Town, Guancheng District, Zhengzhou City Postal Code: 450000 Tel: 0371-66802233</p> <p>Also called Prov. No. 1 Women's RTL. In 2003, RTL signed a processing contract with "Rebecca Hair Product Group Ltd" RTL's embroidery factory produces wigs, tapestry, clothing, and embroidery. Rebecca Hair Product Group Ltd. located at Wenfeng Ave., Xuchang City, formerly the Xuchang Hair Product Main Plant. Mar. 1993 started joint venture with U.S and Asian companies to process female and male wigs. Produced more than 1,000 pieces of 5 -series, exported to N. America, Asia, Europe and West Africa. In 2002 exports worth USD49.43 mil.</p> <p>地点: 郑州市管城区十八里河镇 邮编: 450000 电话: 0371-66802233</p> <p>又名省第一女子劳教所。2003 年与许昌“瑞贝卡发制品集团有限公司”签定了发制品加工合同。劳教所对外称刺绣厂, 生产假发、挂毯、服装、刺绣等。瑞贝卡公司位于许昌市文峰大道, 前身为许昌县发制品总厂, 1993 年 3 月, 与美国新亚公司合资, 生产工艺发条、女装假发、化纤发、男装发块等五大系列千余种产品, 销北美、亚洲、欧洲和西非, 出口创汇, 2002 年出口创汇 4,943 万美元。</p>
120-68	Zhengzhou Zhongyuan General Hoisting Machinery Factory 郑州中原起重机械 总厂	Shifo RTL 石佛劳教所	<p>Location: Zhengzhou City Postal Code: 445000 Tel: 0371-67980534 地点: 郑州市 邮编: 445000 电话: 0371-67980534</p>
120-69	Unknown 不详	Xinxiang RTL 新乡劳教所	Location: Xinxiang City Established in 1979.

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			地点：新乡市 始建于 1979 年。
120-70	Xinyang RTL Plastic Bag Factory 信阳劳教所塑料袋 厂	Xinyang RTL 信阳市劳教所	Plastic Bag Factory Location: No. 2 Bridge, Nanhu Rd., Xinyang City Postal Code: 464031 Est. 1981. Managed by Xinyang City Judicial Bureau, 92 staff, 1 office, 6 sections, and 5 LRCs. Includes plastic bag factory, carpentry shop, and also produces bricks. Plastic bag factory produces and processes ultra thin plastic shopping bags. 塑料袋厂地点：信阳市南湖路二号桥 邮编：464031 1981 年建，隶属信阳市司法局，职工 92 人，下设一室六科和五个大队。有塑料 袋厂、木工店，也生产砖。塑料袋厂生产超薄塑料购物袋的加工。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
13-01	Unknown 不详	Caidian Prison 蔡甸监狱	Location: 1 Hujiadu Caidian District Wuhan City Tel: 027- 69845130 (total duty room) 84941433 (production section) 84940375 (political office) 84945511 (prison Admin. branch) 地点: 武汉市蔡甸区上湖家渡 1 号 电话: 027- 69845130 84941433 (生产科) 84940375 (政治处) 84945511 (狱政科) 建于 1951 年 4 月。
13-02	Shayang Machine Tool Plant 沙洋机床厂	Chenjiashan Prison 陈家山监狱	Location: Jichuang W 9 Rd., Jingmen City Postal Code: 448200 Tel:0724-8591455 Houses severe criminals. Enterprise produces: metal cutting, forge machine tools, series product for anchor fixation, U shape bridge component, automobile and tractor spare parts. 地点: 荆门市机床西路 9 号 邮编: 448200 电话: 0724-8591455 建于 1957 年。重刑犯监狱。监狱企业主营金属切削业务、锻压机床、锚固系列产品、U 形助桥梁构件制造、汽车拖拉机及配件加工等。
13-03	Limestone Materials Factory[1]; Hongmiao Building Materials Factory[2]; Brickyard; Nanmen Auto Repair Factory 石灰石料厂; 红庙建材厂; 砖厂; 南门汽修厂	Enshi Prison 恩施监狱	Location [1]: 33 Duanlongshan, Chengxiang St., Enshi City, West Hubei--Tujia Miao Aut. Region Location [2]: Fengxiangcun, Jinzi Viillage, Hongmiao District, Enshi City, West Hubei--Tujia Miao Aut. Rgn. Postal Code: 445000 Tel: 0718-8224837 / 0718-8224837 (prison/[1]) 0718-8225227 (reception room),0718-8224832 ([2]) 0718-8224834 (Nanmen factory),0718-8224847 (quarry) 0718-8224833 (brickyard) Orig. called Exi Prison. Includes a brick and tile factory, building materials factory, auto repair factory, and quarry. 地址: 恩施市高桥河路 33 号 电话: 0718—8284837 石灰石厂地点: 湖北鄂西土家族 苗族自治州恩施市城乡断龙山 33 号 红庙建材厂地点: 鄂西土家族苗族自治州恩施市红庙区金子乡枫香村 邮编: 445000 电话: 0718-8224837 (监狱/石灰石料厂) 0718-8225227 (传达室)

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
13-03 (接上)			0718-8224832 (红庙建材厂) 0718-8224834 (南门汽修厂) 0718-8224847 (采石厂) 0718-8224833 (砖厂) 建于 1951 年。1985 年更名为鄂西监狱, 1995 年 1 月改为现名。附设砖瓦厂, 建材厂, 汽修厂, 采石厂。
13-04	Unknown 不详	Ezhou Prison 鄂州监狱	Location: Zelin Town, Ezhou City Postal Code: 436050 Tel: 0711- 2331599 As of July 7, 2003, held 350 prisoners. 地点: 鄂州市泽林镇 邮编: 436050 电话: 0711- 2331599 建于 1985 年, 始称湖北省劳动改造队鄂州市劳改独立大队, 1997 年更名为湖北省鄂州监狱, 隶属鄂州市, 科级单位。1999 年 6 月, 升为副县级监狱 (隶属关系不变)。2005 年 7 月 1 日由市辖移交湖北省监狱管理局。占地面积 35 亩, 建筑面积近万平方米。2003 年 7 月 7 日押犯 350 人。
13-05	Jiangbei Farm; Hubei Hongye Industrial Corporation 江北农场; 湖北宏业实业总公司	Jiangbei Prison 江北监狱	Location: Jiangbei Farm, Jiangling County, Jingzhou City Postal Code: 434110 Tel: 0716- 4781198 Fax:0716-8781083 Orig. Prov. No. 3 LRGB. Produces bricks and tea leaves. Includes a cotton-weaving factory. Est. in 1951, covers an area of 66.7 sq. km. Production is focused mainly on agriculture. Currently operates industrial and tertiary production enterprises. Includes 9 jail areas, 5 subordinate units and 8 skilled worker enterprises. Is a large-scale agricultural prison with large amounts of arable land, prisoners and prison guards, workers and administrative levels. Investment from 1999 to 2002 totaled more than 9.69 million yuan. The prison simplified its units from 11 jail areas and 39 detention areas in Nov. 1998 to 9 jail areas and 18 detention areas in Sept. 2003. 70% of the arable land is contracted to the outside. 30% of the prison population is engaged in agricultural production. Prison and enterprise, jail and factory (farm) areas are separate. A Beijing prison dept. in charge of prisoners of other provinces sent 88 prisoners to Jiangbei Prison on March 30, 1999 and

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
13-05 (接上)	Jiangbei Farm; Hubei Hongye Industrial Corporation 江北农场; 湖北宏业实业总公 司	Jiangbei Prison 江北监狱	<p>90 prisoners on Sept. 14, 1999. Industrial Corp. est. Dec. 1997. Processes and markets agricultural products and supplies, machinery, petroleum products, seeds and other products, an integrated state-owned enterprise, has jurisdiction over several companies: cotton, oil, material, liquor, farm machinery, seed, animal products, 8 branches of labor service co. Output: 2,000 tons ginned cotton, 20,000 tons "Damian" brand rice, 3,500 tons flour, 700 tons West Lake white wine, 1,000 tons fish, 20,000 tons seeds. Annual sales total more than 40 mil. yuan.</p> <p>地点: 荆州市江陵县江北农场 邮编: 434110 电话: 0716- 4781198 传真:0716-8781083</p> <p>1951 年建立, 原省第 3 劳改队, 辖 9 个监区、5 个直属单位和 8 个纯工人企业。江北地区检察院也设于其中。总面积 66.7 平方公里。农业为主, 70%的耕地对外承包, 从事农业生产的犯人占 30%。兼有工业和第三产业。主要生产砖和茶叶, 另有棉纺织厂。宏业实业总公司建于 1997 年, 加工销售农副产品, 兼营农资、农机具、石油制品、种子等。下辖棉花公司、粮油公司、物资公司、酒业公司、农机公司、种子公司、畜禽水产公司、劳动服务公司等。有年产 2000 吨皮棉的轧花厂、20000 吨大米的大米厂、3500 吨面粉的面粉厂、年产 700 吨白酒的西湖酒厂、1000 吨鲜鱼的水产场、年加工 20000 吨各类种子的种子包衣厂。年销售总额 4000 多万元。1999 年——2002 年投资 969 万余元, 监狱布局由 1998 年的 11 个监区 39 个关押点减为 2003 年的 9 个监区 18 个关押点。监狱与公司、监区与厂(场)分开, 有两套独立运作机构。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
13-06	Chujiang Dyeing and Weaving Factory; Auto Repair Factory 楚江染织厂; 汽车修理厂	Jingzhou Prison 荆州监狱	<p>Location: 3 Jingnan Rd., Jingzhou City Postal Code: 434020 Tel: 0716- 8422223 (switchboard) 0716-8470535 (south gate project) 0716-8468349 (Chujiang Dyeing and Weaving Factory) 0716-8465814 (auto repair factory)</p> <p>Also known as Provincial No. 3 Prison. Established in 1955. As of Apr. 2006 held more than 1,100 inmates. Produces "Jingcheng" brand varieties of primary colored and dyed cloth. Products exported to Europe, U.S. and Hong Kong. Exports 4 to 5 million sq. m. of textiles yearly.</p> <p>地点: 荆州市荆南路 3 号 邮编: 434020 电话: 0716- 8422223 (总机) 0716-8470535 (南门工程) 0716-8468349 (楚江染织厂) 0716-8465814 (汽修厂)</p> <p>建于 1955 年 4 月。其下属的楚江物资公司是湖北省监狱局直属企业。2006 年 4 月的监犯人数约 1100。2007 年 9 月由荆州城区迁至现址。主要生产“荆城”牌系列的有色或者染布。年出口纺织品约 4-500 万平方米, 产品主要销售到欧洲、美国和香港等。</p>
13-07	Unknown 不详	Huangshi City Prison 黄石监狱	<p>Location: 615 Yiyang Rd., Huangshi City Postal Code: 435000 Tel: 0714- 6225072</p> <p>Sept. 15, 2004 transferred management from city to province. Originally an independent RTL. As of Jun. 20, 2005 creditor's balance was 3,468,300 yuan.</p> <p>地点: 黄石市颐阳路 615 号 邮编: 435000 电话: 0714- 6225072</p> <p>建于 1984 年 9 月, 原名为湖北省劳动改造管教队黄石市独立大队, 1995 年 2 月改称黄石市监狱, 2004 年 9 月 15 日由隶属市监狱转为省直属监狱, 更名为黄石监狱。截止 2005 年 6 月 20 日债权余额 346.83 万元。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
13-08	Prov. No. 2 XinshengTile Fact.; Electric Fan Factory; Molded Plastics Factory Jiangcheng Huaxing Printing Works; Hanyang Prison Brickyard Layer Silicate 省第二新生砖瓦 厂; 电扇厂; 注 塑厂; 江城华兴印 刷厂汉阳监狱砖瓦 厂; 粘土矿	Hanyang Prison 汉阳监狱	Location: Xinnong Sanguan, Caidian District, Wuhan City Postal Code: 430101 Tel: 027- 69601042 (switchboard) 027-84927070 (electric fan factory) 027-84927151 (molded plastics factory) Paroles about 6-7 inmates in 4 batches per year, 1997-1998 a total of 25 were paroled, about 1.37%. Produces bricks, tiles and bearings. 地点: 武汉市汉阳区袁家台特一号 邮编: 430101 电话: 027- 69601042 (总机) 027-84927070(电扇厂) 027-84927151(注塑厂) 建于 1951 年 7 月。主要生产砖、瓦片和轴承等。
13-09	Unknown 不详	Hongshan Prison 洪山监狱	Location: 1 Miaoshan Development District, Wuhan City Postal Code: 430223 Tel:027- 87923786 Also known as "the Qincheng of Hubei Province" because most prisoners are cadres of department-level and above, prisoners from Hong Kong, Macao, and Taiwan, and well-known people. 地点: 武汉市东湖开发区庙山小区特 1 号 邮编: 430223 电话: 027- 87923786 1998 年筹建, 2000 年 8 月落成。建筑面积 6.24 万平方米。2003 年始正式收押 犯人。因在押犯多为处级以上干部、港澳台籍及社会知名人士, 被称为“湖北的秦 城”。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
13-10	Huangzhou Printing Plant; Winery; 黄州印刷厂; 酒厂	Huangzhou Prison 黄州监狱	<p>Location: Wangjiafang Village, Fangping Town, Tuanfeng County, Huanggang City. Postal Code: 436800 Tel: 0713-6111118 (warden's office) 0713-6111142(main office) 0713-6111014 (prison policy dept.) 0713-6111002 (Squadron No. 1) 0713-6111042 (Squadron No. 2) 0713-6111104 (Squadron No. 4) 0713-6111024 (Squadron No. 6) Fax: 0713-6111128 Distillery makes white wine.</p> <p>地点: 黄冈市团风县团风镇 邮编: 436800 电话: 0713-6111118 (监狱长办公室) 0713-6111142 (办公室) 0713-6111014 (狱政科) 0713-6111002 (一中队) 0713-6111042 (二中队) 0713-6111104 (四中队) 0713-6111024 (六中队) 传真: 0713-6111128</p>
13-11	Wuhan Zhongguang Printing Plant 武汉中光印刷厂	Hanxi Prison 汉西监狱	<p>Location: 28 Jiangda Rd., Jiangnan District, Wuhan City Postal Code: 430024 Tel: 027- 83556010 建于 2003 年 10 月 地点: 武汉市江汉区江达路 28 号 邮编: 430024 电话: 027- 83556010</p>
13-12	Unknown 不详	Prov. JOD Junshan Prison 省少年管教所 军山监狱	<p>Location: Junshan Town, Caidian District, Changjiang Tel: 027-84331100 In early 2002, the former Hubei Prov. JOD merged with the Junshan Prison to form the Prov. JOD Junshan Prison. It is the only JOD in Hubei Province. Usually holds about 4,000 inmates, of which nearly 1/3 are juvenile Laogai and Laojiao inmates. 地点: 长江蔡甸区军山镇 电话: 027-84331100 2002 年初由原湖北省少年犯管教所与军山监狱合并而成, 系湖北唯一的未成年罪犯管教场所, 为省直属监狱。常年在监数约 4000 人, 其中近三分之一为少年劳改、劳教人员。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
13-13	Wuhan No. 1 Silk Mill 武汉市第一丝绸厂	Provincial No. 1 Prison 省第一监狱	Location: Baofeng Rd., Wuhan City Postal Code: 430033 Est. in 1959. Produces "Three Colored Comforters," "Baofeng" brand silk clothing and silk thread. Includes a printing press. 地点: 武汉市宝丰路 邮编: 430033 始建于 1959 年。生产三彩床罩, "宝丰"品牌丝绸服装和丝线。 包括印刷厂。
13-14	Hubei Fine Chemical Co. 湖北精细化工 公司	Qinduankou Prison 琴断口监狱	Location: 140 Hanmiliang New Village, Qinduankou St., Haiyang City Postal Code: 430051 Tel: 027- 84657008 Fax: 027-84657810 Also known as Jiangxia Prison. 1951, the Wuhan PSB controlled prison, 8 policemen took lead of 40 inmates to est. the Xincheng kiln plant. Since 1998 invested 20 mil. yuan for reconstruction, new 2,600 m. fence, 11 watchtowers, new 3,000 m. walls, whole prison transformed into 2700 m. gird network. 地点: 汉阳市琴断口街汉米粮新村 140 号 邮编: 430051 电话: 027- 84657008 传真: 84657810 原名江夏监狱。1951 年, 武汉市公安局执行处劳改科 8 名民警, 带领 40 余服刑人员进驻琴断口米粮山, 成立琴断口监狱的前身新生石灰窑厂。1998 年以来, 监狱投入资金 2000 多万元, 翻修、加固围墙 2600 米, 新修哨楼 11 座, 围墙 3000 多米, 并对全监狱 2700 余米的电网进行改造。
13-15	Chemical Fiber Plant; Woven Bag Plant 化纤 厂; 编织袋厂	Shayang Changlin Prison 沙洋长林监狱	Location: 68 Hanjin Dadao Shayang County, Jingmen City Postal Code: 448200 Tel:0724-8570509 地点: 荆门市沙洋区汉津大道 68 号 邮编: 448200 电话: 0724-8570509 1983 年后开始收押人犯。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
13-16	Shayang Xinsheng Brickyard 沙洋新生砖瓦厂	Shayang Fanjiatai Prison 沙洋范家台监狱	<p>Location: Fanjiatai, Shayang County, Jingmen City Postal Code: 448200 Tel: 0724- 8570001</p> <p>Has 8 subsidiary jail areas. Produces tile. In the past two years has signed multi-product contracts with companies from Zhejiang, Jiangsu, and Fujian. Many of the products are exported to Western countries, such as colored lamps of different styles. Finished products are delivered to Taiwan via Zhejiang and then exported to the U.S. For example, Christmas lights in U.S.</p> <p>地点: 荆门市沙洋县范家台 邮编: 448203 电话: 0724- 8570001</p> <p>建于 1952 年。设八个分监区。主要生产砖瓦。近两年与浙江、江苏、福建等地商家签订产品合同。不少产品出口到西方。如圣诞节彩灯, 成品经浙江运往台湾, 转销美国。</p>
13-17	Shayang Huangtupo Farm 沙洋黄土坡农场	Shayang Guandang Prison 沙洋官档监狱	<p>Location: Guandang Town, Shayang County, Jingmen City Postal Code: 448200 Farm est. 1958, includes brick and tile manufacturing, and repair factory.</p> <p>地点: 荆门市沙洋县官档镇 邮编: 448200</p> <p>沙洋黄土坡农场 1958 年启用, 主营种植业砖瓦制造业。包括修理厂等。</p>
13-18	Shayang No.2 Farm Brick and Tile Factory; Shayang No.2 Farm; Construction Co.;Guang- huasi Farm 沙洋第二农场砖瓦 厂; 沙洋第二农场; 建筑公司; 广华寺 农场; 轧花厂	Shayang Guanghua Prison 沙洋广华监狱	<p>Location: Shayang County, Jingmen City Postal Code: 433124 Tel: 0724- 8582000</p> <p>Was named Hubei Prov. No. 2 Farm. From 1995 to 2000, had an accumulated gross output value of 360 million yuan for industry and agriculture, and real profits of 21 million yuan.</p> <p>地点: 潜江市广华寺 邮 编: 433124</p> <p>电话: 0724- 8582000</p> <p>建于 1953 年。沙洋第二农场, 1995 年至 2000 年累计实现工农业总产值 3.6 亿元, 创纯利润 2100 万元。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
13-19	Unknown 不详	Shayang Hanjiang Prison 沙洋汉江监狱	Location: Shayang District, Jingmen City 地点: 荆门市沙洋区
13-20	Aluminum Goods Factory; Shayang Hanjin Trade and Ind. Ltd. Standard Clothing Plant; Construction Co. 铝制品厂; 沙洋汉 津工贸有限公司; 制式服装厂; 建筑 公司	Shayang Hanjin Prison 沙洋汉津监狱	Location: Pinghu Rd., Shayang County, Jingmen City Postal Code: 448200 Tel: 0724-8592287 (main office) 0724-8554089 (prison policy dept.) 0724-8551817 (aluminum goods factory) Is a labor-intensive industrial prison. As to August 2006, holds 2,000 inmates. 地点: 荆门市沙洋县长林路 4 号 邮编: 448200 电话: 0724- 8592287, 0724-8554089 (狱政科) 0724-8551817 (铝制品厂) 为劳动密集的工业监狱。2006 年 8 月押犯 2000 余人。
13-21	Hehuayuan Prison No.2 Brickyard 荷花垸监狱第二砖 瓦厂	Shayang Hehuayuan Prison 沙洋荷花垸监狱	Location: Shayang County, Jingmen City Postal Code: 431723 Tel: 0724- 8580010 Est.1958, includes mainly agricultural, industrial and tertiary industries, cultivated land area 36000 mu. Operations include farming, livestock, a brick factory and a fertilizer factory. 地点: 天门市多宝镇荷花垸 邮编: 431723 电话: 0724- 8580010 成立于 1952 年, 监狱生产主要包括农业、工业、第三产业, 其中农业耕地面积 3,6 万亩。经营包括养殖, 家畜, 砖厂, 肥料工厂。
13-22	Liujiaxiang Farm 刘家巷农场	Shayang Liujiaxiang Prison 沙洋刘家巷监狱	Location: Liujiaxiang Shayang County, Jingmen City Postal Code: 433125 Tel: 0714-6529604 / 6513304 Includes brick and tile factory, seed co., etc. 地点: 荆门市沙洋县刘家巷 邮编: 433125 电话: 0714-6529604 / 6513304 下设砖瓦厂、种子公司等。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
13-23	Maliang Farm 马良农场	Shayang Maliang Prison 沙洋马良监狱	<p>Location: Maliang Town, Shayang County, Jingmen City Postal Code: 448261 Tel: 0724-8535200</p> <p>Includes Jingshan Xinsheng cement plant, Maliang farm, packing plants, Shayang Xinsheng rock material plant, brickyard, poultry company and woodland garden. 地点: 荆门市沙洋县马良镇 邮编: 448263 电话: 0724-8535200</p> <p>建于 1953 年, 下设京山新生水泥厂、沙洋马良农场、包装厂、沙洋新生石料厂、砖瓦厂、畜禽公司、林园公司等。</p>
13-24	Shayang Miaozihu Farm 沙洋苗子湖农场	Shayang Miaozihu Prison 沙洋苗子湖监狱	<p>Location: Shayang County, Jingmen City Tel: 0724-8581026</p> <p>地点: 荆门市天门市拖市镇苗子湖 联系电话: 0724-8581026</p> <p>建于 1958 年。</p>
13-25	Hubei Prov. Shayang Chemical General Plant 湖北省沙洋化工总 厂	Shayang Pinghu Prison 沙洋平湖监狱	<p>Location: Xiaojianghu, Shayang, Jingmen City Postal Code: 448200 Tel: 0724--8591461</p> <p>Est. in 1957. Underwent two major technological reformations. Now produces 20,000 tons of sulphuric acid and 60,000 tons of calcium per year. Is one of the first state-owned enterprises in Hubei Province to produce calcium. Its "Efeng" brand calcium product achieved the ZBG21003-87 national professional standard for quality. 地点: 荆门市沙洋县平湖路 邮编: 448200 电话: 0724--8591461</p> <p>建于 1957 年, 经过两次大规模技术改造, 现已形成年生产硫酸二万吨、普钙六万吨的规模。该厂是湖北省最早生产普钙的国有企业之一。“鄂丰”牌普钙产品是其产品之一。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
13-26	Shayang Farm 沙洋农场	Shayang Prison ; Administration Branch 沙洋监狱 沙洋监狱管理分局	<p>Location of mill Factory: Shayang District, Jingmen City Postal Code: 434000 Tel: 0724-8555201 (hemp factory) 0724-8552904 (chemical fertilizer factory) 0724-8552584 (general chemical factory) 0724-8551893 (chemical fiber factory) 0724-8551320 (oil chemical fiber general factory) 0724-8561100 (machine tool plant) 0724-8562634 (fishery) 0724-8551080 (clothing factory) Fax: 0724-8555419 (chemical fertilizer factory)</p> <p>Est. in 1952. Orig. known as Shayang LRGB. Now divided: Shayang Fanjiatai Prison, Shayang Guanghua Prison, Shayang Hanjin Prison, Shayang Xiaojiangu Prison, Shayang Liujiaxiang Prison, Shayang Xiongewangtai Prison, Shayang Hehuahuan Prison, Shayang Maliang Prison, Shayang Zhanghuyuan Prison, Shayang Miaozihu Prison, Shayang Guandang Prison, Shayang Changlin Prison, Shayang Qibaoshan Prison, Shayang Pinghu Prison, Shayang Yangji Prison, and Shayang Hanjiang Prison. Has branch farms located in Jingmen, Qianjiang, Zhongxiang and Jingshan Counties. Includes 14 branches, such as Zhanghuyuan Farm, Maliang Farm, Xinsheng Brickyard, Shayang Motor Fittings Works, a machine tool works, a chemical fiber works, Maliang Cement and Stone Material Plant (which produces 88,000 tons of cement/yr), Jiangnan Milk Company, a dairy farm, a gunnysack mill and Xinsheng Farm. Exported pigs, fruit, tea, chickens, and cows. Industrial output valued at 2.56 mil. yuan in 1991. Shayang Motor Fittings Works was originally a workshop in Shayang Machine Works, but these were separated in 1974, and Shayang Farm Machine Works was est. in 1980. Fixed assets worth 5.57 million yuan. 958 workers. Produces specialized police cars and "Dongfeng" brand tour buses. Productivity is 600 cars/yr. Output was 3.9 million yuan in 1986; sales 4.7 million yuan; profit 373,500 yuan.</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
13-26 (接上)	Shayang Farm 沙洋农场	Shayang Prison ; Administration Branch 沙洋监狱; 沙洋监狱管理分局	<p>麻纺厂地点: 荆门市沙洋区 邮编: 434000 电话: 0724-8555201 (麻纺厂) 0724-8552904 (化肥厂) 0724-8552584 (化工总厂) 0724-8551893 (化纤厂) 0724-8551320 (油脂化纤总厂) 0724-8561100 (机床厂) 0724-8562634 (水产养殖) 0724-8551080 (被 服厂) 传真: 0724-8555419 (化肥厂)</p> <p>全国第二大监狱。创建于 1952 年, 原沙洋劳改队, 专门关押被判处 10 年以上有 期徒刑的重刑犯。1983 年 4 月 12 日沙洋农场管理局成立, 为省公安厅劳改局的 派出机构。现分成: 沙洋范家台监狱、沙洋广华监狱、沙洋汉津监狱、沙洋小江湖 监狱、沙洋刘家巷监狱、沙洋熊望台监狱、沙洋荷花垸监狱、沙洋马良监狱、沙洋 漳湖垸监狱、沙洋苗子湖监狱、沙洋官档监狱、沙洋长林监狱、沙洋七宝山监狱、 沙洋平湖监狱、沙洋杨集监狱、沙洋汉江监狱。农场分部设在荆门市、潜江县、钟 祥县、京山县。下设 14 个分支, 如漳湖垸农场、, 马良农场、新生砖厂、沙洋发 动机厂、机床厂、化纤厂、油脂化工总厂、马良水泥厂 (年产 88000 吨)、江汉 牛奶公司、乳牛场、麻纺厂和新生农场。出口猪、水果、茶叶、鸡和母牛。1991 年工业产值 256 万元。沙洋发动机厂原是沙洋机床厂的一个车间, 于 1974 年分 离, 1980 年成立沙洋农场机床厂。固定资产 557 万元, 958 名工人。生产特殊 警车和东风牌客车, 年产 600 辆车。1986 年产值 3.9 百万元; 销售 4.7 百万元; 利润 373,500 元。</p>
13-27	Cement Plant 水泥厂	Shayang Qibaoshan Prison 沙洋七宝山监狱	<p>Location: Shayang District, Jingmen City 地点: 荆门市沙洋区</p>
13-28	Horticulture No.2 Fields 园艺二场	Shayang Yangji Prison 沙洋杨集监狱	<p>Location: Qilihu, Jiukou Town, Zhongxiang City, Jingmen Postal Code: 448278 地点: 荆门钟祥市旧口镇七里湖 邮编: 448278 1999 年 12 月, 沙洋杨集监狱并入沙洋熊望台监狱。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
13-29	Xiaojianghu Farm 小江湖农场	Shayang Xiaojianghu Prison 沙洋小江湖监狱	Location: Xiaojianghu., Shayang County, Jingmen City Postal Code: 448200 Tel: 0724- 8593007 Printing Press: Songlin Rd. Shayang County Postal Code: 434000 Est. 1953, includes electrical equipment factory, integrated processing plant (paste goods, clothing, white wine, wood), brick, printing, feedstuff plant. 地点: 荆门市沙洋县松林路 30 号 邮编: 448200 电话: 0724- 8593007 印刷厂: 沙洋县松林路 邮编: 434000 建于 1953 年 4 月, 1995 年 1 月更名为湖北省沙洋小江湖监狱。设警戒电器设备厂、综合加工厂、砖瓦厂、印刷厂、饲料加工厂。
13-30	Jiangdong Machine Works 江东机械厂	Shayang Xiongwangtai Prison 沙洋熊望台监狱	Location: Shayang County, Jingmen City Postal Code:431724 Tel: 0724-0724—581511 Formerly Hubei prov. Shayang stock farm. 地点: 荆门市多宝镇熊望台 邮编: 431724 电话: 0724-0724—581511 建于 1958 年。原湖北省沙洋畜牧场。1999 年 12 月, 沙洋杨集监狱并入沙洋熊望台监狱。监区内有 1 万亩速生丰产林, 为企业提供木材原材料。
13-31	Shayang Zhanghuyuan Farm 沙洋漳湖垸农场	Shayang Zhanghuyuan Prison 沙洋漳湖垸监狱	Location: Zhanghuyuan Lishi Town, Shayang County, Jingmen City Postal Code: 448279 Tel: 0724-8542260 Includes brickyard, commercial co. (general merchandise, non-staple food, needle work, miscellaneous daily necessities, hardware alternating current, old acquisitions, catering freight), infrastructure teams, mechanical plant, cotton, grain and oil processing plant. 地点: 荆门市沙洋县李市镇漳湖垸 邮编: 448279 电话: 0724- 8542260 始建于 1953 年, 被当局标榜为公园式监狱。下设砖瓦厂、商业公司(主营百货, 副食, 针纺, 日杂, 五金交电, 废旧收购, 饮食服务货运)、基建队、机械厂、棉粮油加工厂等。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
13-34	Xiangbei Farm 襄北农场	Xiangbei Prison 襄北监狱	<p>Location: Huangji Town, Xiangyang District, Xiangyang City Postal Code: 441123 Tel: 0710- 0710-2649244 Est. 1953. Has 7 branch factories, including Xincheng Brickyard, Xincheng Glass Works, Xincheng Plastic Factory, a fire fighting equipment works, a machine works, a carton factory, a soy milk factory, a brewery, and a rice flour factory. 地点: 襄樊市襄阳区黄集镇 邮编: 441123 电话: 0710- 0710-2649244 始建于 1953 年 3 月, 由中南农场等襄北地区四大农场合并而成, 有 7 个分场, 下设新生砖瓦厂、新生玻璃厂、新生塑料厂、消防设备厂、机械厂、纸箱厂、豆奶厂、酒厂、米面厂等。1985 年 12 月, 襄北农场总场从宣城邓林迁回襄阳黄集, 邓林则成立襄北邓林农场</p>
13-35	Xiangyang Machine Tool Factory; Auto Repair Factory; Chemical Plant; Chengguang Foundry 襄阳机床厂汽修 厂; 化工厂; 晨光铸锻厂; 梁坡砖瓦厂	Xiangfan Prison 襄樊监狱	<p>Location: 1 Yangguang Rd. Fancheng District, Xiangfan City Postal Code: 441046 Tel: 0710- 3152152 (prison) 0710-3513254 (auto repair factory) Est. early 1950's. The U.S. Customs Service banned importation of machine tool products from this camp. 地点: 湖北省襄樊市樊城区阳光路 1 号 邮编: 441046 电话: 0710- 3152152 (监狱) 0710-3513254 (汽修厂) 建于 1955 年 4 月, 原名湖北省第五监狱。美国海关部门已禁止进口该监狱的机床产品。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
13-36	Denglin Farm 邓林农场	Xiangnan Prison 襄南监狱	<p>Location: Yakou, Liushui Town, Yicheng City Postal Code: 441419 Tel: 0710- 4753145/0710-4754210 (prison policy dept.) 0710-4753147 (prison investigation dept.) 0710-4753334 (printing factory) 0710-4753371 (cement plant) 0710-4753788 (chemical fertilizer factory) Includes a chemical fertilizer factory, printing plant, cement factory, machinery plant, tile factory, quarry, stone materials detachment, fishery, and building materials factory (holds10 prison areas).</p> <p>地点: 宜城市流水镇雅口 邮编: 441419 电话: 0710- 4753145 0710-4754210 (狱政科) 0710-4753147 (狱侦科) 0710-4753334 (印刷厂) 0710-4753371 (水泥厂) 0710-4753788 (化肥厂) 附设化肥厂、印刷厂、水泥厂、机械厂、砖瓦厂, 采石场、石料队、养殖场、建材 厂(十监区)。建于 1955 年 8 月, 属特大型监狱。1985 年 12 月, 襄北农场总场 从宣城邓林迁回襄阳黄集, 邓林则成立襄北邓林农场, 内部番号 of 湖北省劳动改造 管教队第二十支队, 副县级。</p>
13-37	Unknown 不详	Xianning Prison 咸宁监狱	<p>Location: Xianning City Tel:0715—8907767 Began construction in 2003 in Xian'an District Fushan Office Shuangquan Village. When completed will hold criminals from Southeast Hubei and Xianning areas. Investment 100 mil. yuan, construction area 50000 sq. m., the first phase of the project expected to be operational by March 2007, can house 1,000.</p> <p>地点: 咸宁市咸安区浮山办事处双泉村 电话: 0715—8907767 2003 年 12 月建立。位于湖北省咸宁市城区。主要关押鄂东南地区重刑犯及咸宁 籍罪犯。该监总投资近亿元, 建筑面积 5 万余平方米, 一期工程 2007 年 3 月竣 工投入使用, 可关押罪犯 1000 名。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
13-38	Unknown 不详	Xiaogan Prison 孝感监狱	Location: Xiaogan County 地点: 孝感县
13-39	Sanxia Steel Ball Factory; Xinsheng Automobile Repair ; Supply Works 三峡钢球厂; 新生汽车修配厂	Yichang Prison 宜昌监狱	Location: 30 Zhongnan Rd., Wujia District, Yichang City Postal Code: 443000 Tel: 0717-6052333-98000 (Duty office) 0717-6443120 (automobile repair works) Est. 1955, originally called Hubei Prov. No. 4 Prison, changed to present name in 1980. Sanxia Steel Ball Factory was founded in 1994, is a medium-sized enterprise, produces "Xiaguang" brand industrial steel balls. 地点: 宜昌市伍家区中南路 30 号 邮编: 443003 电话: 0717-6052333 转 98000 (值班电话) 0717- 60523330717-6443120 (汽车修理厂) 1917 年北洋政府在宜昌南湖岗建成该监, 1955 年 4 月改称湖北省第四监狱, 1980 年更为现名。1987 年 8 月, 宜都少管所撤销, 其人员、财产移交宜昌监狱, 宜都原址改设大队, 宜昌监狱则升为正县级。三峡钢球厂 1994 年建厂, 中型企业, 生产“峡光”牌工业钢球。
情况不详的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*13-40	Danjiang Construction Brigade 丹江建筑工程队	Unknown 不详	Location: Junxian County No longer a prison. 地点: 均县 已不属于监狱。
*13-41	Xinsheng Plastic Factory 新生塑料厂	Echeng Prison 鄂城监狱	Location: Echeng County, Wuhan City 地点: 武汉市鄂城县

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*13-42	Exi Cigarette Machine Parts Factory 鄂西烟机配件厂	Exi Prison 鄂西监狱	Established in 1991. 始建于 1991 年。即恩施监狱
*13-43	Makou Farm 马口农场	Hanchuan Prison 汉川监狱	Location: Hanchuan City] 地点: 汉川市
*13-44	Huangpi Farm 黄陂农场	Huangpi Prison 黄陂监狱	Location: Huangpi County 地点: 黄陂县
*13-45	Jianli Farm 监利农场	Jianli Prison 监利监狱	Location: Jianli County 地点: 监利县
*13-46	Unknown 不详	Jingshan Prison 京山监狱	Location: Jingshan County 地点: 京山县
*13-47	Unknown 不详	Mianyang Prison 沔阳监狱	Location: Mianyang County 地点: 沔阳县
*13-48	Unknown 不详	Puqi LRD 蒲圻监狱	Location: Puqi County 地点: 蒲圻县
*13-49	Unknown 不详	Shishou Prison 石首监狱	Location: Xiulin Town, Shishou County Area 10,000 sq. m. 地点: 石首县秀林镇 面积 10,000 平方米。
*13-50	Liuzhou Farm 柳州农场	Suixian Prison 随县监狱	Location: Suixian County 地点: 随县
*13-51	Unknown 不详	Unknown 不详	Location: Macheng County Orig. called Prov. No. 1 LRD. Holds some female prisoners. Produces bricks, plastic products and hand tools. 地点: 麻城县 原称省第 1 劳改支队。包括一些女犯。生产砖, 塑料制品和手工工具。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*13-52	Unknown 不详	Zhongxiang Prison 钟祥监狱	Location: Zhongxiang County 地点: 钟祥县
*13-53	Zhouji Farm 周矶农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Daijiahu, Qianjiang County No longer a prison, disbanded in 1958. Arable land 9.23 sq. km. Changed to RTL in 1956. 地点: 潜江县戴家湖 已不属于监狱, 于 1958 撤销。耕地 9.23 平方公里。1956 年更名为劳教所。
*13-54	Hubei Xinsheng Glassworks 湖北新生玻璃厂	Unknown 不详	Location: Dajunshan, Hanyang County, Wuhan City Est. in 1988. Produces 3mm and 5mm glass and exports to Africa. In May 1969, changed the Dajunshan Quarry to Xinsheng Glasswork. The quartz exploitation in Dajunshan is still carried out by the prisoners. 地点: 武汉市汉阳县大军山 始建于 1988 年。生产 3mm 和 5mm 玻璃并出口非洲。 1969 年 5 月, 在大军山石料厂基础上改建省新生玻璃厂, 石英砂在大军山由犯人 采集。
劳教所 RTL Camps			
130-55	Unknown 不详	Baiquan RTL 柏泉劳教所	Location: Wuhan City Tel: 027-83234217 地点: 武汉市 电话: 027-83234217
130-56	Denglin Farm 邓林农场	Denglin RTL 邓林劳教所	Location: Xiangbei County Postal Code: 441419 Tel: 0710-4751117 Established in 1990. Originally called Xiangbei RTL. 地点: 襄北县 邮编: 441419 电话: 0710-4751117 1990 年 5 月, 襄北邓林农场一分场移交湖北省劳教局开办劳教所。1992 年 8 月, 襄北农场所属襄北邓林农场与襄北农场划开, 设立湖北省邓林农场, 正县级单位。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
130-57	Unknown 不详	Guanbuqiao RTL 官埠桥劳教所	Location: Xianyang City 地点: 咸宁市
130-58	Unknown 不详	Hannan RTL 汉南劳教所	Location: Huangjiadun, Hannan District, Wuhan City Postal Code: 430090 Tel: 027-8474650 地点: 武汉市汉南区黄家墩 电话: 027-8474650 始建于 1983 年。 Established in 1983. 邮编: 430090
130-59	Unknown 不详	Haiyang RTL 汉阳劳教所	Location: Xin'nong St., Hanyang District, Wuhan City Postal Code: 430050 Tel: 027-84921064 地点: 武汉市汉阳区新农街 电话: 027-84921064 邮编: 430050
130-60	Unknown 不详	Hewan RTL 河湾劳教所	Location: Luojiazui, Gusaoshu, Hankou, Wuhan City Postal Code: 430070 Tel: 027-85878812 Also called Hubei Prov. RTL. Includes toy factory, makes bears and eagles. Workshop opens at 6:00am closes at 2:00am next morning. 地点: 武汉市汉口姑嫂树罗家嘴 (江汉区前进一路 233) 电话: 027-85878812 又名湖北省劳教所。加工玩具, 如鹰、熊等。早 6 点开工, 次日凌晨 2 点收工。 邮编: 430070
130-61	Huangshi Electromagnetic Wire Plant 黄石市联营电磁线 厂	Huangshi RTL 黄石市劳教所	Location: Huangshi County RTL was established in 1980. Electromagnetic wire plant was established in 1986. Began producing operations on January 1, 1987. Total output value was 16.8 million yuan in the first two years. 地点: 黄石市 建于 1980 年, 1986 年建立电磁线厂。投产后头两年产值为 1680 万元。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
130-62	Unknown 不详	Hubei Women RTL 湖北省女子劳教所	Location: Mahu (No. 1), Hongshan District, Wuchang, Wuhan City, postal code:430064, Tel:88422142 Est. in Jan. 2005. Area over 100 mu. Building cost 42,5 mio, European style. Former Shayang Qilihu Women RTL. 地点: 武汉市武昌洪山区马湖(特1号) 邮编 430064 电话: 88422142 2005年1月新建。占地面积一百多亩,耗资4250万元,欧式建筑群。前身为沙 洋七里湖女子劳教所。
130-63	Unknown 不详	Mianhudun RTL 沔湖墩劳教所	Location: Wuzhigou, Dongxihu (East-West Lake) District, Wuhan City Tel: 027-83228066 Established in the 1980s. 地点: 武汉市东西湖区五支沟 电话: 027-83228066 始建于八十年代。
130-64	Unknown 不详	Shashi RTL 沙市劳教所	Location: Shashi City Established in 1983. 地点: 湖北荆州市沙市区 建于1983年。
130-65	Unknown 不详	Shiyan RTL 十堰市劳教所	Location: Shiyan City Established in 1985. 地点: 十堰市 建于1985年。
130-66	Shayang Farm 沙洋农场	Shayang RTL 沙洋劳教所	Location: Qilihu Town, Zhongxiang City Postal Code: 431929 Tel: 0724-4066128 Also called Qilihu RTL, Hanyang RTL. Main product is peanuts, large amount sold to Henan prov. 地点: 钟祥市七里湖镇 邮编: 431929 电话: 0724-4066128 又名七里湖劳教所。花生是主要产品,大面积种植,销往河南等地。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
130-67	Unknown 不详	Shizishan RTL 狮子山劳教所; 狮子山戒毒劳教所	Location: Wuhan City Tel: 027-87395084 Includes 4 squadrons, among which the 2nd and 3rd squadrons successively held several hundred male and female Falun Gong practitioners. For a long time produced handmade aluminum foil. 地点: 武汉市 电话: 027-87395084 下设四个中队, 其中第二、三中队先后关押过数百名男女法轮功学员, 长期手工生产“锡纸”。
130-68	Unknown 不详	Xiangfan RTL 襄樊市劳教所	Location: Xiangfan City 地点: 襄樊市环山路
130-69	Unknown 不详	Yichang RTL 宜昌市劳教所	Location: Yichang City 地点: 宜昌市

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
14-01	Mijiang Tea Farm 咪江茶场	Chaling Prison 茶陵监狱	<p>Location: Mishaiping, Chaling County, Zhuzhou City Postal Code: 412000 Tel: 0733-5752111 (Switchboard); 0733-5752010 Est. 1964. Area of 5,367 mu. 1,300 police and staff, roughly 3,000 inmates yearly. Controls tea processing plant, one of the national top 10 factories, makes cloud peak tea "Zhongchabei", won 2nd prize nationally in the "Chinese tea ceremony." Products exported indirectly. 地点: 株洲市茶陵县米晒坪 邮编: 412000 电话: 0733-5752111 (总机) 0733-5752010 始建于 1964 年。面积 5367 亩。警察职工 1300 余人, 常年月均押犯近 3000 人, 下辖的茶叶加工厂曾是全国十大茶厂之一, 米江云峰茶在全国"中茶杯"名优茶评比中获二等奖, 米江红碎茶载入了《中国名茶大典》。产品间接出口。</p>
14-02	Hunan Diesel Engine Works 湖南柴油机厂	Changde Prison 常德监狱	<p>Location: Zhangmuqiao, Changde City Postal code: 415127 Tel: 0736-7312560 Est. 1970. Produces diesel engines. Sales of US\$80.63 mil, assets of US\$30.57 mil. Produces "Furong" brand 135 series diesel engines and generator sets. 地点: 常德市樟木桥 邮编: 415127 电话: 0736-7312560 始建于 1970 年。生产柴油机。营业额 8,063,000 万美元, 资产 3,057,000 万美元。生产“芙蓉”牌 135 系列柴油机及发电机组。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
14-03	Hunan Changhua Industrial General Factory 湖南省长华工业总 厂	Changsha Prison 长沙监狱	<p>Location of the prison: 53 East Chengnan Rd., Changsha City Location of the factory: 133 East Chengnan Rd., Changsha City Postal Code: 410007 Tel: 0731-5560850/5560861 (Switchboard); Fax: 0731-5453997 (Changhua Industrial General Factory) Est. 1951, factory est. 1955, area 99 mu, floor space 60,000 m², 1969 moved to local state-owned units, reformed in 1984, named "Hunan Prov. No. 9 LRD ", 1995 given present name. Factory is subordinate to the prison. Publishes and binds books, specializes in printing. Produces bamboo floors. Has an annual production output of 150,000 m² of bamboo floors. Uses advanced equipment from Taiwan to produce bamboo floors. In 2000, the "Changhua" bamboo floor was awarded the "Hunan Province Name Brand Product" title. Includes the Changsha Match Factory, Changsha Changhua Bamboo Floor Factory, Changsha Automobile and Motorcycle Repair Plant, and Packaging Factory.</p> <p>监狱地点: 长沙市城南东路 53 号 邮编: 410007 工厂地点: 长沙市城南东路 133 号 电话: 0731-5560850/5560861 (总机) 传真: 0731-5453997 (长华工业总厂)</p> <p>占地面积 99 亩, 建筑面积 6 万多平方米。始建于 1951 年, 1955 年厂址由益阳 搬迁至长沙, 1969 年改为地方国营单位, 1984 年重新收归为劳改单位, 命名为 "湖南省第九劳动改造管教支队", 1995 年更名为"湖南省长沙监狱"。该厂还生产 竹地板, 年产 15 万平方米。从台湾引进生产竹木地板的先进设备。"长华牌"竹拼 板获 2000 年"湖南省名牌产品"称号。附设长沙火柴厂, 长沙长华竹木地板厂, 长 沙汽车摩托车修配厂, 包装厂。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
14-04	Unknown 不详	Chenzhou Prison (Provincial No. 5 Prison) 郴州监狱 (省第五监狱)	<p>Location: Chen County, Chenzhou City Land area 270 mu. Est. 1953. Its predecessors were the Prov. No. 5 Prison and the Prov. JOD. Nov. 12, 2001 Chenzhou Prov. prison and Chunlin prison merged. Now holds more than 4,300 prisoners. Produces and sells 300,000 camshafts per year. Total annual processing value is 10 mil yuan. Current fixed assets total more than 20 mil yuan, annual output value is more than 25 mil yuan and profit is more than 2 mil yuan. Brought in 80 mil yuan of investment from over 10 businesses in Hong Kong, Indonesia and New Zealand. Produced wool products, soccer balls and colored lamps. Annual labor output value is 20 mil yuan, with 1 mil yuan in local taxes paid.</p> <p>地点: 郴州市郴县 占地近 270 亩。始建于 1953 年, 前身为省第五监狱和省少年犯管教所, 2001 年 11 月 12 日由原省郴州监狱和原省春陵监狱合并组建而成。现押犯人数达 4300 余人。凸轮轴年产量近 30 万根, 劳务加工年产值达 1000 多万元。固定资产 2000 多万元, 年产值 2500 余万元, 年创利润 200 余万元。引进香港, 印尼, 新西兰外资 8000 万元, 开设了毛织, 足球, 彩灯等生产项目, 每年劳务产值 2000 万元, 上交郴州地税金 100 余万元。</p>
14-05	Yuanjiang Electric Machinery Plant; Dongtinghu Farm 沅江电机厂 洞庭湖农场	Chishan Prison 赤山监狱	<p>Location: Xinyuan Rd., Nanzui Town, Yuanjiang City Originally called Prov. No. 1 Prison. In Mar. 1955 renamed Hunan Prov. No. 1 Prison, May 1995 renamed Hunan Chishan. Area 781,000 m², total floor space 129,000 m². Mainly holds inmates serving more than 10 years. Includes seven jail areas. Areas No. 3, 5, 6 and 7 focus on processing materials. Produces toys and exports to S. Korea.</p> <p>地点: 沅江市南嘴镇新沅路 原称省第一监狱, 1955 年 3 月更名为湖南省第一监狱, 1995 年 5 月改名为湖南省赤山监狱。占地面积 78.1 万平方米, 总建筑面积 12.9 万平方米。主要关押刑期 10 年以上的罪犯。设有七个监区, 其中三、五、六、七监区是搞来料加工。生产玩具、出口韩国。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
14-06	Hunan Prov. Puhua Cement Plant 湖南省普华 水泥厂	Dongan Prison 东安监狱	<p>Location: Qingshiping, Xincheng District, Donghan County, Yongzhou City Tel: 0746-4231660 / 4231170 Est. Aug. 1994, 1,579.6 mu, controls 666,700 m², production area 280,000 m², living area 66,670 m². Plant is state-owned medium-sized, 180 mil yuan invested, equipment installed Feb. 1996. Nov. 8, 1997 commissioned to expand 1 km² area around plant. Produces: "Puhua" Xuanyao cement. 32.5 level, 42.5 class Portland cement, 525 road silicate cement, high-intensity production, 250,000 tons. 1999-2000 received ISO9002 International Quality Management and Product Certification, 1999, 0425 cement rated "Hunan Quality Products"; 2000, 0525 cement "Hunan Brand Products", "Puhua" brand rated "Most Reliable Product" by Hunan Consumer Assoc., prov. government rated as "Key Project Use Products."</p> <p>地点：永州市东安县新城区青土坪 电话：0746-4231660 / 4231170 占地 1579.6 亩，其中监管区 66.67 万平方米，生产区 28 万平方米，生活区 6.667 万平方米。国家司法部投资 1.8 亿元建成中型企业，94 年 8 月开始筹建，96 年 2 月开始设备安装，97 年 11 月 8 日投产，98 年达产达标。全厂面积 1 平方公里，生产“普华”牌旋窑水泥，主要有 32.5 级、42.5 级普通硅酸盐水泥和 525 道路硅酸盐水泥等，年生产高强度水泥 25 万吨。1999 年通过 ISO9002：2000 国际质量体系认证和产品质量认证；1999 年 P·0425 水泥被评为“湖南省优质产品”；2000 年 P·0525 水泥获湖南省质量奖，授予 P·0525 水泥“湖南省名牌产品”、“普华”牌水泥被湖南省消费者协会评为“最信得过产品”、同时省政府指定为“重点工程使用产品”。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
14-07	Xiangbei Casting Center; Hunan Wan'anda Furong Machines Ltd. 湘北铸造中心 湖南万安达芙蓉机 械有限责任公司	Deshan Prison 德山监狱	Location: Wuling District, Changde City For inmates with long-term sentences. Prov. No. 4 LRD was est. Dec. 1974, renamed as Prov. No. 4 LRD in 1981 and renamed as Deshan Prison in 1992. 地点: 常德市武陵区 重刑犯监狱。1974年12月建立省第四劳改支队, 1981年更名为省第四劳改队, 1992年更名为德山监狱。
14-08	Unknown 不详	Guiyang Prison 桂阳监狱	Location: Suburb in Guiyang County Constructed Nov. 3, 1984, formerly called Chenzhou local LRD, 1995 changed name to Hunan Prov. Guiyang Prison. Under Chenzhou City management. 地点: 桂阳县城郊 始建于1984年11月3日, 原名郴州地区劳动改造管教支队, 1995年更名为湖南省桂阳监狱。系郴州市属监狱。
14-09	Hengshan Tungsten Mine 衡山钨矿	Hengshan Prison 衡山监狱	Location: Hengshan County Produces tungsten wires. 地点: 衡山县 生产钨丝。
14-10	Xinmin Farm; Xinmin Auto Parts Plant 新民农场 新民汽车配件厂	Hengzhou Prison 衡州监狱	Location: P.O. Box 98, Yun Town, Hengnan County, Hengyang City Location of Auto Parts Plant: Baoheyu, Hengnan County, Hengyang City Postal Code: 421131 Tel: 0734-8713264 Est. 1958. Originally called Hengyang City LRD, Aug. 1995 renamed Hunan Prov. Hengzhou Prison, area 6,000 mu. Holds short-term prisoners. Primarily focuses on agricultural production; also raises pigs, breeds fish, and has a tangerine orchard. The pigs exported to other countries are exempt from inspection. Excels in processing supplied materials. Produces auto parts. Mainly produces and sells Model EQ140

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
14-10 (接上)			<p>automobile differential mechanism shells for the front and rear wheel hubs, as well as the CA141 automobile differential mechanism for front and rear brake drums. 监狱地点: 衡阳市衡南县云镇 98 号信箱 汽配厂地点: 湖南省衡阳市衡南县保合圩 邮编: 421131 电话: 0734-8713264 始建于 1958 年。原名衡阳市劳改支队, 对外称新民农场, 1995 年 8 月更名为湖南省衡州监狱, 为衡阳市属监狱, 占地面积 6000 亩。关押短刑期罪犯。以农业生产为主, 兼养生猪、活鱼, 种植柑桔等, 生猪系出口免检。有较强的来料加工能力。生产汽车零件。主要经营: EQ140 型汽车前后轮毂差速器壳, 前后制动鼓 CA141 汽车差速器。</p>
14-11	Unknown 不详	Huaihua Prison (Merger of Anjiang Prison and Huaihua Prison) 怀化监狱 (原安江监狱和原怀化监狱合并)	<p>Location: Hutian Development District Huaihua City Postal Code: 418000 Tel: 0745-2350980 Original Anjiang Prison address: Shengli St., Qianyang, Huaihua District Postal Code: 418100 Tel: 0745-7212264 Originally Prov. No. 4 Prison. Area 760 mu. as of Sept. 2001. New construction began in May 2002, lasting 2 years and 7 months, total investment 130 mil yuan. On Jan.19, 2005, 1,500 inmates moved to Huaihua. 地点: 怀化市湖天开发区 邮编: 418000 电话: 0745-2350980 原安江监狱地址: 怀化地区黔阳胜利街 邮编: 418100 原安江监狱电话: 0745-7212264 原省第四监狱。占地面积 760 亩。2001 年 9 月, 占地面积 760 亩。新怀化监狱建设项目从 2002 年 5 月开始启动, 历时 2 年 7 个月, 总投资 1.3 亿元。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
14-12	Cendan Farm; Steel Cover Factory; Sugar Factory; Processing Factory; Feed Factory; Brickyard 涪澹农场 钢套厂 糖厂 加工厂 饲料厂 砖瓦厂	Jinshi Prison 津市监狱	<p>Location: Houbaiyangdi, Jinshi City, Changde City Postal Code: 415400 Tel: 0736-4222289 (Farm Switchboard) 4222028 (Sugar Factory) Est. Nov. 1955. One of Hunan Prov. integrated large scale prisons. In 1963, called Hunan Prov. No.2 RTL, 1973 changed name to 1st Hunan LRD. 1995 renamed Hunan Jinshi Prison. Three-tier management system. As of Dec. 2003, had 21 administrative offices, 13 jail areas, 8 agriculture areas, Xinyuan cylinder jacket company, 2 brickyards, 1 orientation team, a hospital, pig farm with 10,000 pigs, 3 detention areas, processing factory, electric tube station, crop production corp., livestock corp. work service co., sugar refinery, Yangguang Guesthouse, Jingxi International Hotel, managing a total of 8 enterprises and institutions. Resident population 10,000, police and staff 1,011. Crops 24,000 mu, 11 km long, 6 km wide. Include: grain, cotton, oil, rice, vegetables. Output value 10 mil yuan, an increase of 5 mil. 11 pig farms, averaging 60,000 pigs per year. Industries per year make 55 mil yuan, an increase of 16 mil yuan. Service industries employ 2,500 people. Yearly income 10 mil yuan, increase of 8 mil yuan.</p> <p>地点: 常德市津市市后白洋堤 邮编: 415400 电话: 0736-4222289 (农场总机) 4222028 (糖厂)</p> <p>又名湖南省涪澹农场, 1955年11月建, 系湖南省大型综合监狱之一, 又称湖南省第二劳动教养队, 第一劳动改造管教队, 1995年更为现名。三级管理体制。21个科室, 13个监区, 8个农业监区、鑫源缸套有限公司、砖瓦厂两个工业监区, 及入监队、罪犯总医院、万头猪场。另有加工厂、电管站、种植业总公司、畜牧总公司、劳动服务公司、糖厂及阳光宾馆、京溪国际大酒店等8个企事业单位。常驻人口万余人, 在职警察1011人。监狱耕地2.4万亩, 经营种植业、畜牧养殖业、狱办工业、宾馆服务业、劳务加工五大类。种植粮、棉、油及水稻、蔬菜, 年创产值1000万元、增加值500万元。畜牧养殖业生猪养殖为主, 有11座猪场, 年出6万头。狱办工业以缸套、红砖生产为主, 年生产激光缸套、等离子共渗缸套100万只; 年产销红砖4100万块, 狱办工业销售年收入5500万只、增加值1600万元。宾馆服务业包括位于津市市区的阳光宾馆和地处武陵源风景区的京溪国际大酒</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			店, 达到三星级宾馆标准。劳务加工包括毛编、宝石、电子元件等几个项目, 从业劳动力 2500 人, 可年完成收入 1000 万元, 增加值 800 万元。
14-13	Unknown 不详	Jishou Prison 吉首监狱	<p>Location: Yangjiaping Southeast Suburb Jishou City, Xiangxi Tujia and Miao Autonomous Prefecture Postal Code: 416000 Tel: 0743-8551926</p> <p>Est. Sept. 6, 1952, first minority area prison in prov., was called Xiangxi LRD, 1995 changed name to Jishou, subordinate to prefecture government. In 1997 moved to Yangjiaping farm. Has a police command building, education building, prison hospital, service processing workshop, meeting center and electronic monitoring facilities.</p> <p>地点: 湘西土家族苗族自治州吉首市东南郊区杨家坪 邮编: 416000 电话: 0743-8551926</p> <p>是湖南省唯一的少数民族地区监狱, 始建于 1952 年 9 月 6 日, 前身系湘西劳改支队 1995 年更名, 系湘西自治州属监狱。1997 年实施搬迁, 狱部及原汽配厂押犯迁往杨家坪农场, 在此基础上建成了警务指挥大楼、教育综合楼、监狱医院、罪犯监舍、劳务加工车间、犯属会见中心和电子监控等设施。</p>
14-14	Liling Coal Mine 醴陵煤矿	Liling Prison 醴陵监狱	<p>Location: Liling City 地点: 醴陵市</p>
14-15	Dong'an Farm 东安农场	Lingling Prison 零陵监狱	<p>Location: Huangdian Village, Southern suburb Renwan Town, Lengshuitan District, Yongzhou City Postal Code: 423000 Tel: 0746-8412414</p> <p>Est. Oct. 1950. Area 374 mu, length 700 m, fixed assets value 3,364,000 yuan. Inmates 474, 126 employees; 4 supervised areas. Mainly imprisons local people with sentences of 5-11 years. Total population 679 people, 95% Han nationality, local population 82.5%, females 12.7%. Controlled by Prov. Judicial Bureau.</p> <p>地点: 永州市冷水滩区南郊仁湾镇黄甸村 邮编: 423000 电话: 0746-8412414</p> <p>1950 年 10 月建立, 面积 374 亩。固定资产原值 336.4 万元。干警职工 126 人,</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			在押犯 474 人，人口总数 679 人。下设四个监区，主要关押本市县区内 5 年以下，11 年以上有期徒刑的服刑人员。隶属湖南省永州市司法局，党的组织关系隶属永州市委领导，监狱业务管理归口湖南省监狱管理。
14-16	Unknown 不详	Loudi Prison (Merger of Longxi Prison and Loudi Prison) 娄底监狱 (原龙溪监狱和原 娄底监狱合并)	Location: Dashishan, Sanyuan Village, Dake Town, Loudi City Tel: 0738-8326808 Area 767 mu, Sept. 2001 Longxi Prison and Loudi Prison merged, invested 70 mil Yuan. End of 2004 relocation began, Jul. 2005, 2,000 serious criminals moved to Loudi, all real estate transferred to the Xinshao county government, central office established. 地点: 娄底市大科乡三元村大石山 电话: 0738-8326808 占地 767 亩, 2001 年 9 月由原省属龙溪监狱和市属娄底监狱合并而成。投资七千万元。04 年底搬迁。05 年 7 月, 娄底监狱龙溪留守处(原龙溪监狱)2000 余名重刑犯全部搬迁至娄底。
14-17	Pingtang/Wang cheng Cement Plant 坪塘/望城水 泥厂	Pingtang Prison 坪塘监狱	Location: Pingtang Town, Hexi Wangcheng County Postal Code: 410000 Tel: 0731-8500274 (Office) 0731-8502242 (Duty Office) Under Changsha City management. Holds prisoners sentenced 15 years or less, a medium security prison. Est. 1963. Area 700 mu. Assets worth 852,000 yuan. Produced 45,000 tons of silicon sand and other products in 1986. Output value totaled at 1.2 mil yuan. Profit from sales 1.18 mil yuan. Produces GB1344-77 Portland cement and GB175-77 slag cement. Exports indirectly. Holds 980 prisoners. 地点: 望城县河西坪塘镇 邮编: 410000 电话: 0731-8500274 (办公室) 8502242 (值班室) 是长沙市属监狱, 关押 15 年以下有期徒刑罪犯, 为中等戒备监狱。始建于 1963 年建立。面积 700 余亩。资产 852,000 元。1986 年产硅砂及其它产品 45000 吨。总输出值 120 万元。销售利润 118 万元。生产 GB1344-77 普通硅酸盐和 GB175-77 矿渣水泥。间接出口。980 名犯人。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
14-18	Changsha (Xiangjiang) Match Factory; Changsha City Qilong Printing Plant 长沙(湘江)火柴厂 长沙市奇龙印刷厂	Provincial JOD 省少年犯管教所	Location: Lugu Science and Technology Park, Yuelu District , Changsha City Tel: 0731-8854045 Est. Sept. 1984, formerly Hunan Prov. No. 2 JOD, renamed in 2004. 210,400 m ² . Produces matches and packaging materials and repairs automobiles. 地点: 长沙市岳麓区麓谷科技园 电话: 0731-8854045 始建于 1984 年 9 月, 前身为湖南省第二少年犯管教所、湖南省少年管教所, 2004 年更名为湖南省未成年犯管教所。地处湖南省长沙市岳麓区麓谷科技园, 占地面积 21.04 万平方米。生产火柴、包装材料, 修理汽车。
14-19	Xinshao County Marble Processing Factory 新邵县大理石加工厂	Provincial No. 6 Prison 省第六监狱	Location: Xinshao County, Shaoyang City Produces marble products. 地点: 新邵县 生产大理石产品。
14-20	Unknown 不详	Prov. Women's Prison 省女子监狱	Location: 528 Xiangzhang Rd., Yuhua District Changsha City Postal Code: 410004 Tel: 0731-5589219 (Switchboard) 0731-4512227/5581195 /5587139 (Office) Only women's prison in province, formerly named Hunan Prov. Changsha Prison, also called Hunan Prov. Xinlu Vocational-Technical School. Old address: Shangdalong, Kaifu District, Changsha City. 1977 moved to current address. Area approximately 400 mu. 8 detention areas, 30 sub-detention areas. Averages 3,000 inmates per year; police and staff total 977. In 1985, was the only prison in Hunan open to the public. 地点: 长沙市雨花区香樟路 528 号 邮编: 410004 电话: 0731-5589219(总机) 0731-4512227/5581195/5587139 (办公室) 又称湖南省新路职业技术学校。原名湖南省长沙监狱, 原址位于长沙市开福区上大垅, 1977 年后移现址, 面积约 400 亩。8 个押犯监区, 30 个分监区, 常年押犯

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			约 3000 人，共有干警职工 977 人。1985 批准为省唯一对外开放单位。
14-21	Qunli Coal Mine 群力煤矿	Shaodong Prison 邵东监狱	Location: Shashi Town, Shaodong County (More than 30 km from the county seat) Postal Code: 422813 Tel: 0739-2820113 Fax: 0739-2820765 Managed by prov. government. . Est. 1960. Sales of US\$2.11 mil, assets of US\$2.62 mil. 地点: 邵东县砂石镇(离邵东县城有 30 多公里) 邮编: 422813 电话: 0739-2820113 传真: 0739-2820765 省直属监狱。始建于 1960 年。销售 211 万美元，资产 262 万美元。
14-22	Unknown 不详	Shaoyang Prison 邵阳监狱	Location: In the Zhangshulong Community, Daxiang District, Shaoyang City Est. 1983, covers 80 mu, construction area 29,052 m ² . In 2002, took in 215 new inmates, released 352. As of the end of 2002, 999 in custody. Expanding to large-scale, will hold 3,000 inmates. 地点: 邵阳市大祥区樟树垅社区内 成立于 1983 年，占地 80 亩，总建筑面积 29052.39 平方米，系邵阳市属监狱。2002 年，新收押罪犯 215 名，刑满释放 352 名，年底在押罪犯 999 名。目前邵阳监狱将扩建为收押罪犯 3000 人规模的大型中度戒备监狱。
14-23	Pig Farm; Fireworks Factory 养猪场 烟花爆竹厂	Wangling Prison 网岭监狱	Location: Wangling Town, You County, Zhuzhou City Postal Code: 420007 Tel: 0733-4806011 Est. 1984. 17 administrative offices, 6 prison areas, 8 enterprises and institutions, 2 service organizations. Holds 5,000 inmates with long-term sentences. On Mar. 7, 2006, built fireworks factory, yearly production 50,000 standard containers, output value 15 mil yuan; 500 mil yuan invested, capital self-financed. 地点: 株洲市攸县网岭镇 邮编: 420007 电话: 0733-4806011 始建于 1984 年。重刑犯监狱，有 17 个职能科室，6 个押犯单位，8 个企事业单

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			<p>位，2 个服务型机构，犯人 5000 多人。2006 年 3 月 7 日，网岭监狱新建蛇形山烟花爆竹厂，地点在网岭镇五 0 二监狱四监区蛇形山；建设规模为年产烟花爆竹 5 万标准箱，产值 1500 万元；项目总投资 500 万元，资金来源公司自筹。</p>
14-24	Changde Lightweight Auto Factory 常德轻型汽车厂	Wuling Prison 武陵监狱	<p>Location: Baihe Shanlu, Wanjinzhong, North Suburb Changde City Postal Code: 415102 Tel: 0736-7898021 Occupying a land area of 4700 mu, formerly Hunan Prov. Changde City LRD. Gypsum mine est. 1955, machine factory est. 1958. In Jan. 1970, the two factories were merged with the Changde LRD in Baiheshan. Renamed Wuling Prison in 1995. Run by Changde Dept. Wuling Headquarters. Dec. 2005 rated "Provincial Prison of Modern Civilization." Inmates have sentences of 15 years or less. Previously a production mine, Changde Gaijin Machinery Plant and Gaijin weaving and processing plants, merged with Yanjing farms. Jan. 1970 moved to present location, April 1985, renamed "Changde Car Factory." 1986 modified production. In 1989 successfully manufactured "Wulingyuan" 6600 Van, 1990 began large-scale production. Jul. 4, 2000 enterprise named Changde Lightweight Auto Factory. 地点：常德市北郊万金障白鹤山麓 邮编：415102 电话：0736-7898021 占地 4700 余亩，原名湖南省常德市劳改支队，1955 年建立石膏矿，1958 年建立机械厂。1970 年 1 月，两厂合并并在白鹤山建立常德劳改支队，1995 年更名为武陵监狱，系常德市属监狱。收押判处 15 年以下有期徒刑罪犯。监狱前身是“五厂一矿一所”（即原常德改进机械厂、改进修配厂、改进印刷厂、改进织布厂、改进综合加工厂、改进石膏矿、省少管所）合并组建的澧县盐井农场。1985 年 4 月，更名为“常德汽车改装厂”（后改为“常德轻型汽车厂”）。1986 年以来，以汽车改装为龙头，逐步形成工业为主，农业为辅的生产格局，1989 年试制成功“武陵源”6600 旅行车，1990 年投入批量生产。1995 年 10 月更名为现名。2000 年 7 月 4 日，武陵监狱与常德轻型汽车厂实行狱厂分设。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
14-25	Hunan Xinsheng Coal Mine; Machinery Processing Factory 湖南新生煤矿; 机械加工厂	Xiangnan Prison 湘南监狱	<p>Location: Huangshi Town, Leiyang City Postal Code: 421832 Tel: 0734-4721483 Fax: 0734-4721031 Est. 1954. A large-scale coal mine and large-scale prison directly under the management of the provincial Party Committee. Registered capital of enterprise is 31.08 mil yuan. Has 2 bases. Old base in Leiyang town, 35 km outside of urban district, area 28 km². New base in Leiyang City's Shuidongjiang Industrial Park, area 496 mu, of which 100 mu will be used for new types of industry. Currently under construction. Mechanical processing plant, ext. 2003, is a sub-unit, making mine machinery spare parts, registered capital of 1 mil yuan.</p> <p>地点: 耒阳市黄市镇 邮编: 421832 电话: 0734-4721483 传真: 0734-4721031 始建于 1954 年, 大型煤矿。企业注册资金 3108 万元。现分新老两个基地, 老基地座落于耒阳市黄市镇, 距耒阳市区 35 公里, 占地面积 28 平方公里。新基地位于耒阳市水东江工业园, 占地面积 496 亩, 其中 100 亩用于新型产业。目前正在建设之中。机械加工厂属湘南监狱内的一子单位, 一直定向为湘南监狱矿山机械设备零配件加工, 始建于 2003 年, 注册资金 100 万元。</p>
14-26	Xinsheng Printing and Garment Factory 新生印刷被服厂	Xingcheng Prison 星城监狱	<p>Location: 528 Xiangzhang Rd., Changsha City Postal Code: 410004 Tel: 0731-5669658 Est. Oct. 2002, first prison providing vocational training, also called Xinqiao Vocational Training School, responsible both for vocational training of prisoners as well as training local ex-convicts., Land area 40 mu, building area 21,000 m². Male prisoners only. Sales of US\$3.95 mil, assets of US\$1.48 mil.</p> <p>地点: 长沙市香樟路 528 号 邮编: 410004 电话: 0731-5669658 是全国首家出监监狱。成立于 2002 年 10 月, 又名湖南省新桥职业技术培训总校, 负责罪犯职业技术教育和承担长沙地区罪犯出监教育培训职能, 面积 40 余亩, 建筑面积 21000 平方米。营业额 395 万美元, 资产 148 万美元。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
14-27	Hengyang Ruiqi Textiles Ltd. 衡阳瑞奇织造有限公司	Yanbei Prison 雁北监狱	<p>Location: 48 Tongxin Rd., Hejiangtao, Shigu District, Hengyang City Tel: 0734-8510910 Fax: 0734-8512766</p> <p>Formerly Hunan Heavy Machinery Factory. Building area is 245 mu. For serious criminals, separated from the former Prov. No. 2 prison in 1995. Moved from vehicle production to processing services. Hengyang Ruiqi Textile Ltd. includes a wool fabric company, a lampshade company and a mechanical processing company. Total assets worth 5.8 mil yuan. Mainly engaged in processing supplied materials and in mechanical processing..Processes wool, colored lamp, toys, soccer balls, automobile steel rims, molds, etc.</p> <p>地点: 衡阳市石鼓区合江套同心路 48 号 电话: 0734-8510910 传真: 0734-8512766</p> <p>原称衡阳监狱, 又称湖南省重型机械厂。建地面积 245 亩, 是 1995 年从原湖南省第二监狱分设出来的重刑犯监狱。生产经营从汽车生产过度到劳务加工。衡阳瑞奇织造有限公司下设毛织、灯饰、机械加工分公司。企业资产总计 580 万元, 主要从事来料加工及机械加工。加工毛织, 彩灯, 玩具, 足球, 汽车钢圈, 模具等。</p>
14-28	Hunan Heavy Vehicle Manufacturing Ltd.; Hunan Xingma Heavy Vehicles Ltd.; Hunan Lingfeng Automobile Frames Ltd. 湖南重型汽车制造有限责任公司; 湖南星马重型汽车	Yannan Prison 雁南监狱	<p>Location: 2 Luojinqiao, Yanfeng District, Hengyang City Postal Code: 421008 Tel: 0734-8471483 Fax: 0734-8475930</p> <p>Est. 1995, formerly Hunan Prov. Southern District No. 2 Prison, covering 750 mu. Heavy Vehicle Manufacturing Ltd. has produced heavy vehicles since 1997. Changed to its current name in 2000. 1987 began producing "Hunan" brand 8T truck, annual output 3,000 trucks and 20,000 truck frames. Covers an area of 440,000 m², production area of 50,000 m². Hunan Xingma Heavy Vehicles Ltd. is the result of the reorganization of Hunan Heavy Vehicle Manufacturing Ltd. Manufactures heavy trucks, bulk cement trucks, concrete mix trucks, high speed guide trucks and other kinds of powerful heavy vehicles. In 2003, produced and sold 3,408 "Xingma" brand professional-use automobiles, which included 1,528 concrete mix trucks and 50 cement pump trucks. Income from</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
14-28 (接上)	有限公司; 湖南凌风车架有限 责任公司;		<p>sales was 1.55 bil yuan. Hunan Lingfeng Automobile Frames Ltd. manufactures vehicle frames, punching units and castings. Introduced frame production technology and equipment from Mitsubishi Company. Building area is 24,000 m², assets total more than 90 mil yuan. Annual output more than 30,000. Mainly manufactures different types of frames for automobile companies such as Hunan Changfeng, Beijing Futian, Guangxi Liugai and Guizhou Wanda.</p> <p>地点: 衡阳市雁峰区罗金桥 2 号 邮编: 421008 电话: 0734-8471483 传真: 0734-8475930</p> <p>1995 年成立, 前身为湖南省第二监狱南监区, 占地 750 余亩, 省直属监狱。重型汽车厂 2000 改制为湖南重型汽车制造公司。1987 年开始生产“湖南”牌 8T 载货汽车。现年产重型 3000 辆、车架 20000 副。占地 44 万平方米, 建筑面积 5 万平方米。星马公司生产重型卡车、散装水泥车、混凝土搅拌车、高速引车。首期投资近亿元, 进行年产 5000 辆重型汽车整车 2000 辆专用汽车技改项目。03 年前 9 个月共产销各类“星马”牌专用汽车 3408 辆, 其中混凝土搅拌车和混凝土泵车产销分别为 1528 辆和 50 辆, 销售收入 15.5 亿元。</p> <p>湖南凌风车架有限责任公司是一个车架、冲压结构件及锻件专业化生产企业。厂房建筑面积 2.4 万平方米, 资产总值 9000 余万元。年产各型车架 3 万台以上。主要为湖南长丰、北汽福田、广西柳改和贵州万达等汽车厂生产各型车架。</p>
14-29	(Formerly Hunan Laodong Auto Parts) Hunan Province Heavy Clutch Ltd. 湖南省重型离合器 有限责任公司(原 湖南省劳动汽车配 件厂)	Yongzhou Prison 永州监狱	<p>Location: 16 Hejiaping, Yongzhou City Postal Code: 425006 Tel: 0740-6356558 / 6356527</p> <p>Formerly Prov. No. 3 Prison. Produces auto parts. Area 300,000 m². Est. 1951, old location Shaoyang Chengnanxiang Daijiaping. First under PSB control, then Provincial PSB, in 1973 centralized management. Inmate quarters 30,000 m, production area 130,000 m², police and staff work and living area 140,000 m². In Dec. 1970 moved to Ling-ling County (now Zhishan district). Official name Hunan Provincial Laodong Auto Parts. May 1995 changed name to Yongzhou Prison. 700 police.</p> <p>State-owned enterprise produced clutches for heavy vehicles such as Sikuaner GF420, 380, 350 series, buses, machinery, as well as for</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
14-29 (接上)			<p>China's Auto Industry Association and the joint venture "Chongqijituan" manufacturers. Produces 50,000 sets per year. 地点: 永州市何家坪 16 号 邮编: 425006 电话: 0740-6356558 / 6356527 原省第三监狱。生产汽车零件。占地 30 万平方米。1951 年建于邵阳城南乡戴家坪。由公安处管理, 后收回省公安厅管理, 1970 年 12 月搬迁到零陵地区零陵县(现永州市芝山区)何家坪, 对外称湖南省劳动汽车配件厂。1995 年 5 月更名为湖南省永州监狱。警察职工 700 多人。是国有独资公司。专业生重型车用离合器及其延伸产品。其斯矿尔 GF420、380、350 系列离合器广泛适用于重型汽车, 大客车, 工程机械及和种专用车辆。年生能力 50000 台套以上。</p>
14-30	Jianxin Farm; Yueyang City 3 Pharmaceutical Factory 建新农场; 岳阳市制药三厂	Yueyang Prison 岳阳监狱	<p>Location: Maosipu, Jianxin Farm, Junshan District, Yueyang City Postal Code: 414008 Tel: 0730-8192508 (Office) 0730-8192538 (Prison Policy Dept.) Est. 1955, largest in prov. Ranked Top 10 in nation. 12 prison areas. Receives inmates sentenced to 15 years or less. Current prison enterprise consists of 2 companies: Jianxin Industry and Jianlang Pharmaceuticals. Assets worth 190 mil, fixed assets of 102 mil. mainly deals with production management. Total area 52.14 km², cultivated area 37,000 mu. Enterprises: feed factory; pharmaceutical, packing, comprehensive processing, cement, prefabrication, building materials, neon light production, auto repair plants. 地点: 岳阳市君山区建新农场茅斯铺 邮编: 414008 电话: 0730-8192508 (办公室) 0730-8192538 (狱政科) 建于 1955 年, 是省占地最大、押犯最多的监狱, 跻身全国十大监狱行列。设十二个监区, 收押十五年以下有期徒刑罪犯。监狱企业现有建新实业和健朗药业两家公司, 共有资产 1.9 亿元, 固定资产 1.02 亿元, 主要从事生产经营工作。监狱位于岳阳市君山区, 总面积 52.14 平方公里, 耕地面积 3.7 万亩。附设制药厂、饲料厂、包装厂、综合加工厂、水泥厂、预制厂、建材厂、霓虹灯厂、汽修厂。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
14-31	Unknown 不详	Zhangjiajie Prison 张家界监狱	<p>Location: Sishanqiao Baotagang, Chongwen Management Office, Yongding District Zhangjiajie City Tel: 0744-8322865 Est. 1985, previously Xiangxi LRD 7th Production Brigade, land area 50.75 mu, floor space 10,240 m². 1990 located in Dayong City, 2002 changed to present name. Annually holds 500 inmates, cell area 1,760 m². Since 1990, has held 2,238 inmates. Since 1997, more than 350 criminals applied for patents, 180 patents have been issued. 75 police, staff 3. 地点: 张家界市永定区崇文办事处思善桥宝塔岗 电话: 0744-8322865 占地 50.75 亩, 总建筑面积 10240 平方米。始建于 1985 年, 其前身为湘西劳改支队第七大队, 1990 年改制成立大庸市劳动改造管教队, 2002 年更名为湖南省张家界监狱。年平均押犯 500 人, 监房建设面积 1760 平方米。自 1990 年以来, 共收押犯人 2238 名。1997 年以来, 共有 350 多名犯人申请了专利, 有 180 项专利获得了国家颁发的专利证书。现有干警 75 人, 工勤人员 3 人。</p>
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*14-32	Linxiang Farm 临湘农场	Unknown 不详	<p>Location: Linxiang County Originally named Linxiang LRD. Cultivates rice, cotton and vegetables. 地点: 临湘县 原称临湘劳改支队。耕种米、棉花和蔬菜。</p>
*14-33	Unknown 不详	Taoyuan Prison 桃源监狱	<p>Location: Taoyuan County 地点: 桃源县</p>
*14-34	Yueyang Farm 岳阳农场	Unknown 不详	<p>Location: Hongqiao Town, Pingjiang County, Originally called Hongqiao LRD. 地点: 平江县洪桥镇 原称洪桥劳改支队。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*14-35	Unknown 不详	Xiangtan Prison 湘潭监狱	Location: Hekou, Xiangtan County Postal Code: 412000 Tel: 0732-7850005 地点: 湘潭县河口 邮编: 412000 电话: 0732-7850005
劳教所 RTL Camps			
140-36	Unknown 不详	Baimalong Women's RTL 白马垅女子 劳教所	Location: Northern Suburb, Shifeng District, Zhuzhou City Postal Code:412004 Tel:0733-8640841/8634894 Est. 1958. Area 134,000 m2. Buildings cover 70,000 m2.The only women's RTL in province. Produces electric stoves and radiators. 地点: 株洲市石峰区北郊 邮编: 412004 电话: 0733-8640841/ 8634894 始建于 1958 年, 是省唯一的女子劳教所。占地 13.4 万平方米, 建筑面积 7 万多 平方米。生产电炉和暖气炉。
140-37	Unknown 不详	Bainihu RTL 白泥湖劳教所	Location: Gaoling Xincheng Development District, Xiangyin County Under prov. management. Est. Feb. 1972 as Xiangyin County Bainihuyuan, is Hunan's only RTL farm. Originally Bainihu Horticultural Farm. In Jan. 2005 moved from Bainihuyuan to Gaoling Xincheng Development District. The new location is divided into 3 areas: Education Reform Area; Farm Production Area; and Recreation and Living Area. Also contains 11 administrative offices, holds 10 LRC, and one hospital. 地点: 湘阴高岭新城开发区 省属劳教所。1976 年 2 月建于湘阴县白泥湖垅, 是湖南省唯一的农业劳动教养所。 该所所在地为白泥湖园艺场。2005 年 1 月, 该所从湘阴县白泥湖垅搬迁至高岭新 城开发区, 形成了教育矫治区、农场生产区、逸园生活区一所三区的格局。新所设 11 个科室、10 个劳教大队和一个医院。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
140-38	Changde City Xinsheng Switch Factory 常德市新生开关厂	Changde RTL 常德市劳教所	<p>Location: Jubao Village, Wuling District, Changde City Postal Code: 415000 Tel: 0736-7283957 (Main Office); 0736-7284221 (Special Police Duty Office);</p> <p>Est. 1983. Covers an area of 80 mu, fixed assets worth 30 mil yuan. In addition to receiving all local RTL inmates, the prison also receives drug offenders from Northern Xiangxi, Huaihua, autonomous areas, Zhangjiajie, Yiyang and other areas. Called "Lianglao" enterprise. Passed ISO9000 International Quality Management "CCC" Production Test. Since 1991 worked on key national projects, such as Three Gorges Dam and Shanghai Pudong. Products: high and low pressure screens, box metal seal rings, switches, low voltage switches from cabinets, series electric motors, low-voltage distribution cabinets, a series of low-voltage distribution cabinets, protection screens, direct-current power systems, Yuzhuang transformers, low-voltage distribution devices, closed-metal exchange switching equipment.</p> <p>地点：常德市武陵区聚宝村 邮编：415000 电话：0736-7283957（办公室）0736-7284221（特警队值班室）</p> <p>始建于1983年，占地面积80亩，固定资产3000万元。除了收容本地各类劳教人员以外，还兼收湘西北片怀化、自治州、张家界、益阳等市州的吸毒劳教人员。开关厂是湘西北地区生产高低压屏、箱、柜的唯一“两劳”（即劳动教养人员和劳动改造人员）企业。获国际ISO9000质量认证中心“CCC”生产质量认证。自1991年建厂以来，厂先后参加了长江三峡、上海浦东等国家重点工程和建设。产品：箱型固定式交流金属封闭环网开关设备、低压抽出式开关柜、系列电动机控制中心、交流低压配电柜、系列低压配电柜、控制保护屏、直流电源系统、预装式变电站、低压配电监测无功补偿成套装置、铠装移开式交流金属封闭开关设备。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
140-39	Changqiao Horticultural Farm 长桥园艺场	Changqiao RTL 长桥劳教所	<p>Former site: Yuanda 3 Rd., Changsha City Postal Code: 410000 New address: across from Changsha City Police Academy (next to YuandaRd., Changsha City) Tel: 0731-4614991 (Superintendent's Office); 0731-4612845 (Main Office); Est. 1963. Area of over 500 mu. Offices cover 160 mu, holding 8 administrative offices and 5 production brigades. 129 police officers. In over 40 years has housed a total of 50,000 inmates. Aug. 2004 started construction on new location, Dec. 28, 2005 moved to new location. New land area 160 mu, floor space 40,000 m², including administrative offices, personnel quarters, and production area. Afforested area is 40%, cost over 50 mil yuan, holds 1,700 personnel and 200 police.</p> <p>旧址：长沙市远大三路 邮编：410000 新址：长沙市警校对门（长沙市远大路旁） 电话：0731-4614991（所长办公室）0731-4612845（办公室） 始建于1963年，占地面积500多亩，其中所区占地160亩，在所民警129人，内设8个科室、5个大队。40多年来，共收容劳教人员5万余名。 2004年8月新所易址破土动工，2005年12月28日，长桥劳教所正式搬迁到长沙市警校对门（长沙市远大路旁）。新的长桥劳教所占地160亩，建筑面积近4万平方米，包括行政办公区、劳教人员生活区及习艺生产区等。绿化面积达到40%，总耗资5000多万元，可以容纳1700名劳教人员和200名民警。</p>
140-40	Hunan Silk Factory 湖南绸厂	Changsha Women's RTL 长沙女子劳教所	<p>Location: 6 Dongfeng Rd., Changsha City Est. in 1950. Products include artificial fibers and silk. Exports indirectly. Sales of US\$1.465 mil, assets of US\$2.1 mil. Silk factory declared bankruptcy in 1997.</p> <p>地点：长沙市东风路6号 1950年建立。产品包括人造纤维和丝绸，间接出口。销售额1,465,000美元，资产210万美元。1997年绸厂宣布破产。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
140-41	Unknown 不详	Changsha City Drug Rehabilitation RTL 长沙市戒毒劳教所	Location: Yuanda 3 Rd., Changsha City Set up at the original location of Changqiao RTL (08-38). Area of 80.25 mu, includes 3 administrative offices and 3 production brigades. 地点: 长沙市远大三路 是在长桥劳教所旧所的基础上成立的, 面积 80.25 亩。下设 3 个科室 3 个大队。
140-42	Unknown 不详	Chenzhou RTL 郴州市劳教所	Location: 7 Shiliuwan, Chenzhou City Est. 1981. Area 69 mu, building area 13,000 m. 地点: 郴州市石榴湾 7 号 创建于 1981 年, 占地面积 69 亩, 建筑面积 1.3 万平米。
140-43	Unknown 不详	Hengyang RTL 衡阳市劳教所	Location: 11 Hengzhou Ave., Huaxin Development District, Hengyang City Construction began around 1950. Buildings cover 43 mu, includes 9 administrative offices, 6 Discipline Detachments. Is the only Drug Rehabilitation RTL in the Hunan region. Moved to current location in April 1996. 地址: 衡阳市华新开发区衡州大道 11 号 始建于上世纪中叶。该所占地 43 亩, 设 9 个科室, 6 个管教大队, 是湘南地区唯一的一所戒毒劳教所。1996 年 4 月整体搬迁至市华新开发区衡州大道 11 号。
140-44	Unknown 不详	Huaihua RTL 怀化劳教所	Location: 64 South Hutian Rd., Hecheng District, Huaihua City Postal Code: 418000 Tel: 0745-2350158 Began construction in 1981. Area of 114 mu, has 8 administrative offices and 5 production brigades. Inmates are male and mainly from within Hunan. 地点: 怀化市鹤城区湖天南路 64 号 邮编: 418000 电话: 0745-2350158 始建于 1981 年, 占地面积 114 亩, 内设 8 个科室、5 个大队。主要负责收容教育怀化市范围内男性劳动教养人员。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
140-45	Unknown 不详	JOD 未成年人劳教所	<p>Location: North Tiyuan Rd., Yuhua District, Changsha City Est. Sept. 2003. Land area 102 mu, buildings cover 20,000 m2. This is the only RTL in Hunan to take in juvenile offenders.</p> <p>地点:长沙市雨花区体院北路 建于 2003 年 9 月, 占地面积 102 亩, 建筑面积 2 万平方米。是全省唯一一所专门收容教育未成年劳动教养人员的新型劳教所。</p>
140-46	Unknown 不详	Loudi RTL 娄底劳教所	<p>Location: Group 11, 11 Xiaoke Residents' Committee Dake Office Louxing District Loudi City (South Fuqing Road.) Postal Code: 417000 Tel: 0738-8326257</p> <p>Est. Dec.1983, land area 63.5 mu, employs 85. Includes Internal Affairs Office, Supervision Office, Politics and Industry Office, Security Management Section, Education Section, Health Section, Production Section, Financial Section, and four production brigades. In Sept. 1993 Ministry of Justice with Loudi City, set up Loudi area new schools (later renamed), for personnel political, cultural, vocational and technical education.</p> <p>地点: 娄底市娄星区大科办事处小科居委会十一组 (扶青南路) 邮编: 417000 电话: 0738-8326257 创建于 1983 年 12 月, 占地 63.5 亩, 民警、职工 85 人, 内设办公室、监察室, 政工科、管理警戒科、教育科、生活卫生科、生产科、财务科和四个大队。</p>
140-47	Hunan Prov. Xinsheng Cement Factory 湖南省新生水泥厂	Pingtang RTL 坪塘劳教所	<p>Location: Pingtang Town, Hexi, Changsha City Postal Code: 410208 Est. 1979, under Prov. management. Area of 1215 mu, 513 police. Receives prisoners from throughout the province who have been labeled "difficult to educate," were escaped convicts from other provinces, or are drug offenders.</p> <p>地点: 长沙市河西坪塘镇 邮编: 410208 1979 年建立, 省属劳教所。占地面积 1215 亩, 劳教警察 513 人。是全省难改造人员、外省流窜作案人员和吸毒型劳教人员的集中收容场所。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
140-48	Unknown 不详	Shaoyang RTL 邵阳劳教所	Location: Chengdong Guanyin Tang, Shaoyang City Area of 70 mu. 8 administrative offices and 5 production brigades. As of 2002, 116 police officers, took in 355 inmates, 504 released, 472 personnel. 地点: 邵阳市城东观音塘 占地面积 70 亩, 设有 8 个科室、5 个大队。2002 年, 在职干警 116 人, 新收容劳教 355 人, 解除劳动教养 504 人, 劳教人员 472 人。
140-49	Unknown 不详	Xiangtan RTL 湘潭劳教所	Location: 12 Jihua Ave., Jihua Economic District, Xiangtan City Est. 1972. Also known as Xiangtan Jianshe Farm, the original location of the horticultural research base used to be Xiangtan County #8 Middle School. Moved in 2005 to current location. Area 70 mu, buildings area 8870m2. 地点: 湘潭市九华乡 成立于 1978 年, 是在原湘潭县第八中学的学农基地的基础上建立起来的, 俗称湘潭建设农场。2005 年该所迁建工程动工, 新址位于湘潭九华经济区九华大道南 12 号, 占地 70 亩, 建筑面积 8870 平方米。
140-50	Hunan Switch Factory 湖南开关厂	Xinkaipu RTL 新开铺劳教所	Location: 174 Xinkaipu, Jincha Rd., Changsha City Tel: 0731-5260001 (Superintendent's Office); 0731-5414411 Fax: 0731-5414252 Est. 1952. The first Laogai enterprise. In 1981 combined the political and legal systems management. Area 66.85. 17 administrative offices, 10 production brigades. Produces Model JJ-1A(S) high- and low-pressure switches and PHZ-1 direct current electrical equipment. Sales of US\$8.94 mil and assets of US\$2.1 mil. 地点: 长沙市金盆路新开铺 174 号 电话: 0731-5260001 (所长室) 0731-5414411 传真: 0731-5414252 省属劳教所。建于 1952 年, 最初是劳改企业, 1981 年收归政法系统管理。占地面积 66.85 亩, 设 17 个科室、10 个大队。生产 JJ-1A(S)高/ 低压开关和 PHZ-1 直流电设备。销售 894 万美元, 资产 210 万美元。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
140-51	Unknown 不详	Yiyang RTL 益阳市劳教所	Location: Yangshu Village, Changchun Town, Yiyang City suburbs Postal Code: 413000 Tel: 0737-4322232 Est. 1983, area 56 mu. 7 administrative offices and 4 production brigades. A medium-sized city RTL. Produces machines. 地点: 益阳市市郊长春镇杨树村 邮编: 413000 电话: 0737-4322232 1983 年建, 占地 56 亩, 设 7 个科室, 4 个大队, 中型地市劳教所。制造机器。
140-52	Unknown 不详	Yongzhou RTL 永州市劳教所	Location: 1 Changmaoping Road, Lingling District, Yongzhou City Postal Code: 423000 Tel: 0746-6222224 Began construction 1982, Dec. 1993 resumed construction. Area 540 mu. 8 administrative offices, 4 discipline brigades. 地点: 永州市零陵区长茅坪路 1 号 邮编: 423000 电话: 0746-6222224 1982 年建, 1993 年 12 月恢复组建。占地 540 亩。设 8 个科室、4 个管教大队。
140-53	Unknown 不详	Yueyang RTL 岳阳市劳教所	Location: Sanjiaoping, West Suburbs, Linxiang City Est. 1984. Originally Junshan Farm. 1987 moved to Guangxingzhou Town, Yueyang County. 1996 moved again to current location. Current location has an area of 73 mu, with 8 administrative offices and 6 production brigades. 地点: 临湘市西郊三角坪 1984 年始建于君山五分场, 1987 年搬迁至岳阳县广兴洲镇, 1996 年又整体搬迁至临湘市西郊三角坪。该所占地 73 亩, 内设 8 个科室、6 个大队。
140-54	Unknown 不详	Xiangxi Prefecture RTL 湘西州劳动所	Location: Yangjiaping, Yaxi Village, Jishou City Est. Nov. 1981. Area 50.79 mu. Buildings cover 8945 m ² . 9 administrative offices, 4 production brigades. 地点: 吉首市鸦溪村杨家坪 1981 年 11 月建。占地 50.79 亩, 建筑面积 8945 平方米。9 个科室、4 个大队。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
140-55	Unknown 不详	Zhuzhou RTL 株洲市劳教所	Location: Songjia Qiaoyou Pu'ao, Hetang District, Zhuzhou City Postal Code: 412003 Tel: 0733-2420008 Est. Nov. 1983. Originally located in Xinshi Town, You County, Zhuzhou City. Dec. 25, 1993 moved to current location. Under jurisdiction of Zhuzhou City Judicial Bureau. 地点: 株洲市荷塘区宋家桥油铺坳 邮编: 412003 电话: 0733-2421230 传真: 0733-2420008 1983年11月组建, 原址位于株洲市攸县新市镇, 1993年12月25日搬迁至现址。隶属于株洲市司法局。
情况不明的劳教所 RTL Camps with unconfirmed information			
*140-56	Unknown 不详	Chapu RTL 茶铺劳教所	Location: Gaosha Town, Dongkou County Postal Code: 433000 Tel: 0739-7250700 地点: 洞口县高沙镇 邮编: 433000 电话: 0739-7250700
*140-57	Unknown 不详	Hengshan RTL 衡山劳教所	Location: Hengshan City 地点: 衡山市
*140-58	Xinsheng Stibium Mine 新生锑矿	Lengshuijiang RTL 冷水江劳教所	Location: Lengshuijiang City 地点: 冷水江市
*140-59	Unknown 不详	Lingling RTL 零陵劳教所	Location: Changmaoping, Lingling City 地点: 零陵市长茅坪
*140-60	Luojiazhou Farm 罗家洲农场	Luojiazhou RTL 罗家洲劳教所	Location: Luojiashou, Huarong County Cultivates vegetables. 地点: 华容县罗家洲 耕种蔬菜。

Inner Mongolia Aut. Region 内蒙古自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
15-01	Inner Mongolia Xinghua Machinery Plant; Xinghua Craft Products Factory; Xinghua Industrial Boiler Factory 内蒙古兴华机械制造厂; 内蒙古兴华工艺制品厂; 内蒙古兴华工业锅炉厂	Hohhot No. 1 Prison 呼和浩特第一监狱	Location: 3.5 km from Hu-Qing Highway, National Rd. 209, Xiaoheihe, S. suburb of Hohhot City Postal Code: 010070 Tel: 0471-5972200/2397258/5686283(Machinery Factory)/5970935 (Clothing Factory) /5686368 (Craft Products Factory) Fax: 0471-5686185/5686318(Industrial Boiler Factory) Est. 1965, area 4,800 mu (3.2 km ²).Prison for serious offenders, managed by Autonomous Region government. Renamed Inner Mongolia Aut. Region No. 1 Prison on Jan. 1, 1990; Renamed Xiaoheihe Prison on Dec. 12, 1994; Renamed Inner Mongolia Aut. Region Hohhot No. 1 Prison on April 21, 1998. Machinery factory originally named Hohhot Xinsheng Machine Works. Est. 1973. Fixed assets worth 50 mil RMB. Products sold nationwide, and exported to other countries and regions. Current labor force nearly 1,000 people. Craft products factory est. Jan. 21, 2003. Area of factory building is 1,000 m ² , has 100,000 RMB of registered capital. Business engaged in production of braided metal threads and other handicrafts. Annual output valued over 500,000 RMB. Industrial boiler factory est. 1956. Area of 20,000 m ² , registered capital is 5.1 mil RMB, fixed assets initial value is 5.64 mil, can produce hot water boilers of less than 14 mw and steam boilers under 20 tons. 地点: 呼和浩特市南郊小黑河 209 国道呼清公路 35 公里处 邮编: 010070 电话: 0471-5972200 /0471-2397258/5686283(机械制造厂) /5970935(服装厂) /5686368(工艺制品厂) 传真: 0471-5686185/5686318(工业锅炉厂) 始建于 1965 年, 占地 4800 亩 (3.2 平方公里), 自治区直属重刑犯监狱。1990 年 1 月 1 日名为内蒙古自治区第一监狱; 1994 年 12 月 23 日更名为内蒙古自治区小黑河监狱; 1998 年 4 月 21 日改为内蒙古自治区呼和浩特第一监狱。兴华机械制造厂原是呼和浩特新生机械厂, 1973 年成立, 固定资产原值达 5000 万元, 产品销全国二十几个省市, 并配套出口至其他国家、地区, 现有劳动力近千人。工艺制品厂于 2003 年 1 月 21 日成立, 厂房面积 1000 平米, 注册资金 10 万元, 经营范围为金属丝编工艺制品及其它工艺品, 年产值可达 50 余万元。工业锅炉厂始建

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			<p>于 1956 年,厂占地面积 2 万平方米,注册资金 510 万元,固定资产原值 564 万元,可生产 14mw 以下的水热水锅炉、20 吨以下蒸汽锅炉。</p>
15-02	<p>Bao'anzhao Farm (Inner Mongolia Bao'anzhao Agriculture and Labor Trading Co. Ltd.) 保安沼农场(内蒙古保安沼农工贸有限责任公司)</p>	<p>Bao'anzhao Prison 保安沼监狱</p>	<p>Location: 43 km. from Jalaid Banner, Hinggan League Postal Code: 137608 Tel: 0482-6700024 Est. 1953. Formerly Prov. No. 4 LRD. 1954 moved from Yiershi Forest to Bao'anzhao area and est. Laogai farm. 1989 changed name to Prov. No. 1 LRD. 1994 changed to present name. Cultivated land area 220 km². Most inmates come from Shanghai. Largest prison in province. in 1990 held total of 6,790 inmates, of which 140 were women and 169 were juveniles. In 2003 merged with Ulan Farm (Ulan Prison) to form the Inner Mongolia Bao'anzhao Agriculture and Labor Trading Co. Ltd. 地点: 距兴安盟扎赉特旗 43 公里 邮编: 137608 电话: 0482-6700024. 1953 年建, 始称内蒙古第四劳改队。1954 年从伊尔施林区搬到保安沼地区开始创建劳改场。1989 年更名为内蒙古第一劳改队。1994 年改为保安沼监狱。耕地面积 220 平方公里。囚犯大多来自上海。是内蒙最大的监狱。1990 年 6,790 名囚犯中, 有 140 名女犯, 169 名少年犯。2003 年与乌兰农场(乌兰监狱), 保安沼农场(保安沼监狱) 合并为内蒙古保安沼农工贸有限责任公司。</p>

Inner Mongolia Aut. Region 内蒙古自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
15-03	Inner Mongolia Aut. Region Chifeng Brickyard; Inner Mongolia Aut. Region Wanjie Stone and TimberFactory; Chifeng Tibetan Handicrafts Econ. & Trade Co. Ltd.; Chifeng Machine Works 内蒙古自治区赤峰砖瓦厂 内蒙古自治区赤峰万杰石材厂 赤峰藏艺经贸有限责任公司 赤峰机械厂?	Chifeng Prison 赤峰监狱	Location: All prison sections located within Songshan District, Chifeng City. Prison Dept. & Prison Section No. 1: 1 W. Section Mulan Rd., Mujia Yingzi Town Prison Section No. 2: Bajia Village, Wusan (5-3) Town Prison Section No. 3 & No. 4, Prison Entry Supervision Team: Daxiniu Village, Wusan (5-3) Town Postal Code: 024000 Tel.: 0476-8424498/8426999 (Stone & Timber Factory) Prison for serious offenders, total area 1,573 mu. Est. 1951. At that time called Rehe Prov. No. 2 Prison. Aug. 1953 renamed Rehe Prov. No. 2 LRD. Oct. 1, 1963 est. Zhaowuda League LRD. Jan. 1973 renamed Chifeng LRD. Jan. 1990 renamed Aut. Reg. No. 4 Prison, began housing serious offenders from 4 league cities. Given present name Jan. 1995. Dec. 23, 2004 held 1,030 inmates. The Chifeng Brickyard is divided into a brickyard and a carpet factory, with an area of more than 3,000 m2. The brickyard produces common solid clay bricks, more than 30 mil. each year. The stone and timber factory, est. in Dec. 1999, has an annual capacity of over 100,000 m2. Chifeng Tibetan Handicraft Econ. & Trade Co. Ltd., est. Mar. 2003, produces semi-manufactured carpets and woven goods for external processing. Sold overseas. 地点: 赤峰市松山区境内; 狱部和一监区位于松山区穆家营子镇木兰街西段 1 号; 二监区位于松山区五三镇八家村; 三监区、四监区、入监队位于松山区五三镇大西牛村。 邮编: 024000 电话: 0476-8424498/8426999(石材厂) 重刑犯监狱, 总占地 1573 亩。1951 年建, 当时名为“热河省第二监狱”; 1953 年 8 月改称“热河省直属劳动改造第二大队”; 1963 年 10 月 1 日成立昭乌达盟劳动改造队; 1973 年 1 月更名赤峰劳动队; 1990 年 1 月更名为内蒙古自治区第四监狱, 开始收押四盟市重刑犯; 1995 年 1 月更名赤峰监狱。2004 年 12 月 23 日, 赤峰监狱有 1030 名犯人。赤峰砖瓦厂设砖瓦厂和地毯厂, 面积 3000 多平方米。生产普通粘土实心砖, 年产量为 3000 多万块。石材厂建于 1999 年 12 月,

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			年生产能力达 10 万平方米以上。赤峰藏艺经贸有限责任公司成立于 2003 年 3 月，主要从事半成品地毯编织对外加工业务，产品销海外。
15-04	Aut. Region Lijiata Coal Mine 内蒙古自治区李家 塔煤矿	Ejin Horo Prison 伊金霍洛监狱	<p>Location: Lijiata, Bulian Mining Area, Ordos City. Postal Code: 017209 Tel: 0477-8939224 (Coal Mine)</p> <p>Area of 930 mu. Construction began 1988, called Inner Mongolia Aut. Region No. 5 Prison. Began receiving prisoners in Oct. 1991. Inmates serving 10 years or longer. 1992-2003 in total over 3,000 inmates completed their sentences here. 21 branch-level units, 306 police, 124 workers, over 1,000 inmates currently held. Given current name in 1995. Prison enterprise is only modernized prison coal mine in province. In 2000 est. the Inner Mongolia Lijiata Coal Mine Ltd. Co. 2003 officially become Nationalized coal mines administered by Bureau of Justice. Mine area 16.35 km², recoverable reserves total 130 mil tons, planned production capacity is 1.2 mil tons per year, length of service is 77.4 years, gross investment is 330 mil RMB. Produces 450,000 tons per year. The mine, along with a 30,000 m² carpet processing factory, soda ash factory producing 3,000 tons per year, and a coke powder factory producing 60,000 tons per year, form "One Mine and Three Factories", with an annual total tax value of nearly four million RMB.</p> <p>地点：鄂尔多斯市补连矿区李家塔 邮编：017209 电话：0477-8939224（煤矿）</p> <p>占地 930 亩，1988 年建，称内蒙古自治区第五监狱；91 年 10 月启用，关押内蒙西部 10 年刑期以上囚犯。1992-2003 年累计刑满人员 3000 余人。科级单位 21 个，民警 306 人，工人 124 人，在押犯千余名。95 年更名为内蒙古自治区伊金霍洛监狱。监狱企业是内蒙唯一的现代化监狱煤矿。03 年正式成为司法部直属的国有重点煤矿。2000 年成立内蒙古李家塔煤矿有限责任公司。矿井总面积 16.35 平方公里，可采储量为 1.3 亿吨，设计生产能力 120 万吨/年，服务年限 77.4 年，总投资 3.3 亿元。年产 45 万吨。该矿有 3 万平方米/的地毯加工厂，3 千吨/年的纯碱厂和 6 万吨/年的焦粉厂，形成了“一矿三厂”，年利税总额近 4 百万元。</p>

Inner Mongolia Aut. Region 内蒙古自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
15-05	Inner Mongolia Hohhot Xinghua Brickyard 内蒙古呼和浩特兴华砖瓦厂	Hohhot City No. 2 Prison 呼和浩特第二监狱	<p>Location: 4.5 km from Hutuo Highway, within Xiaoheihe Village, Xicaiyuan, Yuquan District, Hohhot City Postal Code: 010031 Tel: 0471-5696862/2100862 (Brickyard) Est. 1980. Area of 4,100 mu. originally known as Inner Mongolia Erdaohe RTL. In 1984, became to Inner Mongolia Erdaohe LRD. Housed inmates serving 5 to 20 years. In 1990, renamed Inner Mongolia No. 2 Prison and began to receive serious offenders. In 1998, changed to present name. The prison's brickyard was originally called Hohhot Xinsheng Brickyard. Mainly produces red clay bricks. Yearly production capacity 10 mil bricks. Yearly average income of 1.1 mil RMB. 地点: 呼市玉泉区西菜园小黑河乡境内呼托公路 4.5 公里处 邮编: 010031 电话: 0471-5696862/2100862 (砖瓦厂) 占地 4100 亩。始建于 1980 年,前身是内蒙古二道河劳教所; 1984 年改为内蒙古二道河劳改支队, 关押改造 5 年以上 20 年以下的罪犯; 1990 年更名为内蒙古第二监狱, 开始收押重刑罪犯; 1998 年更名为内蒙古呼和浩特第二监狱。该监狱砖厂原称“呼和浩特新生砖瓦厂”。主要产品粘土红砖, 年生产能力为 1000 万块粘土红砖, 历年来平均创收 110 万元。</p>
15-06	Togtoh Brickyard 托克托砖厂?	Hohhot No. 3 Prison 呼和浩特第三监狱	<p>Location: Fengyan Village, Yanshan Ying Town, Togtoh County, Hohhot City Postal Code: 010206 Tel: 0471-8624189 Can house over 2,000 inmates. Area 1,500 mu. Formerly Prov. No. 1 LRD, was renamed Inner Mongolia Aut. Region Niuliangou Prison in 1983. In 1989, changed to Inner Mongolia Aut. Region No. 3 Prison. In Aug. 1995, renamed Inner Mongolia Aut. Region Zhun Ge Er Prison. In 1998, acquired the Togtoh Brick Factory built by Hohhot No. 2 Prison. given present name in 2000. 地点: 呼和浩特市托克托县燕山营乡冯彦村 邮编: 010206 电话: 0471- 8624189 能关押容纳 2000 余名犯人, 占地 1500 亩。1983 年由内蒙古第一劳改支队改称为“内蒙古自治区牛连沟监狱”; 1989 年, 又改为内蒙古自治区第三监狱; 1995 年</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			8 月, 更名为“内蒙古自治区准格尔监狱”; 1998 年由呼和浩特第二监狱建设的托克托砖厂接收; 2000 年, 更名为“内蒙古自治区呼和浩特第三监狱”。
15-07	Unknown 不详	Hohhot No. 4 Prison 呼和浩特第四监狱	<p>Location: W. side Bakouzi Village, N. suburb of Hohhot Postal Code: 010070 Tel: 0471-6525504</p> <p>For old, sick, weak, disabled inmates. Covers 100.8 mu. 4 jail sections. Originally known as Tumed Prison. houses elderly, weak, sick and disabled LRC prisoners formerly of Salaqi Prison. Status upgraded in 1998. In 1999, moved from Laqi Town, Tuyou Banner in Baotou City to current location, Renamed as Hohhot No. 4 Prison June 10, 2003.</p> <p>地点: 呼市北郊坝口子村西侧 邮编: 010070 电话: 0471-6525504</p> <p>主要集中关押西部区老,弱,病,残服刑人员。占地 100.8 亩, 下设 4 个监区。原名为“土默特监狱”, 是原萨拉齐监狱老弱病残犯大队, 于 1998 年升格准处级建制的监狱。1999 年从包头市土右旗拉齐镇迁到现址。2003 年 6 月 10 日更名为 内蒙古呼和浩特第四监狱。</p>
15-08	Inner Mongolia Xinghua Clothing Factory 内蒙古兴华服装厂	Inner Mongolia Aut. Region Women's Prison (Inner Mongolia No.1 Women's Prison) 内蒙古自治区女子 监狱 (内蒙古第一女子 监狱)	<p>Location: S. Shuaijiaying Village, Qiaobao Town, Saihan District, Hohhot City Postal Code: 01002 Tel: 0471-2396728 (Prison Section No. 1) 0471-2396736 (Prison Section No. 2) 0471-5970935 (Clothing Factory)</p> <p>Rebuilt in 1973. Originally known as Hohhot No. 1 Women's LRC. Renamed Inner Mongolia Aut. Region No. 1 Women's Prison in 1997. Changed to present name in 2003. Clothing factory est. 1973. Mainly produces uniforms. Produces 300,000 standard Western-style trousers per year. Workshop area over 5000 m2. Fixed assets 6.6 mil. yuan. Also contracts to produce various kinds of medium and high-quality clothing: overcoats, windbreakers, skirts, overalls, work clothes, school uniforms, cotton clothing, fashionable clothing, and processes raw materials. Has 300 pieces of production equipment. 2001 invested 2 mil. RMB in advanced equipment. 2002 sales revenue 2.86 mil. yuan.</p>

Inner Mongolia Aut. Region 内蒙古自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
15-08 (接上)			<p>地点: 呼市赛罕区巧报镇帅家营村南 邮编: 010020 电话: 0471-2396728 (一监区) 0471-2396736(二监区) 0471-5970935 (服装厂)</p> <p>1973 年重建, 原为呼和浩特第一监狱的女犯大队; 1997 年更名为内蒙古自治区第一女子监狱; 2003 年改为内蒙古自治区女子监狱。服装厂建于 1973 年, 生产以制服为主, 年生产力 30 万件标准西裤, 厂房 5000 多平方米, 固定资产 660 万元。生产各种中高档服装, 包括大衣、风衣、男女茄克、女裙套装、各类标志服、工作服、校服、棉服以及各类新潮服装和来料加工业务。服装生产设备 300 余台。2001 年投资二百多万元引进先进设备。2002 年销售收入 286 万元。</p>
15-09	Unknown 不详	Inner Mongolia Prov. JOD 内蒙古未成年犯管 教所	<p>Location: S. Shuaijiaying Village, Qiaobao Town, Saihan District, Hohhot City, 4.5 km. from Hohhot Postal Code: 010070 Tel: 0471-5693033</p> <p>Est. Dec. 1954. Area of 2,919 mu. Incorporated into Inner Mongolia No. 23 LRD in Sept. 1956. Est. JOD in Feb. 1963. Transferred from Hohhot City to No. 3 RTL of Salaqi in 1968. Resumed JOD in southern suburb of Hohhot City in 1973. Renamed Inner Mongolia JOD in 2003.</p> <p>As of Oct. 24, 2005, 65 inmates were serving sentences for robbery (50%), 7 for stealing (5.4%), and 89 for violent crimes (68.5).</p> <p>地点: 呼市赛罕区巧报乡帅家营村南, 距呼市 4.5 公里。 邮编: 010070 电话: 0471-5693033</p> <p>占地 2919 亩, 创建于 1954 年 12 月; 56 年 9 月并入内蒙古第 23 管教支队; 63 年 2 月成立科级建制少管所; 68 年从呼市地区移送到位于萨拉齐的第三劳教队; 73 年在呼市南郊恢复少管所; 03 年由内蒙古第一少管所更名为内蒙古未成年犯管教所。05 年 10 月 24 日统计其未成年人犯罪中, 盗窃、抢劫 72 人, 占 55.4%, 其中抢劫 65 人占 50%、盗窃 7 人占 5.4%, 暴力犯罪有 89 人, 占 68.5%。</p>
15-10	Jilantai Prison Coal Mine 吉兰太监狱煤矿	Jilantai Prison 吉兰太监狱	<p>Location: Erping, Gulaben Town, Alxa League Postal Code: 750375 Tel: 0483-8810345</p> <p>Jilantai Prison Mine est. Apr. 1998. 地址: 阿拉善盟古拉本镇二平 邮编: 750375</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			电话: 0483-8810345 吉兰太监狱煤矿成立于 1998 年 4 月。
15-11	Keaaqin Banner Lustrous Stone Mine 喀喇沁旗莹石矿	Kalaqin Prison 喀喇沁监狱	Loc: In Sishijiazi Town, Kalaqin Banner, 53 km from Chifeng City, 180 km from Chengde City Tel: 0476-3913013 Kalaqin Banner Lustrous Stone Mine est. 1971. Assets worth 30 mil RMB, annual income 48 mil RMB. 喀喇沁旗 地点: 喀喇沁旗 四十家子乡境内, 距赤峰市区 53 公里, 承德市区 180 公里 电话: 0476-3913013 (莹石矿) 喀喇沁旗莹石矿始建于 1971 年, 总资产 3000 万元, 年销售收入 4800 万元。
15-12	Ordos City Xinxing Brickyard and Silicon Calcium Factory 鄂尔多斯市新兴砖厂硅钙厂	Ordos City Prison 鄂尔多斯市监狱	Location: Tongchuan Town Ordos City Postal Code: 017000 Tel: 0477-8100091/ 8101319 (Brickyard and Silicon Calcium Factory) Area of 340,000 m2. The prison was est. Sept. 12, 1983 in order to meet demands of "Strike Hard" campaign. Administered by the Yikezhao League Bureau of Justice. Originally located at Sanqingdi LRC in Shulinzhao Town, Dalad Banner, Yikezhao League (former location of the school of agriculture and animal husbandry of Yikezhao League). May 1984 moved to former location of Yikezhao No. 2 Brickyard (about 0.5 km. N. of Tahao Town government, Dongsheng City, Yikezhao League). Referred to by outsiders as the Yikezhao League LRD. In 1989, officially became Yikezhao League LRD. In 1995, renamed Yikezhao League Dongsheng Prison. In Nov. 2001 renamed as Ordos City Prison when the area withdrew from the league and est. a city. Est. 2002, factory is a cooperative enterprise. workshop area 5,000 m2. Produces silicon calcium alloys. Registered capital 500,000 RMB. Annual exports valued at 30-50 mil yRMB. 地点: 鄂尔多斯市铜川镇 邮编: 017000 电话: 0477-8100091/ 8101319 (砖厂硅钙厂) 占地 34 万平方米。为配合 1983 年“严打”, 该监狱于同年 9 月 12 日正式成立,

Inner Mongolia Aut. Region 内蒙古自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
15-12 (接上)			<p>隶属于伊克昭盟司法局管辖。初建地址设在伊克昭盟达拉特旗树林召镇三顷地大队(原伊克昭盟农牧干校校址)。1984年5月迁往原伊克昭盟第二砖瓦厂(原伊克昭盟东胜市塔壕乡政府北约0.5公里),对外称“伊克昭盟劳改队”。1989年改称“伊克昭盟劳动改造管教支队”。1995年改称为“伊克昭盟东胜监狱”。2001年11月撤盟设市时,更名为“鄂尔多斯市监狱”。鄂尔多斯市新兴砖厂硅钙厂是与该监狱合作企业。成立于2002年, 厂房面积5000平方米, 主要产品硅钙合金。注册资金50万元, 年出口额3000万元-5000万元。</p>
15-13	Saxian Farm 萨县农场	Salaqi Prison 萨拉齐监狱	<p>Location: Zhanqian Rd., Salaqi Town, Natai Village, Goumen Town, Tumed Right Banner, Baotou City Postal Code: 014100 Tel.: 0472-8880257 /8880918、8880423 (Deputy Warden's Office) 0472-8912313</p> <p>The area at former location was 11,973.9 mu. The new location has area of 477.1 mu, with buildings covering an area of 25,430.4 m2.. Est. Oct. 1959, and at that time primarily housed inmates who had completed their prison sentences and were forced into continued "employment", or reform through labor. Mainly did construction work, stopped this work June 1962; In March 1973, built the Laowopu Xincheng Coal Mine on the foundations of the old Laowopu Coal Mine. In 1983 renamed Inner Mongolia Laowopu LRD (enterprise name: Inner Mongolia Aut. Region Laowopu Coal Mine). In Sept. 1989, changed to Inner Mongolia Aut. Region No. 5 LRD (enterprise name: Inner Mongolia Aut. Region Laowopu Coal Mine). Changed to present name in 1994. As of 2006 housed 1,454 inmates.</p> <p>地点: 包头市土默特右旗沟门乡纳太村萨拉齐镇站前街 邮编: 014100 电话:0472-8880257/8880918, 8880423(副监狱长室) 0472-8912313 原面积为11973.9亩。新址占地477.1亩, 房屋面积5430.4平方米。1959年建, 初以收押刑满留场就业人员和劳教人员为主, 从事建筑工作, 1962年停建。73年在原老窝铺煤矿的基础上重建老窝铺新生煤矿; 83年更改为内蒙古老窝铺劳改队(对外名称: 内蒙古自治区老窝铺新生煤矿); 89年9月改为内蒙古自治区第</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			五劳改队（对外称：内蒙古自治区老窝铺煤矿）；94年更名为萨拉齐监狱。2006年，在押罪犯 1454 人。
15-14	Unknown 不详	Tongliao City Prison 通辽市监狱	<p>Location: 4 km from Qinghe Town, SE suburbs of Horqin District, Tongliao City Postal Code: 028000 Tel: 0475-8413634 (Switchboard) Administered by the Tongliao City Bureau of Justice. Five prison sections. Zhelimu League LRD est. Mar. 5, 1984. Renamed Zhelimu League Tongliao Prison Mar. 3, 1995. left league and renamed Tongliao City Prison on Aug. 30, 1999.</p> <p>地点：通辽市科尔沁区东南郊区清河镇 4 公里 邮编：028000 电话：0475-8413634(总机) 隶属于通辽市司法局。5 个押犯监区。1984 年 3 月 5 日成立“哲里木盟劳动管教大队”；1995 年 3 月 3 日改称为“哲里木盟通辽监狱”；1999 年 8 月 30 日撤盟建市改称为“通辽市监狱”。</p>
15-15	Ulan Farm (Inner Mongolia Bao'anzhao Agriculture and Trading Co. Ltd.) 乌兰农场（内蒙古 保安沼农工贸有限 责任公司）	Ulan Prison 乌兰监狱	<p>Location: Yinde'er Town, Bao'anzhao Region, Jalaid Banner, Hinggan League Postal Code: 137400 Tel: 0482-6720021. Area of 91,242 mu. Est. autumn 1955, administered by the tractor-plowing farm of Bao'anzhao Aut. Region. Changed ito Ulan Farmin 1962. Incorporated into the Laogai Management System of Heilongjiang Province in Aug. 1969. Re-incorporated into the Laogai Management System of Inner Mongolia Aut. Region in July 1979. Became Inner Mongolia No. 3 LRD in 1989; Given present name on Jan. 1, 1995. In 2003 merged withWutaqi Farm (Wutaqi Prison) and Bao'anzhao Famr (Bao'anzhao Prison) to form theInner Mongolia Bao-anzhao Agriculture and Trading Co. Ltd.</p> <p>地点：兴安盟扎赉特旗保安沼地区音德镇 邮编：137400 电话：0482-6720021 占地 91242 亩，创建于 1955 年秋，隶属内蒙古自治区保安沼机耕农场；1962</p>

Inner Mongolia Aut. Region 内蒙古自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			年改为乌兰农场；1969年8月划归黑龙江省劳改局管理；1979年7月重新划归内蒙古自治区劳改局领导；1989年称为内蒙古第三劳改管教支队；1995年1月1日改名为乌兰监狱。2003年与乌塔其农场（乌塔其监狱），保安沼农场（保安沼监狱）合并为内蒙古保安沼农工贸有限责任公司。
15-16	Inner Mongolia Aut. Region Wutaqi Farm (Inner Mongolia Bao'anzhao Agriculture and Trading Co. Ltd.) 内蒙古自治区乌塔其农场（内蒙古保安沼农工贸有限责任公司）	Wutaqi Prison 乌塔其监狱	Location: Wutaqi, Jalaid Banner,Hinggan League Postal Code:137611 Tel: 0482-6740031/0482-6741958 (Farm) Wutaqi Farm processing factory est. 1987. Area of 17,885 m2, building area 2,537.75 m2. Fixed assets of 506,700 RMB. Yearly production valued 1.84 mil RMB. Main product is rice. Annual production is 553,000 kg. Annual sales of 933,000 RMB. In 2003 merged with Ulan Farm (Ulan Prison) and Bao'anzhao Farm (Bao'anzhao Prison) to form the Inner Mongolia Bao'anzhao Agriculture and Trading Co. Ltd. 地点：兴安盟扎赉特旗乌塔其 邮编：137611 电话：0482-6740031/0482-6741958（农场） 乌塔其农场加工厂1987年建场，占地面积17885平方米，建筑面积2537.75平方米，固定资产50.67万元，年产总值184万元，主导产品大米。年产量55.3万公斤，年销售额93.3万元。2003年与乌兰农场（乌兰监狱），保安沼农场（保安沼监狱）合并为内蒙古保安沼农工贸有限责任公司。
15-17	Brickyard; Xilin Gol League Xilinhot Prison Coal Mine 砖厂 锡林郭勒盟锡林浩特监狱煤矿	Xilin Hot Prison 锡林浩特市监狱	Location: Xilinguolemeng Central St. Postal Code: 026000 Tel: 0479-8225600 Area of 57 km2. In may 1952 Xi League PSB est. a Laogai Division. Est. 2 production sites: Bayan Hushuo Farm Pastures and a vegetable farm. Formerly the Chaha'er League Farm, in 1953 officially became Wanshoutan Laogai Farm (now Ximing Taipusi Banner Wanshoutan). In 1955 Chaha'er League also est. Lun County Heifenghe Laogai Farm. Oct. 1958 Xi League and Chaha'er League merged. Cha League LRD, Wanshoutan Laogai Farm, and Hefenghe Laogai Farm merged and were incorporated into Xi League. 1959 est. Xi League LRD. At end of 1963 Bayan Hushuo Laogai Farm Pastures was incorporated into Zhongchu

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
15-17 (接上)	Brickyard; Xilin Gol League Xilinhote Prison Coal Mine 砖厂 锡林郭勒盟锡林浩特监狱煤矿	Xilin Hot Prison 锡林浩特市监狱	<p>Farm (currently Baiyin Xilei Pastures). Maodeng Pastures was incorporated into an LRD, creating the Maodeng Laogai Pastures. At end of 1965 Maodeng Pastures was disbanded. In 1970 Xi League LRD disbanded. In 1973, at the site of the former PSB farm, Xi League est. Prov. No. 2 RTL. At end of 1974, also est. Prov. No. 3 LRD. In 1980, No. 2 RTL and No. 3 LRD were incorporated into the Xi League, administered by the PSB, and renamed Xilin Gol League LRD. In 1981 LRD and RTL placed under management of the Xi League Bureau of Justice. Xi League Hadatu LRD est. at the end of 1983, disbanded in 1986 and renamed Xi League LRD; Oct. 1990 began construction on the LRD fuel base (now Prison Section No. 3); Began construction of Xi League LRD Brickyard in Mar. 1993 (now Prison Section No. 2). Renamed Xilin Gol League LRD in June 1994. Given present name Jan. 11, 1995.</p> <p>地点: 锡林郭勒盟中央大街 邮编: 026000 电话: 0479-8225600 占地 57 平方公里。1952 年 5 月, 锡盟公安处内设劳改科, 下设巴彦胡硕农牧场和菜园两个生产点; 1953 年正式命名察哈尔盟开办的农场为万寿滩劳改农场(设在现锡明太仆寺旗万寿滩), 1955 年察哈尔盟又组建多伦县黑风河劳改农场; 1958 年 10 月锡盟察合并后, 察盟劳改队、万寿滩劳改农场、黑风河劳改农场全部合并到锡盟; 1959 年成立锡盟劳改改造管教支队; 1963 年底, 巴彦胡硕劳改农牧场划归种畜场(现白音锡勒牧场), 毛登牧场划归劳改支队, 成立于毛登劳改牧场; 1965 底毛登牧场被撤销, 1970 年锡盟劳改支队被撤销; 1973 年锡盟劳改重新复建, 在原公安农场的基础上筹建内蒙古第二劳教队, 1974 年底又成立了内蒙古第三劳改队; 1980 年第二劳教队和第三劳改队划归锡盟, 公安处管辖, 更名为“锡林郭勒盟劳动改造管教队”; 1981 年, 劳改、劳教分设, 划归锡盟司法处领导; 1983 年底成立锡盟哈达图劳改支队, 86 年撤销, 更名为锡盟劳改队; 1990 年 10 年筹建劳改队燃料基地(现三监区), 1993 年 3 月开始筹建锡盟劳改队东山砖厂(现二监区); 1994 年 6 月更名为锡林郭勒盟劳改支队; 1995 年 1 月 11 日锡盟劳改支队更名为锡林郭勒锡林浩特监狱。</p>

Inner Mongolia Aut. Region 内蒙古自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*15-18	Unknown 不详	Auhan Prison 敖汉监狱	Chifeng City 赤峰市
*15-19	Unknown 不详	Bao'anzhao JOD 保安沼少年犯管教所	Jalaid Banner 扎赉特旗
*15-20	Unknown 不详	Huolin Gol City Prison 霍林郭勒市 监狱	Huolin Gol City 霍林郭勒市
*15-21	Xinhua Farm 新华农场	Linhai Prison 临海监狱	Linhai County 临海县
*15-22	Unknown 不详	Minzu Town Prison 民族乡监狱	Location: Bayannur League Postal Code: 015115 Tel: 0478-5541015 地点: 巴彦淖尔盟 邮编: 015115 电话: 0478-5541015
*15-23	Unknown 不详	Provincial No. 2 JOD 省第二少年犯管教所	Location: Wutaqi, Jalaid Banner Postal Code: 137611 地点: 扎赉特旗乌塔其 邮编:137611?
*15-24	Unknown 不详	Xinghe County Prison 兴和县监狱	Location: Houhe, Xinghe County, Ulaanchab League Postal Code: 013650 Tel: 0474-7209703 地点: 乌兰察布盟兴和县后河 邮编: 013650 电话: 0474-7209703
劳教所 RTL Camps			
150-25	Unknown 不详	Baotou RTL 包头市劳教所	Location: Xishuiquan, Baotou City Postal Code: 014010 Tel: 0472-2125911 Quarries stone materials. Housed 1,373 prisoners in 1984. 地点: 包头市西水泉 邮编: 014010 电话: 0472-2125911 采石场。1984 年有 1,373 犯人。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
150-26	Unknown 不详	Chifeng City RTL 赤峰市劳教所	<p>Location: Qiaoxi Blvd., Chifeng City Postal Code: 024000 Tel: 0476-842095 Est. 1958. Area of 43 mu. Housing and other buildings area 2000 m2, Designed to hold 700 inmates . Detains on average over 600 inmates per year. 7 branches, 3 LRCs, 75 police, 20 staff. 地点: 赤峰市桥西大街 邮编: 024000 电话: 0476-842095 始建于 1958 年, 占地 43 亩, 房屋建筑面积 2000 平方米, 核定容纳劳教人员 700 人, 年平均 600 余名。设七个科、三个大队, 干警 75 名, 工人 20 名。</p>
150-27	Unknown 不详	Hailar RTL 海拉尔劳教所	<p>Location: 2 Jindun Road, Hailar District, Hulun Buir City Postal Code: 021008 Tel: 0470-8275033/ 8252131—3248/8277139/0470-8273768 Est. 1955, area 622.5 mu, floor space 17,000 m2. Can house 800 inmates. Accepts RTL inmates from Hulun Buir City's 13 banners and cities. Includes 8 branches, 4 LRCs and 1 pasture. 173 police, 12 labor personnel. Housed 751 prisoners in 1989, 905 in 1990, 543 in 1991 and 730 in 1992. 地点: 呼伦贝尔市海拉尔区金盾路 2 号 邮编: 021008 电话: 0470-8275033 /8252131—3248/ 8277139 0470-8273768 始建于 1955 年, 占地 622.5 亩, 房屋建筑面积 1.7 万平方米, 设计收容规模 800 人, 负担呼伦贝尔市 13 个旗市劳教人员的收容。现有八个科、四个大队和一个牧场, 在职干警 173 名, 工勤人员 12 名。1989 年关押犯人 751 人, 90 年 905 人, 91 年 543 人, 1992 年 730 人。生产红砖。</p>
150-28	Unknown 不详	Hohhot Women's RTL 呼和浩特女子劳教所	<p>Location: Shuaijia Jingzijie Village, Xiaoheihe District Government, S. Hohhot City Postal Code: 010070 Tel: 0471-5692964 Also known as Inner Mongolia RTL .Est.1995, holds 700 female RTL inmates. One LRC has 10 police and 70 inmates. 地点: 呼市南端小黑河地区政府帅家营子街乡 邮编: 010070 电话:0471-5692964 又名内蒙古劳教所。1995 建年, 累计收容各类女性劳教人员 700 余人。一大队现有干警 10 名, 劳教人员 70 多名。</p>

Inner Mongolia Aut. Region 内蒙古自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
150-29	Pasture 牧场	Tumuji RTL 图牧吉劳教所	Location: Jalaidd Banner, Hinggan League Postal Code: 137321 Tel: 0482-6710251 Includes seven LRCs and a pasture. 地点: 兴安盟扎赉特旗 邮编: 137321 电话: 0482-6710251 下设七个大队, 附设牧场。
150-30	Calcium Carbide Plant 电石厂	Wuhai RTL 乌海劳教所	Location: 21 km from Hai District, Wuhai City Postal Code: 016000 Tel: 0473-2886859 RTL administered by Aut. Region. Calcium Carbide Plant est. in cooperation with Xilafeng Industrial Park. 地点: 乌海市海區 21 公里处 邮编: 016000 电话: 0473-2886859 是自治区直属劳教所。电石厂为与商家合作在西来峰工业园建立的。
150-31	Dongtucheng Farm 东土城农场	Wuyuan RTL 五原劳教所	Location: Wuyuan County, Bayan Nur League Postal Code: 015112 Tel: 0478-5212343 Originally the Dongtucheng RTL, in Nov. 2001 changed to current name Includes five LRCs. 地点: 巴彦淖尔盟五原县 邮编: 015112 电话: 0478-5212343 原名东土城劳教所, 2001 年 11 月更名为现名, 共设 5 个大队。
150-32	Carton Plant; Milk Cow Breeding Enterprise; Road stone materials processing 纸箱厂; 奶牛养殖业; 路岩石来料加工	Xi League RTL 锡盟劳教所	Location: Xilin Gol League Rebuilt in 1981. Area 0.8 km ² , total floor space 5,367 m ² . Accepts RTL inmates from entire league. Only bilingual RTL, uses Mongolian and Mandarin languages. Employs 43 police 33 male and 10 female, 31 (72%) are Mongolian. Can house up to 300 inmates, annually has about 100. Has 3 main enterprises: a carton plant, milk cow breeding enterprise, and road stone materials processing. The road stone materials processing enterprise has an income of less than 140,000 RMB. 地点: 锡林郭勒盟

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			81 年改建, 占地 0.8 平方公里, 总建筑面积 5367 平方米。收容全盟 12 个旗县(市) 劳教人员。唯一使用蒙汉双语的劳教所。干警 43 人, 男警 33 人, 女警 10 人, 蒙族警 31 人, 占 72%。收容规模 300 人, 常年 100 人左右。有 3 个产业: 纸箱厂、奶牛养殖业及路岩石来料加工。路岩石来料加工 收入 14 万元以上。
情况不明的劳教所 RTL Camps with unconfirmed information			
*150-33	Unknown 不详	Arun Banner RTL 阿荣旗劳教所	Location: Hulun Buir League Tel: 0470-4222643 地点: 呼伦贝尔盟 电话: 0470-4222643
*150-34	Unknown 不详	Fengzhen RTL 丰镇劳教所	Fengzhen City 丰镇市
*150-35	Unknown 不详	Hohhot RTL 呼和浩特市 劳教所	Location: Huqing Highway, Hohhot City Postal Code: 010070 Tel: 0471-5150079 地点: 呼和浩特市呼清公路 邮编: 010070 电话: 0471-5150079
*150-36	Unknown 不详	Ji'ning RTL 集宁劳教所	Ji'ning City 集宁市
*150-37	Unknown 不详	Tongliao City RTL 通辽市劳教所	Location: Minhang Rd., Tongliao City Postal Code: 028000 Tel: 0475-8618044 Area 90 mu. 地点: 通辽市民航路 邮编: 028000 电话: 0475-8618044 占地 90 余亩。
*150-38	Unknown 不详	Ulaan Chab RTL 乌盟劳教所	Location: Xinsheng Rd., Ulaan Chab League Postal Code: 012000 Tel: 0474-8281166 地点: 乌兰察布盟新生路 邮编: 012000 电话: 0474-8281166

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
16-01	Cement Factory; Valve Plant; Labor Service Processing Plant 水泥厂 阀门厂 劳务加工厂	Changzhou Prison 常州监狱	<p>Location: Zhuze Town, Changzhou City Postal Code: 213355 Tel: 0519-7720201 / 7721017 Fax: 0519-2661357 .Est. 1952. Located on the borders of Liyang, Jintan, and Jurong cities. Largest prison in the province. Employs 1,085 People's Police and 898 workers. In an average year holds roughly 7,000 inmates (of which 800 are female). New inmates about 2,000 annually, most are first-time offenders from Jiangsu prov. 3 enterprises: Cement factory with annual production of 600,000 tons; Valve Plant that produces 100 mil. yuan worth of valves; Processing plant with 3-4,000 workers, total assets and output combined worth 240 mil yuan. 地点:常州市竹箠镇 邮编:213355 电话: 0519-7720201/7721017 传真:0519-2661357</p> <p>江苏省常州监狱始建于 1952 年,地处溧阳、金坛、句容三市交界处,是全省最大的监狱。全监在职民警 1085 名,职工 898 名,常年关押罪犯 7000 人左右(其中女犯 800 名)。新犯年均 2000 人左右,为江苏省押犯数之首。企业有三个:年产 60 万吨以上的水泥厂,年销售 1 亿元以上的阀门厂,还有 3000 到 4000 人规模的劳务加工厂,总资产和年产值都在 2.4 亿元左右。</p>
16-02	Dingshan Cement Plant 丁山水泥厂	Dingshan Prison 丁山监狱	<p>Location: 245 N. Dingshan Rd., Dingshu Town, Yixing City Postal Code: 224221 Tel: 0510-7415027 / 7402842 Fax: 0510-7425846 Est. in 1951. Formerly Prov. No. 3 LRD. Has 5 jail sections and 2 companies. Produces 300,000 tons of cement per year. 地点:宜兴市丁蜀镇丁山北路 245 号 邮编: 224221 电话: 0510-7415027/ 7402842 传真: 0510-7425846 建于 1951 年,曾称省第三劳改队,内设 5 个监区、2 个公司。年产 30 万吨水泥。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
16-03	Unknown 不详	Gaochun Prison 高淳监狱	<p>Location: Huashan, Gaochun County, Nanjing City Postal Code: 211308 Tel: 025-57375551 Fax: 025-57375565 Est. 1969. Originally called Prov. No. 17 LRGB, renamed Prov. Gaochun Prison in 1994. 5 jail sections. 地点: 南京市高淳县花山 邮编: 211308 电话: 025-57375551 传真: 025-57375565 建于 1969 年, 始称江苏省第十七劳改队, 1994 年更名为江苏省高淳监狱, 下设五个监区。</p>
16-04	Gaoyou Farm 高邮农场	Gaoyou Prison 高邮监狱	<p>Location: Gaoyou County 地点: 高邮县</p>
16-05	Wutuhe Farm 五图河农场	Guanyun Prison 灌云监狱	<p>Location: Qidaogou, Guanyun County Postal Code: 222225 Tel: 0518-8613012 Fax: 0518-8611497 Est. September 3, 1951. Total area 75.3 km², more than 60,000 mu cultivated land, more than 12,000 mu forest, more than 20,000 mu aquaculture. 7 jail sections, spread out among 5 detention areas. 地点: 灌云县七道沟 邮编: 222225 电话: 0518-8613012 传真: 0518-8611497 建于 1951 年 9 月 3 日, 总面积 75.3 平方公里, 其中耕地 6 万余亩, 林地 1.2 万余亩, 水产养殖 2 万余亩。监区 7 个, 分布在五个关押点。</p>
16-06	Hongze Farm; Hongxing Chemical Plant 洪泽农场; 洪兴化工厂	Hongzehu Prison 洪泽湖监狱	<p>Location: Hongze Farm, Sihong County Postal Code: 223932 Tel: 0527-6471101 Fax: 0527-6471044 Est. 1952, as the Xinren Farm, under the E. China Military and Political Committee and the PSB. In 1954 the name changed to N. Construction Farm. In 1956 the farm was divided into 5 farms: Dayou, Dongzhi, Minsheng, Xindang, and Chaohe. These farms were also collectively referred to as the N. 5 Farms. In 1965 the N. 5 Farms exchanged prisoners with Honghu Farm in Sihong County. In 1966, officially est. 6 the Prov. State-run Hongze Farm. This farm changed names successively to Prov. no. 1 LRD, Prov. Huaiyang Prison, and Prov.</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
16-06 (接上)			<p>Hongzehu Prison. Had 4 detainment sites, 15 prison sections and 2,340 inmates. In accordance with the Prov. Bureau's "10-1-5" program, all of the prison's 4 permanent detention sites will be gradually scaled down to 1. The number of inmates will be kept around 2,200. Annual output roughly 500 mil yuan. mainly engaged in agricultural production and processing, seeds market, industrial machinery, chemical production, and clothing.</p> <p>地点: 泗洪县洪泽农场, 邮编: 223932 电话: 0527-6471101 传真: 0527-6471044</p> <p>前身是 1952 年在滨海县境内组建、隶属华东军政委员会公安部的新人农场。1954 年新人农场更名为苏北建设农场。1956 年撤销建设农场, 分别成立大有东直、民生、新荡、潮河五个劳改农场(俗称“北五场”)。1965 年五个劳改农场(北五场), 与泗洪县境内的洪泽湖农场对调。1966 年, 正式成立江苏省地方国、营洪泽农场; 对内先后更名为“江苏省第一劳动改造管教支队”、江苏省淮阴监狱、江苏省洪泽湖监狱。有关押点 4 个, 分监区 15 个、押犯 2340 人。根据省局“十一五”规划, 全监永久性关押点将由目前 4 个逐步收缩到 1 个, 关押规模保持在 2200 人左右。年产值在 5 亿元左右, 监狱主要从事农业生产、农产品加工、机械工业、化工生产、种子市场、服装生产等。</p>
16-07	Hongze Farm 洪泽农场	Huaiyin Prison 淮阴监狱	<p>Location: Che Intersection, Sihong County, Huaiyin City Postal Code: 223932 Tel: 0527-6471101 Fax: 0527-6471044</p> <p>Est. 1977 and originally known as Prov. No. 1 LRD. Total area 9,147 ha, 6,332 ha cultivated land, 800 ha forest, 77 ha aquaculture. Has 7 enterprises, fixed assets of 280 mil yuan, annual output of 210 mil yuan. Produces 75,000 tons of grain, 10,000 tons of rice and wheat varieties, 13,000 tons of rice, 1.5 mil head of poultry, 750 tons of vegetables, and 10,000 tons of fodder per year. Production includes machinery, chemicals, livestock and birds, fodder, clothing, and agricultural byproducts. Machinery enterprise mainly produces "Jinling" brand wrenches, box wrenches, pincers, clamps, and other kinds of tools.</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
16-07 (接上)			<p>Main chemical products include serial salicylic acid products. Also produces various kinds of compound feeds for domestic animals and "Bailu" brand duck meat. Clothing products include men's and women's casual clothing, woven clothes and sleepwear. Agricultural products include "Maihua" brand rice, flour and food products. Includes Jiangsu Jianhuai Tools Co. Ltd., with fixed assets of 50 mil yuan. Wrenches and box wrenches sell well in Europe, the U.S., the Middle East and southeast Asia.</p> <p>地点: 淮阴市泗洪县车路口 邮编: 223932 电话: 0527-6471101 传真: 0527-6471044</p> <p>1977 年建, 原省第一劳改支队。占 9147 公顷, 耕地 6332 公顷, 林地 800 公顷, 水产养殖 77 公顷。有 7 个企业, 2.8 亿元固定资产, 年产值约 2.1 亿元。年产粮食 7.5 万吨、稻麦良种 1 万吨、大米 1.3 万吨、家禽 150 万只、蔬菜 750 吨、饲料 1 万吨。生产机械、化工、畜禽、饲料、服装、农副产品。机械行业主要生产"金陵"牌扳手、套筒扳手、钳类、夹具类等; 化工行业有水杨酸系列产品; 畜禽行业有各种家畜复合饲料、"百路"牌鸭肉及分割鸭肉制品; 服装行业生产男女休闲服、针织服装、各式睡衣; 农副产品有"麦华"牌大米、面粉、食品等。下设江苏江淮工具有限公司, 固定资产 5 千万元, 活扳手系列, 套筒扳手系列等产品销欧美、中东和东南亚。</p>
16-08	<p>Cement No.1 Factory; Cement No.2 Factory 水泥一厂 水泥二厂</p>	<p>Jiangning Prison 江宁监狱</p>	<p>Location: Xinzhuang Chunhua Village, Jiangning District, Nanjing City Postal Code: 211122</p> <p>Area 967,000 m². In Jul. 1958 est. Nanjing RTL Dalianshan Quarries, under Nanjing PSB. 1985 became Jiangsu Prov. No. 24 LRD along with Dalianshan RTL. Jan. 1987 Nanjing Yangmeitang, Shifosi RTL, and Dalianshan RTL merged to become Jiangsu Prov. Dalianshan RTL/Jiangsu Prov. No. 24 LRD . Constructed under Jiangsu Prov. Judicial Dept Labor Camp Authority. 1994 Jiangsu Prov. No. 24 LRD was renamed Jiangsu Prov. Jiangning Prison. July 2000 separated from Dalianshan RTL, still controlled by Prov. Prison Authority.</p> <p>地点: 南京市江宁区淳化乡新庄 邮编: 211122</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			监狱占地 96.7 万平方米。前身为 1958 年 7 月成立的“南京市劳动教养大连山采石场”，隶属于南京市公安局。1985 年起收押罪犯，成立“江苏省第二十四劳动改造管教支队”，与大连山劳教所合署；1987 年 1 月南京市杨梅塘和石佛寺劳教所与大连山劳教所合并，成立“江苏省大连山劳教所”并与“江苏省第二十四劳动改造管教支队”合署，划归江苏省司法厅劳动教养管理局管理，1994 年“江苏省第二十四劳动改造管教支队”定名为“江苏省江宁监狱”。2000 年 7 月江宁监狱与大连山劳教所分离分立，分别独立建制，隶属于江苏省监狱管理局。
16-09	Cement Factory; Clothing Company 水泥厂 服装公司	Jinling Prison 金陵监狱	Location: Jinsigang, Outside Zhongshan Gate, Nanjing City Postal Code: 211135 Tel: 025-84128101 Fax: 025-84129851 Est. Dec. 1983. Currently employs 500 People's Police. Mainly produces cement and clothes. 地点：南京市中山门外金丝岗 邮编：211135 电话：025-84128101 传真：025-84129851 建于 1983 年 12 月，现有民警 500 余名，主要生产水泥和服装。
16-10	Wanshan Coal Mine; Cement Factory; Clothing Factory 湾山煤矿 湾山水泥厂 服装厂	Jurong Prison 句容监狱	Location: Xiashu Town, Jurong City Postal Code: 212412 Tel: 0511-7739249 Fax: 0511-7731090-8039 Est. 1973, managed by prov. government. Area of about 3.4 km ² . Medium security prison. Includes 7 large jail sections and 23 small jail sections. Mar. 1999 Wanshan cement plant lost money and merged with Shuanglong Group Co. (see also <i>Longtan Prison</i> : code 23-26) Prison products include garments and cement. 地点：句容市下蜀镇 邮编：212412 电话：0511-7739249 传真：0511-7731090-8039 建于 1973 年，省直属监狱，占地约 3.4 平方公里，中度警戒等级监狱，设监区 7 个，分监区 23 个。1999 年 3 月，将亏损的湾山水泥厂整合到双龙集团公司（参见龙潭监狱-code-23-26）。监狱生产包括服装加工，水泥生产等。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
16-11	Zhuangzhu Farm; Zhuze Coal Mine; Clothing Factory; Bearing No.1 Plant; Bearing No.2 Plant; Casting Plant 庄渚农场; 竹责煤矿; 服装厂; 轴承一厂; 轴承二厂; 铸造厂	Liyang Prison 溧阳监狱	Location: Shezhu Town, Liyang City Postal Code: 213346 Tel: 0519-7591010 Est. 1951. Formerly called Provincial No. 7 LRGB and Prov. No. 6 Prison. A large-scale agricultural prison. Shezhu Farm is in S. Liyang, Zhuze Coal Mine is in N. Liyang. 9 km ² arable land. Total area 17.5 km ² . Enterprises include clothing, bearing factories, and casting plant. Produced coal before the 1970s. Currently produces a large quantity of valves for export. 地点: 溧阳市社渚镇 邮编: 213346 电话: 0519-7591010 始建于1951年,曾称省第7劳改队,省第六监狱。是个大型农村监狱。溧阳南部有社渚农场,北部有竹箐煤矿。农场耕地面积9平方公里。总面积17.5平方公里。监狱企业设服装厂、轴承一厂、轴承二厂。铸造厂等。70年代之前生产煤,现生产大量阀门出口。
16-12	Jiangsu Shuanglongtan Group (Originally Longtan Cement Plant) 江苏双龙潭集团公司(原龙潭水泥厂)	Longtan Prison 龙潭监狱	Location: Zhuzishan, Longtan Town, E. suburb of Nanjing City Postal Code: 210034 Tel: 025-85701427 Fax: 025-57781347 Est. 1952. Total area 2.44 km ² . Large-sized medium-security prison. 20 jail sections. State-run large-sized group enterprise. Predecessors were Longtan Cement Plant and Longtan Heavy-Duty Machinery Factory. Began producing cement in 1958. In 1998, Jinling Cement Plant (Jinling Prison) and Wanshan Cement Plant (Jurong Prison) broke off to form separate companies. Rearranged assets with Dalianshan Cement Plant (Jiangning Prison). Became biggest cement manufacturing enterprise in Jiangsu Province. Has several new-model revolving-kiln production lines. Produces 3 mil tons common silicon, No. 425 slag, and No. 525 cement yearly.. Total group assets 1.5 bil yuan. The particularly large-scale building group produces 3 mil tons of cement per year.. Leading product "Shuanghou" brand cement. "Baozhu" brand electromechanical integrated cement machine equipment is sold

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
16-12 (接上)	<p>Jiangsu Shuanglongtan Group (Originally Longtan Cement Plant) 江苏双龙潭集团公司(原龙潭水泥厂)</p>	<p>Longtan Prison 龙潭监狱</p>	<p>throughout China. 地点: 南京东郊龙潭镇珠子山 邮编: 210034 电话: 025-85701427 传真: 025-57781347 始建于 1952 年, 占地 2.44 平方公里, 大型中等警戒等级监狱, 有二十个监区, 国有大型企业集团, 公司前身为龙潭水泥厂和龙潭重型机械厂。水泥生产始于 1958 年, 1998 年分别与金陵水泥厂(金陵监狱)和湾山水泥厂(句容监狱)实施联合, 又与大连山水泥厂(江宁监狱)实施资产重组, 成为省最大的水泥生产企业, 拥有多条新型旋窑生产线, 年产普硅、矿渣 425#、525# 水泥 300 万吨, 集团资产总额达到 15 亿元, 年生产水泥 300 万吨的特大型建材集团。主导产品“双猴”牌水泥, 所产“宝珠”牌机电仪一体化水泥机械成套设备销往全国。</p>
16-13	<p>Xinsheng Factory; Knit Sweater Factory 新生工厂 羊毛衫厂</p>	<p>Nanjing Prison 南京监狱</p>	<p>Location: 9 Ningshuang Rd., Tiexinqiao Town, Nanjing City Postal Code: 210012 Tel: 025-52891169 Originally Jiangning Criminal Training Center. Est. 1905 under the Qing Dynasty. In 1955 changed name to Prov. No. 1 Prison, in 1992 took on current name. Originally located at 32 Laohu Bridge in Nanjing District. Also called Laohu Bridge Prison. In Mar. 1999 moved to 9 Ningshuang Rd. in Nanjing City. High-security prison, detains serious offenders serving 10 years or more. 14 jail sections, 364 People's Police, hold 2600 inmates in an average year. Female inmates produced garments and textiles, but prison stopped detaining females in 2003. Male prisoners produce machinery for export to Hong Kong. 地点: 南京市铁心桥镇宁双路 9 号 邮编: 210012 电话: 025-52891169 其前身是清政府于 1905 年设立的“江宁罪犯习艺所”, 1955 年改为江苏省第一监狱, 1992 年更名为江苏省南京监狱。原址位于南京市老虎桥 32 号, 俗称“老虎桥监狱”。1999 年 3 月迁至南京市宁双路 9 号。高等级警戒监狱, 关押刑期在 10 年以上的重刑犯监狱, 设有 14 个监区, 现有民警 364 人, 年均关押犯人 2600 人。女犯(于 03 年迁出)从事服装、纺织品生产, 男犯生产机床, 销往香港。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
16-14	Unknown 不详	Nanjing Women's Prison 南京女子监狱	<p>Location: 9 Ningshuang Rd., Tiexinqiao Town, Yuhuatai District, Nanjing City Postal Code: 210012</p> <p>Built in 2000, took present name in Jan. 2003. Area 30 mu, building area 17 thousand m². Capacity for 1400 inmates. 165 police, including 150 female officers. 1.1% inmates with sentences less than 2 yrs, 17.7% have 2-5 yr sentences, 18.1% have 5-7 yrs, 15.9% have 7-10yrs., 14.4% have 10-12yrs. 9.6% have 12-15 yrs., 10% with 15 yrs or more, 7.8% have life sentences, 4.5% have postponed death sentences, most inmates from Jiangsu, about ¼ from other prov. Each year, 33% paroled or death sentence commuted, all inmates have chance for parole within 3 years. About 5% receive parole.</p> <p>地点: 南京市雨花台区铁心桥镇宁双路9号 邮编: 210012</p> <p>2000年兴建, 2003年1月正式挂牌并定名为南京女子监狱。占地为30亩, 建筑面积1.7万平方米, 关押容量1400人左右, 干警165人, 其中女警150人。2年以下徒刑的犯人占1.1%, 2至5年的占17.7%, 5至7年的占18.1%, 7至10年的占15.9%, 10至12年的占14.4%, 12至15年的占9.6%, 15年以上的占10%, 无期徒刑的占7.8%, 死缓的占4.5%。外省籍犯约占1/4。监狱的减刑、假释的比例为33%, 每年有33%人获减刑或假释。3年内有一次减刑或假释机会。假释的约占5%。</p>
16-15	Nantong Knitting & Dyeing Factory; Xinsheng Weaving Facotry 南通针织染织厂 新生织布厂	Nantong Prison 南通监狱	<p>Location: 63 Haodong Rd., Nantong City Postal Code: 226001 Tel: 0513-5518101 Fax: 0513-5512014</p> <p>Construction began during Qing Dynasty. Originally named Tongzhou Internal and External No. 2 Forbidden Area. During the Republic of China period called Nantong Prison. After 1949, Subei Nantong Administrative District Prison, then Nantong District LRD 1 LRC, then Nantong City PSB LRD. In 1959 the LRD moved from city center to suburbs. In 1964 entire prison moved to present location. In 1984 renamed "Jiangsu No. 18 LRD. In 1994 changed to present name.. High-security prison surrounded by a river. Area 106,000 m², connected to the outside by an iron bridge. Houses about 2,500 criminals in 9 jail</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
16-15 (接上)			<p>sections. Produces cotton textiles. Began exporting products in 1983. In 1988 became a national secondary enterprise. From 1983 to 1988, its output value totaled 180 mil yuan, with exports valued at 110 mil yuan and earned foreign currency of US\$28.5 mil. Products exported to Japan, U.S. and Germany.</p> <p>地点: 南通市濠东路 63 号 邮编: 226001 电话: 0513-5518101 传真: 0513-5512014</p> <p>始建于前清, 史称“通州内外二禁”。民国时期曾称“南通监狱”。1949年后, 先后为: 苏北南通行政区监狱、南通区劳改支队一大队、南通市公安局劳改队、江苏省第十八劳改队。”1959年劳改队从原市中心向郊区搬迁。1964年全部搬迁至现在的濠东路 63 号。1984年更名为江苏省第十八劳动改造支队, 1994年更名为江苏省南通监狱。高警戒监狱, 四周有警戒河, 河内占地 10.6 万平方米, 一座铁桥与外相连。犯人 2500 名左右, 9 个监区。生产棉纺织品。83 年开始出口。88 年成为国家二级企业。83 至 88 年总产值 1.8 亿元, 出口金额 1.1 亿元, 挣外币 2850 万美元。产品出口到日、美、德。</p>
16-16	Unknown 不详	Nantong Women's Prison 南通女子监狱	<p>Location: 63 Haodong Rd., Nantong City Postal Code: 226001 Tel: 0513-85516140 ext. 2362, 0513-85117336</p> <p>Predecessor was Women's Branch of Nantong Prison. Formally established on Feb. 11, 2003. Houses over 1,500 prisoners, 159 police, of which 157 are female. Has 6 jail sections.</p> <p>地点: 南通市濠东路 63 号 邮编: 226001 电话: 0513-85516140 转 2362, 0513-85117336</p> <p>前身为南通监狱女子分监。2003年 2 月 11 日正式成立。现有女性押犯 1500 余名, 干警 159 名, 其中女性 157, 设 6 个监区。</p>
16-17	Dahu Cement Plant 大湖水泥厂	Pengcheng Prison 彭城监狱	<p>Location: Eastern suburb of Xuzhou City Postal Code: 221004 Tel: 0516-3461598 Fax: 0516-3562265</p> <p>Area 200,000 m². 9 jail areas. A minimum-security prison. Mainly houses criminals serving sentences of less than 10 years. Originally called Yunhu Prison, changed to present name on Sept. 11, 2001.</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
16-17 (接上)			<p>地点: 徐州市东郊 邮编: 221004 电话: 0516-3461598 传真: 0516-3562265 占地 20 万平方米。有 9 个监区。为低等级警戒监狱, 主要关押 10 年以下刑期的罪犯。原名云湖监狱, 2001 年 9 月 11 日更为现名。</p>
16-18	Ji'nan Farm 暨南农场	Prov. JOD 省少年管教所	<p>Location: Ji'nan Town, Jurong City, Zhenjiang City Postal Code: 212407 Tel:0511-7203111 Fax: 0511-7203281 Est. Aug. 1954. One of the first 9 JODs in China. Former location was in Langxi County, Anhui Province, at that time organizational level of LRC. In 1960, moved to Ji'nan farm within Jurong City. Disbanded in Dec. 1968. In 1974 regained JOD title. One of 31 prisons in China opened to the public by the Ministry of Justice. 7 large jail sections, 15 small jail sections and employs 416 People's Police. 地点: 镇江市句容市暨南镇 邮编: 212407 电话: 0511-7203111 传真: 0511-7203281 始建于 1954 年 8 月, 是全国首批 9 个少管所之一。原址安徽省郎溪县, 建制为大队级。1960 年迁至句容市境内暨南农场。1968 年 12 月撤销, 1974 年恢复省少年管教所名称。是司法部确定的全国 31 个对外开放的监所之一。现有 7 个监区、15 个分监区、在职民警 416 人。</p>
16-19	Xiaomaoshan Ceramics 小茅山陶瓷厂	Prov. No. 2 JOD 省第二少年管教所	<p>Location: Xiaomaoshan, Jurong City, Zhenjiang City Postal Code: 212416 Tel: 0511-7612144 Formed on Nov. 1, 1985 with the merging of Gucheng JOD and Xiaomaoshan Ceramics Factory. Changed to present name in May 1986. 423 guards, 3,600 juvenile inmates, most serving sentences of 10 years or more, one of Zhenjiang city's 4 large prisons. Produces ceramics, sanitary fittings. 地点: 镇江市句容市小茅山 邮编: 212416 电话: 0511-7612144 1985 年 11 月 1 日, 由原古城少年犯管教所和原小茅山陶瓷厂合并组成。1986 年 5 月更名为现名。现有干警 423 名, 关押犯人 3600 多人, 大多为被判处十年以上徒刑的重刑少年犯, 是镇江市四大监狱之一。生产陶瓷、卫生洁具。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
16-20	Nanjing No. 4 Machine Tool Works; Casting Plant 南京市第四 机床厂 铸造厂	Pukou Prison 浦口监狱	<p>Location: Shifosi, Pukou District, Nanjing City Postal Code: 210032 Tel: 025-58851813</p> <p>Provincial high-security prison. Est. Dec. 1957. Total area 827,000 m². Machine tool works est. 1960, area 699,000 m², construction area 120,000 m, fixed assets 52.66 mil yuan. Products include ordinary axle-rotating drilling machines, multi-direction axle-rotating drilling machines, columned upright drilling machines, digitally-controlled bent axle spear bores, large-diameter tapping machines, digitally-controlled worktables, serial board-cutting machines, curving machines, vertical drilling machines, level grinding machines, high-accuracy rod-connecting boring machines.</p> <p>地点: 南京市浦口区石佛寺 邮编: 210032 电话: 025-58851813</p> <p>省高等级警戒监狱。始建于1957年12月,面积82.7万平方米。机床厂建于1960年,占地69.9万平方米,建筑面积12万平方米,固定资产5266万元。生产普通摇臂钻床、万向摇臂钻床、方柱立式钻床产品及数控曲轴油孔枪钻、大规格攻丝机、数控工作台、系列剪板机、折弯机、座标立式镗钻床、平面研磨机、高精度连杆镗床等产品。</p>
16-21	Xinhua Machine Works 新华机械厂	Suzhou Prison 苏州监狱	<p>Location of prison: West of Xiangmen Bridge, Xiangcheng District, Suzhou City</p> <p>Holds serious male offenders, high-security prison. Est. 1910. Originally called Suzhou Model Prison. 1939 renamed "Shizikou (Lion's Mouth)" Prison. Renamed Prov. No. 3 Prison in 1956. Name changed to Suzhou Prison in July 1994. Includes 4 large jail sections and 13 small jail sections. Produces machine tools. Prison will moved from original location at 10 Cang St. to a new site in Huangdai Town. New site area 360 mu, total building area 140,000 m². Can hold 4,000 inmates. Total project investment 417 mil yuan.</p> <p>监狱地点: 苏州市相城区黄埭镇</p> <p>关押重刑男犯的高等级警戒监狱。始建于1910年,原名苏州模范监狱,1939年</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			<p>改名为“狮子口”监狱。1956年定名为省第三监狱，1994年7月更名为苏州监狱。设4个监区和13个分监区。生产机床。监狱将由原址仓街10号迁建黄埭镇新址。新建区总面积约360亩，总建筑面积为140000平方米，设计关押犯人4000人，项目总投资4.17亿元。</p>
16-22	<p>Xinsheng Weaving Plant; LeatherShoe Plant 新生织布厂 皮鞋厂</p>	<p>Tongzhou Prison 通州监狱</p>	<p>Location: Huanben Town, Tongzhou City Postal Code: 226336 Tel: 0513-2573422 Fax: 0513-2573021 Construction began Aug. 1951, called Nantong LRD, under the Nantong District PSB Commissioner's Office. Contained 2 LRCs, one of which did made hand-woven goods in Nantong City, the other did farming at Huangben Su. Feb. 1969 entire organizational system reclaimed by the army, changed name to PLA Nanjing Military Region Jiangsu Province Product Manufacturing Corps, Division 4, Regiment 22. Field staff and inmates are disbanded at this time. In 1975 Army leaves, land reclaimed for agriculture and placed under control of Prov. Agricultural Land Reclamation Bureau. Jan. 1984, to comply with requirements of the "Strike Hard" campaign, restored Laogai system, changed name to Prov. No. 21 LRD. Placed under authority of Nantong City government. Nov. 1986 put under authority of the Prov. Laogai Work Bureau. Dec. 1994 changed to present name. Also referred to as Prov. Huanben Farm. Located near Southern shore of Huanghai Sea. Area 11,000 mu, arable land 6,700 mu, total population of over 3,000. Minimum-security prison. 1 detention area, 8 independent jail sections. No. 9 LRT is a shoe factory. 地点：通州市环本镇 邮编：226336 电话：0513-2573422 传真：0513-2573021 通州监狱始建于1951年8月，称“南通劳改支队”，隶属于南通地区专员公署公安处。下设2个大队，一大队在南通市从事手工织布（即现南通监狱前身）、二大队在“环本荡”种田，支队部设在“环本荡”。1969年2月，整建制划给军垦，改称“中国人民解放军南京军区江苏省生产建设兵团第四师第二十二团”，在押犯和留</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
16-22 (接上)			场人员同时全部撤走。1975年,兵团撤销,转为农垦,隶属江苏省农垦局。1984年1月,为适应“严打”形势需要,恢复劳改建制,称“江苏省第二十一劳动改造管教支队”,隶属于南通市人民政府,1986年11月变更隶属关系,划归省劳改工作局。1994年12月更名为“江苏省通州监狱”。监狱对外称江苏省环本农场,地处通州市境内的南黄海之滨,占地11000亩,可耕地6700亩,总人口3000余人。是一所低警戒等级的监狱。现设有1个关押点,8个独立分监区。九中队为皮鞋厂。
16-23	Jianhua Machine Tool Works 建华机床厂	Wuxi Prison 无锡监狱	Location: 121 Wuqiao W. Rd., Wuxi Postal Code: 214044 Tel: 0510-2624287/ 3705081 Fax: 0510-2628179 Est. 1950, a high-security prison for serious offenders serving 10 years or more.. Machine Tool Works was est. in 1951. In 1958, began to produce accessories for machine tools. A key enterprise in accessories production. Total factory area 150,000 m ² , factory building area 45,100 m ² . Has 509 metal cutting machine tools, 23 forging and pressing machine tools. Fixed assets initial value 49.58 mil yuan, net value 23.8 mil yuan. Main products: 4-claw single motor chucks, 3-claw self-directional chucks, magnetic acetabulas and drill chucks. 地点: 江苏无锡吴桥西路121号 邮编: 214044 电话: 0510-2624287 / 3705081 传真: 0510-2628179 监狱建于1950年,是高警戒等级监狱,关押刑期十年以上的重刑犯。机床厂建于1951年,机床附件生产始于1958年,是重点企业。全厂占地15万平方米,厂房面积4.51万平方米,有金属切削机床509台、锻压机床23台。固定资产原值4958万元,固定资产净值2380万元。主要产品为四爪单动卡盘,三爪自定心卡盘,磁力吸盘及钻夹头等机床附件。
16-24	Xuzhou Pressure Machinery Stock Co. Ltd. (formerly Xuzhou Forging	Xuzhou Prison 徐州监狱	Location of prison: 184 Tongpei Rd., Xuzhou City Postal Code: 221002 Location of company: 22 Fuzhuang Rd., Xuzhou City Postal Code: 221004 Tel: 0516-5735900 (Prison); 0516-3560353 (Company) Fax: 0516-5733002 (Prison); 0516-3567450 (Company) Construction began Mar. 1939. 1946 changed name to Prov. No. 5

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
16-24 (接上)	and Pressure Equipment Plant) 徐州压力机械股 份有限公司 (原徐州锻压 设备厂)		<p>Prison. After 1949, est. Xuzhou People's Court Convict Education Center. 1951 changed name to Xuzhou City LRD. 1955 became Prov. No. 4 Prison. 1992 took on current name. Total area 160,000 m². High-security prison with 12 jail sections. Can hold hold 2,300 inmates. Large-scale industrial enterprise. Leading product hydraulic pressure machine, with more than 50 varieties and 400 specifications. Products sold to Europe, Southeast Asia, the Middle East, and Africa.</p> <p>监狱地点: 徐州市铜沛路 184 号 邮编: 221002 公司地址: 徐州市郭庄路 22 号 邮编: 221004 电话: 0516-5735900(监狱) 0516-3560353 (公司) 传真: 0516-5733002(监狱) 0516-3567450 (公司)</p> <p>始建于 1939 年 3 月, 1946 年改称“江苏省第五监狱”, 1948 年改为“江苏徐州监狱”。1949 年后, 建立“徐州市人民法院犯人教育所”, 1951 年改为“徐州市劳动改造队”, 1955 年更名为“江苏省第四监狱”, 1992 年至今称为江苏徐州监狱。占地 16 万平方米, 是高等级警戒监狱, 下设 12 个(分)监区。押犯量 2300 名。大型工业企业。主导产品是液压机, 有 50 余个品种 400 多个规格。产品销欧洲、东南亚、中东、非洲。</p>
16-25	Dazhong Farm 大中农场	Yancheng Prison 盐城监狱	<p>Location: Xianhe Town, Dafeng City, Yancheng City Postal Code: 224135 Tel: 0515-3482035 / 3964772(Plastics Factory) Fax: 0515-3514859/ 3517772(Plastics Factory)</p> <p>Est. Nov. 1950. Orig. called Dazhong Prison. Farm's total area 81. 2 km², with 5,080 ha cultivated land. Has more than 10 industrial units, including a wear-resistant casting factory, a temperature-controlled factory, a processing factory, a clothing factory, and Jiangsu Zhenzhong plastics plant. Main products: "Bilu" brand rice, "Jianghuai" brand superior-quality crops, "Daye" brand painting and lifting machines, "Xianhe" brand plastic products, "Dazhu" brand wear-resistant castings, etc.</p> <p>地点: 盐城市大丰市仙鹤镇 邮编: 224135 电话: 0515-3482035 / 3964772(塑料厂)</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
16-25 (接上)			传真:0515-3514859 /3517772(塑料厂) 始建于 1950 年 11 月, 原称大中监狱, 面积 81.2 平方公里, 其中耕地 5080 公顷。设有耐磨铸件厂、温控厂、加工厂、服装厂、江苏振中塑料厂等十余个工业单位。产品:“碧绿”牌精米和香米、“江淮”牌作物良种、“大野”牌烤漆房和举升机、“仙鹤牌”塑料制品、“大铸”牌耐磨铸件等。
16-26	Furong Tea Farm; Casting Plant; Special Steel Mill 芙蓉茶场 铸造厂 芙蓉特钢厂	Yixing Prison 宜兴监狱	Location: Furongsi, Yixing City Postal Code: 214232 Tel: 0510-7399189 Fax: 0510-7399138 Est. 1951. Prison's land area 414.4 ha. Has 2 detention areas and 8 jail sections, houses 2,800 inmates as of Aug. 2006. Has over 130 ha of tea gardens. Produces "Furong" brand tea in nearly 100 varieties. Annual output of dried tea leaves about 200 tons. 地点: 宜兴市芙蓉寺 邮编: 214232 电话: 0510-7399189 传真: 0510-7399138 始建于 1951 年, 面积 414.4 公顷。有关押地点 2 个, 监区 8 个, 06 年 8 月押犯数 2800 多名。有茶园 130 余公顷, 生产"芙蓉牌"系列近百品种。年产干茶 200 吨左右。
16-27	Zhenjiang Xinxin Factory 镇江新新工厂	Zhenjiang Prison 镇江监狱	Location: 7 Dantu Rd., Zhenjiang City Postal Code: 212003 Tel: 0511-4421500 Fax: 0511-4427650 Est. 1935, called Jiangsu No. 6 Prison. After being destroyed by fire, was rebuilt in 1946, and name changed to Jiangsu No. 2 Prison. 1949 became S. Prov. Zhenjiang Prison. Oct. 1951 changed to Zhenjiang District Prison. June 1955 became Prov. No. 2 Prison. 1993 took on current name. Has 16 small jail sections. Houses over 3,000 inmates. Xinxin Factory is a state-run medium-sized enterprise, with total assets of 60.7 mil yuan and an annual sales amount of 51.9 mil yuan. Produces "Jingjiang" brand iron nails (8,000 tons/year) and zinc-plated wire (7,000 tons/year). 地点: 镇江市丹徒路 7 号 邮编: 212003 电话: 0511-4421500 传真: 0511-4427650

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
16-27 (接上)			始建于 1935 年, 定名为江苏第六监狱。后因火灾被毁, 1946 年重建, 改名为江苏第二监狱。1949 年定名为“苏南镇江监狱”。1951 年 10 月改名为“镇江地区监狱”1955 年 6 月, 更名为“江苏省第二监狱”。1993 年更为现名。有 16 个分监区, 押犯 3000 余人。新新工厂是国有中型企业, 资产总额 6.07 千万, 年销售额 5.19 千万。生产“京江”牌铁钉 (年产 8000 吨), 镀锌丝 (年产 7000 吨)。
已撤销的监狱 Closed Prisons			
16-28	Nanjing Changjiang Brickyard 南京长江砖瓦厂	Unknown 不详	Location: Nanjing City Originally Prov. No. 10 LRD. Disbanded. 地点: 南京市 原称省第 10 劳改支队, 已撤销。
16-29	Nanjing Xincheng Brickyard 南京新生砖瓦厂	Unknown 不详	Location: Nanjing City Formerly called Prov. No. 11 LRD. Produced bricks. Disbanded. 地点: 南京市 已撤销, 曾称省第 11 劳改支队。生产砖。已撤销。
16-30	Unknown 不详	Sheyang Prison 射阳监狱	Location: Sheyang County Disbanded. 地点: 射阳县 已撤销。
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*16-31	Unknown 不详	Danyang Prison 丹阳监狱	Location: Danyang County 地点: 丹阳县
*16-32	Unknown 不详	Guantang Prison 官塘监狱	Unknown 不详
*16-33	Unknown 不详	Jinhu Prison 金湖监狱	Unknown 不详
*16-34	Unknown 不详	Liuhe Prison 六合监狱	Location: Liuhe County 地点: 六合县

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*16-35	Unknown 不详	Muyang Prison 沐阳监狱	Location: Muyang County 地点: 沐阳县
*16-36	Unknown 不详	Qidong Prison 启东监狱	Location: Qidong County 地点: 启东县
*16-37	Unknown 不详	Qingjiang Prison 清江监狱	Location: Qingjiang City 地点: 清江市
*16-38	Taizhou Farm 泰州农场	Taizhou Prison 泰州监狱	Location: Taizhou City 地点: 泰州市
*16-39	Unknown 不详	Tongshan Prison 铜山监狱	Location: Tongshan County 地点: 铜山县
*16-40	Unknown 不详	Wujin Prison 武进监狱	Location: Wujin County 地点: 武进县
*16-41	Unknown 不详	Yangzhou Prison 扬州监狱	Location: Yangzhou City 地点: 扬州市
劳教所 RTL Camps			
160-42	Unknown 不详	Donghai RTL 东海劳教所	Location: Chengnan, Donghai County Tel: 0518—7560587 Managed by province. Est. 1958, at the time called Prov. No. 34 LRD. Afterwards, produced military construction equipment, then cultivated farm land, then was a Laogai farm. In 1987 est. current institution and began receiving prisoners. Agricultural farm. Produces rice, wheat and livestock. 地点: 东海县城南 电话: 0518—7560587 (管理科) 省直属劳教所, 创建于 1958 年, 时称江苏省第三十四劳动改造管教队, 此后又先后历经了生产建设兵团、农垦农场、劳改农场等数次体制变更, 1987 年成立了江苏省东海劳教所, 开始收容劳教人员。农业农场。生产米、小麦和家畜。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
160-43	Fangqiang Farm 方强农场	Fangqiang RTL 方强劳教所	<p>Location: Dafeng, Yancheng City Postal Code: 224100 Tel: 0515-8226699</p> <p>Managed by province. Est. 1951 when the Prov. Fangqiang RTL Management Office and Prov. Fangqiang Farm were merged into one unit. In an average year receives roughly 1300 male inmates. Currently employs over 1500 People's Police. Total area 55 km², cultivated area 45,000 mu. Handles agricultural production, processing of agricultural products, production of agricultural machinery parts and medicine. Mainly produces rice, barley and wheat. Produces 5,000 tons of superior-quality rice, barley and wheat and 34,000 tons of standard grain per year.</p> <p>地点: 江苏省盐城市大丰 邮编: 224100 电话: 0515-8226699 始建于 1951 年。集“江苏省方强劳动教养管理所、江苏省方强农场”两位一体的基层省属劳教单位, 常年收容男性劳教人员 1300 人左右, 现有民警职工 1500 多人。面积 55 平方公里, 耕地面积 4.5 万亩。从事农业生产、农产品加工、农机配件与医用药品生产。农业以水稻、大小麦为主。年产大小麦、水稻良种 5 千吨, 商品粮 3.4 万吨。</p>
160-44	Unknown 不详	Judong RTL 句东劳教所	<p>Location: Shitoushan, Beijie, Jurong City Tel: 0511-7707169</p> <p>Controlled by province. 1958 Est. on the Jurong Puduqiao Tea Farm. In the 60s was a JOD, to public it was Jinan Farm, it was in fact the 12th LRD. 1970 changed to Judong Farm. Nov. 1979 changed to RTL. June 1986 changed to Jiangsu Judong RTL. House 1150 inmates. Operates an embroidery plant, exports portion of products.</p> <p>地点: 句容市北街石头山 电话: 0511-7707169</p> <p>省属劳教所。1958 年在句容普渡桥茶场的基础上建立的。尔后数度变迁, 60 年代初, 建江苏省少年犯管教所, 对外称暨南农场, 内称十二劳改管教支队。1970 年易为句东农场, 1979 年 11 月改为劳动教养。1986 年 6 月, 称江苏句东劳动教养管理所。可容纳劳教人员 1150 名。经营一家刺绣工厂, 并出口。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
160-45	Dalianshan Cement Factory 大连山水泥厂	Nanjing Dalianshan RTL 南京大连山劳教所	Location: Dalianshan, Chunhua Town, Jiangning District, Nanjing City Postal Code: 211122 Tel: 025-52293400 Est. 1958. Oct. 29, 2001 provincial authorities released RTL to be managed by Nanjing City government. Holds 1,200 inmates, many receive drug treatment. Prov. government covers many expenses of the RTL, providing 8,000 yuan per inmate. RTL is still short on funds and some costs must be paid by city government. Products have registered trademarks "Shuanghou" and "Ninghong". 地点: 南京市江宁区淳化镇大连山 邮编: 210022 邮编: 211122 电话: 025-52293400 市属劳教所, 建于 1958 年, 产品注册商标“双猴”、“宁红”。2001 年 10 月 29 日将省大连山劳教所下放给南京市管理, 下放后更名为“南京市大连山劳教所”, 近期以收容戒毒劳教人员为主, 核定收容规模 1200 人。南京市大连山劳教所的基建经费及更新改造费用, 由省财政根据收容规模, 按每人 8000 元的标准补助; 利用现有监管设施, 经评估后相应抵扣补助费用。不足部分由南京市承担。
160-46	Unknown 不详	Prov. Women's RTL 省女子劳教所	Location: Jurong City Controlled by province. Est. in Jan. 2003 地点: 句容市 省直属劳教所。始建于 2003 年 1 月。
160-47	Jiangsu Prov. Taihu Quarry Co. 江苏省太湖采石公司	Taihu RTL 太湖劳教所	Location: Wuxi City Tel: 0512-66374071 Quarries stone materials. Under provincial management. Est. Sept. 1958, at that time called Prov. No. 15 LRD. Managed by the Office of Suzhou Prefectural Commissioner's PSB. 1958 moved from Yu Mountain in Changshou to Xishan Island in Taihu Lake. In 1980 took on current name. Employs 329 People's Police, in an average year takes in roughly 1500 male inmates. Enterprise is quarry co. Mar. 2003 prov. government decided to close RTL in 2008. Preparations for closing underway, altering drug rehab facilities. Stone mining, cement

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
160-47 (接上)			production. 地点: 无锡市 电话: 0512-66374071 采石场原料。省直属劳教所。创建于 1958 年 9 月,时称江苏省第十五劳改支队,隶属苏州专署公安处, 1958 年从常熟虞山迁至太湖西山岛, 当时主要收押犯人。1980 年 10 月更名为江苏省太湖劳教所。现有在职民警 329 人, 常年收容男性劳教人员 1500 人左右。所属企业“江苏省太湖采石公司”, 2003 年 3 月省政府决定将其保留到 2008 年。为了能在 2008 年如期关闭, 正在做转产的准备, 将该所改建为专门的戒毒劳教所。石料开采, 生产水泥。
160-48	Unknown 不详	Wuxi RTL 无锡劳教所	Location: Wuxi City Tel: 0510-87469000 Controlled by city.Est. in Dec. 2004, area 116 mu, building area 24 thousand m2. Detain drug dealer of Wuxi. 地点: 无锡市 电话: 0510-87469000 市属劳教所。于 2004 年 12 月建成, 占地 116 亩, 建筑面积 2.4 万平方米。主要收容无锡市的非涉毒类成年男性劳教人员
160-49	Unknown 不详	Yangmeitang RTL 杨梅塘劳教所	Location: Nanjing City Female and juvenile prisoners. Processes garments. 地点: 南京市 包括女犯和少年犯。从事服装加工业。
情况不明的劳教所 RTL Camps with unconfirmed information			
*160-50	Unknown 不详	Dongtai RTL 东台劳教所	Location: Dongtai County 地点: 东台县
*160-51	Unknown 不详	Shifosi RTL 石佛寺劳教所	Location: Pukou District, Nanjing City Houses some female prisoners. Processes garments. 地点: 南京市浦口区 关押一些女犯。加工衣服。
*160-52	Unknown 不详	Xuzhou RTL 徐州市劳教所	Location: Xuzhou City 地点: 徐州市

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
17-01	Unknown 不详	Changbei Prison 昌北监狱	Location: 012 Qianwei Road, Changleng Town, Xinjian County, Nanchang City Postal Code: 330100 Est. 1953. Police 500, inmates serving sentences of 15 years or more. 地点: 南昌市新建县长堍镇前卫路 012 号 邮编: 330100 始建于 1953 年。狱警 500 多人, 所关押的都是刑期在 15 年以上的重刑犯。
17-02	Jiangxi Funan Mine 江西浮南瓷土矿	Jingde Prison 景德镇监狱	Location: N. Dongliu Jingde Town Postal Code: 333006 Tel: 0798-2664659 Fax: 0798-2664551 Est. 1956. Originally called Prov. No. 3 Prison. 地点: 景德镇北东流 邮编: 333006 电话: 0798-2664659 传真: 0798-2664551 始建于 1956 年, 原名省第三监狱。
17-03	Clothing Factory; Wire-pulling Factory; Maidikang Medical Equipment Factory 服装厂; 拉丝厂 麦迪康医疗器械厂	Hongcheng Prison 洪城监狱	Location: Xihe Road, N. Suburbs, Xinjian County, Nanchang City Postal Code: 330013 Tel: 0791-3717884 Fax: 0791-3717868 Est. 1962. Holds inmates with sentences of 10 years or more. 地点: 南昌市新建县北郊西河路 邮编: 330013 电话: 0791-3717884 传真: 0791-3717868 始建于 1962 年, 是关押刑期在 10 年以上重刑犯监狱。
17-04	Zhugang Farm 朱港农场	Ganbin Prison 赣滨监狱	Location: Zhugang Farm, Nanchang City Postal Code: 330126 Est. 1964, also called Binhu Agricultural Science Research Institute. 地点: 南昌市朱港农场 邮编: 330126 创建于 1964 年, 又名滨湖农业科学研究所。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
17-05	Jiangxi Zhugang Farm 江西朱港农场	Ganjiang Prison 赣江监狱	<p>Location: Zhugang Farm, Xinjian County, Nanchang City Postal Code: 330126 Tel: 0791-3751900 Est. 1961, with cultivated area of nearly 30,000 mu. Main industry is high-quality grain production. Produces 11,000 tons per year.. Zhugang Farm Industrial Co. Ltd. produces "Jianwei" brand rice. Includes the Nanchang Zhugang Grain Processing Plant. 地点: 南昌新建县朱港农场 邮编: 330126 电话: 0791-3751900 1961 年建场, 围垦面积近 3 万亩, 主要是粮食生产。年产粮食 11000 吨, 优质稻谷率 100%。粮食加工是朱港农场实业有限公司的支柱工业, 产品“健威”牌大米。下设南昌市朱港粮食加工厂。</p>
17-06	Jiangxi Xinmao Industrial Development Ltd. (Jiangxi Xinhua Coal Mine; Jiangxi Xinhua Cement Plant) 江西新茂实业发展有限公司 (江西新华煤矿 江西新华水泥厂)	Ganxi Prison 赣西监狱	<p>Cement Plant Location: Bajing Town, Gao'an City Postal Code: 330812 Tel: 0795-5484148 Fax: 0795-5484163 Est. 1958. Large-scale prison, 600 police, 28 internal organizations. Property valued 231.8 mil yuan, total annual output 100 mil yuan, sales income 150 mil yuan. Mainly produces cement, produces 800,000 tons per year. "Ganzhu" brand cement is one of the province's four biggest brads. "Huamao" brand is also produced here. Began using production line with an output of 50,000 tons annually in Mar. 1991; a production line with an output of 150,000 tons annually in May 1995; andthe coal pit production line with an output of 500,000 tons annually in Mar. 2000. In Jan. and Sept. 2001, two subsidiary factories producing 100,000 tons of cement powder a year were set up respectively in Yichun and Gao'an. The former Xinhua Cement Plant is now under the administration of Jiangxi Xinmao Industrial Development Ltd. Other industries: raw material processing and clothing processing. Also has 30 special planes, 800 machines, and 10,000 sm2 of workshops.</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
17-06 (接上)	Jiangxi Xinmao Industrial Development Ltd. (Jiangxi Xinhua Coal Mine; Jiangxi Xinhua Cement Plant) 江西新茂实业发展有限公司 (江西新华煤矿 江西新华水泥厂)	Ganxi Prison 赣西监狱	水泥厂地点: 高安市八景镇 邮编: 330812 电话: 0795-5484148 传真: 0795-5484163 建于 1958 年, 大型监狱, 直属省监狱管理局, 在职警察 600 多人, 内设机构 28 个。总资产 2.318 亿元, 年总产值一亿元以上, 年销售收入达 1.5 亿元。监狱成立了江西新茂实业发展有限公司, 犯人主要从事水泥生产, 年生产能力达 80 万吨, “赣珠”牌水泥是省四大名牌之一, “华茂”牌水泥是省免检产品。1991 年 3 月年产 5 万吨生产线投产; 1995 年 5 月年产 15 万吨生产线投产; 2000 年 3 月年产 50 万吨旋窑生产线投产; 2001 年 1 月和 9 月分别在宜春、高安设立两个年产 10 万吨的水泥粉磨分厂。生产普通硅酸盐水泥。原江西新华水泥厂为新茂实业有限公司下属企业。对外来料加工, 服装加工, 现有 30 台专机, 800 台平机, 一万多平方米的加工厂房。
17-07	Unknown 不详	Ganzhou Prison 赣州监狱	Location: Shuinan Village, Ganzhou City Postal Code: 341000 Tel: 0797-8389700 Fax: 0797-8389823 Est. 1950s. Prison Section No. 1 engages in casting work. 地点: 赣州市水南乡 邮编: 341000 电话: 0797-8389700 传真: 0797-8389823 建于五十年代, 一监区为铸造分监区。
17-08	Chengxin Farm Chengxin Industries Ltd. 成新农场 成新实业有限公司	Hongdu Prison 洪都监狱	Location: Chengxin Farm, Xinjian County Postal Code: 330125 Tel: 0791-3715174 Fax: 0791-3715001 Est. Dec. 1955. Mainly produces rice. Takes inmates with sentences of less than 11 years. 地点: 新建县成新农场 邮编: 330125 电话: 0791-3715174 传真: 0791-3715001 始建于 1955 年 12 月, 以产稻米为主。关押刑期 11 年以下轻型犯监狱。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
17-09	Guanghua Plastics Ltd.; Clothing Factory 光华塑料有限公司 服装加工厂	Nanchang Prison 南昌监狱	<p>Location: W. Hebeishan, Nanchang Economic and Technological Development ZoneW Postal Code: 330100 Tel: 0791-3710340 Fax: 0791-3713096</p> <p>Largest prison in prov. Originally Prov. No.1 Prison. The largest prison in Jiangxi Province. Planned to build a new prison of 140,000 m2 and a gross investment of 240 mil yuan in Nanchang in 2004. The plastics factory has been producing and processing PVC plastics since the 1950s. Main products: Huaxin brand PVC heterotypic material; plastic steel doors and windows; and Guanghua brand PVC boards and pipe materials for chemical use. Also produces power switches, sockets, phenolic aldehyde plastics materials and resin. In 1994, est. the Jiangxi Huaxin Chemical Building Materials Company (now the Huaxin Building Materials Subsidiary Factory of the Jiangxi Guanghua Plastics Factory), which developed plastic door and window products made of modified polyvinyl chloride (UPVC). Produces 2,000 tons per year and 30,000 m2 of windows.</p> <p>地点: 南昌经济技术开发区西河北山 邮编: 330100 电话: 0791-3710340 传真: 0791-3713096</p> <p>原为省第一监狱。是江西省最大的监狱，是一所关押重刑犯为主的监狱。第一监区是一个服装加工单位，下设三个分监区，以关押暴力型罪犯为主。2004年计划在南昌市新建 14 万平方米，投资 24,000 万元。塑料厂是老牌企业，五十年代开始加工 PVC 塑料。主要产品：华新牌 PVC 异型材、塑钢门窗、光华牌化工用 PVC 板、管材、电源开关、插座、酚醛塑料粉和树脂。1994 年成立了江西华新化学建材公司（现江西光华塑料厂华新建材分厂），开发了改性聚氯乙烯（UPVC）塑料门窗系列产品，年产 2 千吨，成窗 3 万平方米。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
17-10	Nanchang Chemical Fiber Factory (Old Prison Section); Jiangxi Debaolu Industries Ltd. 南昌化纤厂（老监区） 江西得宝路实业有限公司	Prov. Women's Prison 省女子监狱	Location: Changsheng Road, Changleng Town, Xinjian County, Nanchang City Postal Code: 330100 Tel: 0791-3711673 Fax: 0791-3711636 Est. 1958. Receives female inmates from throughout the province. Over 400 police and 3000 inmates. Prison enterprise produces cloth, clothing, and plastic flowers. 地点: 南昌市新建县前卫路 邮编: 330100 电话: 0791-3711673 传真: 0791-3711636 创建于 1958 年, 以收押改造全省女性服刑人员为主的监狱。有狱警 400 多名, 女犯 3000 多名。监狱企业生产布匹、服装和塑料花。
17-11	Jiangxi Zhuhu Antibiotics Factory; Jiangxi Zhuhu Pharmaceutical Factory; Jiangxi Zhuhu MSG Factory; Weixin Farm 江西珠湖抗生素厂 江西珠湖制药厂 江西珠湖味精厂 威新农场	Raozhou Prison 饶州监狱	Location: Zhuhushan, Boyang County Postal Code: 333129 Tel: 0793-6606046 Fax: 0793-6606009 Est. Oct. 26, 1954. Also called Zhuhu Farm. Covers about 20,000 mu. Has roughly 5,000 prisoners. Is the largest prison in the province. Antibiotics Factory began to be constructed in 1988, completed and put into operation in 1991. Pharmaceutical Factory was est. 1978 and occupies 30,000 m ² . Includes at least 12 production brigades. Produces 50 kinds of Western medicines and traditional Chinese medicine. Sales of US\$3.9 mil, assets of US\$2.8 mil. MSG Factory built in Feb. 1986. The factory covers 86,000 m ² , with buildings covering 20,000 m ² and 21.48 mil yuan in fixed assets. Produces 500 tons glutaminic acid per year. 地点: 江西省波阳县珠湖山 邮编: 333129 电话: 0793-6606046 传真: 0793-6606009 建于 1954 年 10 月 26 日。又名珠湖农场, 面积 2 万亩, 犯人约 5000 人, 是江西省最大的监狱。抗生素厂于 1988 年动工, 91 年投产; 珠湖制药厂建于 78, 面积 30,000 平方米。下设至少 12 个大队。产品包括 50 种西药和中药。销售额 390 万美元, 资产 280 万美元。味精厂建于 1986 年 2 月, 江西省唯一以微生物发酵法生产谷氨酸的企业, 厂区面积 86000 平方米, 建筑面积 20000 平方米, 固定资产 2148 万元, 年产谷氨酸 500 吨。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
17-12	Unknown 不详	Wenzhen Prison 温圳监狱	<p>Location: Wenzhen Town, Jinxian County, Nanchang Postal Code: 331712 Tel: 0791-5547045 Fax: 0791-5547000 Males only. 地点: 南昌市进贤县温圳镇 邮编: 331712 电话: 0791-5547045 传真: 0791-5547000 主要监管男犯</p>
17-13	Jiangxi Prov. Fire Engine Manufacturing Plant; Changzhou Farm 江西省消防车辆制 造厂 长洲农场	Yuzhang Prison 豫章监狱	<p>Location: 639 W. Changzheng Rd., Changleng Town, Xinjian County Postal Code: 330100 Tel: 0791-3892247 Est. 1958, covers 300 mu, prison is for males only, and houses over 2,000 inmates. 90% are serving commuted death sentences. A medium-scale prison, primarily produces fire engines. Prisoners are housed in different prison sections by offense: violent crimes; property crimes; sex offenders; economic crimes etc. Produces Lushan brand autos. 地点: 江西省新建县长堍镇长征西路 639 号 邮编: 330100 电话: 0791-3892247 创建于 1958 年, 面积 300 亩, 为男犯监狱。押犯 2000 多名, 90% 为死缓的重刑犯。主要生产轻便消防车辆。狱方将押犯按暴力犯罪、财产犯罪、性犯罪、经济犯罪等划分为若干监区。判死缓、无期占 78%, 余 22% 系“特殊”犯人。生产庐山牌汽车。</p>
已撤销的监狱 Closed Prisons			
17-14	Sanli Farm 三栎农场	Jing'an Prison 靖安监狱	<p>Location: Jiulingshan, NW Jing'an County Est. 1951, closed 1959. 地点: 靖安县西北九岭山 建于 1951 年, 1959 年撤销。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
17-15	Jinxiang Farm 金相农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Fengxin County Est. 1952, closed 1956. 地点: 奉新县 建于 1952, 1956 年撤销。
17-16	Unknown 不详	Jishui Prison 吉水监狱	Location: Jishui County Est. 1952, closed 1956. Included three LRCs and housed around 500 prisoners. 地点: 吉水县 建于 1952 年, 1956 年撤销。曾分三个劳改大队, 约 500 名犯人。
17-17	Pang'an Farm 旁安农场	Le'an Prison 乐安监狱	Location: Le'an County Closed 1958. 地点: 乐安县 已不属于监狱, 于 1958 年撤销。
17-18	Shanggao Farm 上高农场	Shanggao Prison 上高监狱	Location: Shanggao County Closed 1956. 地点: 上高县 1956 撤销。
17-19	Xinyu Steel Works 新余钢铁厂	Unknown 不详	Location: Xinyu City Est. 1958. At that time, the prison housed over 20,000 inmates from Shanghai. Output value in the first half of 1990 was 199 mil yuan. In 2000, exports totaled US\$20.76 mil. Largest boiler production base in the country. Now closed, and the area is administered by the local government. 地点: 新余市 1958 年建, 当时犯人来自上海, 过 2 万名。1990 年上半年产值 1.99 亿元。2000 年出口额 2076 万美元。全国最大的锅炉生产基地。已撤销。由地方政府管辖。
17-20	Xinzhong Farm 新中农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Nanchang County Est. 1950. Closed. 地点: 南昌县 建于 1950。已撤销。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*17-21	Xin'gan Farm 新干农场	Xin'gan Prison 新干监狱	Location: Xin'gan County Est. 1952, closed 1957. 地点: 新干县 建于 1952 年, 1957 年撤销。
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*17-22	Unknown 不详	Chongyi Prison 崇义监狱	Location: Chongyi County Covers an area of 1,100 m ² . 地点: 崇义县 建筑面积 1,100 平方米。
*17-23	Jinggang Limestone Quarry 京岗石灰厂	Gao'an Prison 高安监狱	Location: Gao'an County 地点: 高安县
*17-24	Yongqiao Farm 永桥农场	Jinxian Prison 进贤监狱	Location: Qilixu, NW Jinxian County Includes LRGB and RTL. 地点: 进贤县西北七里墟 包括劳改队和劳教队。
*17-25	Unknown 不详	Leping Prison 乐平监狱	Location: Outside of Xiaobeimen, Leping County Est. 1981. Covers an area of 600 m ² . 地点: 乐平县小北门外 建于 1981 年, 建筑面积 600 平方米。
*17-26	Lieyuan Farm 冽源农场	Lianhua Prison 莲花监狱	Location: Lianhua County 地点: 莲花县
*17-27	Unknown 不详	Shangrao Prison 上饶监狱	Location: Shangrao City 地点: 上饶市
*17-28	Unknown 不详	Xiushui Prison 修水监狱	Location: Xiushui County 地点: 修水县

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*17-29	Unknown 不详	Yiyang Prison 弋阳监狱	Location: Yiyang County 地点: 弋阳县
劳教所 RTL Camps			
170-30	Unknown 不详	Jingde RTL 景德镇市劳教所	Location: Sanlong Village, Jingde Town 地点: 景德镇三龙乡
170-31	Saihu Farm 赛湖农场	Jiujiang RTL (Majialong RTL) 九江市劳教所 (马家垅劳教所)	Location: Majialong Saihu Ruichang County Jiujiang City Postal Code: 33203 Tel: 0792-6950708 Also called Majialong RTL. Est. 1951, closed 1968. Resumed operations in 1984. Cultivated land area of 12.94 km ² . 地点: 九江市瑞昌县赛湖马家垅 邮编: 332203 电话: 0792-6950708 又称马家垅劳教所。建于 1951 年, 1968 年撤销, 1984 年恢复。耕种面积 12.94 平方公里。
170-32	Unknown 不详	Nanchang RTL 南昌市劳教所	Location: Maiyuan Rd., Nanchang City Postal Code: 332000 Tel: 0791-3892247 地点: 南昌麦园路 邮编: 332000 电话: 0791-3892247
170-33	Unknown 不详	Nanchang RTL for Drug Offenders 南昌市强制戒毒劳 教所	Location: Caojiaqiao, Nanchang City Est. in 1996. April 2002 moved to Changbei Shaziling Asylum. August 2004 moved temporarily to Qingyunpu Detention Center in Nanchang. Dec. 2007 moved to the present address. 地点: 南昌市曹家桥 1996 年上半年成立, 2002 年 4 月, 搬入昌北沙子岭收容所, 2004 年 8 月, 搬迁至南昌市洪都生活区 1 区 19 栋原青云谱看守所临时过渡; 2007 年 12 月 6 日, 搬迁至位于 320 国道曹家桥的新址。
170-34	Unknown 不详	Prov. Juvenile RTL 省少年劳教所	Location: Jianxin County, Nanchang City Postal Code: 330100 Tel: 0791-3710713 Fax: 0791-3713644 Est. 1956 in Yichun, moved in 1987 to suburbs of Nanchang. Changed name at the end of 2003 to "Jiangxi Prov. JOD."

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			地点: 南昌市新建县 邮编: 330100 电话: 0791-3710713 传真: 0791-3713644 1956年在宜春成立, 1987年迁建南昌市郊, 2003年底更名为“江西省未成年犯管教所”
170-35	Yongqiao Farm 永桥农场	Prov. No. 1 RTL 省第一劳教所	Location: Yongqiao, Zhongling County Tel: 5516954 Est. in April 15, 1956. Staff 906. 地点: 钟陵乡永桥 电话: 5516954 1956年4月15日成立, 员工人数906人。
170-36	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 2 RTL 省第二劳教所	Location: Bajing Town, Gaoan City Postal: 330800 Tel: 0795-5785273 / 5785267 / 5469272 Also called Gaoan RTL. 地点: 高安市八景镇 邮编: 330800 电话: 0795-5785273 / 5785267 / 5469272 又称高安劳教所
情况不明的劳教所 RTL Camps with unconfirmed information			
*170-37	Unknown 不详	Fuzhou RTL 抚州市劳教所	Location: Fuzhou City 地点: 抚州市
*170-38	Unknown 不详	Ganzhou RTL 赣州市劳教所	Location: Ganzhou City 地点: 赣州市
*170-39	Unknown 不详	Ji'an RTL 吉安市劳教所	Location: Ji'an City 地点: 吉安市

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
18-01	Baichengzi Farm 白城子农场	Baicheng Prison 白城监狱	Location: Wujiahu, Baichengzi City Postal Code: 137000 Tel: 0436-3965471 Originally Baicheng City LRD, or Baicheng Wujiahu Prison. At one time administered by Beijing Municipality. Includes a sandstone factory and brickyard. Holds over 50,000 inmates. 311 inmates in 1983. 地点: 白城市市五家户 邮编: 137000 电话: 0436-3965471 曾称白城市劳动改造管教支队、白城五家户监狱, 曾经由北京市管辖。下设沙石厂、砖厂。犯人 5 万多名, 1983 年 311 名犯人。
18-02	Changchun Northern Suburbs Prison Labor Services Company 长春北郊监狱劳动服务公司	Changchun Northern Suburbs Prison 长春北郊监狱	Location: Northern Suburbs Changchun City (Yijianbao, Kuancheng District) Postal Code: 130102 Tel: 0431-84501301/84501307 Jan. 18, 2004 over 200 inmates inmates were released 2 days early. 地点: 长春市北郊(宽城区一间堡) 邮编: 130102 电话: 0431-84501301/84501307 2004 年 1 月 18 日 200 余犯人获减刑提前 2 天释放。
18-03	Changchun Xinsheng Rubber Works Labor Service Company; Clothing Plant 长春新生橡胶厂; 劳动服务公司;服装厂	Changchun Prison 长春监狱	Location of the Prison: 61 Changtong Rd. Changchun City Postal Code: 130061 Tel: 0431-2955911/2955913/2955914/2955915 /2955916 (Switchboard) 0431-2956418 (Sales Section) 0431-2956516 (Production Section) 2865911 / 2865912 Est. 1905, rebuilt 1951. Roughly 1,000 inmates in 1990. Assets worth 17.66 mil yuan. Annual output of 35.55 mil pairs of "Meihualu" brand rubber-soled shoes. Exports 17% of its shoes. 监狱地点: 长春市长通路 61 号 邮编: 130061 电话: 0431-2955911/2955913/2955914/2955915/2955916 (总机)

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			2956418(供销科) 2956516 (生产科) 2865911 / 2865912 始建于 1905 年, 改建于 1951 年, 1990 年约 1 千名犯人。资产 1766 万元, 年产 3555 万双梅花鹿牌胶鞋, 其中 17% 出口。
18-04	Changchun Xinsheng Switch Factory; Clothing Plant; Fuxin Iron Arts Plant; Tiebei Color Steel Mill 长春新生开关厂; 服装厂; 福鑫铁艺厂; 铁北彩钢厂	Changchun Tiebei Prison 长春铁北监狱	Location: 68 Xingye Road, Kuancheng District, Changchun City Postal Code: 130052 Tel: 0431-82937998/82939605/82938535 (Switchboard) / 82681605/ 82680308/ 82690336(Color Steel Factory) 82939782 (Switch Factory) 82938857 (Clothing Factory) Fax: 0431-82687999 / 82690332(Color Steel Factory) The only prison in Changchun City for serious offenders. As of the end of 2005, had 603 police, 14 administrative offices, 22 prison sections, and an area of 280,000 m ² . Also called Jilin Huaxin Electrical Equipment Ltd. Company is the same as the former Changchun Switch Factory and was est. as a Limited Liability Company in 2002. Orig. est. 1952, in 1954 the Mechanical and Industrial Department designated the factory as a key manufacturer of high-and-low-voltage sets of switch equipment. Under the jurisdiction of the Prov. Prison Administration Bureau.. Covers an area of 280,000 m ² . Steel mill est. 2000, produce building materials, and color boards. 地点: 长春市宽城区兴业街 68 号 邮编: 130052 电话: 0431-82937998/82939605/82938535 (总机) / 82681605/ 82680308/ 82690336(彩钢厂) 82939782(开关厂) 82938857 (服装厂) 传真: 0431-82687999/ 82690332(彩钢厂) 是长春唯一关押重刑犯的监狱, 2005 年底, 干警 603 人, 下设 14 个科室, 22 个监区, 占地面积 28 万平方米。又名吉林华信电力设备有限公司。该公司同原长春开关厂于 2002 年设立股份制有限责任公司。原创于 1952 年, 从 1954 年以来就被一机部确定为高低压成套开关设备的定点生产单位, 机械工业部重点企业。隶属吉林省监狱管理局, 占地面积 28 万平方米。彩钢厂始建于 2000 年, 生产新型建筑材料彩板建材。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
18-05	Unknown 不详	Dunhua Prison 敦化监狱	Location: Qiuligou, Dunhua City Postal Code: 133703 Tel: 0433-6542784/654217 地点: 敦化市秋犁沟 邮编: 133703 电话: 0433-6542784/6542217
18-06	Jilin Gongzhuling Xinsheng Tire Plant 吉林公主岭新生轮胎厂	Gongzhuling Prison 公主岭监狱	Location: 144 Gongye Blvd., Gongzhuling City Postal Code:136000 Tel: 0434-6215063/6214281/6215278/6215535 (Switchboard) 0434-6212753 (Warden's Office) 0434-6214254 (Prison Political Office) 0434-6212755/6212754 (Vice Warden's Office) Fax: 0434-6289236 Produced auto tires since 1962. Produces 1 million Shuangqiang brand auto tires per year. Industrial output valued at 35.62 mil yuan in 1987. Covers an area of 32,026 m ² . Housed 900 inmates in the early 1990s. 地点: 公主岭工业大路 144 号 邮编: 136000 电话: 0434-6215063/6214281/6215278/6215535 (总机) 0434-6212753 (监狱长) 0434-6214254 (狱政科) 6212755/6212754 (副监狱长室) 传真: 0434-6289236 1962年起生产汽车轮胎。年产双枪牌汽车轮胎1百万只,1987年工业产值3,652万元。占地32,026平方米。90年代初犯人9百名。
18-07	Unknown 不详	Jiangcheng Prison 江城监狱	Location: 25 Jihua Rd., Jilin City Postal Code: 132106 Tel: 0432-4814717 / 4810166 Est. 1983. 地点: 吉林市吉桦路 25 号 邮编: 132106 电话: 0432-4814717 / 4810166 建于 1983 年。
18-08	Zhenlai Livestock Farm; Sifangtuozi Farm; 镇赉农场 四方坨子农场	Sifangtuozi Prison 四方坨子监狱	Location: Sifangtuozi, Zhenlai County, Baicheng City Postal Code: 137306 Tel: 0436-7850777(Grain and Rice Processing Factory)7851011(Oil Company) Originally Jilin Zhenlai County Sifangtuozi LRGB. One of the nation's 4 largest prisons, and one of 9 prisons controlled by Prov. Prison Administrative Bureau Zhenlai Branch.Cultivated land area 208 km ² .

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
18-08 (接上)	Zhenlai Livestock Farm; Sifangtuozi Farm; 镇赉农牧场 四方坨子农场	Sifangtuozi Prison 四方坨子监狱	<p>Farming and livestock. Known as a "prison town". Includes No.1, No.2, No.3, No.4, No.5, No.6, No.7, No.8, and No.9 prisons and 3 LRGBs. In 1998, held 10,300 inmates. Enterprises include Grain and Rice Processing Factory; Cooking Oil Supply Co., Baicheng Development Subsidiary Co., Oil Development Co.; No.3 Prison Feather Factory, and No. 3 Printing Factory.</p> <p>地点: 白城市镇赉县四方坨子 邮编: 137306 电话: 0436-7850777 (粮米加工厂) 7851011 (石油公司)</p> <p>原吉林省镇赉县四方坨子劳改总队。是全国四大监狱之一。吉林省监狱管理局镇赉分局, 其下辖 9 个监狱。所在地名叫四方坨子, 俗称为四方坨子监狱。耕地面积 208 平方公里, 从事耕种和家畜。俗称“监狱城”。下设一监狱、二监狱、三监狱、四监狱、五监狱、六监狱、七监狱、八监狱、九监狱和 3 个劳改队。1998 年犯人 10,300 名。监狱企业设有粮米加工厂, 粮油供应公司, 白城开发分公司, 石油开发公司, 三监狱羽绒厂, 三监狱印刷厂等。</p>
18-09	Jilin Forging Equipment Factory; Zhiqing Clothing Processing Plant 吉林锻压设备厂; 知青服装加工厂	Jilin Prison 吉林监狱	<p>Location: 100 Junmin Rd., Jilin City Postal Code: 132012 Tel: 0432-4881551, 4884552(Switchboard) 2409418 (Prison Political Office) 0432-4841559 (Sales Division) Fax: 0432-4881559 Location of Clothing Processing Factory: 10 Xinsheng Rd., Jilin City Tel: 0432-4896842</p> <p>Also called Jilin No. 2. Prison. Mainly houses serious offenders. Currently has 1500 inmates who are able to work. Mainly produces air-hammers and hydraulic pressure forging machines. Casting products exported to Japan and U.S.</p> <p>地点: 吉林市军民路 100 号 邮编: 132012 服装加工厂 地址: 吉林市新生街 10 号 电话: 0432-4896842 电话: 0432- 4881551, 4884552 (总机) 2409418(狱政科) 0432-4841559 (供销科) 传真: 0432-4881559</p> <p>又称吉林二监, 主要关押重刑犯, 在押 1500 名有劳动能力的囚犯。其生产企业主要生产气锤、液压锻造机器, 其铸件产品出口到日本和美国。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
18-10	Unknown 不详	Jingyue Prison 净月监狱	<p>Location: Jingyuetan Tourism Development District, Changchun City Postal Code: 130117 Tel: 0431-4513795/4513793/4513798 Managed by Changchun Judicial Bureau. Est. 1983, includesthe No.1 LRD and the No.2 LRD. Apr. 1986 merged with Changchun City LRD. Aug. 1995 changed to present name. Mar. 2001, plans completed for prison to move to new site in Jingyuetan Tourism Development District. Aug. 2003 construction started, Apr.1, 2006 relocation completed. Area 28 ha, total floor space 53,900 m². Includes: People's Police Office Section; inmate housing quarters; labor and reform section; military police barracks; non-staple food product base; 5 aquatics breeding areas. Police in new prison each have 34 m² of living space, inmates each have 22 m².</p> <p>地点: 长春市净月潭旅游开发区 邮编: 130117 电话: 0431-4513795/4513793/4513798</p> <p>隶属长春市司法局。建于 1983 年, 包括第一和第二劳动改造管教支队。1986 年 4 月, 两个合并为长春市劳动改造管教支队, 1995 年 8 月更名为现名。2001 年, 原址所在地被长春市政府和净月潭旅游经济开发区纳入整体发展规划; 3 月, 监狱搬迁新建; 2003 年 8 月, 建设工作开始; 2006 年 4 月 1 日, 迁入新建监狱。占地 28 公顷, 总面积 53900 平方米, 有民警办公区、罪犯监管生活区、罪犯劳动改造区、武警营区以及副食品基地、养殖区五个区域。民警用房每人为 34 平方米, 罪犯用房每人 22 平方米。</p>
18-11	Liaoyuan Prison Labor Services Co. 辽源监狱劳动服务公司	Liaoyuan Prison 辽源市监狱	<p>Location: 2 Nanzhan Rd., Dongfeng County Postal Code: 136300 Tel: 0437-6222515 / 6121999 Formerly Liaoyuan LRD. Has 10 divisions (rooms), and 5 prison sections.</p> <p>地点: 东丰县南站路 2 号 邮编: 136300 电话: 0437-6222515/ 6121999</p> <p>曾称辽源市劳动改造管教支队。设 10 个科(室), 5 个监区。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
18-12	Shengli Coal Mine 胜利煤矿	Meihekou Prison 梅河口监狱	<p>Location: Shengli Village, Xinhe Town, Meihekou City Postal Code: 135006 Tel: 0448-8222100 / 8233068 E-mail:market@th114.com Named Jilin Prov. Meihekou LRD. Housed 1,029 prisoners in 1989. 地点: 梅河口市新河镇胜利村 邮编: 135006 电话: 0448-8222100/ 8233068 E-mail:market@th114.com 曾称吉林省梅河口劳动管教支队。1989 年关押犯人 1,029 名。</p>
18-13	Unknown 不详	Mudanjiang Prison 牡丹江监狱	<p>Location: Xinglong Village, Mudanjiang City Tel: 0453-6404715 Est. Sept. 16, 1984. Held 302 prisoners in 1984 and 453 in 1985. Does agriculture and construction. 地点: 牡丹江市兴隆乡 电话: 0453-6404715 建于 1984 年 9 月 16 日。1984 年 302 名犯人, 1985 年 453 名犯人。从事农业和建筑业。</p>
18-14	Jilin Prov. Women's Prison Packing and Color Printing Plant 吉林省女子监狱包装彩印厂	Prov. Women's Prison 省女子监狱	<p>Location: Heizuizi, Xingfu Town, Changchun City Postal Code: 130022 Tel: 0431-85705073/85384296/85384663 /85384296/85385317(Color Printing Plant) Produces police uniforms. Inmates work 19 hours a day. Housed 3000 Falun Gong practitioners as of March 2000.. Also known as Provincial Heizuizi Women's Prison. Only women's prison in province. As of Apr. 2006 1,700 inmates, 260 female police. 1997 paroled 8 people (0.76%) out of 1,042 total inmates. 1998 paroled 5 (0.43%) of a total 1,155 inmates, 1999 paroled 5 (0.43%) out of 1,162 inmates. 地点: 长春市幸福乡黑嘴子 邮编: 130022 电话: 0431-85705073/85384296/85384663 /85384296/ 85385317(彩印厂) 生产警察制服。日劳动 19 小时。2000 年 3 月, 关押法轮功学员 3 千名。也称省黑嘴子女子监狱。是省唯一一所关押女性犯的监狱, 2006 年 4 月在押女犯数 1700 多名, 女民警 260 名, 1997 年假释 8 人, 占押犯总数 1042 人的 0.76%; 1998 年假释罪犯 5 名, 占押犯总数 1155 人的 0.43%; 1999 年假释犯 5 名, 占年平均押犯总数 1162 人的 0.43%。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
18-15	Unknown 不详	Provincial JOD 省少年犯管教所	<p>Location: 72 Xingye St., Changchun City Postal Code: 130052 Tel: 0431-82684544</p> <p>The only JOD in the province. 2001 received 65 juveniles; 2002, 445; 2003, 482; 2004, 579. Jan-Sept. of 2005 detained 21.9% more inmates than in same period in 2004. Most juveniles have low level of education and are aged 14-15, which is 1 to 2 years younger than the average in the past. Current statistics 63.9% committed robbery, 13.2% assault, 14.5% rape, the remaining inmates committed other crimes.</p> <p>地点: 长春市兴业街 72 号 邮编: 130052 电话: 0431-82684544</p> <p>全省唯一一所少年管教场所。2001 年收押少年犯 65 人, 2002 年收押 445 人, 2003 年收押 482 人。2004 年收押 579 人, 2005 年 1 月~9 月份收押数超过 2004 年的总人数增长 21.9%。罪犯多数文化水平偏低, 年龄在 14 岁~15 岁, 平均比过去小 1 岁~2 岁。抢劫人数占在押人数的 63.9%, 伤害占 13.2%, 强奸占 14.5%, 剩余的为其他类型的犯罪。</p>
18-16	Shiling Cement Factory; Shuguang Construction Company; Knit Fabrics Plant 石岭水泥厂 曙光建筑公司 编织厂	Siping Prison 四平监狱	<p>Location of prison: Shiling Town, Lishu County, Siping City Postal Code: 136505</p> <p>Location of construction co.: 59 Pingdong Blvd., Siping City Postal Code: 135005 Tel: 0434-5462947 0434-5462324 (Cement Factory) 0434-3222812 (knit fabrics plant)</p> <p>Also known as Shiling Prison. Cooperates with Zhongshan (Sun Yat-sen) University in Guangzhou to produce high-quality chemical products. Produces 900 tons per year. Est. 1983. Housed 1000 prisoners in 1984. As of 2004 holds more than 2,000 inmates.</p> <p>监狱地点: 四平市梨树县石岭镇 邮编: 136505 建筑公司地址: 四平市平东大路 59 号 邮编: 135005 电话: 0434-5462947 0434-5462324(水泥厂)0434-3222812(编织厂)</p> <p>又称石岭监狱, 与广州中山大学合作生产高质量化学产品, 年产 9 百吨。建于 1983 年。1984 年犯人 1 千名。2004 年押犯数 2000 多名。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
18-17	Unknown 不详	Tonghua Prison 通化监狱	<p>Location: Jiang Bei Zhian Village, Shi Town, Tonghua City Postal Code: 134001 Tel: 0435-3634670 (Secretary's Office) 0435-3634671 (Office of Political Dept. Chief) Medium-sized prison est. 1983 during the "Strike Hard" campaign. Holds more than 1000 prisoners. Formerly called Tonghua LRD. Tonghua Dongbao Pharmaceutical Group, Tonghua Iron and Steel Co., and the Municipal No. 2 Cement Plant united to form a large-scale enterprise, increasing labor services revenue.</p> <p>地点: 通化市石镇江北治安村 邮编: 134001 电话: 0435-3634670 (书记室) 0435-3634671 (政治处主任室) 1983年“严打”期间组建起来的关押千余名罪犯的中型监狱。曾称通化市劳动改造管教支队。先后与通化东宝药业集团公司、通化钢铁公司、市第二水泥厂等大型企业联合, 增加劳动服务收入。</p>
18-18	Clothing Factory 服装厂	Xingye Prison 兴业监狱	<p>Location: 76 Xingye St., Changchun City Postal Code: 130052 Tel: 0431-2937415/2937511/2937144/2937187/2937180 (Switchboard) 3 jail areas, mainly involved in civil engineering projects. Since June 2000 completed 17,679 m² of engineering projects.</p> <p>地点: 长春市兴业街 76 号 邮编: 130052 电话: 0431-2937415/2937511/2937144/2937187/2937180(总机) 三监区的主要生产任务是承担土建工程。2000年6月以来完成了17679平方米的土建工程任务。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
18-19	Unknown 不详	Yanji Prison 延吉监狱	<p>Location: 185 Shenhua St., Yanji City Postal Code: 133000 Tel: 0433-2616707/2612038 (Switchboard) 0433-2616404/2616220 (Warden's Office) Est. 1986, with the merger of Dunhua Prison and Yanbian Autonomous Prefecture LRD. Holds inmates serving 14 years or less from Yanji City, Longjing City, Helong City, Tumen City, Hunchun City, and WanQing County in Yanbian area. Is a prison for low-level, minority offenders. 60% Korean. Paroled about 100 inmates and reduced sentences of about 100 inmates in the 4th quarter of 2005. 地点: 延吉市参花街 185 号 邮编: 133000 电话: 0433-2616707/2612038 (总机) 0433-2616404/2616220 (监狱长室)</p> <p>建于 1986 年, 与敦化监狱、延边自治区劳改队合并。关押延边地区所属的延吉市、龙井市、和龙市、图们市、珲春市、汪清县等 6 个县市原判 14 年以下有期徒刑的犯人, 是民族地区轻刑犯监狱。60% 是朝鲜族。2006 年 1 月 20 日, 200 多名获 2005 年第四季度减刑、假释, 其中 100 多名被假释。</p>
18-20	Yingcheng Prison Mining LRC 英城监狱矿业大队	Yingcheng Prison 英城监狱	<p>Location: 184 Pingdong Blvd., Siping City Postal Code: 136001 Tel: 0434-3385216 (Switchboard) 0434-3386318 (Political Commissar's Office) 0434-3385202 (Warden's Office) Mining enterprise miness stones for decorative use in construction. 地点: 四平市平东大路 184 号 邮编: 136001 电话: 0434-3385216 (总机) 0434-3386318 (政委室) 0434-3385202 (监狱长室)</p> <p>四平市英城监狱矿业大队从事建筑装饰用石开采。</p>
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*18-21	Fuyu Farm 扶余农场	Unknown 不详	<p>Location: Fuyu County 地点: 扶余县</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*18-22	Unknown 不详	Guoqianqi Prison 郭前旗监狱	Location: Guoqian Town 地点: 郭前镇
*18-23	Unknown 不详	Hunjiang Prison 浑江监狱	Location: Hunjiang City 地点: 浑江市
*18-24	Unknown 不详	Huinan Prison 辉南监狱	Location: Huinan City 地点: 辉南市
*18-25	Unknown 不详	Jiutai Prison 九台监狱	Location: Jiutai County 地点: 九台县
*18-26	Taohe Farm 洮河农场	Taohe Prison 洮河监狱	Location: Tao'an County No longer a prison. Most prisoners came from Beijing. Disbanded in 1986. 地点: 洮安县 已不属于监狱。大多数犯人来自北京。1986年撤销。
*18-27	Yushu Farm 榆树农场	Yushu Prison 榆树监狱	Location: Yushu County 地点: 榆树县
*18-28	Unknown 不详	Yongji Prison 永吉监狱	Location: Yongji County 地点: 永吉县
劳教所 RTL Camps			
180-29	Unknown 不详	Baicheng District RTL 白城地区劳教所	Location: Baicheng District 地点: 白城地区
180-30	Baicheng City RTL Labor Services Co. 白城市劳教所劳动 服务公司	Baicheng RTL 白城市劳教所	Location: Baicheng City Labor services co. involved in farming, forestry, keeping livestock, and fishing. 地点: 白城市 劳动服务公司所涉及的范围: 农、林、牧、渔

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
180-31	Chemical Material Plant 化工材料厂	Baishan RTL 白山市劳教所	Location: Baishan City Postal Code: 134300 Tel: 0439-3296176 Produces nylon material. 地点: 白山市 邮编: 134300 电话: 0439-3296176 生产尼龙材料。
180-32	Unknown 不详	Beijiao RTL 北郊劳教所	Location: Changchun City Est. 1984. Approx. 500 inmates. 地点: 长春市 建于 1984 年, 约 500 名劳教犯。
180-33	Dongfang Petrochemical Factory 东方石化化工厂	Chaoyanggou RTL 朝阳沟劳教所	Location: Chaoyanggou, Changchun City Postal Code: 130000 Tel: 0431-84835680(Switchboard) /84845434/84847309 (Superintendent's Office) Fax: 0431-4833900 The first RTL in Changchun. Its predecessor was the Changchun Work and Study School, est. 1958. Later, became the Changchun Public Security Bureau Forced Labor Detachment and Juvenile Disciplinary Detachment. In June 1982, the forced labor detachment merged with the juvenile disciplinary detachment to establish the Changchun Chaoyanggou RTL. Held 600 inmates in the late 1980s. Area 600,000 m ² , Floor space 27,050 m ² . Enterprises include: anti-corrosion imitation leather factory, red brick factory, printing shop, paper products factory, construction co., and printing and packaging plant. In 1987, output valued at 317,200 yuan. 地点: 长春市朝阳沟 邮编: 130000 传真: 0431-4833900 电话: 0431-84835680(总机)/84845434/84847309 (所长室) 长春市最早的劳动教养场所。前身是 1958 年成立的长春市工读学校, 后改为长春市公安局强劳队和少管队。1982 年 6 月, 强劳队与少管队合并, 成立长春朝阳沟劳教所。八十年代末期犯人 600 名。占地面积 60 万平方米, 建筑面积 2.705 万平方米。劳教所现有防腐人造革厂、红砖厂, 印刷厂、纸制品加工厂、建筑公司和正同印务包装厂等企业。1987 年产值 317,200 元。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
180-34	Piano Parts Factory 钢琴配件厂	Fenjin RTL (originally Diaojiashan RTL) 奋进劳教所 (原刁家山劳教 所)	<p>Location: Caijia Village, Fenjin Town, Kuancheng District, Changchun City Postal Code: 130400 Tel: 0431-2618116</p> <p>RTL was est. 1975. Its predecessor was the Changchun Diaojiashan RTL. Originally located in Diaojiashan Village, Panshi Rd. Nanguan District. Moved to its current location in May 1997 and changed to current name. Area 120,000 m², floorspace 18,000 m². Has 8 administrative offices, 6 disciplinary LRCs. Can house 1,000 inmates. Employs 176 People's Police and has 257 RTL inmates.</p> <p>地点: 长春市宽城区奋进乡蔡家村 邮编: 130400 电话: 0431-2618116</p> <p>建于 1975 年, 前身为长春市刁家山劳教所, 原地处南关区磐石路刁家山屯, 于 1997 年 5 月迁到现址, 更为现名。占地 12 万平方米, 建筑面积 1.8 万平方米。设有 8 个科室、6 个管教大队, 可收容劳教人员 1000 余人。现有民警职 176 人, 劳教人员 257 人。</p>
180-35	Unknown 不详	Hunjiang RTL 浑江劳教所	<p>Location: Hunjiang City 地点: 浑江市</p>
180-36	Unknown 不详	Jilin City RTL 吉林市劳教所	<p>Location: Jilin City 地点: 吉林市</p>
180-37	Unknown 不详	Jilin RTL 吉林劳教所	<p>Location: Jilin City Established in 1984. 地点: 吉林市 始建于 1984 年。</p>
180-38	Unknown 不详	Jiutai RTL (Jiutai Yinmahe RTL) 九台劳教所 (九台饮马河劳教 所)	<p>Location: Jiutai City, Changchun City Postal Code: 130500 Tel: 0431-2323533/2323511 (Switchboard) Est.1984-1985. Also called Jiutai Yinmahe RTL.</p> <p>地点: 长春九台市 邮编: 130500 电话: 0431-2323533/2323511(总机) 又称九台饮马河劳教所。建于 1984 年至 1985 期间。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
180-39	Unknown 不详	Liaoyuan RTL 辽源市劳教所	Location: Baiquan Town, Dongliao County, Liaoyuan City Also called Baiquan RTL. Est. 1985. Includes 5 LRCs, 1 health center, holds approx. 700 inmates. 地点: 辽源市东辽县白泉镇 又名白泉劳教所。1985年建, 附设5个大队, 1个卫生所, 约7百名劳教犯。
180-40	Unknown 不详	Mudanjiang RTL 牡丹江市劳教所	Location: Mudanjiang City Tel: 0453-6372453 Also called Sidao RTL, est. in 1981. From 1982 to 1984, held 2,327 inmates. 地点: 牡丹江市 电话: 0453-6372453 又名四道劳教所, 建于1981年。1982年至1984年关押劳教犯2,327名。
180-41	Unknown 不详	Prov. Women's RTL (Heijuzi RTL) 省女子劳教所 (黑咀子劳教所)	Location: Heijuzi, Changchun City Postal Code: 130022 Tel: 0431-5384310 (Switchboard) 0431-5384318 (Dispatcher's Office) 0431-5384315 (Sales Division) Also known as Heijuzi RTL. Est. 1981. Houses thousands of Falun Gong practitioners. Includes an handicraft bird plant. Its products are exported. 地点: 长春市黑咀子 邮编: 130022 电话: 0431-5384310 (总机) 0431-5384318 (收发室) 0431-5384315 (供销科) 又名黑咀子劳教所。建于1981年, 关押数千名法轮功学员, 有工艺鸟工厂, 产品出口。
180-42	Unknown 不详	Siping RTL 四平市劳教所	Location: Siping City Tel: 0434-3385449 Est. 1984. Approx. 400 inmates. 地点: 四平市 电话: 0434-3385449 建于1984年, 约4百名劳教犯。
180-43	Tonghua RTL Wangou Steel Factory 通化市劳教所湾沟 钢厂	Tonghua City RTL 通化市劳教所	Location: 150 Yuquan Rd., Tonghua City Postal Code: 134001 Tel: 0435-3214714/3211620 (Superintendent's Office) 0435-3212298 (Main Office) Steel factory mostly smelts steel waste. Also makes plastic products. 地点: 通化市玉泉路150号 邮编: 134001

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			电话: 0435-3214714/3211620 (所长室) 0435-3212298 (办公室) 钢厂主要从事废次钢材冶炼, 塑料制品制造。
180-44	Unknown 不详	Weizigou RTL 苇子沟劳教所	Location: Weizigou Village, Xinlongshan Town, Changchun City Tel: 0431-4592044 Est. Oct. 1989. Its predecessor was the Chaoyanggou RTL agricultural LRC. Covers an area of 51 ha. Agricultural work includes planting and breeding. 地点: 长春市兴隆山镇苇子沟村 电话: 0431-4592044 成立于 1989 年 10 月, 前身是朝阳沟劳教所的一个农业大队, 占地 51 公顷, 以种植业养殖业为主。
180-45	Unknown 不详	Yanji RTL 延吉劳教所	Location: Yanji City 地点: 延吉市
180-46	Unknown 不详	Yanbian Autonomous Prefecture RTL 延边州劳教所	Location: 11 Beiqing Rd., Yanji City Postal Code: 133000 Tel: 0433-2615781 (Political Commissar's Office) 0433-2619808 (Superintendent's Office) 0433-2830645 (Law and Order Division) 0433-2614180 (Production Section) 0433-2619055 (No. 1 LRC) 0433-2619054 (No. 2 LRC) Established in 1984. 地点: 延吉市北青路 11 号 邮编: 133000 电话: 0433-2615781 (政委室) 0433-2619808 (所长室) 0433-2830645 (治安处) 0433-2614180 (生产科) 0433-2619055 (一大队) 0433-2619054 (二大队) 始建于 1984 年。
情况不明的劳教所 RTL Camps with unconfirmed information			
*180-47	Unknown 不详	Shuangyang RTL 双阳劳教所	Location: Changchun City 地点: 长春市

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
19-01	Anshan Prison Clothing Plant 鞍山市监狱服装厂	Anshan City Prison 鞍山市监狱	<p>Location: 102 Lingshan Rd., Anshan City Postal Code: 114042 Tel: 0412-6210440</p> <p>Est. in 1985. From Aug. 7, 2003-May 2004 paroled or commuted the sentences of 331 inmates. Manufactures machine tools and steel. In 1985, output value totaled 5 million yuan. Includes a farm that produces vegetable, eggs, and meat.</p> <p>地点: 鞍山市灵山路 102 号 邮编: 114042 电话: 0412-6210440</p> <p>始建于 1985 年。2003 年 8 月 7 日至 2004 年 5 月共有 331 名犯人分别减刑、假释。生产机床, 钢铁, 1985 年产值 5 百万元, 下设农场产蔬菜、鸡蛋和肉等。</p>
19-02	Plastics Factory; Shuguang Carton Factory; Shuangyi Clothing Factory; Foundry; Yalujiang Paper Bag Factory 塑料厂; 曙光纸箱厂; 双谊制衣厂; 铸造厂; 鸭绿江纸袋厂	Baoshan Prison 宝山监狱	<p>Location: 739 Jingshan St., Dandong City Postal Code: 118001 Tel: 0415-4143216 (Warden's Office); 0415-4142124 (Political Commissar's Office); 0415-4142240 (Vice Warden's Office); 0415-4146347 (Vice Political Commissar's Office); 0415-4143255 (Office/Fax); 0415-4143900 (Prison Policy Dept.); 0415-4133322 (Production Division); 0415-4148242 (Prison Section No. 1); 0415-4143864 (Prison Section No. 2/ Plastics Factory); 0415-4143587 (Prison Section No. 3); 0415-4144044 (Prison Section No. 4); 0415-4145297 (Prison Section No. 5); 0415-4145109 (Prison Section No. 6); 0415-4143109 (Prison Section No. 7); 0415-4145027 (Prison Section No. 8); 0415-4143433 (Machine Factory); 0415-4146777 (Shuangyi Clothing Factory); 0415-4147937 (Foundry); 0415-4142820 (Shuguang Carton Factory)</p> <p>地点: 丹东市经山街 739 号 邮编: 118001 电话: 0415-4143216(监狱长室) 0415-4142124(政委室) 0415-4142240(副监狱长室) 0415-4146347(副政委室) 0415-4143255(办 公室/传真) 0415-4143900(狱政科) 0415-4133322(生产科) 0415-4148242(一监区) 0415-4143864(二监区/塑料厂) 0415-4143587(三 监区) 0415-4144044(四监区) 0415-4145297(五监区) 0415-4145109 (六监区) 0415-4143109(七监区) 0415-4145027(八监区)</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			0415-4143433 (机械厂) 0415-4146777 (双谊制衣厂) 0415-4147937 (铸造厂) 0415-4142820 (曙光纸箱厂)
19-03	Unknown 不详	Dalian City Prison 大连市监狱	<p>Location: 300 Yaogong St., Ganjingzi District, Dalian City Tel: 0411-86906610/86906868 Est. July 1984. Managed by the Dalian City Bureau of Justice. Was a minimum security prison. Has 380 police, 7 prison areas, and 1 inmate living services center. Inmates produce: packaging products, machinery processing, manually produced goods. Criminal mainly by in packing product, machine-finishing and prison manual production primarily. In the past 20 years housed total of 5,500 inmates, 3,200 had their sentences commuted, 240 were paroled. Asofo July 2004, held 598, including 18 Falun Gong practitioners. 2003 moved to new site. New site area 182,000 m², floor space 72,457 m², invested 190 mil. RMB. Includes office, supervision, production, and 4 large subsidiary areas. Holds 2,000 inmates. Is now a medium security prison. Has a military police building, and 16 other buildings currently in use.</p> <p>地点: 大连市甘井子区姚工街 300 号 电话: 0411-86906610/86906868</p> <p>大连市监狱隶属于市司法局, 是 1984 年 7 月组建的低度戒备等级监狱。现有警察 380 人, 下设 7 个监区和 1 个罪犯生活服务中心。犯人主要以包装制品、机械加工和监狱内手工生产为主。20 年来, 共收押罪犯 5500 余名, 减刑罪犯近 3200 名, 假释罪犯 240 余名。2004 年 7 月, 在押罪犯 598 名, 其中“法轮功”类 18 名。2003 年迁建, 新监面积 18.2 万平方米, 建筑面积 7.2457 万平方米, 投资额 1.9 亿元, 分为办公、监管、生产、附属四大区域, 押犯 2000 人, 属中等戒备监狱。有武警楼和 16 幢单体建筑, 已投入使用。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
19-04	Dalian No.3 Cement Plant 大连第三水泥厂	Dalian Nanguanling Prison 大连南关岭监狱	<p>Location: 192 Yaoxi St., Ganzi District, Dalian City Postal Code: 116037 Tel: 0411-86908899/86908837 (Cement Factory) Formerly Dalian No. 3 Cement Plant managed by Dalian Building Materials Bureau. Jan. 1984 became Dalian Nanguanling Prison, administered by Prov. Prison Management Bureau. Also controlled by the Communist Party. On Feb. 7, 2004, Dalian Prison merged with Nanguanling Prison. New prison area 571,528m². A high security prison. Produces: cement, cast stone, water heat pumps, clothing, and toys. The former Dalian Prison, originally called Liaoning Dalian LRD, was est. 1949. Cement plant has a 30-year history, produces ordinary silicate cement. Has "Jinbei" registered trademark.</p> <p>地点: 大连市甘子区姚西街 192 号 邮编: 116037 电话: 0411-86908899/86908837(水泥厂)</p> <p>南关岭监狱前身为大连第三水泥厂, 隶属于大连市建材局, 1984 年 1 月改制为辽宁省大连南关岭监狱, 隶属辽宁省监狱管理局, 党务属地管理。2004 年 2 月 7 日, 大连监狱与南关岭监狱合并, 新监狱占地 57.1528 万平方米, 属高度戒备监狱。拥有水泥、铸石、水源热泵、服装加工、玩具等产业。原大连监狱始建于 1949 年, 原称为辽宁省大连劳动改造管教支队。水泥厂拥有 30 年历史, 生产普通硅酸盐水泥。注册商标"金杯"。</p>
19-05	Dalian Quartz & Diabase Products Plant 大连石英辉绿岩制 品厂	Dalian Prison 大连监狱	<p>Location: 80 Xinsheng St., Dalian City Location of Plant: 211 Xibei Rd., Shahekou District, Dalian City Tel: 0411-6652934 Est. 1953. Area 912,422 m². Fixed assets 756 mil. RMB. National 2nd class enterprise. Products include cast stone plates, pipes, fused quartz, semiconductors, precision optical instruments for military, aerospace and nuclear industries. Has 3 factories: diabase casting works, quartz glass works, and red brickyard (produces 300,000 bricks per year). In 1987 output value 13 mil RMB, total sales 14.06 mil RMB. Products received the 7 Provincial Quality Award. Has conducted business with</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
19-05 (接上)			<p>merchants from U.S., Japan and Hong Kong. Holds approx. 1,000 inmates. In 2004 merged with Dalian Nanguanling Prison. 地点: 大连市新生街 80 号 制品厂地址: 辽宁大连沙河口去西北路 211 号 电话: 0411-6652934 始建于 1953 年, 面积 912,422 平方米。固定资产 7.56 亿元。国家二型企业。产品包括铸石盘子、管子, 熔凝石英, 半导体和用于军事, 航空业和核工业上的精密光学仪器。附设三个分厂: 辉绿岩铸石厂, 石英玻璃厂和红砖厂 (年产砖 30 万块)。1987 年总产值 1300 万元, 销售 1406 万元。产品获七省优质奖。曾与美、日、香港合作。约 1 千名犯人。2004 年, 与大连南关岭监狱合并。</p>
19-06	Dandong Shuguang Trading Co. Ltd.; Dandong Suguang Construction and Engineering Co. 丹东曙光经贸有限责任公司 丹东曙光建筑工程公司	Dandong City Prison 丹东市监狱	<p>Location: Dandong City Postal Code: 118001 Tel: 0415-2341521/0415-4136813 (Construction and Engineering Co.) Fax: 0415-2530973 Cell: 013841526292 Managed by Dandong Bureau of Justice. Has 12 prison sections. Enterprise est. Jan. 14, 2003 to build China--NorthKorean Economic Co-operation bridge. provides investment and consultation services for North Korea, and cooperates on trade projects. 地点: 丹东市 邮编: 118001 电话: 0415-2341521 0415-4136813 (建筑工程公司) 传真: 0415-2530973 手机: 013841526292 是丹东市司法局的直属监狱, 下设 12 个监区。是丹东市监狱直属企业, 成立于 2003 年 1 月 14 日。为搭建中国对朝经济合作的桥梁, 主营业务: 对朝投资咨询服务, 对朝贸易采购产品, 对朝合资、合作项目。</p>
19-07	Unknown 不详	Dongling Prison 东陵监狱	<p>Location: 88 Dongling Rd., Shenyang City Tel: 024-24711755 Managed by Shenyang City Judicial Bureau. Est. 1984. Area 170,000 m², building area 2,300 m². Held approx. 1,000 prisoners as of July 31, 2000. 地点: 沈阳市东陵路 88 号 电话: 024-24711755 沈阳市司法局直属监狱。始建于 1984, 占地 17 万平方米, 建筑面积 2300 平方米。关押犯人近千名 (2000 年 7 月 31 日)。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
19-08	Fuxin City No.1 Gangue Brickyard 阜新市第一煤矸石 砖厂	Fuxin Sihe Prison; Fuxin City Prison 阜新四合监狱; 阜新市监狱	<p>Location: Sihe Rd., Fuxin City Postal Code: 123000 Tel: 0418-6610211</p> <p>Also called Fuxin City prison. Brickyard est. 1992. Annual production capacity 20 mil. standard gangue bricks. Factory area 50,000 m², floor space 3,600 m². Has 2 water and clay mould production lines. Originally had 44 rotating kilns, now has 60. Annual output rose from under 20 mil. to 60 mil. bricks. Annual profit 2 mil. RMB.</p> <p>地点: 阜新市四合路 邮编: 123000 电话: 0418-6610211</p> <p>又名阜新市监狱。石砖厂 1992 年建成并投产, 建厂时设计能力为年产 2000 万块煤矸石标准砖。厂区占地面积为 5 万平方米, 建筑面积 3600 平方米。具有两条水坯生产线, 44 门轮窑一座。几年来, 窑炉从 44 门增加到 60 门, 年产量由不足 2000 万块上升为 6000 万块, 年创利润 200 万元。</p>
19-09	Beining City Chengxin Rubber Machinery Ltd. 北宁市诚信橡胶机 械有限公司	Gaoshanzi Prison 高山子监狱	<p>Location: Beining City Postal Code: 121314 Tel: 0416-6463666 (Company) Fax: 0416-6469409</p> <p>Also called Beining prison. Est. 1953. Area over 53,000 mu. 35,000 mu cultivated land. 1,408 police and staff. 12 prison sections and 3 subordinate units. Industrial, agricultural, construction, and labor services enterprises combined yearly output valued over 41.66 mil RMB.</p> <p>地点: 北宁市 邮编: 121314 电话: 0416-6463666 (公司) 6469409 (传真)</p> <p>又称北宁监狱。始建于 1953 年, 占地面积 53000 余亩, 耕地面积 35000 亩, 干警职工总数 1408 人, 下设 12 个监区; 3 个直属单位。监狱工农业, 建筑劳务业每年创产值都在 4166 万元以上。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
19-10	Haicheng Agricultural Machine Works; Haicheng JOD Labor Services Co. 海城农机附件厂; 海城少年犯管教所 劳务服务公司	Haicheng JOD 海城少年犯管教所	Location: Erdaohezi, Nantai, Haicheng County Postal Code: 114202 Est. 1960 in Lingyuan County, moved to current location in 1965. Haicheng Agricultural Machine Works mainly produces brakes of various specifications. Haicheng JOD has a small fabric sales dept. Produces cotton, wool, and chemical fiber textiles, clothing, and leather. 地点: 海城县南台二道河子 邮编: 114202 1960年在凌源县创建, 1965年搬迁到现址。海城农机厂主要生产各种规格的刹车。海城少年犯管教所轻纺产品经销部。产品棉毛, 化纤纺织品, 服装, 服装配料, 造革。
19-11	Unknown 不详	Kangjiashan Prison 康家山监狱	Location: Kangjiashan, Baiqing Village, Sujiatun District, Shenyang City Tel.: 024-89551250/89551819/89551603 Managed by Shenyang Judicial Bureau. Renovated in early 1995. 地点: 沈阳市苏家屯区白清乡康家山 电话: 024-89551250 024-89551819 024-89551603 沈阳市司法局直属监狱。1995年初重新恢复组建康家山监狱。
19-12	Kangping Xinsheng Farm 康平新生农场	Kangping Beisanjiazi Prison 康平北三家子监狱	Location: Kangping County Area 73 km ² . Mainly cultivates rice, also produces machine tools, wine, and raises livestock. Has cold storage facility to process beef for export. 地点: 康平县 面积 73 平方公里, 主要从事耕种米, 产品也包括机床, 葡萄酒, 草垫和家畜。拥有冷藏贮存设备加工牛肉并出口。
19-13	Kangping Prison Composite Factory 康平监狱综合厂	Kangping Prison 康平监狱	Location: Baisanjiazi, Kangping County, Shenyang City Postal Code: 110503 Tel: 024-87360102/024-89551250/024-87370096 (Factory) In Nov. 1994, the Bureau of Justice of Shenyang decided to resume building the prison. Began holding prisoners in 1995. Produces food, beverages, tobacco and liquor. Also involved in farming, forestry, livestock, and fishing. 地点: 沈阳市康平县北三家子 邮编: 110503

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			电话: 024-87360102/024-89551250/024-87370096(综合厂) 1994 年市司法局决定恢复组建。95 年开始收押罪犯。综合厂主营食品、饮料、烟酒、农林牧渔。
19-14	Liaoning Province Prison Enterprise Group 辽宁省监狱企业集 团公司	Liaoning Province Prison Enterprises Corporation 辽宁省监狱企业集 团公司	<p>Prison Enterprise Group est. Nov. 2005, exclusively funded by the state. Company is engaged in capital fund management, capital transfers and cooperative labor services in industrial, agricultural, and estate management industries. Staff of over 10,000, 26 affiliate companies, total assets nearly 3 bil RMB. Facotry and other buildings area 70 mil m². 6000 pieces of advanced equipment. Jinzhou Electrical Switches, Lingyuan Hongling Automotive Components, and Panjin Dingxiang Agriculture Industry and Construction Group initially formed the enterprise group. Now includes Jinzhou Jinkai Electrical Group Ltd., Shenyang Xinsheng Power Plant, Liaoning Lingyuan Hongling Automotive Group, Dalian Wafangdian Machine Tools Ltd., Fushun Machine Tool Manufacturers Ltd., Taixing Industries Ltd., Liaoning Province Shen'an Construction Engineering Company, Shenyang Ningda Clothing, Shenyang Dongbei Xiangsu Materials Ltd., Shimen Silicon Quarry.</p> <p>监狱企业集团公司于 2005 年 11 月组建, 为国有独资公司。从事资产管理、资本运营和劳务合作, 从事工农业及第三产业的经营活。现有员工万余人, 26 家子公司, 资产总额近 30 亿元, 拥有厂房等建筑 70 余万平方米, 各种先进仪器设备 6000 余台(套)。初步形成以锦州电器开关、凌源鸿凌汽车零部件、盘锦鼎翔农工建集团为骨干的多行业群体。包括锦州锦州锦开电器集团有限责任公司, 辽宁省沈阳新生动力厂, 辽宁凌源鸿凌汽车集团公司, 大连瓦房店机床有限公司, 辽宁抚顺机床制造有限公司, 辽宁泰兴实业有限公司, 辽宁省沈安建筑工程公司, 沈阳宁大服装, 沈阳东北橡塑材料有限公司, 辽宁省石门砂石矿。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
19-15	Liaoning Prov. Fushun Machine Tool Manufacturers Ltd. (formerly Fushun Machine Works) Fuxin Carbon Ltd; Knit Sweaters Factory; Chemical Factory; 辽宁抚顺机床制造 有限公司 (原抚顺 机床厂) 抚鑫炭素有限公 司; 毛衣编织厂; 化工制剂厂	Fushun Qingtaizi Prison; Fushun No.2 Prison 抚顺青台子监狱; 抚顺第二监狱	Location: 108 Qingtaizi St., Wanghua District, Fushun City Postal Code: 113006 Tel: 0413-7673211 Fax: 0413-7686522 Formerly Fushun City Prison, est 1951. In 1995 given present name. Area 562,000 m ² . Has 3 subordinate units and 8 prison sections. Employs 266 police and 120 staff. Currently holds 1,362 inmates serving sentences of 15 years or less. Since 2003 over 10 enterprises including Fuxin Carbon Ltd., Knit Sweaters Factory, Chemical Factory, Steel Residue Sieving, and Chuoliao Processing have successfully worked in collaboration. Fushun Machine Tools Factory area 420,000 m ² , floor space 280,000 m ² . Machine Tools Factory specializes in producing more than 10 types of serial slotting machines. Also produces BC6063 and B60100 shaping machines and J95F-6.3 and J95K-6.3 step-press machines. Products exported to Australia and over 40 countries in Asia and Europe. 地点: 抚顺市望花区青台子街 108 号 邮编: 113006 电话: 0413-7673211 传真: 0413-7686522 前身为抚顺市监狱, 1951 年建, 95 年更名。占地面积 56.2 万平方米, 有 3 个 直属单位、8 个监区, 干警 266 人, 工人 120 人。在押犯 1362 名, 均为有期徒 刑 15 年以下。03 年以来招商引资合作成功的有抚鑫炭素有限公司、毛衣编织厂、 化工制剂厂、钢渣筛选、戳料加工等十余项。抚顺机床厂面积 42 万平方米, 建筑 面积 28 万平方米, 是生产系列插床的专业主导厂。产品有插床等 10 余种规格; 牛头刨床: BC6063 型、B60100 型等规格; 步冲压力机包括: J95F-6.3 型、 J95K-6.3 型 (数显) 等规格。产品出口亚欧及澳大利亚等 40 多个国家。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
19-16	Xinsheng Cement Plant 新生水泥厂	Huazi Prison ; Liaoyang No.1 Prison 铨子监狱; 辽阳第一监狱	<p>Location: Huajia Community, Huazi Town, Dengta City Postal Code: 111312 Tel: 0419-8540008/8540085/5388821 (Cement Factory) Also known as Prov. Liaoyang No. 1 Prison. Est. 1949. Cement Factory est. 1958. Has a verticle kiln, a rotating kiln, and 2 cement production lines. Mines 500,000 tons of silicate per year. 100 mil RMB annual output value. In 2004 invested in a new calcium carbide production line with a capacity of 80,000 tons per year. When completed, output value will be nearly 200 mil RMB. Currently has 3,417 staff, 647 police (407 in-service officers, 240 retired officers), 597 workers (393 current employees, 204 laid off, 611 retired). As of Oct. 2004, 83.62 mil RMB account deficit, assets to liabilities rate of 120.39%.</p> <p>地点: 灯塔市铨子镇花家社区 邮编: 111312 电话: 0419-8540008 / 8540085 0419-5388821 (水泥厂)</p> <p>又称辽宁省辽阳第一监狱。始建于1949年,1958年开始水泥生产,有立窑、旋窑两条水泥生产线,年产矿渣硅酸盐50万吨。年产值1亿元。2004年投资新建一座年生产能力8万吨的电石生产线,建成达标后产值近2亿元人民币。现有各类人员3417人,押犯1562人,干警647人(在职干警407人,离退休干警240人),工人597人(在职393人,下岗204人,退休611人)。截止2004年10月末,企业累计亏损挂帐8362万元,资产负债率为120.39%。</p>
19-17	Jinzhou Switch Factory; Jinzhou Jinkai Electrical Group 锦州开关厂 锦州锦开电器集团	Jinzhou Prison 锦州监狱	<p>Location: 86 Nanxi Street, Jinzhou City Tel: 0416-5179191 0416-3493024 (Switch Factory) Est. in 1953 with an area of 583,000 m². Held more than 1,500 inmates in late 1980s. Produces armored handcart high-voltage switch cabinets , armored floor handcart high-voltage switch cabinets, low-voltage switchgears , and metallic sealed ring network switchgear cabinets. Jinzhou Jinkai Electrical Group, is part of the parent company Jinzhou Jinkai Electrical Group Ltd. It is composed of the following subsidiary enterprises: Jinzhou Xinsheng Transformers Ltd., Jinzhou Electric Stoves Limited, Jinzhou Jinkai Low-voltage Electrical</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
19-17 (接上)	Jinzhou Switch Factory; Jinzhou Jinkai Electrical Group 锦州开关厂; 锦州锦开电器集团	Jinzhou Prison 锦州监狱	<p>Equipment, Ltd., Jinzhou Xinsheng Wire Rod General Factory. Feb. 27, 2006 received title of one of Jinzhou City's 10 best enterprises. Group-owned enterprise has the following subsidiary organizations: China Electrical-Industrial Unit of the Executive Director, China Electrical-Industrial Association for High-Voltage Switches Branch Unit of the Executive Director and Vice President, and Electric Power Distribution Facilities Branch Unit of the Executive Vice President. Enterprise covers 600,000 m², with a building area of 250,000 square m². Total assets 302 mil RMB, 82 mil RMB fixed assets. In 2003 product sales revenue over 300 mil RMB, paid more than 40 mil RMB in taxes. Main products are: 40.5kV and under household products, outdoor medium-voltage circuits, operable machine components, high-voltage metal seal switch equipment, low-voltage switch equipment, vacuum smelting furnaces and vacuum resistance stoves, electric power transformers, various types of electric stove transformers, mutual inductance tools and insulated products, and low-carbon zinc-plated wires. Also does machine processing, issuance, electroplating, forging, thermal treatment insulation handling and processing, mold manufacturing, and other specialized tasks. Owns 30 revolving punch machines from Switzerland, a flexible metal plate processing production line from Finland, curved NC converter from Japan, NC laser incision machine from Korea, NC machine-cutting core and NC lathe from Taiwan, Shenyang Xinsong welding workstation machinery, Hangzhou Youjia Co. NC vertical and horizontal processing centers, and other large-scale metal cutting equipment. Between 2002 and 2003 prison invested 130 mil. RMB enterprise technological improvements. In 2004 invested 62 mil RMB technological transformation and product structure adjustment projects.</p> <p>地点: 锦州市南西街 86 号 电话: 0416-5179191 0416-3493024 (开关厂)</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
19-17 (接上)	Jinzhou Switch Factory; Jinzhou Jinkai Electrical Group 锦州开关厂; 锦州锦开电器集团	Jinzhou Prison 锦州监狱	始建于 1953 年, 面积 58.3 万平方米, 八十年代末犯人 1500 多名。生产铠装型手车式高压开关柜, 铠装型落地手车式高压开关柜, 抽出式低压开关设备, 箱式交流金属封闭环网开关设备等。电器集团由母公司--锦州锦开电器集团有限公司、子公司--锦州新生变压器有限公司、锦州电炉有限公司、锦州锦开低压电器有限公司和锦州新生线材总厂等企业组成。2006 年 2 月 27 日获锦州市工业十强企业。集团所属企业分别为中国电器工业常务理事单位、中国电器工业协会高压开关分会常务理事副理事长单位、电控配电设备分会常务副理事长单位。企业集团占地 60 万平方米, 建筑面积 25 万平方米。资产总额 3 亿零 2 百万元, 固定资产 8200 万元, 2003 年实现产品销售收入 3 亿多元, 利税 4000 多万元。主要产品有: 40.5kV 及以下户内、外中压断路器、操作机构、高压金属封闭开关设备、低压开关设备、真空感应熔炼炉及真空电阻炉、电力变压器、各种电炉变压器, 互感器及绝缘制品、低碳镀锌钢丝。设有机加工、喷吐、电镀、锻造、热处理绝缘处理及绝缘件加工、模具制造等专业。拥有由瑞士引进的 30 工位转塔式冲床、芬兰钣金柔性加工生产线、日本数控折弯机、韩国数控激光切割机、台湾数控车削中心和数控车床、沈阳新松焊接机器人工作站、杭州友佳公司的数控立式加工中心及卧式加工中心, 大型金切设备。2002 年至 2003 年度监狱投资 1.3 亿元进行了企业技术改造, 2004 年投资 6200 万元额度的技术改造和产品结构调整项目。
19-18	Unknown 不详	Liaonan New Inmates Prison 辽南新入监犯监狱	Location: Wanfangdian City Managed by Liaoning Prov. Judicial Bureau and Liaoning Prison Administrative Bureau A high security prison. Est. Feb. 3, 2004. Area 72,400 m ² . Can hold up to 1500 inmates, currently holds 316 inmates. Unit code: 0215703; Position Code: 01; Category: Class A. Employs 90 police. Responsible for the management of new prison inmates. 地点: 瓦房店市。 隶属于辽宁省司法厅、辽宁省监狱管理局的高度戒备监狱。成立于 2004 年 2 月 3 日, 占地 72, 400 平米, 规划押犯能力 1500 人, 在押 316 人。单位代码: 0215703; 职位码: 01; 类别: 甲类; 现有狱警 90 人。负责辽南地区新入监犯的管理。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
19-19	Lingyuan Hongfa Bent Axle Manufacturing Ltd.; Linghe Auto Fuel Pump Factory 凌源鸿发曲轴制造 有限公司; 凌河汽车燃油泵厂	Lingyuan No. 1 Prison 凌源第一监狱	<p>Location: Dongcheng District, Lingyuan City Postal Code: 122500 Tel: 0421-6920512 (Switchboard); 0421-6921743 (Warden and Factory Manager's Office); 0421-6920140 (Political Commissar and Deputy Secretary's Office); 0421-6921142/6920141/6920160 (Vice-Warden and Assistant Factory Manager's Office); 0421-6921145 (East Machine Factory Manager's Office); 0421-6920711 (Prison Policy Dept.) Prison for seerious offenders. Est. 1965. Mainly produces diesel engine cylinders, cylinder heads, and 14 varieties of No. 3 series crankshafts. Important supplier for Dalian Diesel Engine Plant No. 1 Auto Manufacturing Group and Dongfeng Chaoyang Diesel Engine Factory. Sales of over 89 milRMB in 2002. 监狱地点: 凌源市东城区 邮编: 122500 电话: 0421-6920512(总机)0421-6921743(监狱长、厂长室)0421-6920140 (政委、副书记室) 0421-6921142/6920141/6920160(副监狱长、副厂长室) 0421-6921145(东机厂厂长室)0421-6920711 (狱政科) 重刑犯监狱。始建于 1965 年, 产品有柴油发动机缸体、缸盖、曲轴三大系列 14 个品种, 为一汽集团大连柴油机厂和东风朝阳柴油机厂的重要零部件供货商。02 年经营收入 8900 余万元。</p>
19-20	Longma Group; Linghe Auto Factory 龙马集团; 凌河汽车制造厂	Lingyuan No. 2 Prison 凌源第二监狱	<p>Location: Bajianfang, Lingyuan City Postal Code: 122500 Tel: 0421-6952188 (Factory Manager's Office) 6952213/ 6952216/ 6952216/ 6952206/6952207 (Vice Factory Manager's Office) 6952205/6952204 (Office) 6951401(Linghe Auto Factory) Enterprise makes molding and auto fitting products. At the end of Aug. 2002 output value 8.5 mil RMB, down by 16.1%. Sales revenue 15.74 mil RMB, up 37.5%. Losses of 1.14 mil RMB. 地点: 凌源市八间房 邮编: 122500 电话: 0421-6952188 (厂长室) 6952205/6952204 (办公室) 6952213/ 6952216/ 6952216/6952206/6952207 (副厂长室) 6951401(凌河汽车厂) 龙马集团主要做模具制作, 汽车配件产品, 2002 年 8 月工业总产值 850 万元, 同比下降 16.1%, 产品销售收入 1574 万元, 同比增长 37.5%, 亏损 114 万元。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
19-21	Hongyuan Corporation 鸿远公司	Lingyuan No. 3 Prison 凌源第三监狱	<p>Location: 13 Gangtie Rd., Lingyuan City Postal Code: 122504 Tel: 0421-6841790 (Office); 0421-6841771 (Prison Policy Dept.); 0421-6841788 (After-hours Duty Room); 0421-6841769 (Reception Room) Fax: 0421- 6841775</p> <p>Corp. depends on foreign contracts for processing and casting products. End of Aug. 2002 output value 2.47 mil RMB, increase of 168%. Sales revenue 2.6 mil RMB, increase of 213%. Profit 90,000 RMB, decrease of 550,000 RMB.</p> <p>地点: 凌源市钢铁路 13 号 邮编: 122504 电话: 0421-6841790 (办公室) 0421-6841771 (狱政科) 0421-6841788 (值班室) 0421-6841769 (接见室) 传真: 0421- 6841775</p> <p>鸿远公司主要是靠对外承揽加工铸件产品, 2002 年 8 月末实现工业总产值 247 万元, 同比增长 168%, 产品销售收入 260 万元, 同比增长 213%, 实现利润 9 万元, 同比减少 55 万元。</p>
19-22	Linghe Automobile Fuel Pump Factory 凌河汽车燃油泵厂	Lingyuan No.4 Prison 凌源第四监狱	<p>Location: Dazhuke, Wanyuandian Town, Lingyuan City Postal Code: 122500 Tel: 0421-6820754 Fax: 0421-6820754</p> <p>First half 2006, targeted the heavy-duty truck refitting market. In Feb. & Mar. signed over 100 contracts for dumptruck refitting. Signed automobile refitting contracts with Changchun No. 1 Auto Factory, Ji'nan Heavy Vehicle Factory, and Shanqi and Hongyan Auto Factories. Purchased 20 gas-shielded welding machines and 20 electric welding machines. Invested 1.38 mil RMB for the construction of 2,800 m² workshop, which will produce auto fittings. Main products: plastic film, auto fittings (cam shafts and dual pistons). As of the end of Aug. 2002, output value 13.92 mil RMB an increase of 106.2%. Sales revenue 12.97 mil RMB, increase of 85.8%. Profits 130,000 RMB, increased by 500,000 RMB.</p> <p>地点: 凌源市万元店镇大株科 邮编: 122500 电话: 0421-6820754 传真: 0421-6820754</p> <p>2006 年上半年, 企业以重型货车改装车市场为目标, 二、三月份签定自卸车大厢</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			<p>上装等产品合同 100 余台。与长春一汽、济南重汽、陕汽及红岩等厂家签定了汽车委托改装合同。购置了 20 台气体保护焊机和 20 台电焊机，投入 138 万元，正在建厂房 2800 平方米，即将投入改装车的生产。凌河汽车燃油泵厂主要产品：塑料薄膜、汽车配件（凸轮轴、柱塞偶件），2002 年 8 月末实现工业总产值 1392 万元，同比增长 106.2%，产品销售收入 1297 万元，同比增长 85.8%，实现利润 13 万元，同比增加 50 万元。</p>
19-23	<p>Linghe Auto Chassis Factory 凌河汽车底盘厂</p>	<p>Lingyuan No.5 Prison 凌源第五监狱</p>	<p>Tel: 0421-6101083 Factory main products: vehicle assembly, As of the end of Aug. 2002, output value 15.29 mil RMB, a decrease of 58.6%. Sales revenue 26.13 mil RMB, a decrease of 38.1%. Profits of 590,000 RMB, comparative losses of 2.51 mil RMB. 电话: 0421-6101083 主要产品: 车桥总成。到 2002 年 8 月末实现工业总产值 1529 万元，同比下降 58.6%，产品销售收入 2613 万元，同比下降 38.1%，实现利润 59 万元，同比减少 251 万元。</p>
19-24	<p>Liaoning Lingyuan Hongling Auto Group Co. (formerly Linghe Auto Industry Co.); Liaoning Province Lingyuan Hongling</p>	<p>Lingyuan Prison Management Sub-bureau 凌源监狱管理分局</p>	<p>Location: Bajianfang Village, Lingyuan City/ 12 Guangming Rd. 3rd Section, Lingyuan City (Power Plant) Tel: 0421-6841888 (Power Plant) Manages Lingyuan No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3. Auto factory occupies 3.61 mil m², building area 780,000 m². Est. 1959. In 1964, began to produce "Linghe" brand passenger buses. In 1967 began to produce insulated military vehicles. Assets worth 1 bil RMB. Includes 8 large-scale specialized factories and 5 indepently funded companies. Leading products include: Linghe medium-sized cargo trucks, specialized vehicles, front and rear vehicle axles, Linghe brand series farming vehicles, crankshaft motors, cylinders, cylinder heads, pistons, and plastic film Power plant est. 1959. Managed by Liaoning Province Prison Administrative Bureau. Responsible for providing power to Lingyuan Prison Management Sub-bureau's 6 prisons and enterprises. Total</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
19-24 (接上)	Thermal Power Plant ; Lingyuan Hongfa Co. 辽宁凌源鸿凌汽车集团公司(原凌河汽车工业公司) 辽宁省凌源鸿凌热电厂; 凌源鸿发公司		assets over 110 mil RMB. Main factory area 19 mil m ² . Capacity 9000KWH, Can supply up to 5500KWH per year. Heating capacity 600,000 m ² . Pays 8 mil RMB in taxes yearly. Active in the following markets: electricity generation, heating, hot water aquaculture, flower cultivation, and organic foods and beverages. Employs 400 workers. In 2006 invested 10 mil RMB to buy new equipment and NC grinding machines from French and British companies. In July 2006, the power plant, in cooperation with the Hong Kong Deneng International China Thermal Energy Holding Co. Ltd. est. Lingyuan Deneng China Thermal Energy Investment Co. Ltd to manage the Lingyuan City central heating pipe network project. 地点: 凌源市八间房乡, 凌源市光明路三段 12 号(热电厂) 电话: 0421-6841888(热电厂) 附设凌源第一监狱, 第二监狱, 第三监狱。厂占地 361 万平方米, 面积 78 万平方米, 1959 年建, 64 年开始生产 "凌河" 牌大客车, 67 年专为部队生产军用保温车。资产 10 亿元, 下设 8 个大型专业生产厂, 5 个独资子公司。产品有凌河片中吨位载货汽车、专用汽车、汽车后桥、前桥, 凌河牌系列农用车, 发动机曲轴、缸体、缸盖、活塞、缸套, 塑料薄膜等。鸿凌热电厂建于 1959 年, 属辽宁省监狱管理局, 承担凌源监狱管理分局六所监狱及企业的供电供暖任务。资产总额超过 1.1 亿元, 主厂区占地 1900 万平方米, 装机容量 9000KWH, 年供电能力 5500KWH, 供热能力 60 万平方米, 年利税 800 万元, 是集发电、供暖、热水养殖、花卉栽培和餐饮娱乐一体的综合企业。职工 400 余人。06 年公司投入千万元, 从法国、英国公司购进淬火设备和数控磨床。7 月与香港德能国际中国热力控股有限公司合资成立凌源德能中国热力投资有限公司, 共营凌源市集中供热管网。
19-25	Unknown 不详	Prov. JOD 省未成年犯管教所	Location: Nantai Town, Haicheng City Tel: 0412-3558444 Only prison in prov. for juveniles, holds 14-18 year olds. Aug. 19, 2004 held 1,000 inmates. Employs 300 police. Jan.16, 2005 335 juveniles received reduced sentences of 1 month to 2 years, the largest number in recent years. Of the 141 who were paroled, the oldest was 23 years

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			<p>old, the youngest 15 years old. 地点: 海城市南台镇 电话: 0412-3558444 是省唯一关押未成年犯的场所,全省 14 至 18 周岁的未成年犯都集中到此服役。 2004 年 8 月 19 日未成年犯 1000 多名, 干警 300 多名。2005 年 1 月 16 日 335 名未成犯获得了一个月至两年不同的减刑, 这是近年来省未管所获得减刑人数最多的一次。其中 141 人被减去余刑获释, 最大的 23 岁, 最小的 15 岁。</p>
19-26	<p>Panjin Ding-Xiang Agriculture & Industry Group Corporation (Created by a merger of Panjin Xinsheng Farm and Panjin Xinsheng Machine Factory) 辽宁省盘锦鼎翔农工建集团有限公司 (由原盘锦新生农场和原盘锦新生机械厂组成)</p>	Panjin Prison 盘锦监狱	<p>Location: Xinsheng Rd., Xinglongtai District, Panjin City Postal Code: 124106 Tel: 0427-5637369 / 5638700 (Dog Base) Est. in 1952. Originally called Panjin LRGB. In a normal year holds close to 6,000 inmates. 1Prison enterprise is a rubber mold machinery factory. Ningda Construction and Installation Co. is made up of Dingxiang rice business, Dingxiang Tree Planting, Dingxiang Real Estate, a brickyard, reed farm, chicken farm, transportation LRC, mechanized construction LRC, and 6 agriculture prison sections. This large-scale compound enterprise does rice cultivation and processing, rubber mold machinery manufacturing, boiler and pressure container production, construction and installation, aquaculture, seed production, and raising and training police dogs. 1999 output value 160 mil RMB. A leading enterprise for energy efficient pumps. Makes 8 different models, and is developing 20 types of large-scale pumping units. Expanded sales to Liaohe oil field and Jilin oil field. In 2006 signed a contract to produce 100 pumping units for Jilin Oil Fields. By May 2006 already had 50 pumping units in the Jilin field, and signed another contract for 200 brake systems. In May 2006 sold 110 pumping units. Area 37 km². Includes a reed field, area 11 km². Produces 10 mil tons of rice, 10,000 tons of reed products, 100,000 kg of fruit and 150,000 kg of eggs per year. In 1988, sales revenue was 33.87 mil RMB, with a profit of 2.13 mil RMB.</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
19-26 (接上)			<p>地点: 盘锦市兴隆台区新生路 邮编: 124106 电话: 0427-5637369 / 5638700(狼犬基地)</p> <p>始建于 1952 年, 原名盘锦劳改总队。常年平均押犯近 6000 人。盘锦鼎翔农工建集团有限公司(原盘锦新生农场、盘锦新生机械厂)是由橡塑机械厂, 宁大建筑安装公司、鼎翔米业、鼎翔绿化、鼎翔房地产、砖厂、苇场、养鸡场、运输大队、机械化施工大队和六个农业监区组成, 集水稻种植与加工、橡塑机械制造、锅炉及压力容器生产、建筑安装、水产养殖、种子繁育、警犬驯养等多种产业为一体的大型综合企业集团。99 年产值 1.6 亿元。监狱企业主导产品之一 —— 节能型抽油机是名牌产品, 企业生产 8 个型号的抽油机和开发 20 型大型抽油机。抽油机扩大在辽河油田市场销售的数量。吉林油田 06 年与监狱签订了购买 100 台抽油机的合同, 2006 年 5 月份已有 50 台在吉林油田投入生产运行, 又签订了购买 200 台刹车装置的合同。2006 年前 5 个月已产销 110 台。面积 37 平方公里, 包括一个 11 平方公里的芦苇场。年产大米 1 千万吨, 芦苇制品 1 万吨, 水果 10 万公斤, 鸡蛋 15 万公斤。1988 年销售收入 3387 万元, 利润 213 万元。</p>
19-27	Shenyang Yisheng Health Products Development Co 沈阳逸生健康用品 开发公司	Prov. Women's Prison 省女子监狱	<p>Location: Prison Town, Masanjiazi Town, Shenyang City Postal Code: 110045 Tel: 024-89296600(Switchboard)</p> <p>Formerly Dabei Women's Prison. Est. 1956. Has had several locations: Haicheng, Lingyuan, Benxi and Shengyang. Total area 46,000 m², floor space 18,000 m². 10 prison sections (also called LRCs), each one has 6 LRGs. Prison labor includes: sewing, processing handicrafts, processing of down vests and raw materials for "Hua Simian," processing of medical products (mainly "Jintianyu" trademark series health products, manufactured for the Shenyang Yisheng Health Products Development Co.--address: 79 Sanhao St., Heping, Shenyang City; Tel: 22948660/22947708; postal code: 110004), hygienic cotton swobs, cosmetics, food and horticulture.</p> <p>地点: 沈阳市于洪区马三家子镇监狱城 邮编: 110045 电话: 024-89296600 (总机)</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
19-27 (接上)			<p>原大北女子监狱。建于 1956 年，曾先后在海城、凌源、本溪和沈阳等地设立过。现总体面积为 4.6 万多平方米，建筑面积为 1.8 万平方米。共 10 个监区（也称大队），每个监区有 6 个分队。从事缝纫、加工手工艺品、加工羽绒服马甲的原料“滑丝棉”、加工医疗用品（注有“金天宇”磁振系列健康用品标识，厂家为沈阳逸生健康用品开发公司，地址：沈阳市和平区三好街 79 号，电话：22948660/22947708；邮编：110004）、卫生棉签、化妆用品、食品和园艺等。</p>
19-28	<p>Shenyang Waterproofing Co.; Zhongji New MaterialsLtd Heat Preserving Pipes Plant 沈阳市建筑防水工程公司； 中际新材料有限公司保温管厂</p>	<p>Shenyang No. 1 Prison 沈阳第一监狱</p>	<p>Location: Masanjiazi Town, Yuhong District Postal Code: 110145 Tel: 024-88200384/88200399 SBS Volume Materials Market Foundation worked with a coating factory to develop JS waterproof paint, waterproof acrylic polymer coating and other new materials. In 2006 Zhongji New Materials Ltd. received several orders from Xinbei Thermoelectricity to produce 5,000 m of insulated piping. As of Apr. 20, 2006 14 prison sections were involved in production.. 地点：于洪区马三家子镇 邮编：110145 电话：024-88200384/88200399 由原沈阳第一、三、五监狱合并重新组建，2003 年 10 月 21 日搬迁至新址。新监狱占地面积 24.5 万平方米，主要关押 10 至 15 年的服刑人员，属于二级警戒监狱。监狱共设监区 22 个，直属单位 4 个，及狱办企业、公司 18 个。目前在农业、化工、建筑施工、房地产开发、新型建材、服装等方面生产经营，广泛开展对外合资合作。防水工程公司自 2005 年末组建，与市房产局、翔凤集团、圣佰伦生物制药有限公司签订了工程协议 60 余万元，并联系沈阳地铁防水工程项目。在以 SBS 卷材为主的卷材市场基础上，与涂料厂家合作，研制了 JS 水泥防水涂料和丙烯酸聚合物防水涂料等新材料。中际公司承揽 2006 年第一批订单新北热电近 5000 米保温管的生产任务，2006 年 4 月 20 日在十四监区投入生产。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
19-29	Shenyang General Recycled Rubber Plant 沈阳再生 胶总厂	Shenyang No. 2 Prison 沈阳第二监狱	<p>Location of Prison: Masanjiazi Town, Yuhong District Location of Rubber Plant: 1 Xincheng 2nd St., Dadong District, Prison Town of Shenyang City</p> <p>Postal Code: 110044</p> <p>Tel: 024-88092093/88900044/88092115/88091175(Rubber Plant)</p> <p>Former Shenyang No.2, 3, and 4, prisons merged and moved to current location, forming Shenyang No. 2 Prisons. Area 119,350 m², 280,000 m² of land in use. Project investments worth 176 mil RMB. Oct. 21, 2003 8,000 inmates relocated to Provincial prison.</p> <p>Est. 1954. Fixed assets of 13.25 mil RMB. Produces recycled rubber, rubber powder catalysts, and waterproof materials. In 1991 output value totaled 19 mil RMB, sales revenue 23.78 mil RMB. In 1995 output value totaled 2.68 milRMB, sales revenue 27.2 mil RMB. Includes the Shenxin Subsidiary Factory. Exports some small products. Shenyang General Recycled Rubber Plant invested 23 mil RMB to import 11 sets of specialized equipment from an American company.</p> <p>监狱地点: 于洪区马三家子镇</p> <p>胶厂地点: 监狱城沈阳市大东区新生二街1号 邮编: 110044</p> <p>电话: 024-88092093/88900044 024-88092115/88091175(再生胶厂)</p> <p>将沈阳地区原二、三、四监狱整体迁至沈阳市于洪区马三家地区, 新建沈阳第二监狱, 建设规模为 119350 平方米, 占用土地面积 28 万平方米, 项目投资 1.76 亿元。2003 年 10 月 21 日沈阳第二监狱的 8000 多名 犯人搬迁到辽宁省监狱城。始建于 1954 年, 固定资产 1325 万元, 生产再生橡胶, 橡胶粉催化剂和防水卷材。1991 年产值 1900 万元, 销售 2378 万元。1995 年产值 268 万元, 销售 2720 万元。下设沈新分厂, 出口一些小产品。沈阳再生胶总厂投资 2300 万元, 引进美国施瑞德帕克斯公司的 11 台胶粉专用设备。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
19-30	Shenyang Xinsheng Perfume Factory; Waterproof Materials Factory 沈阳新生香料厂; 防水卷材厂	Shenyang No. 3 Prison 沈阳第三监狱	<p>Location: 1 Xinsheng 2 St., Shenyang City Postal Code: 110044 Tel: 024-88092019 (Prison); 024-88090989 (Waterproof Materials Factory) Merged with Shenyang No. 1 Prison. Oct. 21, 2003 moved to Shenyang Prison Town in Masanjiazi Town. Produces scents for cosmetics, perfume, and scented soaps. 1985 negotiated contract with Dutch transnational corp. Nateng Ltd. for technical cooperation. Products exported to U.S. and South Asian countries. 地点: 沈阳市新生二街 1 号 邮编: 110044 电话: 024-88092019 (监狱) 024-88090989 (防水卷材厂) 和原沈阳第一监狱合并成沈阳第一监狱, 于 2003 年 10 月 21 日, 搬迁到位于沈 阳市于洪区马三家子沈阳监狱城。生产化妆品香料及香皂香料, 1985 年与荷兰 跨国公司 Nateng 有限公司达成技术上合作, 产品出口美国和南亚。</p>
19-31	Shenyang Dongbei Additives General Plant 沈阳东北助剂总厂	Shenyang No. 5 Prison 沈阳第五监狱	<p>Location: 8-7 Guanquan Rd., Shenyang City Postal Code: 110044 Tel: 024-88209795/88204299 Est. 1952. Area of 600,000 m². Approximately 1,700 inmates. In 2003 merged with Shenyang No. 1 and 3 Prisons to form Shenyang No. 1 Prison. Specialized factory produces rubber additives. Fixed assets of more than 60 mil RMB. 8 of its products were awarded national, ministerial or provincial quality titles. Mainly produces rubber additives CZ, CA, D, DM, DZ, M, NA-22, NOBS and TMTD. Some "Dongbei" brand products are exported to countries in Asia and Europe. Enterprise no longer belongs to the prison system. 地点: 沈阳市观泉路 8-7 号 邮编: 110044 电话: 024-88209795 / 88204299 始建于 1952 年, 面积 60 万平方米, 犯人约 1700 名, 2003 年与原沈阳第一、 第三监狱合并为沈阳第一监狱。是生产橡胶助剂专业厂, 固定资产 6 千多万元。8 种产品获国家、部、省优质称号。主要生产橡胶助剂 CZ, CA, D, DM, DZ, M, NA-22, NOBS, TMTD, 部分“东北牌”产品出口欧亚国家。现企业已不属于监 狱系统。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
19-32	Shenyang Wanzhong Sanwei Service Co. Ltd. (formerly Shenyang Grease Chemical Plant) 沈阳万众三威股份有限公司(原沈阳油脂化工厂)	Shenyang Women's Prison 沈阳女子监狱	Prison Location: 115 Baihai St., Shenyang City Postal Code: 110044 Enterprise Location: 9 N. Baogong Rd., Tiexi District, Shenyang City Postal Code: 110021 Tel: 024-88905060 Originally Shenyang No. 4 Prison. Est. 1940. Produces "Wanzhong Sanwei" brand laundry detergent. Holds approx. 3,000 inmates. Shenyang Wanzhong Sanwei Service Co. Ltd. was est. by the Shenyang Wanzhong Group and the Shenyang Grease Chemical Plant. 监狱地点: 沈阳市北海街 115 号 邮编: 110044 企业地点: 沈阳市铁西区保工北街 9 号 邮编: 110021 电话: 024-88905060 原名沈阳第四监狱, 1940 年建, 生产“万众三威”牌洗衣粉。关押犯人 3 千多名。 沈阳万众三威股份有限公司由沈阳万众集团与沈阳油脂化工厂等合资成立。
19-33	Shenyang Zaohua Prison Enterprises Corp. 辽宁省沈阳造化监狱企业总公司	Shenyang Zaohua Prison 沈阳造化监狱	Location: Zaohua Town, Yuhong District, Shenyang City Postal Code: 110148 Tel: 024-89342920/89342970(Corp.) Est. 1951, land area 53,695 m2 (approximately 80 mu). floor space 47,743 m2. Prison Enterprises Corp. includes Shen'an Construction and Engineering Co., rubber products factory, and weaving factory. Enterprise ranked at 3rd level for quality. 254 guards, 241 staff, about 1,000 inmates. Has 7 prison sections, 1 subsidiary company, and 1 development office. Annually 30% of inmates receive commuted sentences. S In its entire history nearly 10,000 inmates have completed sentences here. 地点: 沈阳市于洪区造化镇 邮编: 110148 电话: 024-89342920 024-89342970 (总公司) 始建于 1951 年, 占地 53695 平方米 (约 80 亩), 建筑面积 47743 平方米。监狱企业总公司下设沈安建筑工程公司、橡胶制品厂、织布厂。企业资质等级为三级。监狱在职干警 254 人, 在职工人 241 人, 在押犯近千人。监狱下设 7 个监区, 1 个分公司, 1 个开发办。每年获减刑的罪犯占总数的 30% 左右。自建狱以来, 已累计刑满人员近万人。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
19-34	Liaoning Shimen Screening Plant 辽宁石门监狱筛分厂	Shimen Prison 石门监狱	Location: Liaoyang City Tel: 0419-6117054/6117127(Screening Plant) 地点: 辽阳市 电话: 0419-6117054 0419-6117127 (筛分厂)
19-35	Unknown 不详	Tieling Prison 铁岭监狱	Location: Tieling City Postal Code:112601 Tel: 0410-8754691/ 8755068 (Prison Section No. 1 Processing Co.) E-mail: windowsj@sohu.com (Prison Section No. 1 Processing Company) In 2000 10 inmates died due to illness and 70 were released for medical treatment. In 2001 held 3,000 inmates, of which only 2 were released for medical treatment. 2001 was the beginning of the "Strike Hard" policy , which tightened restrictions on releases for emdical treatment. Nutrition and sanitation within the prison are extremely poor, and between Mar. and Dec. 21 of 2001 57 inmates died due to illness. 800 were held in isolated treatment areas. Of the 57 who died, 7 would have completed their sentences in less than 6 months, and 23 were under the age of 25. Before their deaths, the inmates and their family members requested that they be released for treatment, but were denied. Dec.10, 2004 became first prison in the province with a Communicable Diseases Center. Holds inmates with tuberculosis from entire prov. prison system. Has a Level 2 first class specialized hospital with over 1,000 beds. Prison Section No. 1 Processing cC. has a regular workforce of 140 inmates who do manual labor. 地点: 铁岭市 邮编: 112601 电话: 0410-8754691/ 8755068(一监区加工公司) E-mail: windowsj@sohu.com (一监区加工公司) 2000年的死亡数10人,2000年有70名犯人保外就医,10人因病死于狱中。2001年关押3千名犯人,其中只有2人获保外就医。2001年实行严打政策,监狱收紧了批准保外就医的尺度。狱中营养和卫生条件极差。从3月至12月21日,有57名囚犯病死狱中。800多人因病被关在隔离治疗区内。死亡的57名犯人中,

Liaoning Province 辽宁省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			7 人不到半年就刑满，23 人年龄在 25 岁以下。死者生前或其家属曾要求保外就医，但遭到拒绝。2004 年 12 月 10 日，成为省首家监狱系统罪犯传染病防治中心。收押、收治全省监狱系统内患结核病的罪犯。属二级甲等专科医院，床位 1000 余张。一监区为加工公司，有固定劳动力（犯人）140 人从事手工加工劳动。
19-36	Dalian Wafangdian Machine Tools Ltd. 大连瓦房店集团机床有限公司	Wafangdian Prison 瓦房店监狱	Location: 2 Jiankang St., Wafangdian City Postal Code: 116300 Tel: 0411-85676630/85676642/85676888(Machine Tools Ltd.) Houses serious offenders serving sentences of 15 years or more. Est. 1949. Area 250,000 m2. In 1992 held approximately 2,000 prisoners. As of May 2005 held over 3,200 inmates and employed 600 guards. A national second-level enterprise, it is the 3rd largest manufacturer of machine tools in the country. Produces 36 types of products, including vertical boring and milling machines, horizontal boring machines, shuttle planks, revolving cranks and surface plates. Cast iron plate products and CJK5112A machine tools exported to E. Asia. Surface plates exported to 48 countries. In 1991, output value totaled 2.73 mil RMB, profits were 7.6 mil RMB. In 1995 output value totaled 115 mil RMB, sales totaled 23 mil RMB (US\$9.85 mil). 地点：瓦房店市健康街 2 号 邮编：116300 电话：0411-85676630 / 85676642/85676888(机床有限公司) 关押刑期在 15 年以上的重刑犯监狱，始建于 1949 年，面积 25 万平方米。1992 年关押约 2 千名犯人。2005 年 5 月押犯数 3200 多名，狱警 600 多名。国家二级企业，全国第三大机床生产厂。生产 36 种产品，包括立式镗床和铣床，水平镗孔机，走梭板，转动曲柄和平台板。铸铁板产品和 CJK5112A 机床出口到东亚。平台产品出口 48 个国家。1991 年总产值 273 万元，利润 760 万元。1995 年产值 1,15 亿元,销售 2300 万元（\$985 万）
19-37	Benxi City Xihu Prison Industrial Company; Iron Factory;	Xihu Prison 溪湖监狱	Location: Shanbao Village, Huolianshai, Benxi City Postal Code: 117003 Tel: 0414-5530438 (After Hours Duty Room)/5530801/5530251 (Office)

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
	Metal Refining Plant 本溪市溪湖监狱工业公司；铁选厂；金属提炼厂		Mainly produces colored metal and synthetic metallurgical powder. 地点：本溪市火连寨上保村 邮编： 117003 电话： 0414-5530438（总值班室） 5530801 0414-5530251（公司） 主要生产有色金属、冶金合成粉剂。
19-38	Liaoning Yingkou Penghao Industrial Group 辽宁营口鹏昊实业集团	Yingkou Prison 营口监狱	Location: Yingkou City Postal Code: 115114 Tel: 0417-61060265106019 Fax: 0417-5106004 Formerly Yingkou Xinsheng Farm, prison enterprise now includes Yingkou XInsheng Farm Ltd., Penghao Alcohol Business, Penghao Machinery, Penhao Clothing Manufacturer, Penghao Rice Business, as well as a brickyard, pig farm, foundry, grain depot, and other farms. Area 48.66 km ² . In 1998, the agricultural business made a profit of 9.58 mil RMB. Had a bumper harvest of rice with averageper unit yield of 718.5 kg. produced a total of 31.78 mil kg. Income from labor services 10 mil RMB. Sold 650,000 kg of high quality rice, made profits of 430,000 RMB. Sold 4.5 mil tons of duck meat at a loss of 449,000 RMB. Aug. 8, 2006 the Yingkou Xinsheng Farm became the Yingkou Penghao Industrial Group. Yingkou Xinsheng Farm harvests rice and salt, and works with the prov. rice paddies, prov. salt fields, and Shenyang Agriculture University's Research Institute research and breed new strains of high quality rice. Has developed and popularize 20 over rice varieties including Liaoning's salt series high quality rice, Shenyang agriculture series, Liaoning rice series, and other types of glutinous rice. Sells in 12 cities, 92 towns, 650 villages, and 20,000 peasant households in Liaoning, as well as 9 towns and 60 villages in Hebei prov. 地点：营口市 邮编： 115114 电话： 0417-6106026/ 5106019 传真： 0417-5106004 原营口新生农场，现包括营口新生农场有限公司、鹏昊酒业、鹏昊机械、鹏昊制衣、鹏昊米业、以及砖厂、养猪场、铸造厂、粮库和饲养场等，占地面积 48.66 平方

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
19-38 (接上)			<p>公里。1998年农副业利润958万元，水稻大丰收，平均单产718.5公斤，总产3178万公斤；劳务收入1000万元，销售水稻良种65万公斤，盈利43万元；销售肉鸭450万吨，亏损44.9万元。</p> <p>2006年8月8日辽宁省营口新生农场改制为，成立了辽宁营口鹏昊实业集团。营口新生农场良种繁育场以辽宁省稻作所、辽宁省盐碱地利用研究所、沈阳农业大学三家科研院所为依托，繁育推广水稻良种繁育的辽盐系、沈农系、辽粳系、糯稻等20余个品种，销往辽宁省12个市92个乡镇650个村落2万余农户，河北省9个乡镇60个村落。</p>
19-39	<p>Jinzhou Xinsheng Transformer Co. Ltd. (formerly Jinzhou Electric Furnace & Transformer Works) 锦州新生变压器有 限责任公司 (原锦州电炉变压 器厂)</p>	<p>Yong'an Prison 永安监狱</p>	<p>Location of prison: 249 Yong'an St., Jinzhou City Location of enterprise: 86 Nanshanli, Taihe District, Jinzhou City Postal Code: 121013 Tel: 0416-2327911 (Prison); 0416-3495187 (Transformer Factory) Fax: 0416-3495187 (Transformer Factory) Jinzhou Prison merged with Yong'an Prison in 2004. Est. 1952. Mainly produces power transformers and furnace transformers. Annual production capacity 500 mil volts. Began manufacturing power transformers in 1953 and furnace transformers in 1962. Area 44,000 m². Output value 4.8 mil RMB. Exports some of its products. Holds approximately 3,000 inmates. 监狱地点：锦州市永安街249号 企业地址：锦州市太和区南山里86号 邮编：121013 电话：0416-2327911（监狱）0416-3495187（变压器厂） 传真：0416-3495187（变压器厂） 2004年锦州监狱和永安监狱合并。始建于1952年，是生产电力变压器、电炉变压器的骨干企业。年生产能力50万千瓦安。1953年开始生产电力变压器，1962年开始生产电炉变压器。面积4.4万平方米。产值480万元。部分产品出口。犯人约3千名。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*19-40	Qinghe Farm 清河农场	Kaiyuan Prison 开原监狱	Location: Kaiyuan County 地点: 开原县
*19-41	Liaoning Prov. Prison Administrative Bureau Police Equipment Station 辽宁省监狱管理局 警用装备站	Unknown 不详	Location: 27 Beiyixi Rd. Tiexi District, Shenyang City Est. 1979, managed by provincial admin. bureau. Area 30,785 m ² . 5 storehouses with an area of 3,000 m ² . Responsible for equipment operations, supervising, and managing police for entire prov. prison system. 12 personnel organizations, 14 police and 21 staff. 地点: 沈阳市铁西区北一西路 27 号。1979 年成立, 隶属省监狱管理局。占地 30,785 平方米。库房 5 间, 面积 3000 平方米。负责省监狱系统各种警用装备及 监管设备管理工作。人员编制 12 名, 实有干警人数 14 人, 职工人数 21 人。
*19-42	Unknown 不详	Lingdong Prison 凌东监狱	Location: Chaofeng St., Chaoyang City Postal Code: 122000 SHut down. 地点: 朝阳市朝凤街 邮编: 122000 已撤销。
*19-43	Unknown 不详	Lushun City Prison 旅顺市监狱	Location: Lushun City 地点: 旅顺市 Originally called Taiyanggou LRD. 原称太阳沟劳改支队。
*19-44	Unknown 不详	North Suburb Prison 北郊监狱	Location: Liaoyang City Tel: 0419-3130439 地点: 辽阳市 电话: 0419-3130439
*19-45	Unknown 不详	Weining Prison 威宁监狱	Location: Benxi City 地点: 本溪市
*19-46	Unknown 不详	Xialing Prison 峡岭监狱	Unknown 不详

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*19-47	Yushu Farm 榆树农场	Yixian Prison 义县监狱	Location: Yi County 地点: 义县
*19-48	Unknown 不详	Zhangwu Prison 彰武监狱	Location: Zhangwu City 地点: 彰武市
劳教所 RTL Camps			
190-49	Unknown 不详	Anshan City RTL 鞍山市劳动 教养院	Location: Yuemingshan, Qianyu Town, Wuqianshan District, Anshan City Postal Code: 114002 Tel/Fax: 0412-2611947 Est. in 1979. Produces revolving doors. 1986 output value 4.6 mil RMB. 地点: 鞍山市午千山区前峪乡月明山 邮编: 114002 电话/传真: 0412-2611947 始建于 1979 年。产品旋转门, 1986 年产值 460 万元。
190-50	Unknown 不详	Benxi City RTL 本溪劳教所	Location: Benxi City 地点: 本溪市
190-51	Xinsheng Asbestos Mine 鑫生石棉矿	Chaoyang RTL 朝阳劳教所	Location: Taizi Village, Chaoyang County Enterprise no longer a part of the prison. Prison est. 1953, shut down in 1997. The state-run Chaoyang Xinsheng Asbestos Mine, est. 1957, was purchased by Chaoyang Tianma Enterprise Group on Aug. 18, 1995. Renamed Xinsheng Asbestos Mine. 地点: 朝阳县台子乡 企业已不属于劳教所, 始建于 1953 年, 于 1997 年撤销。57 年成立的国营朝阳新生石棉矿, 95 年 8 月 18 日由朝阳天马企业集团正式收购, 更名为鑫生石棉矿。
190-52	Unknown 不详	Dalian RTL 大连劳教院	Location: 175 Nanlin St., Ganjingzi District, Dalian City Postal Code: 116033 Tel: 0411-86859961 Est. May 1980. Area 190,000 m ² , building area 37,000 m ² . Produces and exports chopsticks to Japan. Main products include: embroidery,

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			<p>Ganhuaxiang colored woven cell-phone cases, hats, beans, kelp weaving, plastic flowers, sticks for cotton swabs and ice cream, and cashmere overcoats.</p> <p>地点: 大连市甘井子区南林街 175 号 邮编: 116033 电话: 0411-86859961</p> <p>始建于 1980 年 5 月, 院区占地 19 万平方米, 建筑面积 3.7 万平方米。生产筷子出口日本。产品: 绣品、干花香色钩织的手机套、帽子、挑捡的豆子、海带结、塑料花、棉签雪糕棍、羊绒大衣等。</p>
190-53	Unknown 不详	Fuxin RTL 阜新市劳动 教养院	<p>Location: 7 Yuxin Rd. Haizhou Fuxin City Est. in 1980, can house over 1000. In 2003 and 2004 build a agricultural plant and quarry processing plant.</p> <p>地点: 阜新市海州区育新路 7 号</p> <p>该院组建于 1980 年, 是容纳千人的中型教养院, 2003 年至 2004 年, 分别建成一农业种植园和石材加工厂。</p>
190-54	Unknown 不详	Fushun RTL 抚顺劳教所	<p>Location: Fushun City Est. early 1990s.</p> <p>地点: 抚顺市</p> <p>始建于九十年代初期。</p>
190-55	Unknown 不详	Jinzhou City RTL 锦州市劳教所	<p>Location: Jinzhou City Tel: 0416-4567330 Fax: 0416-4567366</p> <p>地点: 锦州市</p> <p>电话: 0416-4567330 传真: 0416-4567366</p>
190-56	Masanjia Xinsheng Farm 马三家新生农场	Masanjia RTL 马三家劳教所	<p>Location: Western Shenyang City Est. 1957. Medium-scale agricultural enterprise. Area 23,800 mu, including 16,000 mu of orchards, a pig farm with an annual output of 30,000 pigs, a chicken farm, a machine works and a clothing factory. Main products for export are MDL-83 far-infrared welding rod driers and MD-78 mixers. Other products include cooling filters, oil pumps and electrode iron pattern plates. In 1958 output value was 850,000 RMB.</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
190-56 (接上)			In 1997 it was 104 mil RMB. Between 1957 and 1997 held a total of 36,000 inmates, including some female inmates. Became one of the largest centers in China for detaining Falun Gong practitioners. 地点: 沈阳市西 始建于 1957 年, 中型农场, 占地 23,800 亩, 包括 16,000 亩农场和果园, 附设年产 3 万多头的养猪场, 养鸡场, 机械厂和服装加工厂。主要出口产品: MDL-83 远红外线焊条干燥机和 MD-78 搅拌机。其它产品还有冷却过滤器, 油泵, 以及电极铁模盘。1958 年产值为 85 万元, 1997 年产值为 1 亿 400 万元人民币。1957 年至 1997 年共关押过三万六千人, 有部分女子监狱。1999 年后成为辽宁乃至全国最大的关押法轮功学员的中心之一。
190-57	Unknown 不详	Qinhuangdao RTL 秦皇岛市劳教所	Location: Qinhuangdao City Held 258 prisoners in 1986. In 1987, 1988, and 1994 held 149 prisoners. In 1988 output value was 720,000 yuan. 地点: 秦皇岛市 1986 年犯人 258 名, 94 年、87 年和 88 年 149 名。88 年产值 72 万元。
190-58	Unknown 不详	Shenyang RTL 沈阳市劳教所	Location: Shenyang City Includes 4 RTLs: Yijia RTL, Zhangshi RTL, Wangjiazhuang RTL and Longshan RTL. 地点: 沈阳市 下设 4 个劳教所: 尹家劳教所, 张士劳教所, 王家庄劳教所和龙山劳教所。
190-59	Unknown 不详	Tieling City RTL 铁岭市劳教所	Location: Tieling City 地点: 铁岭市
情况不明的劳教所 RTL Camps with unconfirmed information			
*190-60	Unknown 不详	Nanguanling RTL 南关岭劳教所	Location: Dalian City Est. 1984. Produces bricks. In 1990 output value was 4.8 mil RMB. Held 741 prisoners in 1990. 地点: 大连市 始建于 1984 年, 生产砖, 1990 产值 480 万元。1990 年关押犯人 741 名。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
20-01	Xinhai'an Garment Group 新海岸服装小组	Aut. Region Women's Prison 自治区女子监狱	<p>Location: 52 Youai Rd., Shengli St., Yinchuan City Postal Code: 750004 Est. in 2001 by merger of former Aut. Region JOD with Women's Prison, it houses entire region's female and juvenile offenders, amounting to 600 persons. 地点: 银川市胜利街友爱路 52 号 邮编: 750004 于 2001 年成立, 由原自治区未成年犯管教所、女子监狱合并成立新自治区女子监 狱, 关押全区女犯和未成年犯。关押规模达 600 人。</p>
20-02	Heicheng Farm 黑城农场	Guyuan Prison 固原监狱	<p>Location: Heicheng Town, Guyuan City Postal Code: 756000 Also called Heicheng Laogai Farm. In 1983, absorbed former Guyuan Teachers' Training School, Guyuan Prefecture Superior Livestock and Farming, Guyuan Military Sub-Region Farm, and Regional Cadre School, and est. Ningxia Hui Aut. Region No. 5 LDR, referred to externally as Ningxia Hui Aut. Region Laogai Farm. In 1994 was renamed as Guyuan Prison. Has 5 LRT's, covers an area of 2,360 mu. It has a farm, sideline production work, etc. 地点: 固原市黑城镇 邮编: 756000 又名黑城劳改农场。1983 年, 接收原固原师专、固原地区良繁场、固原军分区农 场、地区干校等成立宁夏回族自治区第五劳动改造管教队, 对外称宁夏回族自治区 黑城农场, 1994 更为现名, 设五个中队, 占地面积 2360 亩。监狱有农场、工副 业等。</p>
20-03	Huinong Farm; Cast Steel Workshop; Xinsheng Machine Tool Factory; Mingshuihu Farm (includes silicon carbide factory);	Shizuishan Prison 石嘴山监狱	<p>Location: 68 N. Qianjin Rd., Dawukou Dist., Shizuishan City Est. Oct. 18, 2005. Formed from merger of Pingluo Prison, Taixi Prison, Huinong Prison. At present there are three central detention centers (Huinong Sub-Prison, Pingluo Sub-Prison, Taixi Sub-Prison) 10 prison sections, 4,000 inmates. 地点: 石嘴山市大武口区前进北路 68 号 成立于 2005 年 10 月 18 日。石嘴山监狱是由原平罗监狱、太西监狱、惠农监狱 整合而成, 现有 3 个集中押犯点 (即惠农分监、平罗分监、太西分监), 下设 10 个监区, 押犯量 4000 人左右。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
20-03 (接上)	Ningxia Ningsu Group Xitaida Agricultural and Industrial Trade Corp. (Est. 2006) 惠农农场;铸钢车间;新生机械厂;明水湖农场 (下设碳化硅厂) 宁夏宁塑集团西太达农工贸易有限公司 (2006 年成立)		
20-04	Huinong Farm 惠农农场	Shizuishan Prison Huinong Sub-prison 石嘴山监狱惠农分监	Location: Shizuishan City Postal Code: 753600 Tel: 0952-3316746 Formerly Huinong Prison, formed from merger in 2005. Holds prisoners sentenced to 10 yrs. or less. Total area 72,626 mu, cultivated land is 22,922 mu. In Mar. 1955, Chaohu Farm engineering detachment arrived in Huinong County to reclaim wasteland and build state-run Huinong Farm. In 1995 renamed Huinong Prison. Avg. annual grain output in 1980's was 2.515 mil kg, gross agricultural output value 13.71 mil yuan, net profit 760,000 yuan. 地址: 宁夏石嘴山市 邮编: 753600 电话: 0952-3316746 原为惠农监狱, 2005 年合并到此。关押 10 年以下徒刑的罪犯。总面积 72626 亩, 耕地 22922 亩。1955 年 3 月, 潮湖农场工程支队到惠农县开荒造田, 建立国营惠农农场。1995 年更名为惠农监狱。80 年代年均产粮 251.5 万公斤, 年工农业总产值 1371 万元, 纯利润 76 万元。

Ningxia Aut. Region 宁夏自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
20-05	Cast Steel Workshop; Xinsheng Machine Tool Factory 铸钢车间 新机械厂	Shizuishan Prison Pingluo Sub-prison 石嘴山监狱平罗分监	<p>Location: Taixi Town, Pingluo County, Shizuishan City Postal Code: 753401</p> <p>Formerly called Pingluo Prison. In 2005 merged into Shizuishan Prison, now a sub-prison. Ningxia Jinfeng Dye Chemicals Corp., is joint venture of Yinchuan and Hong Kong. 2003 it leased Pingluo Prison to produce recycled glue. Planned investment in this project is 4.5 mil yuan with estimated production of 2,500 tons of recycled glue. Projected increased production value is 5.75 mil yuan. Gross profit taxes are 600,000 yuan. This project has already gone into operation.</p> <p>地点: 石嘴山市平罗县太西镇 邮编: 753401</p> <p>原称平罗监狱, 2005年合并到此。宁夏金峰染料化工有限公司是银川与香港的合资企业。2003年, 该公司租赁平罗监狱生产再生胶。该项目投资450万元, 项目投产后生产再生胶2500吨, 预计新增产值575万元, 利税60万元。目前该项目已建成并投入营运。</p>
20-06	Mingshuihu Farm (includes carborundum factory) 明水湖农场 (下设碳化硅厂)	Shizuishan Prison Taixi Sub-prison 石嘴山监狱太西分监	<p>Location: Mingshuihu Farm, Railway Station, Shizuishan City Postal Code: 753401</p> <p>Former Taixi Prison, formed from merger with Shizuishan Prison in 2005. Total area 24 km², planned land area 31,000 mu, cultivated area more than 8,500 mu. The farm (prison) was originally No. 7 workstation of Ningxia Chaohu Farm. 1969, Chaohu Farm shut down and was then managed by Xinsheng Machine Tool Factory (now Pingluo Prison). In 1972, most FJP prisoners were placed in No. 7 workstation, and Mingshuihu Farm was est. 1982 it became a Laogai farm, divided into two LRT's and holding 350 prisoners. Its internal name was "Ningxia No. 4 LRC. Disciplinary Team". 1995 renamed as "Ningxia Taixi Prison". 1991 newly-built carborundum factory went into operation. 1994 it had an output of 2.97 mil yuan, with profit of 210,000 yuan. After an expansion, the output in 1999 reached 2,400 tons, annual output value of 7.5 mil yuan, and profit of 500,000 yuan.</p> <p>地点: 石嘴山市火车站镇明水湖农场 邮编: 753401</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
20-06 (接上)	Mingshuihu Farm (includes carborundum factory) 明水湖农场 (下设碳化硅厂)	Shizuishan Prison Taixi Sub-prison 石嘴山监狱太西分监	原为太西监狱，2005 年合并到此。总面积 24 平方公里，划土地 3.1 万亩，种植面积 8500 余亩。该场原系宁夏潮湖农场第七作业站。1969 年潮湖农场撤销，由新生机械厂（即平罗监狱）代管。1972 年刑满留场就业人员集中于七站，成立明水湖农场。1982 年，农场改为劳改农场，下设两个中队，罪犯 350 名，对内名称为“宁夏第四劳动改造管教队”。1995 年，更名为“宁夏太西监狱”。1991 年，新建年产 1000 吨的碳化硅厂投产运行，1994 年产值 297 万元，利润 21 万元，后经扩建，1999 年产量达 2400 吨，年产值 750 万元，利润 50 万元。
20-07	Ningxia Yinchuan Pneumatic Machine Works 宁夏银川风机厂	Yinchuan Prison; Aut. Region No. 1 Prison 银川监狱; 宁夏自治区第一监狱	Location: 52 You'ai Rd., Shengli St., Yinchuan City Postal Code: 750004 Tel: 0951-4091451 Fax: 0951-4080404 Detains serious criminals with sentences of 16 yrs or more, has capacity to hold 800-850 inmates. Held 1,158 inmates in Apr. 2004. Four main industries: air-compressors, bricks, construction and services. Pneumatic Machine Works est. in 1965 and has workshops for casting, metal plates, metal plating and machining, pneumatic testing, physical and chemical testing, assembly, etc., with annual output of 3,000 pneumatic machines. 地点: 宁夏银川市城区胜利街友爱路 52 号 邮编: 750004 电话: 0951-4091451 传真: 0951-4080404 关押 16 年以上的重刑犯。容量 800 -850 人，2004 年 4 月关押犯人 1158 名。监狱以风机、机砖、建筑、劳务为支柱。风机厂建于 1965 年，有铸造、钣金、金属加工及风机测试、理化检验、总装等车间，年产风机 3000 台。
20-08	Guanmahu Farm; Ningxia Ningshuo Group Guanmahu Agricultural and Industrial Trade LLC; Ningxia	Wuzhong Prison 吴忠监狱	Location: Guanmahu Farm, Wuzhong City Postal Code: 751100 Est. 1955. Construction Corp. est. 1995, was former construction team of Wuzhong Prison, has 5 construction teams; 3 for civil engineering projects, 1 for hydraulics, and 1 machine transport team. Agricultural and Industrial Trade LLC has small subsidiary company. 地点: 吴忠市关马湖农场 邮编: 751100 1955 年建。建筑工程有限公司前身为吴忠监狱建筑工程队，成立于 1995 年，

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
20-08 (接上)	Guanmahu Construction Corp. 关马湖农场; 宁夏 宁朔集团关马湖农 工贸有限责任公 司; 宁夏关马湖建 筑工程有限公司		下设 5 个施工队, 其中三个为土建工程施工队, 一个为水利工程施工队及一个机 运队。农工贸有限责任公司下设轻体板分公司。
劳教所 RTL Camps			
200-09	Unknown 不详	Ningxia Women's RTL (& JOD) 宁夏女子劳教所 (少年教养管理所)	Location: Yinchuan City Tel: 0951-4086030 / 4086030 Est. in May 28, 2001 地点: 银川市 电话: 0951-4086030 / 4086030 始建于 2001 年 5 月 28 日
200-10	Unknown 不详	Ningxia RTL for Drug Rehabilitation 宁夏戒毒劳教所	Location: Lijing St., Xingqing Dist., Yinchuan City Est. in 1996, is specialized RTL for drug offenders. Capacity of 800 persons. 地点: 银川市兴庆区丽景街 1996 年成立, 是一所专门收容吸毒性劳教人员的场所。可容 800 多名劳教人员。
情况不明的劳教所 RTL Camps with unconfirmed information			
*200-11	Unknown 不详	Aut. Region RTL 自治区劳教所	Location: Wuzhong City Formerly "Lingwu Baitugangzi RTL", moved to Wuzhong city. 地点: 吴忠市 原名“灵武白土岗子劳教所”, 现搬迁至宁夏吴忠市。
*200-12	Unknown 不详	Shizuishan RTL 石嘴山市劳教所	Location: Shizuishan City 地点: 石嘴山市
*200-13	Unknown 不详	Xincheng RTL 新城劳教所	Location: Yinchuan City 地点: 银川市

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
21-01	Nuomuhong Farm 诺木洪农场	Chaidamu Prison 柴达木监狱	<p>Location: 303 Box, Golmud City Qinghai Prov. Postal Code: 816100 Tel: 0979-8428400 / 8428382 Location of the auto repair factory: Tongning St. Postal Code: 816000 Tel: 0977-8419619 Orig. called Prov. No. 6 LRD. Est. in Oct. 1955. 1994 renamed present name. 2002 moved Golmud city. Houses severe criminals. Main products: wolfberry (Chinese matrimony-vine), wheat, rape, vegetables, famous for wolfberry and purple skin garlic. 8,680 hectares of cultivated land. Cultivates 5866.667 hectares of grain and oil. 1,200 hectares of forest land (466.667 hectares of protected forest land, 200 hectares of matrimony-vine forest land, 66.667 hectares of nursery land). Annual output for industry and agriculture is 22 million yuan. Includes an auto repair factory. 地点: 青海省格尔木市 303 信箱 邮编: 816100 电话: 0979-8428400 / 8428382 汽修厂地址: 通宁街 邮编: 816000 电话: 0977-8419619 原省第六劳改支队。建于 1955 年 10 月。1994 年更名为青海省柴达木监狱。2002 年搬迁至青海省格尔木市。是个重刑犯监狱。主要生产枸杞、小麦、油菜、蔬菜, 其中以柴达木枸杞和诺木洪紫皮大蒜最为出名。有耕地 8,680 公顷, 粮油种植达 5866.667 公顷, 林地 1,200 公顷 (林带防护林 466.667 公顷, 枸杞经济林 200 公顷, 苗圃 66.667 公顷)。工农业年产值 2200 万元, 下设汽修厂。</p>
21-02	Qinghai New-Model Building Materials Factory 青海新型建筑材料厂	Dongchuan Prison 东川监狱	<p>Location: 195 Delingha Rd., Chengdong District, Xi'ning City Postal Code; 810007 Tel: 0971-8809330 / 8809365 Est. 1951. Orig. called Prov. No.4 LRD. Prison enterprises Qinghai New-Model Building Materials factory was orig. called Qinghai Brick and Tile Factory. Changed to present name in Dec. 1988. Major products: porous brick, colored floor tile, also brick and tile machine maintenance. Awarded "National Outstanding Product" by Chinese Bricks and Tiles</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
21-02 (接上)			Assoc., and the National Building Materials Bureau Wall Roofing Quality Examination Center, product superior in prov. 地点: 西宁市城东区德令哈路 195 号 邮编: 810007 电话: 0971-8809330 / 8809365 始建于 1951 年。原名省第四劳改支队。监狱企业为青海新型建筑材料厂, 原名青海砖瓦厂, 1988 年 12 月更名。主要生产多孔砖、彩色地面砖等产品, 从事砖瓦机械制造维修及劳务加工, 曾被中国砖瓦协会和国家建材局墙体屋面材料质量检测中心授予“全国优秀产品企业称号”, 多年保持省优产品称号。
21-03	Xiangride Farm 香日德农场	Dulan Prison 都兰监狱	Location: 10 km west of Xiangride Town, Dulan County Orig. Prov. No. 7 LRD. Est. in 1956. Many strong-bodied prisoners died of starvation during the Great Leap Forward. Grain output comprises 1/8 of western Qinghai's output and about 1/4 of Dulan County's output. (Asian Wall Street Journal, Aug. 10, 1998). 地点: 都兰县香日德镇西 10 公里 原省第七劳改支队。建于 1956 年。大批身体强壮的犯人在大跃进期间饿死。稻谷收成占青海西部农业产量的 1/8, 占都兰县总产量的四分之一。
21-04	Wayuxiangka Farm 哇玉香卡农场	Gonghe Prison 共和监狱	Location: 200 km SW of Gonghe County Orig. Prov. No. 11 LRD. Est. in 1956. Cultivated area of 75.24 sq. km. 地点: 共和县西南 200 公里 原省第十一劳改支队。建于 1956 年。耕地面积 75.24 平方公里。
21-05	Bacang Farm 巴仓农场	Guinan Prison 贵南监狱	Location: Guinan County, Hainan Tibetan Aut. Prefect. Postal Code: 813102 Orig. Prov. No. 15 LRD. 地点: 海南藏族自治州贵南县 邮编: 813102 原省第十五劳改支队。
21-06	Unknown 不详	Haomen Prison 浩门监狱	Location: Haibei Prefecture Postal Code: 812000 Tel: 0970-8616216 地点: 海北州 邮编: 812000 电话: 0970-8616216

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
21-07	Gandu Farm; Grain and Oil Processing Factory; Jade Carving Factory 青海甘都农场; 粮油加工厂; 玉雕厂	Hualong Prison 化隆监狱	Location: Gandu St., Haidong Prefecture, Hualong Hui Autonomous County Postal Code: 810902 Tel: 0972-6792967 Orig. called Qinghai Prison. Includes a grain and oil processing factory and a jade carving factory. 2001 merged with Xining and Tanghe to form Qinghai Prov. Xining Prison. 地点: 青海海东地区化隆回族自治县甘都街 邮编: 810902 电话: 0972-6792967 原名青海监狱。附设粮油加工厂、玉雕厂。2001年,跟西宁监狱、塘河监狱合并建成青海省西宁监狱。
21-08	Qinghai Sanli Construction Limited Liability Company 青海三利建筑有限责任公司	Jianxin Prison 建新监狱	Location: 57-1 South St. Xining City Postal Code: 810000 Tel: 0971-8247605 Est. 1951, orig. Prov. No. 19 LRD. 1994 changed name to present. Enterprise formerly Qinghai No. 5 Engineering and Construction Company, does national construction projects; built more than 1,000 high-rise buildings, large industrial plants, civil construction and infrastructure. In June 2006 starts to detain prisoners. 2004 listed as Qinghai Province outstanding enterprise, no complaints commodity units, 2002 Industry and Commerce Admin. exempted company from inspection. Aug. 2004 passed the ISO9001:2000 quality certification. Qinghai Province, the home inspection business administration 2002 50. August 2004 the company adopted ISO9001:2000 national quality management system certification, 地点: 西宁市南大街 57—1 号 邮编: 810000 电话: 8247605 始建于 1951 年,原省第十九劳改支队,1994 年更名为现名。前身为青海第五建筑工程公司。是国家二级建筑施工企业,青海省骨干施工企业之一。承建千余项高层建筑、大型工业厂房、民用建筑和基础设施。2006 年 6 月 20 日正式押犯。2004 年,公司被列为青海省公众形象优秀企业、无投诉商品单位、青海省工商行政管理 2002 年度 50 家免检企业。2004 年 8 月公司通过了 ISO9001: 2000 国家质量管理体系认证。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
21-09	Haomen Farm 浩门农场	Menyuan Prison 门源监狱	<p>Location: Shizui Town, Menyuan County, Haibei Tibetan Aut. Pr. Postal Code: 810301 Tel: 0970-8616180 / 8616166 / 8616186</p> <p>For serious criminals, the only all-agriculture prison. Orig. called Prov. No. 17 LRD. Est. in 1955. A large-scale prison with an area of 30 sq. km. Farm is the main grain production base in prov. Produces: edible oil cole, total rapeseed production 324 mil. kgs. 1996 awarded by Ministry of Justice the national award for successfully changing losses into profits; 2004 passed the ISO9001-2000 quality certification; 2005 awarded the national green product authentication and "Qinghai Province Advanced Enterprise" title, Qinghai Province Commercial Federation, Chinese Hotel Association jointly awarded the oil products the consumer trustworthy gold medal.</p> <p>地点: 海北藏族自治州门源县石咀镇 邮编: 810301 电话: 0970-8616180 / 8616166 / 8616186</p> <p>重刑犯监狱, 省唯一的农业监狱。原省第十七劳改支队。始建于 1955 年, 大型监狱, 面积 30 平方公里。是青海省主要种植北方高寒小油菜和生产食用油为主的基地。累计生产油菜籽 3.24 亿公斤。1996 年被司法部授予“全国监狱系统扭亏增盈先进单位”; 2004 年获 ISO9001—2000 质量认证; 2005 年获国家绿色产品认证, 被青海省商业联合会授予“青海省商业系统先进企业”称号, 食用油产品被青海省商业联合会、中国饭店协会联合评为“消费者信得过产品金奖”。</p>
21-10	Qinghai Tannery 青海制革厂	Nanshan Prison 南山监狱	<p>Location: 19 Nanshan Rd., Xi'ning City Postal Code: 810000 Tel: 0971-8245653</p> <p>Orig. called Prov. No. 3 LRD. Est. in 1959. Had 82 million yuan in assets and 32 million yuan in output value in 1991.</p> <p>地点: 西宁市南山路 19 号 邮编: 810000 电话: 0971-8245653</p> <p>原省第三劳改支队。建于 1959 年。1991 年资产 8200 万元, 产值 3200 万元。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
21-11	Qinghai Fur & Garment Works 青海皮毛被服厂	Nantan Prison 南滩监狱	<p>Location: 139 Nanshan Rd., Xi'ning Tel: 0971-8247362 0971-8247694 0971-8247342 Est. in 1952. Orig. called Prov. No. 2 LRD. Qinghai Qunxing Industrial Co. LTD. (formerly Qinghai Fur & Garment Factory) is a state-run company that reformed its system at the end of 2000. Is a medium-sized enterprise engaged in production and sales. 55 million yuan in fixed assets and 670 sets of equipment. Includes a fur coat factory, a clothing factory (Qinghai 1112 Factory), a workplace safety product factory, an ethnic minority tent factory, Fangzheng Carton Factory, a branch company engaged in capital construction products, Chenguang Branch Company, Qinggang Foam Plastic Plant, etc. Prison's fur garment works has a 40-plus year history. In 1991, it exported \$5 million worth of leather products.</p> <p>地点: 西宁市南山路 139 号 电话: 0971-8247362 0971-8247694 0971-8247342 建于 1952 年, 原省第二劳改支队。青海群星实业有限责任公司(前身青海皮毛被服厂)是 2000 年底改制的国有公司, 集生产、经贸为一体的中型企业, 固定资产 5500 万元, 各种设备 670 台(套)。下属裘革服装厂、被服厂(青海 1112 工厂)、劳保用品厂、民族帐房厂、方正纸箱厂、基建工程分公司、晨光分公司、青港泡沫塑料厂、青海小汽车修理厂等。青海皮毛被服厂有四十多年的历史。1991 年出口皮革产品 500 万美元。</p>
21-12	Qinghai Province Qunxing Industry Limited Liability Company 青海省群星实业有限责任公司	Qinghai Prov. Women's Prison 青海省女子监狱	<p>Location: 40 Nanshan Road, Xi'ning City Postal Code: 810000 Tel: 0971-8247362 / 8247352 (switchboard) Est. Jan.1954. Only prison that houses men, women, and juveniles. From Aug. 1999 to Nov. 2000, hundreds of serious female criminals were transferred here from Shanghai, Guangdong, and Chongqing. Enterprise is collection of 10 medium state-owned production, processing and marketing industries, produce: clothing, leather, footwear, carpet weaving, canvas products, foam, paper packaging</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
21-12 (接上)			<p>materials, and labor insurance supplies, production projects and services. 地点: 西宁市南山路 40 号 邮编: 810000 电话: 0971—8247362 / 8247352 (总机) 是省唯一的一所关押女犯、成年男犯、未成年犯的综合监狱。始建于 1954 年 1 月。1999 年 8 月到 2000 年 11 月, 青海省女子监狱从上海、广东、重庆调来几百名女重刑犯。是集生产、加工、销售为一体的国有中型改制企业。下属 10 个分公司, 主要从事制式服装、制革、制鞋、地毯编织、劳保用品、帆布制品、泡沫塑料、纸制包装品等生产项目及劳务加工生产。</p>
21-13	Tanggemu Farm 塘格木农场	Tanghe Prison 塘河监狱	<p>Location: Tanggemu, Gonghe County Postal Code: 813003 Est. in 1956. Includes 5 jail areas. Orig. called Prov. No. 13 LRD. Cultivates beans, vegetables and barley. 2001 merged with Xining and Hualong to form Qinghai Prov. Xining Prison. 地点: 共和县塘格木 邮编: 813003 建于 1956 年。5 个监区。原为省第 13 劳改支队。种豆、蔬菜和大麦。2001 年, 跟西宁监狱、化隆监狱合并为青海省西宁监狱。</p>
21-14	Saishike Farm 赛什克农场	Wulan Prison 乌兰监狱	<p>Location: Xiligou Town, Wulan County, Haixi Mongol-Zang-Kazak Aut. Pr. Postal Code: 817100 Orig. called Prov. No. 9 LRD. 地点: 海西州乌兰县希里沟镇 邮编: 817100 原名省第九劳改支队。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
21-15	Qinghai Xifa Water and Electricity Equipment Manufacture Installment Limited Liability Company 青海西发水电设备制造安装有限责任公司	Xichuan Prison 西川监狱	<p>Location: 108 Xichuan South Rd., Xi'ning City Postal Code: 810029 Tel: 0971-5219370 / 5219352</p> <p>Est. in Mar.1956. Orig. called Prov. No. 5 LRD. 1995 changed name to present. Houses minorities. Beside Tibetan, Uyghur, also Miao, Bai and Yi prisoners. 40% inmates are minorities. Enterprise formerly Qinghai Hydroelectric Equipment Factory, controls Qinghai Gaoyuan switchgear plant, Qinghai Xifa, Jian'an limited co., Qinghai Xifa Gaoyuan machinery, Qinghai Xifa water and electricity, and Qinghai Xifa goods and utilities co. Companies have 560 equipment types including tertiary levels of electricity installation and LBAC construction quality. Produce 35KV high and low voltage switching cabinets and control equipment, aluminum alloy windows, ordinary bricks, porous and hollow bricks, sinter concrete blocks, etc. Annual production 140 mil. sinter blocks, porous brick, 50 mil. hollow brick.</p> <p>地点: 西宁市西川南路 108 号 邮编: 810029 电话: 0971-5219370 / 5219352</p> <p>建于 1956 年 3 月, 原称省第 5 劳改支队, 1995 年更名为青海省西川监狱。是青海省收押少数民族服刑人员的重点监狱之一, 目前除藏族、回族等本省少数民族服刑人员外, 近几年还从广东、重庆等地陆续调入了苗、白、彝等少数民族服刑人员, 全狱的少数民族服刑人员达 40% 左右。</p> <p>监狱企业为青海西发水电设备制造安装有限责任公司, 前身为青海水电设备制造厂。公司下辖青海高原开关厂、青海西发建安有限责任公司、青海西发高原机械制造有限责任公司、青海西发水电物资经销有限责任公司。公司拥有各类设备 560 多台(套), 具有三级电力安装和三级土建施工资质, 主要生产 35KV 及以下各种高低压成套开关柜和控制设备、铝合金门窗, 烧结普通砖、多孔砖、空心砖, 烧结瓦、废渣混凝土砌块等产品。年生产烧结制品 14000 万块(折标砖), 其中新型墙材烧结多孔砖、空心砖可达 5000 万块。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
21-16	Qinghaihu Hand Tools Limited Liability Company 青海湖手工具有限责任公司	Xi'ning Prison (Originally Xining Prison, Tanghe Prison, Hualong Prison Merge) 西宁监狱(原西宁监狱、塘河监狱、化隆监狱合并)	<p>Location: 114 Box, Duoba Town, Huangzhong County, Postal Code: 811601 Tel: 0971-2274347 Est. in 1965. Orig. called Prov. No. 1 LRD. Formed with the expansion of a Laogai mine. Houses about 1,500 inmates. One of the 12 largest Laogai mines in northwest China. There are 4 major Laogai mines in Qinghai-Honggou, Golmud, Dachaidan, and Suli. Stones for road construction, sulfur and coal are mined. After the mid-1980s, most prisoners here came from the NE and central parts of China and were sentenced to 10-years or more. Most prison guards are from Shanghai. Dec. 1994 renamed present name. 2001, 3 prisons merged, moved to Xining City Huangzhong county, a maximum security prison. Enterprise formerly called Shanghai City Laodong Machine Tool Works, Qinghu Machine Tool Works. Est. 1952, made household tools, 1954 made hand tools, 1965 moved equipment and personnel to Xining City. Main products: wrenches, tools, farm machines. Produces 1.7 million "Qinghai Lake" brand adjustable wrenches per year, 44% of which are exported. 1995 to 1996 Sales of US\$3.3 million, assets of US\$5.3 million. Model B2B sells well. In 2001 attained the ISO9001-2000 quality certification, in 2003 awarded "Qinghai Province Advanced Enterprise", "Qinghaihu", "Songshu" brands highly ranked in 2003-2006.</p> <p>地点：湟中县多巴镇 114 信箱 邮编：811601 电话：0971—2274347</p> <p>建于 1965 年，原省第一劳改支队，由劳改矿石场扩建。犯人约 1500 名，是西北地区 12 大劳改矿场之一。青海省有四大劳改矿石场—红沟，格尔木、大柴旦、苏里。除了开采筑路用的石子，还开采硫磺矿、煤矿等。八十年代中期后，服刑人员多为华东、华中地区被判十年以上的刑事犯。监狱武警多来自上海。 1952 年，当时生产零星的家用工具，1954 年开始生产手工具。1965 年将劳动机械厂机床生产全部设备和手工具生产大部分设备及人员迁至西宁市。生产活动扳</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
(接上)			手和农机工具两大系列。年产青海湖牌活扳手 170 万件，44%出口。1995-1996 年销售\$330 万，资产\$530 万。B2B 型畅销。1994 年 12 月更名为青海省西宁监狱。2001 年，由西宁监狱、塘河监狱、化隆监狱等三狱合并组建新监狱，并迁至西宁市湟中县。是一座高度设防的监狱。企业为青海湖手工具有限责任公司。2001 年获 ISO9001—2000 质量认证；2001、2003 年授予“青海省先进企业”称号；“青海湖”、“松鼠”牌评为 2003—2006 年青海省著名商标。
已撤销的监狱 Closed prisons			
21-17	Babao Farm 八宝农场	Unknown 不详	Est. Mar. 1958, formerly LRD, Nov. 1966 joined the Prov. Military Area Independent Division. 始建于 1958 年 3 月，曾是劳改单位，于 66 年 11 月撤销并由省军区独立师接收。
21-18	Chachaxiangka Farm 查查香卡农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Dulan County No longer a prison. Est. in Feb. 1958. Disbanded and transferred to Haixi Aut. Pref. government authority in Jan. 1987. 地点：都兰县 已不属于监狱。建于 1958 年 2 月，1988 年 1 月撤销并由海西州政府管辖。
21-19	Chaka Farm 茶卡农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Northern bank of Chaka Lake, Wulan County No longer a prison. 地点：乌兰县茶卡湖北岸 已不属于监狱。
21-20	Dachaidan Farm 大柴旦农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Southern suburb of Dachaidan City No longer a prison. Includes a petroleum-smelting brigade. 地点：大柴旦市南郊 已不属于监狱，下设炼石油大队。
21-21	Delingha Farm 德令哈农场	Unknown 不详	Location: W. of Qinghai Lake and E. of Wulan County Est. in March 1954. No longer a prison. Disbanded and administered by Haixi Prefecture government in Jan. 1988. Area: 8.67 sq. km. 15 departments, including Delingha Steel United Enterprise, Xiuduowang Coal Mine Co., and Qinghaihu Fishery Co. Has cultivated land with an

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			area of more than 60 sq. km. Raises livestock and cultivates wheat, sweet potatoes and vegetables. 地点: 乌兰县东青海湖之西 建于 1954 年 3 月。已不属于监狱。1988 年 1 月撤销并由海西州政府管辖, 8.67 平方公里, 有 15 个部, 包括德令哈联合钢铁企业, 秀多王煤矿公司和青海湖水产公司, 耕地面积 60 平方多公里。饲养家畜, 种植小麦、马铃薯和蔬菜。
21-22	Gangcha Farm 刚察农场	Unknown 不详	Location: 9 km NW of Gangcha County No longer a prison. Also known as Farm 105. Cultivates barley and wheat and produces bricks. Was a high capacity prison. 地点: 刚察县西北 9 公里 已不属于监狱, 又称 105 农场。种植大麦和小麦, 制造砖。曾是一座大容量监狱。
21-23	Ge'ermu Farm 格尔木农场	Unknown 不详	Est. Mar. 1955, Sep. 1965 joined Construction Corps 12 Divisions. 始建于 1955 年 3 月, 曾经是劳改单位, 于 1965 年 9 月撤销并由建设兵团农建 12 师接收。
21-24	Kangyang Farm 康扬农场	Unknown 不详	Est. Jan. 1958, formerly LRD, Dec. 1968 joined the "Wuqi" Cadre Schools. 1958 年 1 月建, 曾是劳改单位, 于 1968 年 12 月撤销并由省“57”干校接收。
21-25	Laogai Bureau Automobile Production Brigade 劳改局汽车大队	Unknown 不详	Est. Jan. 1954, formerly LRD, Oct. 1965 joined the Prov. Communications Dept. 始建于 1954 年 1 月, 曾经是劳改单位, 于 1965 年 10 月撤销并由省交通厅接收。
21-26	Mahai Farm 马海农场	Unknown 不详	Est. Jan. 1956, formerly LRD, Mar. 1960 abolished the Banqingnian farm, joined Chaidamu working committee. 始建于 56 年 1 月, 曾是劳改单位, 60 年 3 月撤销并由柴达木工委(办青年农场)接收。
21-27	Qinghaihu Farm 青海湖农场	Unknown 不详	Est. Mar. 1960, formerly LRD, Aug. 1987 joined Haibei Aut. Prov. Government. 始建于 1960 年 3 月, 曾是劳改单位, 于 1987 年 8 月撤销并由海北州政府接收。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
21-28	Qinghai Reshui Coal Mine 青海热水煤矿	Unknown 不详	Est. Nov. 1958, formerly LRD, Oct. 1962 joined Prov. Bureau of Fuel. 始建于 1958 年 11 月, 曾是劳改单位, 于 1962 年 10 月撤销并由省燃料局接收。
21-29	Qugou Farm 曲沟农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Qugou Town, Gonghe County Est. in 1958. Housed about 3,000 inmates. Cultivated area 10.3 sq. km. No longer a prison. In Aug. 1982, disbanded and administered by Longyangxia Reservoir area. 地点: 共和县曲沟镇 建于 1958 年, 约 3000 名犯人。耕地面积 10.3 平方英里。已不属于监狱。1982 年 8 月撤销并由龙羊峡库区管辖。
21-30	Sanqi Xinsheng Farm Garden 三其新生园艺场	Unknown 不详	Est. Oct. 1956, formerly LRD, Oct. 1969 joined Xining Revolutionary Committee farm management). 56 年 10 月建, 曾是劳改单位, 69 年 10 月撤销并由西宁市革委会(办农场)接收。
21-31	Tonghai Xinsheng Farm Garden 通海新生园艺场	Unknown 不详	Est. 1958, formerly LRD, Oct. 1969 joined Independent Division (part of land is now under the provincial RTL). 始建于 1958 年, 曾经是劳改单位, 于 1969 年 10 月撤销并由独立师(后退还部分土地, 现归省劳教所)接收。
21-32	Tangqu Farm 塘渠农场	Unknown 不详	Est. Oct. 1958, formerly LRD, in 1971 took over by Provincial Military. 始建于 1958 年 10 月, 曾经是劳改单位, 于 1971 年撤销并由省军区接收。
21-33	Wubaowan Farm 吴堡湾农场	Unknown 不详	Est. Apr. 1956, formerly LRD, Apr. 1983 joined Guinan County Gov. (Longyangxia placement reservoir). 始建于 1956 年 4 月, 曾经是劳改单位, 于 1983 年 4 月撤销并由贵南县政府(安置龙羊峡库区移民)接收。
21-34	Xiariha Farm 夏日哈农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Xiariha Town, Dulan County No longer a prison. Is a farm. 地点: 都兰县夏日哈镇 已不属于监狱。农场。
21-35	Xiaochaidan Farm 小柴旦农场	Unknown 不详	Est. in Nov. 1958, formerly LRD, Mar. 1960 abolished the Banqingnian farm, joined Chaidamu working committee. 1958 年 11 月建, 1960 年 3 月撤销并由柴达木工委(办青年农场)接收。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
21-36	Xiligou Farm 希里沟农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Xiligou, Wulan County No longer a prison. 地点: 乌兰县希里沟 已不属于监狱。
21-37	Xinsheng Auto Parts Fitting For Automobiles 新生汽车配件厂	Unknown 不详	Est. Jun. 1956, formerly LRD, Aug. 1970 joined Prov. Revolutionary Committee (renamed Qinghai Province Auto Manufacturer). 始建于1956年6月, 曾经是劳改单位, 于1970年8月撤销并由省革委会(改 称青海省汽车制造厂)接收。
21-38	Xinsheng Chemical Plant 新生化工厂	Unknown 不详	Est. in 1958, formerly LRD, Jan. 1965 joined the Prov. Military Region (with Xinsheng medical team real estate) 始建于1958年, 曾经是劳改单位, 于1965年1月撤销并由省军区(连同新生 医疗队房产)接收。
21-39	Xinsheng Construction Company 新生建筑公司	Unknown 不详	Est. Jun. 1956, formerly LRD, Aug. 1970 joined Prov. Construction Commission (known as Qinghai No. 2 construction companies) 始建于1955年2月, 曾经是劳改单位, 于1970年10月撤销并由省建委(改称 青海省第二建筑公司)接收。
21-40	Xinsheng Farm Garden 新生园艺场	Unknown 不详	Est. Oct. 1957, formerly LRD, Oct. 1969 took over by Prov. Military. 始建于1957年10月, 曾经是劳改单位, 于1969年10月撤销并由省军区接收。
21-41	Xinsheng Printworks 新生印刷厂	Unknown 不详	Est. in Jan 1954, formerly LRD, Oct. 1969 joined the Xining City Industry Bureau. 始建于1954年1月, 曾是劳改单位, 于69年10月撤销并由西宁市工业局接收。
21-42	Xinsheng Quarry Plant 新生采石厂	Unknown 不详	Est. 1963, formerly LRD, Dec. 1966 joined the Huangyuan County Quarry Plant. 始建于1963年, 曾经是劳改单位, 于1966年12月撤销并由湟源县采石厂接收。
21-43	Xinzhe Farm 新哲农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Gonghe County No longer a prison. Est. in Oct. 1958. Disbanded and administered by Hainan Prefecture government in March 1984. Orig. called Xinzhe LRD. Cultivated area 65.4 sq. km. Housed about 1,200 inmates.

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			地点: 共和县 已不属于监狱。1958年10月建, 1984年3月撤销并由海南州政府管辖。原名新哲劳改支队。耕地面积65.4平方公里。犯人约1200名。
21-44	Xinsheng Lime Plants 新生石灰厂	Unknown 不详	Est. Jan 1954, formerly LRD, Nov. 1967 joined Qinghai Heavy Machine Tools Plant. 始建于54年1月, 曾是劳改单位, 于67年11月撤销并由青海重型机床厂接收。
劳教所 RTL Camps			
210-45	Nantan Farm 南滩农场 Provincial RTL	(Duoba RTL) 省劳教所 (多巴劳教所)	Location: Duoba Town, Huangzhong County, Xi'ning City 邮编: 811601 Tel: 0971-2298435 Also called Prov. Men's RTL & Duoba RTL, Qinghai Prov. No.1 RTL. Area 800 mu. Construction began 1980, May 1983 began housing inmates. 11 administrative offices, 5 LRCs, 1 clinic. Some prisoners are Tibetan. Housed 22,000 prisoners in 1953. 地点: 西宁市湟中县多巴镇 邮编: 811601 电话: 0971-2298435 又称省男子劳教所, 多巴劳教所, 青海省第一劳教所。占地面积800亩。1980年开始筹建, 1983年5月开始收容劳教人员。下设11个职能科室、5个劳教大队和一个卫生所。包括西藏犯人, 1953年犯人22,000名。
210-46	Unknown 不详	Ge'ermu RTL 格尔木劳教所	Est. Nov. 2000. Also called Ge'ermu Drug Rehabilitation Center. Area 200 mu Oct. 25, 2000 attained official license. Controlled by Prov. Dept. of Justice. Has 9 administrative offices, 3 LRCs, 1 clinic. 地点: 青海省格尔木市通宁路229号 邮编: 816000 电话: 0979-8420177 又称格尔木戒毒所。始建于2000年11月。面积200亩, 于2000年10月25日正式成立。隶属青海省司法厅领导。现有9个业务科室, 3个大队, 1个卫生所。
210-47	Unknown 不详	Qinghai Women's RTL (Prov. JOD) 青海女子劳教所 (省少年教养管理所)	Location: 62 Bayi East Rd., Xi'ning City Postal Code: 810007 Tel: 0971-8817895、0971-8817896 to 8008 Also called Women's Drug Rehabilitation Center (JOD). Construction began Apr. 6, 2000 completed Nov. 28. Area 25 mu, floor space 13,000 sq. m. 500 adult females, 300 juvenile. 地点: 青海省西宁市八一东路62号 邮编: 810007 电话: 0971-8817895、0971-8817896 转 8008

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			全称青海省女子戒毒劳动教养管理所（少年劳动教养管理所）。于 2000 年 4 月 6 日开工建设，11 月 28 日竣工并投入使用。占地面积 25 亩，建筑面积 13000 平方米。收容规模为女劳教人员 500 人，未成年劳教人员 300 人。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
22-01	Qinkang Chemical Plant 秦康化工厂	Ankang Prison 安康监狱	<p>Location: Yucai Rd., Ankang City Postal Code: 725000 Tel: 0915-3212689/3293257 (Main office) 0915-3292656 (Prison policy dept.) 0915-3293240 (Warden's office) Took over the Kuomintang's No. 4 Shaanxi prison in 1950s. Sept. 1994 management turned over to Prov. Administrative Bureau. Inmates are serving sentences of 10 years or less. A medium-security prison. Qinkang Chemical Plant mainly produces housing construction materials, marker bricks, and air bricks. 地点: 安康市育才路 邮编: 725000 电话: 0915-3212689/3293257 (办公室) 0915-3292656 (狱政科) 0915-3293240 (监狱长) 是 50 年代接管国民党陕西省第四监狱而成立的, 先后隶属于安康地区公安处、司法局, 1994 年 9 月移交省监狱管理局直接管辖。关押 10 年以下有期徒刑罪犯的中度戒备监狱。生产房建材料、标砖、空心砖。</p>
22-02	Shaanxi No. 2 Machine Tool Plant 陕西第二机床厂	Baoji Prison 宝鸡监狱	<p>Location: 52 Baoping Rd., Baoji City Postal Code: 721001 Tel: 0917-3554177-251(Prison) 0917-3554138 (Factory) Est. Oct. 1953, a maximum security prison for serious criminals. Inmates' sentences: Over 15 years, life imprisonment, or commuted death sentences. Five provinces in China have implemented an experimental division between prison and enterprise. Baoji Prison led Shaanxi Province in carrying out the reforms of dividing prison and enterprise. The former Xinbao Machine Tool Plant formally separated from Baoji Prison to form the Yiqin Group Co. Shaanxi No. 2 Machine Tool Plant. The plant is a key enterprise in the nation for the production of gears and machine tools, and has a 40-year history of producing gear-hobbing machines. Exports to countries in Southeast Asia and Europe. Leading products: Y3120, Y3150, Y8115, and YB3180 models of gear-hobbing machines, Model YJ9816 gear machines, and SK8250 and SK8280 models digitally-controlled special-use machine tools.</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
22-02 (接上)	Shaanxi No. 2 Machine Tool Plant 陕西第二机床厂	Baoji Prison 宝鸡监狱	<p>地点: 陕西省宝鸡市宝平路 52 号 邮编: 721001 电话: 0917-3554177-251 0917-3554138 (机床厂) 始建于 1953 年 10 月, 是一所关押改造 15 年以上有期徒刑、无期徒刑和死缓罪犯的重刑犯高戒备度监狱。全国共有 5 个省实施了监企分离试点, 宝鸡监狱在全省率先实施监企分离改革, 原新宝机床厂从宝鸡监狱正式脱离, 组成益秦集团公司陕西第二机床厂。是齿轮加工机床的重点生产企业, 生产滚齿机有四十年历史。出口东南亚、欧洲。主导产品: Y3120、Y3150、Y8115、YB3180 型滚齿机, YJ9816 型齿轮倒角机, SK8250、SK8280 型数控环面蜗杆加工专用机床。</p>
22-03	Cuijiagou Coal Mine 崔家沟煤矿	Cuijiagou Prison 崔家沟监狱	<p>Location: 38 km NW of Tongchuan City Province's largest prison, one of China's 100 largest coal mines. The mine is 8 km in length from east to west, and 6 km in length from north to south. The depth of the coal bed ranges from 3-11 m, with an average of 9.34 m. It has 250 mil tons of geological reserves and 150 mil tons of recoverable reserves. Has a high gas level. Entered into unified central planning in 1978 with a designated productivity of 1 mil tons per year. Currently produces 800,000 tons per year. Includes the Xingshuping shaft and the Cuijiagou cave. The cave is divided into 3 areas. There are 1,168 guards, 1,230 workers, and 6,398 prisoners at the mine. On May 5, 1999, a Beijing prison dept. sent 75 prisoners to Cuijiagou Prison.</p> <p>地点: 铜川市西北 38 公里处 省规模最大的监狱, 全国百家最大煤炭采选企业之一。矿区东西长 8KM, 南北长 6 k m, 煤层厚度 3~11m, 平均 9.34m, 地质储量 2.5 亿吨, 可采储量 1.5 亿吨, 属高瓦斯矿井。1978 年纳入统配, 核定年生产能力 100 万吨, 目前年生产能力 80 万吨。现有杏树坪斜井和崔家沟平硐, 平硐共分三个采区。全矿现有干警 1168 人, 工人 1230 人, 在押犯 6398 人。1999 年 5 月 5 日北京市外地罪犯遣送处向崔家沟监狱遣送犯人 75 名。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
22-04	Shaanxi Fuping Prison Water Pump Factory 陕西富平监狱水泵厂	Fuping Prison 富平监狱	Location: 1 Jiancai Rd., Zhuangli Town, Fuping County Postal Code: 711700 Originally called Prov. No. 1 Prison. Houses serious criminals, all serving sentences of 10 years or more. 地点: 富平县庄里镇建材路1号 邮编: 711700 原称省第一监狱, 专押重刑犯, 刑期都在10年以上。
22-05	Hancheng Coal Coking Factory (now demolished); No.2 Prison Section Coal Mine 韩城焦化厂(已拆除); 煤矿洗煤厂二分监区	Hancheng Prison 韩城监狱	Location: Xiayukou, Hancheng City Postal Code: 714000 Tel: 0913-5115863 0913-5116450 0913-5116444 (Switchboard) 0913-5116555 (Sales Division) Est. 1984. Produces 50,000 tons of metallurgic coke each year. 地点: 韩城市下峪口 邮编: 714000 电话: 0913-5115863 0913-5116450 0913-5116444 (总机) 0913-5116555 (销售科) 建立于1984年。年产五十万吨冶金焦炭。
22-06	Hanzhong Qidi Printing Co. Ltd.; Shaanxi Priov. Steel Pipe Plant; Hanjiang Glassworks; Xinhan Brickyard	Hanjiang Prison 汉江监狱	Location: Shili Village, N. Suburb, Hantai District, Hanzhong City Postal Code: 723000 Tel: 0916- 2311674 / 2310732 (Guards' Office) 2310886/ 2525035(Printing Company) 2310938 (Prison Policy Dept.) Fax: 0916-2311674 A state-owned enterprise funded by private investment. Procured and designated by the municipal government as a printing unit, appointed to produce envelopes according to provincial and national standards. Completely confidential. Current fixed assets of nearly 1 mil yuan. Main services: color printing, offset printing, silk-screen printing, computer typing, laser photo-typesetting; making certificates, card covers and cards, and producing national-standard envelopes. Pipe plant produces

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
22-06 (接上)	(接上) 陕西省汉中启迪印刷有限责任公司 陕西省钢管厂; 汉江玻璃厂; 新汉砖瓦厂		low pressure fluid transportation steel pipes; glassworks makes ordinary plate glass; brickyard produces ordinary, hollow, and porous sinter bricks. 地点: 汉中市汉台区北郊十里村 邮编: 723000 电话: 0916- 2311674 / 2310732 (门卫值班室) 2310886/ 2525035 (印刷厂) 2310938 (狱政科) 传真: 0916-2311674 属国有独资企业, 是市政府采购定点印刷单位, 省国家标准信封指定生产单位, 绝对保密, 现有固定资产近百万元。主要从事彩印、胶印、丝网印刷、电脑打字、激光照排, 制作证件、证皮、卡片、生产国家标准信封。陕西省钢管厂生产低压流体输送用焊接钢管; 汉江玻璃厂生产普通平板玻璃; 新汉砖瓦厂生产烧结普通砖、烧结空心砖和空心砌块、烧结多孔砖及烧结瓦。
22-07	Shaanxi Agate Iron Works 陕西玛钢厂	Hanzhong Prison 汉中监狱	Location: Laojun Village, Hantai District, Hanzhong Postal Code: 723000 Tel: 0916-2227718 (Branch Office) 0916-2228303 (Main Office) Also known as Provincial No. 3 Prison. Total construction area 92,500 m ² . Began operating in 1972. Produces 2,000 tons of hot-water heating pipe fittings and 250 tons of magnesium per year. 地点: 汉中市汉台区老君乡 邮编: 723000 电话: 0916-2227718 (分监) 0916-2228303 (办公室) 也称省第三监狱。总建筑面积 92500 平方米。1972 年投产生产, 年产水暖管件 2000 吨和金属镁 250 吨。
22-08	Hongshiyuan Coal Mine 红石岩煤矿	Hongshiyuan Prison 红石岩监狱	Location: Huangling County Began mining coal in 1992. Has an annual productivity of 600,000 tons. 地点: 黄陵县 1992 年开始产煤, 年产 60 万吨。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
22-09	Shangzhenzi Farm 上矜子农场	Huangling Prison 黄陵监狱	<p>Location: Huangling County Postal Code: 727305 Tel: 0911-5499100 Kuishuzhuang and Shangzhenzi Prisons merged to form Huangling Prison. Area of land growing cash crops totals more than 50% of the prison's cultivated land area. The cash crop Fragrant Purple Perilla was planted experimentally on 200 mu of land in the year 2000, and expanded to 1300 mu in 2002. Planted 600 mu of commercial forests and more than 60,000 trees. Grows more than 150,000 poplars and locust tree saplings. Income from labor from 2000-2003 was 5 mil yuan, with a profit of 1.5 mil yuan. Thus far has accumulated profits of over 2.4 mil yuan.</p> <p>地点：陕西省黄陵县 邮编：727305 电话：0911-5499100 由原槐树庄监狱与原上矜子监狱合并为黄陵监狱。上矜子农场经济作物占监总种植面积 50% 以上。经济作物香紫苏，于 2000 年试种 200 亩，2002 年扩大至 1300 亩。种植用材林 600 亩，植树 6 万余株；育杨树、刺槐树苗 15 万余株。2000-2003 年劳务创收约 500 万元， 利润 150 余万元。 累计实现利润 240 余万元。</p>
22-10	Lianhuasi Stonecutting Factory; Tianran Soda Water Plant 莲花寺石碓厂 天然苏打水厂	Huashan Prison (Lianhuasi Prison) 华山监狱 (莲花寺监狱)	<p>Location: Lianhuasi Town, Huaxian County (97 km point of Xitong Highway) Postal Code: 714101 Originally Huaxian Prison or Lianhuasi Prison. A state-run, large-scale enterprise including of a phosphorus fertilizer factory, a sulphuric acid factory, a cement products factory, a stone sediment factory. Main products: calcium superphosphate; reconstituted fertilizer for professional use; industrial sulphuric acid; electric posts; and stone sediment. Enterprise's fixed assets total 103 mil yuan. Covers an area of more than 3,200 mu. Annual productivity of 100,000 tons of "Lianshi" calcium superphosphate. Production of 35KV high voltage electric posts, low-voltage of 20,000 electrical posts. Stone sediment factory produces 150,000 tons annually. Prison enterprise also produces 55,000 tons of sulphuric acid electric posts and electronic communications posts annually.</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
22-10 (接上)	Lianhuasi Stonecutting Factory; Tianran Soda Water Plant 莲花寺石碴厂 天然苏打水厂	Huashan Prison (Lianhuasi Prison) 华山监狱 (莲花寺监狱)	地点: 陕西省华县莲花寺镇 (西潼公路 97 公里处) 邮编: 714101 原称华县监狱、莲花寺监狱, 为押犯能力 2500 人的中等戒备监狱。由磷肥分厂、硫酸分厂、水泥制品分厂、石渣分厂组成, 为国有大型企业。主要产品有: 过磷酸钙、专用复混肥、工业硫酸、电杆、石渣等。企业固定资产 1.03 亿元, 占地 3200 多亩。生产“莲石牌”系列产品。磷肥厂是省磷肥生产的骨干企业, 年产 10 万吨“莲石牌”过磷酸钙。水泥制品公司是省生产 35KV 高压输电杆和低压输电杆及通讯电杆的骨干企业, 年产莲石牌电杆 2 万根。石渣分厂年产能力 15 万吨。硫酸厂年产达到 5.5 万吨。 天然苏打水厂由华山监狱和江苏启东民营企业家共同投资 3000 万元的企业, 2008 年正式投产。
22-11	Malan Prison Farm 马栏监狱农场	Malan Prison 马栏监狱	Location: Xunyi County, Xianyang City Postal Code: 721000 Tel: 0910-84698821 Est. 1952, most inmates committed economic crimes, serving sentences of less than 10 years. As of May 2006 had 300 inmates. 地点: 咸阳市旬 邑县 邮编: 721000 电话: 0910-84698821 建于 1952 年, 主要监管经济犯罪、10 年以内, 2006 年 5 月押犯数 300 名。
22-12	Xi'an Carton Factory; Clothing Factory 西安纸箱厂 被服厂	Provincial Women's Prison 省女子监狱	Location: 11 East Section Fengcheng S. Rd., Weiyang District, N. Suburb, Xi'an City Postal Code: 710016 (Prison); 1 Bingzi Caotan Rd., Weiyang District, Xi'an Postal Code: 710016 (Carton Factory) Tel: 029-6246900 / 6279623 / 6276245 Fax: 029-6246878 Est. 1955, province's only female prison, also only local jail open to the public. Holds 1,300 inmates. Enterprises: clothing factory and cartonfactory. 地点: 西安市北郊未央区凤城南路东段 11 号 邮编: 710016 (监狱) 西安市未央区草滩路丙字 1 号 邮编: 710016 90 (纸箱厂) 电话: 029-6246900 029-6279623 029-6276245 传真: 029-6246878 始建于 1955 年, 是省唯一关押女犯的场所, 也是西北地区唯一一所对外开放的监狱。犯人 1300 多名。监狱企业被服厂、纸箱厂。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
22-13	Unknown 不详	Qujiang Prison 曲江监狱	Location: E. suburb, Xi'an City Postal Code: 710048 地点: 西安市东郊 邮编:710048
22-14	Unknown 不详	Shangzhou Prison 商州监狱	Location: Xinluo Rd., Shangzhou City Postal Code: 726000 Tel: 0914-2312246 (Internal Disciplinary Detachment) 2310544 (Squadron No. 2) 2310545 (Squadron No. 3) 2310546 (Squadron No. 4) 2310547 (Squadron No. 6) 2310548 (Squadron No. 7) 2310556 (Prison policy department) 地点: 商州市新洛路 邮编: 726000 电话: 0914-2312246 (内管队) 2310544 (二中队) 2310545 (三中队) 2310546 (四中队) 2310547 (六中队) 2310548 (七中队) 2310556 (狱政科)
22-15	Tongchuan Copper Mine; Xinchuan Cement Plant 铜川铜矿 新川水泥厂	Tongchuan Prison 铜川监狱	Location: Xinshuping, Tongchuan City, adjacent to the Tongchuan bus station and railway station. Tel: 0919-5387108 (Cement Factory) Est. 1958, produces 680,000 tons of cement per year. Covers an area of 1.3467 mil m2. Fixed assets of 199 mil yuan. Has a limestone quarry. Produces 425, 426R, 525, and 525R "Xinchuan" brand Portland cement. 地点: 铜川市辛树平, 毗邻铜川汽车站和铜川火车站。 电话: 0919-5387108 (水泥厂) 创建于 1958 年, 年产水泥 68 万吨。占地面积 134.67 万平方米。固定资产 1.99 亿元。有石灰石矿山一座, 生产 425、426R、525、525R“新川”牌普通硅酸盐水泥。
22-16	Tangdu Machine Factory 唐都机械厂	Xi'an Prison 西安监狱	Location: 14 Jian'gong Rd., Yanta District, Xi'an City Postal Code: 710048 Tel: 029-83235248-2022/ 029-82225248 Main enterprises: casting, forging, producing oxygen. 地点: 西安市雁塔区建工路 14 号 邮编: 710048 电话: 029-83235248-2022 029-82225248 主要业务: 铸造、锻压、制氧。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
22-17	Sanbao Building Materials Co. Ltd. 三保建材有限公司	Yan'an Prison (Yaojiapo Prison) 延安监狱 (姚家坡监狱)	<p>Location: Yaojiapo, Lin Town, Baota District, Yan'an City Postal Code: 716000 (Prison); Qianrentai Village, Liulin Town, Baota District, Yan'an City (Company) Tel: 0911-2952401(Party Secretary and Political Commissar's Office) 0911-2864066 (Company) At one time was China's only 'cave prison' made of earth and brick, called Nanliwan prison. In 1965 moved from Nanliwan to Yan'an, 100 km southeast of Yaojiabo. Has 8 jail sections, 6 sections are built in caves. Each cave dwelling area layout is the same, having 14 holes. Most inmates from Yan'an area. 2004 new construction project began in Yan'an suburbs, May 2006 officially changed name to Yan'an Prison, new address is 15 km from Yan'an. Sept. 2004 had 1,500 inmates. Produces 60 mil hollow bricks annually.</p> <p>地点: 延安市宝塔区临镇姚家坡 邮编: 716000 建材有限公司地址: 延安市宝塔区柳林镇前仁台村 电话: 0911-2952401 (党委书记、政委办公室) 0911-2864066 (公司) 曾是中国唯一的窑洞监狱, 土窑洞和砖窑洞构成。原名南泥湾监狱。1965 年从南泥湾迁至延安市东南 100 余公里的姚家坡。8 个分区中有 6 个为窑洞分区。监区建筑格局一样, 均为 14 孔窑洞一字形建成。犯人都是延安地区的。2004 年新监狱的兴建工程在延安市郊进行, 2006 年 5 月正式更名为延安监狱, 新址距延安市仅 15 公里。2004 年 9 月犯人 1500 余名。年产 6000 万块空心砖。</p>
22-18	Shaanxi No. 2 Automobile Manufacturing Plant 陕西第二汽车制造厂	Yanta Prison 雁塔监狱	<p>Location: E. Section S. Second Ring Rd., Yanta District, Xi'an City Postal Code: 710048 Tel: 029-82229767 Fax: 029-82225689 Primary services: refitting Model SXZ3100 vans, Model SXZ6470 passenger trains, and Model SXZ1091 cargo vehicles.</p> <p>地点: 西安市雁塔区南二环东端 邮编: 710048 电话: 029-82229767 传真: 029-82225689 主要经营: 改装 SXZ3100 型自卸车、SXZ6470 型客车、SXZ1091 型载货车。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
22-19	Dubao Steel Ball Factory 都宝钢球厂	Zhuangli Prison 庄里监狱	Location: 3 Jiancai Rd., Zhuangli Town, Fuping County Postal Code: 711711 Tel: 0913-8621083/ 0913-8621078 (Factory) Fax: 0913-8621064 Est. 1967, houses serious offenders. Steel ball factory was est. 2002. That year made profits of 200,000 yuan. In 2003, a machine works subsidiary factory was established, and it was designated by the Ministry of Machinery and Electronics Industry as a specialized factory producing industrial steel balls and rolling bearings. 地点: 陕西省富平县庄里镇建材路3号 邮编: 711711 电话: 0913-8621083 0913-8621078 (钢球厂) 传真: 0913-8621064 重刑犯监狱, 始建于1967年。2002年成立钢球分厂, 利润为20万元。2003 年成立了机加分厂, 系机械电子工业部定点生产工业钢球和滚动轴承的专业厂家。
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*22-20	Unknown 不详	Huayin Prison 华阴监狱	Location: Huayin County 地点: 华阴县
*22-21	Xifang Ranch 西方农牧场	Qishan Prison 岐山监狱	Location: Qishan County No longer a prison. Est. 1951, closed 1958. Held 200 inmates. 地点: 岐山县 已不属于监狱。始建于1951年, 于1958年撤销。曾有200名犯人。
*22-22	Unknown 不详	Yulin Prison 榆林监狱	Location: Shenmu County, Yulin City Formerly Shenmu Prison, first est. 1957, re-est. 1975. 地点: 榆林市神木县 原名神木监狱, 始建于1957年, 1975年重建。
*22-23	Unknown 不详	Xixiang Prison 西乡监狱	Location: Xixiang County, Hanzhong City Originally Hankou LRD. 地点: 汉中西乡县 原称汉口劳改队。
*22-24	Unknown 不详	Yanchang Prison 延长监狱	Location: Yanchang County 地点: 延长县

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
劳教所 RTL Camps			
220-25	Unknown 不详	Hanzhong RTL 汉中劳教所	Location: Shangshuidu Village, Hantai District, Hanzhong City 地点: 汉中市汉台区上水渡村
220-26	Unknown 不详	Jinhe RTL 金河劳教所	Location: Baoping Rd., Baoji City Postal Code: 721000 Tel: 0917-3555233 (Squadron No. 2) 0917-3554656 (Squadron No. 3) 0917-3553652 (Squadron No. 1) 0917-3553971 (Superintendent and Vice-superintendent's Office) 0917-3554388 (Commissar's Office) 0917-3554348 (Switchboard) Est. 1971, renamed as an RTL in 1982. Covers an area of 36.8 mu. Houses Laojiao inmates from Baoji City and the Baoji railway system. 地点: 宝鸡市宝平路 邮编: 721000 电话: 0917-3555233 (第二中队) 0917-3554656 (第三中队) 0917-3553652 (第一中队) 0917-3553971 (所长室副所长室) 0917-3554388 (政委室) 0917-3554348 (总机室) 创建于 1971 年, 1982 年正式更名为劳教所, 占地 36.8 亩, 关押宝鸡市及宝鸡 铁路系统劳教人员。
220-27	Brickyard 砖厂	Luyang RTL 卤阳劳教所	Location: Zhangqiao Town, Fuping County Postal Code: 711700 Tel: 0913-8958022 One of the three main RTLs in Shaanxi Province. Began receiving Laojiao inmates in 1982. 地点: 富平县张桥镇 邮编: 711700 电话: 0913-8958022 是全省三大劳教所之一, 1982 年开始收容劳教人员。
220-28	Unknown 不详	Prov. Women's RTL 省女子劳教所	Location: 6 N. Xuanwu Rd., Fangxin Village, Xi'an City Postal Code: 710016 Tel: 029-86227742 地点: 西安市方新村北玄武路 6 号 邮编: 710016 电话: 029-86227742
220-29	Unknown 不详	Xinzhou RTL 新周劳教所	Est. early 1950's. Also referred to as a mental hospital. Carries out forced drug rehabilitation of Laojiao inmates. 始建于上世纪 50 年代。又称精神病医院, 对劳教人员实行强制性戒毒治疗。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
220-30	Machine Brickyard 机砖厂	Yan'an RTL 延安劳教所	Location: Chengzigou, Liulin Village, Yan'an County Postal Code: 716000 Tel: 0911-2492295 (Machine Brickyard) 地点: 延安县柳林乡程子沟 邮编: 716000 电话: 0911-2492295 (机砖厂)
220-31	Unknown 不详	Yulin RTL 榆林劳教所	Location: Yulin City 地点: 榆林市
220-32	Unknown 不详	Zaozihe RTL 枣子河劳教所	Location: Dongjiahe Town, Fengxiang County, Baoji City Postal Code: 721400 Tel: 0917-7484185 地点: 宝鸡市凤翔县董家河镇 邮编: 721400 电话: 0917-7484185
情况不明的劳教所 RTL Camps with unconfirmed information			
*220-33	Unknown 不详	Baoji RTL 宝鸡劳教所	Location: Baoping Rd., Baoji City Postal Code: 721000 地点: 宝鸡市宝平路 邮编: 721000
*220-34	Unknown 不详	Prov. RTL 省劳教所	Location: Village No. 5, Mei County Postal Code: 721000 Tel: 0917-5610003 地点: 眉县第五村 邮编: 721000 电话: 0917-5610003
*220-35	Tongchuan Cement Factory 铜川水泥制品厂	Tongchuan RTL 铜川劳教所	Location: Tongchuan City 地点: 铜川市
*220-36	Unknown 不详	Xianyang RTL 咸阳市劳教所	Location: Xianyang City 地点: 咸阳市
*220-37	No. 2 Crane Factory; Xi'an Repair and Installation Sales Dept. 起重机二厂;西安修配安装经销处	Xinxiang RTL 新乡劳教所	Location: Zhongxing Rd., Xi'an City Postal Code: 710000 Tel: 029-83242625 地点: 西安市中兴路 邮编: 710000 电话: 029-83242625

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
23-01	Shandong Beishu Shengjian Graphite Mine; Qingdao Tianchuan Multi-Functional Water Works; Beishu Prison Steel Tube Plant 山东北墅生建石墨 矿；青岛天川多功 能水厂；北墅监狱 钢管厂	Beishu Prison 北墅监狱	<p>Location: Nanshu, Laixi County Postal Code: 266624 Tel: 0532-83430939</p> <p>Est. in 1954, covers 1,800 mu. Also began to est. graphite mine in 1954. Produces flaky graphite, seamless steel pipes, and antioxidant 168. In 1998, total industrial output valued at 67.1 mil yuan, industrial added value 16.89 mil yuan, net output of fixed assets 46.51 mil yuan, sales income 62.8 mil yuan, and total tax value 3.09 mil yuan. Apr. 1962, Yantai LRD controlled Beishu, Jul. named Shandong Prov. 504 LRD, Dec.1969 controlled by Construction Army Corps, Apr. 1972 named present name. Feb. 1998 transferred 200 criminals to Tengzhou or Zoucheng Prisons.</p> <p>地点：莱西县南墅 邮编：266624 电话：0532-83430939</p> <p>始建于1954年，占地1800亩，1954年创建初期开始石墨采选。生产鳞片石墨、无缝钢管、抗氧化剂168。1998年，工业总产值6710万元，工业增加值1689万元，固定资产净值4651万元，产品销售收入6028万元，利税总额309万元。1962年4月，烟台专区劳改队北墅大队收归省领导，7月定名为山东省五〇四劳动改造管教队，1969年12月交建设兵团，1972年4月收回定名为山东省北墅劳动改造管教队，1973年10月改称山东省北墅劳动改造管教队，1973年改称山东省北墅劳动改造管教支队。1998年2月从北墅监狱调出200名犯人去滕州、邹城两所监狱。</p>
23-02	Chengwu Farm 成武农场	Chengwu Prison 成武监狱	<p>Location: Chengwu County 地点：成武县</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
23-03	Dezhou Shengjian Machinery Factory; 德州生建机械厂土桥农场	Dezhou Prison 德州监狱	<p>Location of the Prison and Machinery Factory: 177 N. Jiefang Rd., Dezhou City. Location of Tuqiao Farm: Yuanqiao, Dezhou City Postal Code: 253018 Tel: 0534-2324485 (switchboard); 0534-2346014 (on-duty room); 0534-2349813 (warden's office); 0534-2328797 (hospital); 0534-2762031 (Tuqiao Farm)</p> <p>Mar. 1948, est. as Cangnan Prefecture PSB RTL. In 1950 renamed Dezhou Prefecture PSB LRC. In Mar. 1956 prov. assumed direct control, renamed prov. No. 14 LRD. Jul. Returned to prov. control in 1965. 1973 changed name to present. Is a national medium-scale Class 2 enterprise and appointed manufacturer in construction and mechanical industry of Shandong Province. Covers area of 190,000 m² and has registered capital of 58.18 mil yuan. Includes 6 subsidiary factories. Has casting production line with annual production capacity of 10,000 tons per/yr. Prior to 1990s, mainly produced agricultural machinery products. Beginning in 1990s, shifted to development of construction, engineering and machinery trades. Successively developed 10 major series and nearly 100 kinds of products, sold throughout country, including concrete mixing stations, seam-cutting machines, brick-cutting machines, automobile crane lifting machinery, welding machines, mortar pumps, tamping machines, etc. The decelerating machines and other machinery occupy a large share of domestic market. In 1990, assets worth 18.3 mil yuan, output value 16.8 mil yuan, sales 21.9 mil. Assets US\$1.2 mil, sales US\$1.3 mil (1995-96).</p> <p>机械厂和监狱地点: 德州市解放北路 177 号 土桥农场地: 德州市袁桥 邮编: 253018 电话: 0534-2324485 (总机) 0534-2346014 (值班室) 0534-2349813 (狱长室) 0534-2328797(医院) 0534-2762031(土桥农场)</p> <p>1948 年 3 月, 建立沧南专区公安局劳教所; 1950 年改称德州专区公安局劳改大队; 1956 年移交省直接管理, 定名为山东省第十四劳动改造管教队, 1965 年归省直属管理, 定名为山东省德州劳动改造管教队; 1973 年改名为山东省德</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
23-03 (接上)	Dezhou Shengjian Machinery Factory; Tuqiao Farm 德州生建机械厂 土桥农场	Dezhou Prison 德州监狱	州劳动改造管教队。机械厂建于1952年，国家中型二级企业，山东省建筑机械行业定点生产企业，占地19万平方米，注册资本5818万元，下属6个分厂，拥有年产万吨的铸造生产线。90年代以前以生产农机产品为主。90年代后，向建筑、工程机械行业发展。先后开发研制了砼搅拌站（楼）成套产品，塔机起升、回转、变幅机构，切缝机，砌切机，湿喷机，汽车起重机起升机械，对焊机，灰浆泵，夯实机械等近百种产品，其生产的减速机、塔机回转机械等在国内市场占较大份额。1990年资产总值1830万元，产值1680万元，销售额2190万元。资产\$120万，销售额\$130万（1995-1996）。
23-04	Heze Shengjian Machine Works 菏泽生建机械厂	Heze Prison 菏泽监狱	Location: 61 Dingtao Rd., Heze City Postal Code: 274000 Tel: 0530-5623516-8008 (prison section No. 6) Est. Oct. 1949, first controlled by Heze branch of Prov. People's Court, then in 1952 became LRD under control of Dept. of Public Security at Heze Commissioner's Office. In Mar. 1956 returned to direct control of prov. and in 1973 was named Shandong Prov. Heze Prefecture LRD. Externally was called Shandong Prov. Heze Shengjian Machine Works. Controlled by Prov. and National Printer Production Dingdian Factory. Land area 867,100 m ² . Manufactures printing and packaging machinery; designs, engineers, and installs steel structures; researches, manufactures, and installs geothermal central air conditioning systems. Attained ISO9001-2000 quality certification. Main products: YTR460 supple version printer, JBBT50/3 ellipse rubber machine, PJR series paperback hot glue machine, GPY450 high speed collator, QS series three cut book machine, UV series glazing machine, LRY series geothermal air conditioning unit, total of 9 series with 20 varieties; QS series three cut received national 1st place prize, engineered steel structures received national grade-1 design and installment rating, geothermal central air conditioning received national grade-2 design and installment rating for power-generating construction. Est. in 1960. Produces model OS-02B trimmers and

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
23-04 (接上)	Heze Shengjian Machine Works 菏泽生建机械厂	Heze Prison 菏泽监狱	<p>model TZ4018 paper cutters. Sales of US\$1.7 mil, assets of US\$1.97 mil, according to 1995/96 Dun & Bradstreet Directory.</p> <p>地点: 菏泽市定陶路 61 号 邮编: 274000 电话: 0530-5623516-8008(六监区)</p> <p>1949 年建立平原省人民法院菏泽分院自新院。52 年改为山东省菏泽专员公署公安处劳改队。56 年收归省直属管理, 改名为山东省菏泽专区劳动改造管教队。1973 年改名为山东省菏泽劳动改造管教支队。监狱对外称山东省菏泽生建机械厂。省直属监狱, 国家印机生产定点厂家。占地 867100 平方米, 印刷包装机械制造、钢结构网架工程设计安装、地源中央空调制造安装科研、生产, 获 ISO9001-2000 标准质量体系认证。主要产品有 YTR460 型柔版印刷机、JBBT50 / 3 型椭圆胶订机、PJR 系列平装热熔胶订机、GPY450 高速配页机、QS 系列三面切书机、UV 系列上光机、LRY 系列地热空调冷暖机组等 9 个系列 20 多个品种; QS 系列三面切书机产销居全国首位, 钢结构工程项目获国家一级设计安装资质, 地源中央空调获国家二级建筑机电设计安装资质。始建于 60 年。生产 OS-02B 剪切机和 TZ4018 型切纸机, 销售 170 万美元, 资产 197 万美元。</p>
23-05	Caiyuan Coal Mine; Jinqiao Coal Mine; Flour Factory 菜园煤矿; 金桥煤矿; 面粉厂	Ji'ning Prison 济宁监狱	<p>Location of Caiyuan Coal Mine (prison): Huancheng Town, Weishan County</p> <p>Location of Jinqiao Coal Mine: 5 km from Jinxiang County, Ji'ning City Postal Code: 277606 Tel: 0537-8658100 (Caiyuan Coal Mine) 0537-8714311 (Jinqiao Coal Mine)</p> <p>Controlled by city. In 1984 became Ji'ning LRD to meet needs of "Strike hard" campaign. In 1994 renamed Shandong Prov. Ji'ning Prison. Nearly 6,000 inmates served sentence here in period of 17 yrs. Ji'ning Prison presently includes the Caiyuan, Jinqiao, and Jinyuan large-scale prison sections. Has a mine with an annual output of 800,000 tons and 2 mines under construction with planned annual output of 600,000 tons.</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
23-05 (接上)	Caiyuan Coal Mine; Jinqiao Coal Mine; Flour Factory 菜园煤矿; 金桥煤矿; 面粉厂		<p>The mines are located in the center of Tengnan Coal Field and cover an area of 6.3 km². Originally planned capacity of mines was 210,000 tons, increased to 450,000 tons through expansion in 1992. In 1997, raw coal output surpassed 800,000 tons, and mine became one of top 100 enterprises in Shandong and economic mainstay of Ji'ning. Jinqiao Mine was developed in 1995. Second stage of construction was finished and mine was put into operation in 1999. Jinqiao Coal Mine is continuance of Caiyuan Coal Mine and covers an area of 353 mu. Geological reserves are 175.23 mil tons, recoverable reserves 83.81 mil tons, planned capacity 600,000 tons/yr. and potential capacity 900,000 tons/yr. Coal is low dust, low sulphur, low phosphorus and high-heat producing 1/3 coking coal, with a heat-producing capacity of more than 7,000 kcal/kg. Jinqiao Coal Mine now has 520 guards and 1,500 prisoners.</p> <p>菜园煤矿（监狱）地点：微山县欢城镇 邮编：277606 金桥煤矿地点：济宁市金乡县 5 公里处 电话：0537-8658100（菜园煤矿）8714311（金桥煤矿）</p> <p>市属监狱。1984 年为“严打”需要，组建为济宁市劳改支队，94 年更名为山东省济宁监狱。建狱 17 年来刑满人员近 6000 名。监狱分菜园、金桥、金源三个监区，年产原煤 80 万吨和年生产能力 60 万吨的在建矿井各一对。井田位于滕南煤田腹地，面积 6.3 平方公里，矿井原设计能力 21 万吨，92 年扩建，产量达 45 万吨。97 年原煤产量破 80 万吨，为山东省工交财贸系统百强企业和济宁市经济效益支柱企业。95 年开发金桥矿井，已完成二期工程，99 年投入生产。金桥是菜园煤矿的接续矿井，占地 353 亩，矿井地质储量 17523 万吨，可采储量 8381 万吨，矿井设计能力为 60 万吨/年，提升能力 90 万吨/年。煤为低灰、低硫、低磷、高热量的 1/3 焦煤，发热量在 7000 千卡/千克以上。金桥煤矿现有干警职工 520 人，押犯 1500 人。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
23-06	Shandong Zhongqi Shanfeng Wooden Furniture Co. Ltd. (also called Ji'nan Prison Wooden Furniture Factory) 山东重骑山风木器 有限公司 (济南监 狱木器厂)	Ji'nan Prison 济南监狱	Location: W. Dangjia Town, Ji'nan City Postal Code: 250116 Tel/Fax: 0531-87990066 Area 600,000 m ² . Under administration of Ji'nan city since Jan. 1, 1999. 13 prison sections, 2 work units. In 2003 had 584 police, 316 workers, more than 2,000 inmates. Produces "Shanfeng" brand furniture and office products. 地点: 济南市党家镇西 邮编: 250116 电话/传真: 0531-87990066 面积 60 余万平方米, 从 1999 年 1 月 1 日起划归济南市管理。下设 13 个监区、 两个直属单位。2003 年在职工警 584 名、工人 316 名, 在押犯 2000 余名。产 品: “山风”牌家具, 办公产品。
23-07	Qingdao Shengjian Machine Works; Qingdao Shengjian Machine Tool 青岛生建机械厂	Lanxi Prison; Prov. No. 2 Prison 兰西监狱 省第二监狱	Location: 7 Xiazhuang Rd., Licang Dist., Qingdao Postal Code: 266100 Tel: 0532-87624772 Est. in 1950. Total inmates in 1990 increased by 200 since previous year. Number of new prisoners decreased 5% over previous year. 1,100 paroled and commuted sentences, 1,870 inmates credited with good behavior, 18 received misconduct warnings, two prisoners' sentences were extended for escape and harmful actions. A leading enterprise, has prov. technological development center for cold rolling of steel. Fixed assets of over 50 mil yuan. Produces planing machines, cold roll steel equipment and electromagnetic separation equipment in 3 major series of products and more than 40 varieties. Model BC6063 planing machine was awarded the Provincial and Ministerial Quality Product designation, and the National Silver Medal designation. Model Z28-75 wire-rolling machine was named as a Provincial and Ministerial Quality Product. Planing machine occupies 20% of sales market, and wire-rolling machine over 50%. 1995-1996 US\$7.2 mil sales, assets 4.72 mil. 地点: 青岛市李沧区夏庄路 7 号 邮编: 266100 电话: 0532-87624772

Shandong Province 山东省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
23-07 (接上)	Qingdao Shengjian Machine Works; Qingdao Shengjian Machine Tool 青岛生建机械厂	Lanxi Prison; Prov. No. 2 Prison 兰西监狱 省第二监狱	1950 年建, 1990 年总人数每年增加 200 人, 年内新收犯比上年减少 5%; 获减刑、假释 1100 名, 劳改积极分子或记功 1870 余名犯人, 18 名犯人受到警告、记过处分, 2 名犯人因伤害罪和脱逃罪被加刑。 重点企业始建于 1951 年, 拥有省冷滚轧技术开发中心, 固定资产达 5000 多万元, 生产牛头刨床、冷滚轧设备和电磁分离设备三大系列产品 40 多个品种。BC6063 型牛头刨曾获省优、部优和国家银质奖称号, Z28-75 型滚丝机获省优、部优称号。牛头刨床的市场占有率为 20%, 滚丝机市场占有率超过 50%。1995-1996 年营业额达\$7.2 百万元,资产\$4.72 百万元。
23-08	Liaocheng Shengjian Auto Parts Factory 聊城生建汽车配件厂	Liaocheng Prison 聊城监狱	Location: North Section, Outer East Ring Rd., Liaocheng City Postal Code: 252000 Tel: 0635-8624038 Est. Dec. 1949 by Liaocheng branch of Prov. People's Court. In 1952 renamed LRD under Dept. of Public Security at Shandong Prov. Liaocheng Prefecture Commissioner's Office. In Mar. 1956 returned to direct control of prov. and was renamed Shandong Prov. Liaocheng Prefecture LRD. In Oct. 1973 changed to Shandong Prov. Liaocheng LRC. In 1960 began producing auto parts, rubber and cast iron products. Mainly produces and sells various types of slewing bearings and front axles. Includes Guangyue Slewing Bearings General Factory, Guangyue Rubber Plant, Guangyue Malleable Cast Iron Factory, and Guangyue Axle Factory. 1995-1996 sales US\$5.76 mil, assets US\$4.48 mil. 地点: 聊城市东外环路北首 邮编: 252000 电话: 0635-8624038 1949 年 12 月, 建立平原省人民法院聊城分院自新院; 1952 年定名为山东省聊城专员公署公安处劳动改造队; 1965 年 3 月收归省直属管理定名为山东省聊城专区劳动改造管教队, 1973 年 10 月改名为山东省聊城劳动改造管教大队。 始建于 1960, 生产汽车零件, 橡胶制品和铸铁产品。经营各型汽车转向节, 前轴。附设光岳转向节总厂、光岳橡胶厂、光岳玛钢厂、光岳车桥厂。(1995-1996) 销售额 576 万美元, 资产 448 万美元。
23-09	Lijin Farm 利津农场	Lijin Prison 利津监狱	Location: Lijin County 地点: 利津县

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
23-10	Linyi Tianhe Machine Works (formerly Linyi Shengjian Machine Works) 临沂天河机床厂 (原临沂生建机械厂)	Linyi Prison 临沂监狱	<p>Location: 37 Linxiba Rd., Linyi City Postal Code: 276006 Est. Jun. 1950 as Shandong Prov. Linyi Prefecture RTL. Mar. 1951 changed name to Shandong Prov. Linyi Prefecture Public Security LRD. Mar. 1965 controlled again by prov., Oct. 1973 changed to Shandong Prov. Linyi LRD. Est. in 1951, Linyi Tianhe Machine Works (formerly Linyi Shengjian Machine Works of Shandong) belongs to Shandong Tianhe Co. Ltd. and is a medium-scale key enterprise in Shandong. Produces Model C616, Model CLY6132 and Model CLY6140 ordinary, saddle, and numerical control lathes in 3 major series and 12 types. 地点: 临沂市临西八路 37 号 邮编: 276006 1950 年 6 月建立山东省临沂专区劳动教育所; 1951 年 3 月改名为山东省临沂专区公安处劳动改造管教队; 1965 年 3 月收归省直属管理, 定名为山东省临沂专区劳动改造管教队。1973 年 10 月改名为山东省临沂劳动改造管教支队。 始建于 1951 年, 山东省天河企业有限公司所属临沂天河机床厂(原山东省临沂生建机械厂), 系山东省机床制造行业的中型骨干企业。生产 C616 型、CLY6132 型、CLY6140 型普通、马鞍、数控等三大系列十二个规格型号的车床。</p>
23-11	Liusi Farm; Shandong Lineng Group Xinhe Coal Mine 六四农场; 山东里能集团新河煤矿	Luning Prison (Prov. No.6 Prison) 鲁宁监狱 (省第六监狱)	<p>Location: Rengcheng Dist., Ji'ning City Postal Code: 372127 Liusi Farm, under prov. control, and Shandong Prov. Liusi LRD were est. in Dec. 1964. Apr. 1973 renamed Jining LRD, 1990 renamed to Shandong Prov. Liusi LRD. Has 10,998 mu of land. Engaged in traditional agriculture, aquatic products, special cultivation and livestock breeding. Annual income from chicken egg sales is more than 20 mil yuan. More than 15,000 prisoners have served out their terms in the 38 years since this prison was est. Transformed 6,830 mu of waterlogged lowland into cultivated land. Over 80% of prisoners here are from countryside. 610 guards. Xinhe Coal Mine belongs to Luning Prison and has annual output of 450,000 tons. 地点: 济宁市任城区 邮编: 372127</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			即山东省六四农场，省直属监狱，农场始建于1964年12月，建立山东省六四劳动改造管教队，1973年4月改称山东省济宁劳动改造管教支队，1990年改称山东省六四劳动改造管教支队。拥有土地10998亩，主要从事传统农业、水产、特色养殖和畜牧业生产。其中仅蛋鸡一项，年销售收入2000余万元。建狱以来，刑满人员15000余名，改造涝洼地6830亩。犯人80%以上来自农村。现有干警职工610人。新河煤矿隶属于鲁宁监狱，年产量45万吨。
23-12	Shandong Maohua Silicon Limited Company; Shandong Lineng Cement Limited Company 山东茂华硅工有限公司; 山东里能水泥有限公司	Luzhong Prison 鲁中监狱	Location: Hutian Town, Zhangdian Dist., Zibo City, 5 km from downtown Zibo Postal Code: 255075 Controlled by prov. Originally called Hutian LRD. Est. 1962, called Shandong Prov. 602 LRD, externally known as Shandong Area State-Run Hutian Shengjian Coal Mine. 1964 changed to "Shandong Prov. Hutian LRD". Abolished in 1971, coal mine turned over to Zibo Mining Affairs Bureau. Reinstated in 1973 and known as Shandong Prov. Hutian Shengjian Coal Mine. 1975 became Shandong Prov. LRC. Coal mining terminated in 1985. Then called Shandong Prov. Hutian Shengjian Motorbike Parts Factory, with 464 cadres, 180 workers. Detains 1,191 criminals. Prison runs Shandong Maohua Silicon Ltd. Co. and Shandong Lineng Cement Ltd. Co. Has 5 ceramic production lines, 2 enamel firing production lines, 4 stand kiln cement production lines, 1 spin kiln line (most advanced domestic equipment) which can generate 1 mil tons/yr., 3 precision casting lines, and mechanical workshops with annual output of 70 mil ceramic items, 1.4 mil tons cement, precision casting capacity of 600 tons. Assets, output, sales revenue of 400 mil yuan, 5,000 employees. "Maoyuan" fine stoneware passed ISO9000 quality certification. 地点：淄博市张店区湖田镇，距淄博市中心城区仅5公里 地点：淄博市张店区湖田镇 邮编：255075 省直属监狱。原湖田劳改支队。1962年建，时称山东省602劳动改造管教支队，对外称山东地方国营湖田生建煤矿。64年改“山东省湖田劳动改造管教队”。71

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
23-12 (接上)			<p>年撤销, 煤矿移交淄博矿务局。73 年恢复, 对外称山东省湖田生建煤矿。75 年称山东省湖田劳动改造管教大队。85 年煤炭生产结束, 改称山东湖田生建摩托车配件厂, 干部 464 人、工人 180 人。押犯 1191 人。监狱下属山东茂华硅工有限公司和山东里能水泥有限公司有陶瓷生产线 5 条, 彩烤生产线 2 条, 立窑水泥生产线 4 条, 年产 100 万吨的旋窑生产线 1 条 (为中国最先进的生产设备), 精密铸造生产线 3 条和机械加工车间, 有年产陶瓷 7000 万件, 水泥 140 万吨, 精密铸造 600 吨的生产加工能力, 资产、产值、销售收入均近四亿元, 各类员工近五千人。企业生产的“茂源”牌精焰器经过 ISO9000 质量体系认证。</p>
23-13	<p>Luxi Prison Coal Mine 鲁西监狱煤矿</p>	<p>Luxi Prison (Prov. No. 7 Prison) 鲁西监狱(省第七 监狱)</p>	<p>Location: Huancheng Town, Weishan County Postal Code: 277606 Tel: 0537-3186207 (switchboard) 0537-3186269 (sales division) Fax: 0537-8613064 Est. in 1995. In Aug. 2000, there were 395 guards and 2,007 prisoners. 地点: 微山县欢城镇 邮编: 277606 电话: 0537-3186207(总机) 0537-3186269 (销售科) 传真: 0537-8613064 1995 年建, 2000 年 8 月鲁西监狱煤矿有干警职工 395 人, 犯人 2007 人。</p>
23-14	<p>Sanhekou Coal Mine 三河口煤矿</p>	<p>Lunan Prison 鲁南监狱</p>	<p>Location: Fushan Village, Weishan County Postal Code: 277605 Est. 1984, first as Sanhekou LRD. 2004 Taiwen gypsum ore well project began in Tai'an city, with planned annual capacity of 400,000 tons of ore, project investment of nearly 100 mil yuan. Output of 500,000 tons/yr. of gypsum ore. 地点: 微山县富山村 邮编: 277605 1984 年建, 初为山东省三河口劳动改造管教支队。2004 年鲁南监狱泰汶石膏矿主井工程在山东省泰安市开工, 设计能力为年产 40 万吨石膏, 地下开采, 监狱投资近亿元。年产石膏矿 50 万吨。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
23-15	Unknown 不详	Prov. JOD 省未成年犯管教所	<p>Location: West of Wangcun Town, Zibo City Only location in Shandong Province that holds juvenile prisoners. Est. 1954, was located in Shouguang and Jinan, 1975 reconstruction began, 1981 became independent prison, 1985 est. 9 subordinate teams. 178 guards. 1981 detained 442 juveniles, 1,303 in 1983; 860 in 1985. 1986 changed name to Shandong prov. JOD. Land area is now 210 mu, divided into 2 institutes, east area in Zibo, west area in Jinan. Engaged in sewing and handwork.</p> <p>地点：淄博市王村镇西 是省唯一收押未成年犯的场所。1954 年建。1981 年实押少年犯 442 人，1983 年 1303 人，1985 年 860 人。1985 年下设 9 个直属中队，有干部 178 名。1986 年改为山东省少年管教所。现占地 210 亩，分东西两个所区，东所区在淄博，西所区在济南。从事缝纫和手工制造。</p>
23-16	Ji'nan Shengjian Electrical Machinery Plant; Ji'nan Electric Power Equipment Factory	Provincial No. 1 Prison 省第一监狱	<p>Plant Location: 91 S. Gongye Rd., Lixia Dist., Jinan City Tel: 0531-8936941 Fax: 0531-8959784 Est. Jul. 1955, for serious criminals. Originally called Shandong Prov. Prison. Jan. 1988 changed name to present. Moved to Jinan City, present address in 1962. 1989 output value 32.373 mil yuan, profit 11 mil. Machinery plant est. 1955. After innovation in July 2001, plant became one of 2 factories of Shandong Qilu Electrical Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. Includes 6 subsidiary factories and a provincial-level technological development center. Area 430,000 m², gross assets 1.249 bil yuan, produces 200,000 kw turbo generators, 55 kw large-scale high pressure alternating current motors. 2003 output value 580 mil yuan, sales 596 mil yuan, profits and taxes 110 mil yuan, highest level in history. At present, 200,000 kw turbo generators have production capacity of 2 mil kw, 3000 kw generators have received highest "silver medal" prize, 1.5 kw and 6000 kw generators received superior product title, 60,000 kw generators received 2nd prize National Technology Advancement Award, 135,000 kw generator project won</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
23-16 (接上)	济南生建电机厂 济南发电设备厂	Provincial No. 1 Prison 省第一监狱	<p>Shandong Prov. 2nd prize. 55 kw pressure motor, annual productivity 300,000 kw, capacity 3500 kw. Produces "Qilu" brand generator, 4 years straight named "Shandong famous brand", 1999 enterprise passed ISO9001 quality system certification. 1989 began designing Swiss ABB Corp. (presently for AERSITONG Corp.) 6000 - 200,000 kw air cooled generator, both signed contract to produce single plane 300,000 kw generators. National Economic and Trade Committee, State Planning Commission listed this project in 2002 as "nation's key technological project". 2003 new product output value 233.8 mil yuan, growth rate of 44.64%. The medium and small generators reached above 50% in domestic market. Enterprise is important for Shandong Prov. economy, 2004 output value reached 1.031 bil yuan, 248 mil yuan in profit, 156 mil yuan net profit. Produces more than 150 turbo-generators, with total capacity of over 1.3 million KW/yr. Occupies about 40% of domestic market for medium- and small-sized generators in terms of installed capacity.</p> <p>工厂地点：济南市历下区工业南路 91 号 电话：0531-8936941 传真：0531-8959784</p> <p>建于 1955 年 7 月，原名山东省监狱，1988 年 1 月改为现名。原址在济南市历下区正觉寺街 163 号（原国民党“习艺所”旧址），1962 年迁至济南市工业南路至今。是山东省重刑犯和实行对外开放的监狱。监狱企业生建电机厂建于 1955 年，2001 年改制隶属山东齐鲁电机制造有限公司，下辖六个分厂，拥有一个省级技术开发中心。占地面积 43 万平方米，资产总额为 12.49 亿元，主要生产 20 万千瓦以下汽轮发电机和 55 千瓦以上大型高压交流电动机。2003 年工业总产值 5.8 亿元，销售额 5.96 亿元，利税 1.1 亿元。1989 年起，该厂先后引进瑞士 ABB 公司（现为 ALSTOM）6 千—20 万千瓦空冷汽轮发电机设计和制造技术，合作生产单机 30 万千瓦以上空冷发电机的意向。2003 年实现新产品产值 23378 万元，新产品产值率达到 44.64%。中小型汽轮发电机国内市场占有率已达 50% 以上，同行业中的骨干企业。济南发电设备厂是山东省监狱系统骨干企业，2004 年产值达到</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			10.31 亿元, 实现利税 2.48 亿元, 纯利润 1.56 亿元。
23-17	Shandong Lineng Group 山东里能集团	Province Prison Administrative Bureau Lineng Sub-bureau 省监狱管理局里能 分局	<p>Shandong Prov. Prison Administration Bureau Lineng Sub-Bureau, externally known as Shandong Lineng Group Ltd. Co. Manages Luxi, Zoucheng, Luning, Rencheng, Luzhong, Heze Prisons, subordinate to Liyan Electricity, Liyan Mining, Luxi Mining, Xinhe Mining, Luning Development (8 subsidiary co.). Products: electrical power, coal, cement, new building materials, machine-finishing. 2,924 staff, power plant capacity 652,000 kw (600,000 kw when constructed), coal mine annual output 2,100,000 tons (2,200,000 tons when constructed), cement output 600,000 tons/yr. In 2003 ranked as one of Shandong Prov.'s 100 Strong Enterprises, and Nation's 500 Strong Major Enterprises, given "National First-Class Electrical Power" award, "AAA Top Grade Prestige Enterprise", included in Prov. Government Major Industry Development Group. As of 2003, total assets amounted to 6 bil yuan, 2004 total property 7.5 bil yuan, profits and taxes 2003 increased to 594 mil, 2004 682 mil. Ranks 19th in entire prov. economy, a well-known enterprise brand in prov. and nation. Aug. 31, 2006 Chinese Huaneng Group Co. and Shandong Lineng Group Co. signed agreement for "Huaneng Shandong Coal Electricity Ltd Co." Huaneng and Lineng invest together in property, construction, electrical power projects, with long-term plan to install equipment amounting to 4 mil kw. Luxi Cement Ltd. Co. is Lineng group's entire capital subsidiary, total assets 350 mil yuan.</p> <p>山东省监狱管理局里能分局,对外称山东里能集团有限公司。管理鲁西、邹城、鲁宁、任城、鲁中、菏泽六所监狱;里能集团下属里彦发电、里彦矿业、鲁西矿业、新河矿业、鲁宁发展等 8 个子公司。是以电力生产为主导,集煤炭、水泥、新型建材、机械加工等产业为一体的大型监狱企业集团。目前有职工 2924 人,电厂装机容量 65.2 万千瓦(在建规模 60 万千瓦),煤矿年产量 210 万吨(在建规模 220 万吨),水泥产量 60 万吨/年。2003 年被评为山东省百强企业集团,并进入全国大型企业 500 强,被省政府列入山东重点培植发展的大型企业集团。2003 年,总资产达 60</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
23-17 (接上)			亿元，2004年总资产75亿元。2003年上缴利税5.94亿元，2004年6.82亿元。经济实力综合排名全省第19位，全国排名为624名。2006年8月31日中国华能集团公司与山东里能集团有限公司签署了合作框架协议，成立“华能山东里能煤电有限公司”。华能和里能共同出资，共同重组里能现有发电资产，投资、建设、运营电力项目，远期规划装机将达400万千瓦。山东里能鲁西水泥有限公司是里能集团的全资子公司，总资产3.5亿元。
23-18	Unknown 不详	Prov. Women's Prison 省女子监狱	Location: S. Gongye Rd., Ji'nan City Postal Code: 250100 Tel: 0531-88928009 Consists of 7 prison sections. Held more than 2000 prisoners. Primarily makes clothing. 地点：济南工业南路 邮编：250100 电话：0531-88928009 设有7个监区。2006年6月在押犯2000多名。主要以加工服装为主。
23-19	Unknown 不详	Qingdao Prison 青岛监狱	Location: Licun City Commercial Center, Qingdao City Tel: 0532-87894141 Fax: 0532-87894450 Controlled by city, formerly called Licun Prison. Est. in 1903. In 2005 began building new site in Chengyang area, Xifu Town on east side of Fengshan, to be completed in 2007. From 1949-1986 held total of 17,523 criminals, 315 were paroled, 7,241 completed their sentences, 743 had commuted sentences, 115 received amnesty, 368 died, 997 were released for medical treatment, 118 served sentences outside prison, and 5,727 were transferred. 1986 fixed assets 19,920,000 yuan, annual production 13,090,000 yuan, floating capital 10,720,000 yuan, workshop area 37,316 m ² , 288 sets of processing equipment. A mid-sized factory with annual production of 1,500 sets of cutting machinery, forging equipment, casting and minerals equipment, 4 series and 40 varieties of electro-mechanical products. 地点：青岛市李村商业中心 电话：0532-87894141 传真：0532-87894450 市直属监狱。原名李村监狱。1903年建。2005年迁建主体工程在城阳区惜福镇凤山东侧新址开始建设，预计2007年建成。1986年固定资产1992万元，年产

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			值 1309 万元、流动资金 1072 万元，厂房面积 37316 平方米，加工设备 288 台，年生产能力为 1500 台机床的中型机床厂，生产切削机床、锻压设备、铸造设备和矿产设备 4 个系列 40 多个品种的机电产品。产品有牛头刨床、滚丝机、电磁皮带轮及分离滚筒、筛砂机和松砂机。
23-20	Liuyi Farm; 六一农场	Qizhou Prison 齐州监狱	<p>Location: Bolingcun, Antou Village, Qihe County, Dezhou City Postal Code: 251100 Tel: 0534-5499220</p> <p>Oct. 1961 est. Shandong Prov. 61 LRD. Jul. 1962, renamed Shandong Prov. 601 LRD. Turned over to Prov. Revolutionary Committee in 1969 and became "57" cadre school. Recovered by Prov. in Jan. 1975 and renamed Shandong Prov. 61 Farm. Mar. 1983 became Shandong Prov. 61 LRD. Located 20 km north of the large bridge on Jinan's Huanghe Rd., on the west side of federal highway 104 federal highway. Land area 13,500 mu, 11 sub-field level production units (including biological fermentation factory, materials yard, switchgear plant, printing shop, furniture factory, flour mill, clothing, one tone bags, wool sweaters, rugs, etc). Main products or services: yeast fodder, feed additive, chlorinated sinkaline, acetyl chloride, orthophosphorous acid, health supplements, machine-processed clay models, vegetables and edible fungus, wheat, corn. The prison No. 9 prison section is a cold storage plant.</p> <p>地点：德州齐河安头乡箔岭村 邮编： 251100 电话： 0534-5499220</p> <p>1961 年 10 月建立山东省六一劳动改造管教队，1962 年 7 月改称山东省 601 劳动改造管教队，1969 年交省革命委员会为“五七”干校；1975 年 1 月收回定名山东省六一农场，1983 年 3 月改为山东省六一劳动改造管教支队。六一农场位于济南黄河公路大桥以北 20 公里，104 国道西侧，占地 13500 亩，下设 11 个分场级生产经营单位（其中包括生物发酵制品厂、万吨饲料场、开关厂、印刷厂、木器厂、面粉厂等，加工业务拥有服装、集装袋（吨袋）、羊毛衫、地毯等），主营产品</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
23-20 (接上)			或服务: 饲料酵母;饲料添加剂、氯化胆碱;乙酰氯、亚磷酸;益生菌;机械加工及喷塑;无公害蔬菜及食用菌;小麦、玉米良种;印刷;食品冷藏及加工;劳务加工。监狱第九监区为冷藏厂。
23-21	Luxi Coal Mine 鲁西煤矿	Rencheng Prison 任城监狱	Location: Luxi Coal Mine, Ershi Lipu Town, Ji'ning City Postal Code: 272053 地点: 济宁市二十里铺镇鲁西煤矿 邮编: 272053
23-22	Wusuotun Shengjian Coal Mine Power Plant; Tengdong Coal Mine 武所屯生建煤矿 电厂; 滕东煤矿	Tengzhou Prison 滕州监狱	Location: Jiangtun Town, Tengzhou City Postal Code: 277521 Tel: 0632-5011177 (switchboard); 0632-5011311 (office) Oct. 1983, est. Shandong Prov. LRD. Includes Kengkou Power Plant. The first stage of the project of the power plant was 26MW, and went into operation in 1990. 2nd stage of project was 1355MW group of coal-burning and congealing machines, went into operation in 1997. 3rd stage of project involved development of 1360MW boilers and generators. 3rd stage passed preliminary inspections on April 6, 2001. Gross investment budget 168.62 mil yuan. Nov. 2005 investment 380 mil yuan for coal mine engineering construction. Over 20 years (as of 2005) 15,000 inmates have served terms and been released. (1995/1996) Sales US\$4.9 mil, assets US\$8 mil. 地点: 滕州市姜屯镇 邮编: 277521 电话: 0632-5011177 (总机) 5011311 (办公室) 83年建立山东省武所屯劳动改造管教支队。下设坑口电厂。电厂一期工程为26兆瓦,90年投产。二期工程为1355兆瓦燃煤凝汽机组,97年投产运行。三期工程扩建1360兆瓦混合燃煤矸石循环流化床锅炉和凝汽式轮发电机组。三期工程于2001年4月6日已通过初步审查,概算总投资1.6862亿元。2005年11月滕州监狱总投资3.8亿元的滕东煤矿工程建设。20年来(2005年),刑满释放人员15000余名。1995-1996年营业额490万美元,资产800万美元。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
23-23	Weibei Farm; Shandong Prov. Weibei Prison Paper Mill 潍北农场; 山东省潍北监狱造纸厂	Weibei Prison 潍北监狱	<p>Location: Dabozi, Hanting Dist., Weifang City Postal Code: 261109 Tel: 0536-7548203 (prison); 0536-7541260 (paper mill); 0536-7541241-328 (Battalion No. 8) Originally called Weibei LRD. Est. in 1952. Is prov. large-scale LRD farm. Oct. 1952 est. Shandong Prov. No.3 LRGB. May 1955 renamed Shandong Province No.3 LDR. Jul. 1962 renamed Prov. 502 LDR. Dec. 1964 renamed Weibei LDR. Oct. 1973 renamed Weibei LRD. Holds some female prisoners. Area is 48 km², including cultivated land of 23.34 km². Total output value was 11.76 mil yuan in 1986, 13.85 mil yuan in 1987. Produces paper, silicon-carbon bars, machines and canned food. Its waterproof asphalt paper won Provincial Quality Award in 1987. 地点: 潍坊市寒亭区大泊子 邮编: 261109 电话: 0536-7548203(监狱) 0536-7541260 (造纸厂) 0536-7541241-328 (八大队) 原称潍北劳改支队, 始建于 1952 年, 省大型劳改农场。1952 年 10 月建立山东省第三劳动改造总队; 1955 年 5 月改称山东省第三劳动改造管教队; 1962 年 7 月改称山东省五〇二劳动改造管教队; 1964 年 12 月改称山东省潍北劳动改造管教队; 1973 年 10 月改称为山东省潍北劳动改造管教支队。亦收女犯。面积 48 平方公里, 耕地 23.34 平方公里。1986 年总产值 1176 万元。1987 年总产值 1385 万元。生产纸、金刚砂块、机器和罐头食品。87 年防水沥青纸获省优质奖。</p>
23-24	Weifang Shengjian Machinery Works 潍坊生建机械厂	Weifang Prison (Prison No.3 Prison) 潍坊监狱 (省第三监狱)	<p>Location: 250 Shengli St., Weifang City Postal Code: 261011 Tel: 0536-8181022 Fax: 0536-8325324 Also known as Prov. No. 3 Prison. Holds criminals with terms of over 5 years. Est. 1951, first as Shandong Prov. Changwei Prefecture PSB LRD. 1965, returned to prov. management. Dec. 1969, turned over to construction corps; 1981 renamed Shandong LRC, 1988 took current name. Covers an area of 450,000 m², with fixed assets of 110 mil yuan. The state-owned enterprise produces 1,000 high-pressure pumps, more than 1,000 compressors, 10,000 tons of castings, 10,000 tons of</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
23-24 (接上)	Weifang Shengjian Machinery Works 潍坊生建机械厂	Weifang Prison (Prison No.3 Prison) 潍坊监狱 (省第三监狱)	<p>forgings, 10,000 tons of pressure vessels, and 300 spiral drilling tools each year. Annual income tops 200 mil yuan. Weifang Shengjian Machinery Group includes Weifang Shengjian Machinery Works, a compressor factory, a boiler pressure vessel factory, a plastic cement ltd. co., which primarily produce: gas compressors, industry pumps, chemical fertilizer equipment, types I, II, and III pressure vessels, industrial boilers, petroleum machinery, complete sets of light hydrocarbon devices, spiral drilling tools, oil pumping machines, spiral pumps, hardware, transmission shafts for agricultural vehicles, front axles for agricultural vehicles, castings, forgings, dozens of types of machinery products, and PVC ornament and construction materials. Also produces model BJ1040 and Model BJ2020 auto drive shafts. 1986 gross value output 30,453,000 yuan, profits 5,528,000 yuan, accounted for 14.22% and 18.3%, respectively, of entire prov. Laogai system.</p> <p>地点: 潍坊市胜利街 250 号 邮编: 261011 电话: 0536-8181022 传真: 0536-8325324</p> <p>又称省第三监狱。关押刑期五年以上的犯人。建于 1951 年, 初为山东省昌潍专区公安处劳改队, 1965 年定名为山东省昌潍劳动改造管教队。1969 年移交建设兵团, 1975 年收回, 定名为山东省昌潍劳动改造管教支队; 1981 年改名为山东省潍坊劳动改造管教大队, 1988 年使用现名。占地 45 万平方米, 固定资产 1.1 亿元, 为有铸造、锻造、机械加工、热处理、压力容器、装配试验的大型国有企业。年产高压泵 1000 余台套、压缩机 1000 余台套、铸件 10000 吨、锻件 10000 吨、压力容器 10000 吨、螺杆钻具 300 台, 年销售收入突破 2 亿元。潍坊生建集团下设山东省潍坊生建机械厂(集团)、压缩机厂、锅炉压力容器厂、塑胶有限公司主要产品: 气体压缩机、工业泵、化肥设备、一、二、三类压力容器、工业锅炉、石油机械、轻烃成套装置、螺杆钻具、抽油机、螺杆泵、五金工具、农用车传动轴、农用车前桥、铸件、锻件以及 PVC 板等装饰工程用材。另有产品 BJ1040 型汽车传动轴、BJ2020 型汽车传动轴。1986 年工业总产值 3045.3 万元, 利润 552.8 万元, 分别占全省劳改系统的 14.22% 和 18.3%。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
23-25	Luming Clothing Factory; Construction Materials Plant 鹿鸣制衣厂 建材厂	Weihai Prison 威海监狱	<p>Location: Ludaokou, Yangting Town, Huancui Dist., Weihai City Postal Code: 264204</p> <p>Approved by prov. government on June 13, 1994. June 12, 1998 Weihai Municipal Saltern became Weihai Prison, completely funded a a county level institution. Total area 5,798 mu, prisoner living and production area 125 mu, can hold 1,500 inmates. Mar. 5, 2002 starts to house inmates. Oct. 2003 held inmates with 10 yr. sentences or less. Has autonomous property rights in Luming Clothing Factory, Construction Materials Plant; owns and operates projects producing wool shirts, clothing, handicrafts and ornamental bricks. Saltern is designated national salt production unit, charged with supplying table salt to Weihai urban district and Rongcheng City.</p> <p>地点: 威海市环翠区羊亭镇鹿道口 邮编: 264204</p> <p>1994年6月13日经省政府批准成立, 1998年6月12日威海市盐场划为威海监狱, 财政全额拨款, 为正县级事业单位。占地面积5798亩, 犯人生活区、生产区125亩, 押犯规模1500人。于2002年3月5日收押罪犯, 2003年10月1日收押本市政法机关捕判的10年以下刑期已决男犯。拥有自主产权的鹿鸣制衣厂、建材厂, 主营项目为毛衫、服装、手工艺加工和彩砖生产。盐场为工人企业, 属国家食盐定点生产单位, 担负威海市区和荣成市的食盐生产供应任务。</p>
23-26	Daizhuang Shengjian Coal Mine 岱庄生建煤矿	Weihsu Prison; Prov. No. 8 Prison 微湖监狱 省第八监狱	<p>Location: Nansihu Dist., Weishan County Postal Code: 277606</p> <p>Est. in 1976. In 1984, set up a coal mine with annual productivity of more than 1 mil tons. Production capacity of 1.5 mil tons. More than 1,300 guards, more than 3,300 prisoners. Total assets 1.05 bil yuan, profits exceed 100 mil yuan. Operates many kinds of National Major Industries. 2004 produced 940,000 tons raw coal, profits and taxes of 270 mil yuan, police and staff average annual income 76,000 yuan. 2005 listed as Shandong Prov. priority construction project. Actual production capacity of 2 mil tons/yr. from Huxi Mine. Huxi Prison detains 2,000 people.</p> <p>地点: 微山县南四湖地区 邮编: 277606</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			<p>1976 年建, 84 年组建煤矿, 现年产原煤 100 多万吨。生产能力 150 万吨。监狱干警职工 1300 多名、押犯 3300 多人, 总资产 10.5 亿元、利润过亿元, 是多种经营的国家大型企业。2004 年生产原煤 94 万吨, 实现利税 2.7 亿元, 干警职工人均年收入达到 7.6 万元。2005 年被列为山东省重点建设项目、实际生产能力 200 万吨/年的湖西矿井试产。湖西监区押犯规模 2000 人。</p>
23-27	<p>Qiwu Shengjian Coal Mine 七五生建煤矿</p>	<p>Yunhe Prison (Prov. No. 7 Prison) 运河监狱 (省第七监狱)</p>	<p>Location: Huancheng Town, Weishan County Postal Code: 277606 Tel: 0537-3186239 / 3186496 Fax: 0537-8613064 Construction began on Shandong Prov. 75 Coal Mine in 1975. Has 49 km² of well fields. Administered by Prov. 670 guards, fixed assets 660 mil yuan. Shandong Prov. Yunhe Prison also known externally as Shandong Prov. 75 Coal Mine. Set up coal washing plant, adopted clean-coal technology, and developed more than ten varieties of coal. In 1998 it registered trade-mark "75 Coal". The mine also engages in many kinds of labor, commerce, trade, planting, cultivation, maintenance work, and machinery work. Its "Wei hu" brand down products are sold in 7 provinces and 1 municipality. 2004 produced 1.24 mil tons raw coal, profits and taxes of 240 mil yuan, police staff average annual income 68,000 yuan. 2005 1.1 mil tons raw coal, profits and taxes 255 mil yuan, income averages 70,000 yuan. 地点: 微山县欢城镇 邮编: 277606 电话: 0537—3186239 / 3186496 传真: 0537—8613064 对外称山东省七五煤矿。煤矿始建于 1975 年。有井田 49 平方公里。省直属监狱。干警 670 人, 固定资产 6.6 亿元。下设洗选煤厂, 采用洁净煤技术、开发十几个煤炭品种。1998 年注册商标“七五煤”。该矿以煤为主, 兼多种经营, 集工、商、贸、种植、养殖、维修、加工为一体。“微湖”牌羽绒制品销往七省一市。2004 年生产原煤 124 万吨, 实现利税 2.4 亿元, 干警职工人均年收入达到 6.8 万元。2005 年生产原煤 110 万吨, 实现利税 2.55 亿元, 干警职工人均年收入达 7 万多元。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
23-28	Jinzhuang Coal Mine 金庄煤矿	Zaozhuang Prison 枣庄监狱	<p>Location: Weizhuang, Mushi Town, Zaozhuang City Postal Code: 277527</p> <p>Controlled by city. Jinzhuang Coal Mine is one of 10 key construction projects in Zaozhuang. It has 59.41 mil tons of geological reserves of coal and 35.05 mil tons of recoverable reserves. Designed to produce 300,000 tons/yr. of raw coal. The coal pit has a service life of 76.5 yrs. Total investment for construction of mine was 129 mil yuan.</p> <p>地点: 枣庄市木石镇魏庄 邮编: 277527</p> <p>市直属监狱。金庄煤矿是枣庄市十大重点建设项目之一, 煤炭地质储量 5941 万吨, 可采储量 3505 万吨, 设计年产原煤 30 万吨, 矿井服务年限 76.5 年, 矿建工程建设总投资 1.29 亿元。</p>
23-29	Zibo Shengjian Machine Plant; Shandong Prov. No. 4 Prison, Labor Service Agency, Ball Press Factory 淄博生建机械厂 山东省第四监狱劳动服务公司压球厂	Zibo Prison (Prov. No. 4 Prison) 淄博监狱 省第四监狱	<p>Location: 1 Dakunlun Rd., Zibo City Postal Code: 255129 Tel: 0536-5788282/5780090 Fax: 0536-5780070</p> <p>Est. 1951, originally named Shandong Prov. Zibo LRT. At that time, 7 LRTs were administered by Zibo Prefecture PSB RTL Administrative Division. 1952 became Zibo Prefecture LRD with jurisdiction over 8 LRTs together with 8 LRDs of Zichuan, Huantai, Linzi, Changshan, Zouping, Zhangqiu, Zhangli County, and Zhangzhou City. After merging with other counties' LRDs in 1953, Zibo Prefecture LRD controlled 9 work units including iron works, woodworking plant, Shantou Brickyard, Shengjian, Zichuan, and Qikongqiao Lime Fields, Zichuan Brickyard, transport team, and construction crew. Renamed Zibo City LRD in 1955. 1957 became first-class LRC with annexation of Zibo Shengjian Machine Plant. 1959 Huimin Prefecture LRD merged with Zibo to gain control of Zibo Prefecture Shengjian Iron Ore, Machine Plant, Refractory Materials Plant, and Steel Works. Huimin and Zibo LRDs split in June 1961. Zibo City LRD and Shengjian Machine Plant merged in 1963 for second time and Shengjian Steel Works was abolished. Internally known as Zibo City LRD, externally known as Zibo City Shengjian Machine Plant. Shandong Prov. took control in 1965. 1970 controlled by Zibo Industry Office and</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
23-29 (接上)	Zibo Shengjian Machine Plant; Shandong Prov. No. 4 Prison, Labor Service Agency, Ball Press Factory 淄博生建机械厂 山东省第四监狱劳动服务公司压球厂	Zibo Prison (Prov. No. 4 Prison) 淄博监狱 省第四监狱	<p>Zibo PSB Military Affairs Supervisory Committee. Shandong Prov. retook control in 1975. 1985 had 6 LRCs, 20 LRTs, 1 factory. Total staff 696. 1988 changed name to Shandong Prov. No. 4 Prison. Detained 2,187 people in 1985. Est. in 1950, Machine Plant is key national enterprise, producing cranes and mining machinery. Area 400,000+ m². 12 enterprises and research institutes including foundry, crane factory, mining equipment factory, Zibo Heli forklift factory, etc. Annual production 300 cranes, 20 km of conveyer belt, 5,000 mine cars, 4,000 tons steel castings, 1,000 tons cast iron, as well as narrow-rail mine cars, forklifts, forks. Along with Hefei Forklift General Factory, produces "Heli" brand 1-5 ton forklifts. 1995-1996 sales US\$5.65 mil, assets US\$3.19 mil.</p> <p>地点: 山东淄博大昆仑路1号 邮编: 255129 电话: 0533-5788282/5780090 传真: 0533-5780070</p> <p>原称山东省淄博劳动改造管教支队, 1951年建, 时称淄博专区公安处劳动改造管理科, 下辖7个中队。1952年改为淄博专区劳动改造队, 辖8个中队和淄川、桓台、临淄、长山、邹平、章丘、章历县和张周市的8个劳改队。1953年各县市劳改队并入淄博专区劳改队, 辖铁工厂、木工厂、山头砖厂、生建石灰场、七孔桥石灰场、淄川石灰场、淄川砖瓦厂、运输队、建筑队等9个单位。1955年改称淄博市劳动改造队。1957年劳改队大队一级组织与淄博市生建机械厂职能股室合并。1959年与惠民专区劳改队合并为淄博专区劳动改造管教队。下辖淄博专区生建铁矿, 淄博专区生建机械厂、淄博专区耐火材料厂、淄博专区生建钢铁厂。1961年6月, 惠民专区劳改队与淄博市劳改队分设。1963年淄博市劳改队股室与生建机械厂股室二次合并, 撤销生建钢铁厂, 淄博市劳改队内称淄博市劳动改造管教队, 外称淄博市生建机械厂。1965年淄博市劳动改造管教队改为山东省淄博劳动改造管教队。1970年, 山东省淄博劳动改造管教队改为隶属淄博市工业办公室和淄博市公安机关军事管制委员会。1975年山东省淄博劳动改造管教队改称山东省淄博劳动改造管教支队, 1985年有6个大队、20个中队、1个家属工厂。共有职工696人。1988年改名为山东省第四监狱。1985年押犯2187人。机械厂建于50</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			年,是起重运输和矿山机械重点企业。占地 40 余万平方米,设铸造厂、起重机厂、矿山设备厂、淄博合力叉车厂等 12 个企业及研究所。年产起重机 300 余台,胶带输送机 2 万米,矿车 5 千部,年产铸钢件 4 千吨、铸铁件千吨。另生产窄轨工矿车辆与叉车、货叉等。与合肥叉车总厂联产 1-5 吨“合力”牌叉车。95-96 营业额 \$565 万美元,资产 319 万美元。
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*23-30	Unknown 不详	Gaomi Prison 高密监狱	Location: Gaomi County 地点: 高密县
*23-31	Unknown 不详	Jinxiang Prison 金乡监狱	Location: Jinxiang County 地点: 金乡县
*23-32	Unknown 不详	Linqing Prison 临清监狱	Location: Linqing County 地点: 临清县
*23-33	Unknown 不详	Laiwu Prison 莱芜监狱	Location: Laiwu County 地点: 莱芜县
*23-34	Unknown 不详	Ningyang Prison 宁阳监狱	Location: Ningyang County 地点: 宁阳县
*23-35	Unknown 不详	Rizhao Prison 日照监狱	Location: 279 Beijing Rd. Rd. Rizhao City Postal Code: 276826 地点: 日照市北京路 279 号 邮编: 276826
*23-36	Shandong Shengjian Motorcycle Engine Works 山东生建摩托车发 动机厂	Unknown 不详	Location: Yandi, Chengxi, Tai'an City Postal Code: 271000 Tel: 0538-8432208 Fax: 0538-8418176 No longer a prison. Est. in 1975. In 1977, named Shandong Taishan Motorcycle Works. Also known as Shandong Shengjian No. 1 Motorcycle Works. In 1985, merged with Tai'an Shengjian Electrical Machine Works and changed to its present name. In 1991, assets were worth 28.5 mil yuan, output value was 22.6 mil yuan, and sales income was 29.67 mil yuan. Manufactures "Tieniu" ("Iron Bull") adjustable wrenches for motorcycle engines and electric machines. Since its founding, it has produced 750 motorcycles per year for the law enforcement. Designated

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*23-36 (接上)			by the Ministry of Public Security as a key enterprise in the production of motorcycles. Produces "Landun" series passenger/cargo tri-wheel motorcycles with a current annual production capacity of more than 80,000 and more than 50 types. Fixed assets 50 million yuan. 地点: 泰安市城西堰堤 邮编: 271000 电话: 0538-8432208 传真: 0538-8418176 已不属于监狱。始建于 1975 年, 1977 年又称山东泰山摩托车厂。曾称山东生建第一摩托车厂。1985 年与泰安生建发电机厂合并更名为现名。1991 年, 资产 2850 万元, 产值 2260 万元, 销售 2967 万元。生产“铁牛”牌摩托车发动机活扳和电机。建厂以来, 每年担负公检法司系统公务 750 摩托车的生产任务, 是公安部定点生产摩托车的企业。生产“蓝盾”系列客货正三轮摩托车, 年生产达 8 万余辆, 品种 50 余个。固定资产 5 千万元。
*23-37	Unknown 不详	Xintai Prison 新泰监狱	Location: Xintai County 地点: 新泰县
*23-38	Unknown 不详	Yexian Prison 掖县监狱	Location: Yexian County 地点: 掖县
*23-39	Unknown 不详	Yidu Prison 益都监狱	Location: Yidu County 地点: 益都县
*23-40	Unknown 不详	Yishui Prison 沂水监狱	Location: Yishui County 地点: 沂水县
*23-41	Unknown 不详	Yuncheng Prison 郓城监狱	Location: Yuncheng County 地点: 郓城县
*23-42	Unknown 不详	Zoucheng Prison 邹城监狱	Location: Taiping Town, Zoucheng County, Ji'nin City Postal Code: 273517 地点: 济宁市邹城县太平镇 邮编: 273517
劳教所 RTL Camps			
230-43	Xinsheng Machine Factory 新生机械厂	Handan RTL 邯郸市劳教所	Location: Handan City Postal Code: 056039 Tel: 0310-4010158 地点: 邯郸市 邮编: 056039 电话: 0310-4010158

Shandong Province 山东省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
230-44	Ji'nan City Yuxin; Building Equipment Factory 济南市育新 建筑机械厂	Ji'nan RTL 济南劳教所	Location: 24 Liuchangshan Rd., Ji'nan City Postal Code: 250022 Tel: 0531-87953784 Also called Liuchangshan RTL. Began to hold male Falun Gong practitioners from the Ji'nan region (including Jinan City, Zhangqiu, Changqing, Shanghe and Pingyin) in Dec. 1999. 地点: 济南市刘长山路 24 号 邮编: 250022 电话: 0531-87953784 又称刘长山劳教所, 1999 年 12 月开始关押济南地区(济南市和章丘, 长清, 商河, 平阴)的男性法轮功学员。
230-45	Ji'ning City 80 Motor Repair Shop 济宁市八〇汽车修 配厂	Ji'ning RTL 济宁劳教所	Location: Ji'nan City 地点: 济南市
230-46	Shandong Shengjian Basan (83) Factory 山东生建八三厂	Provincial No. 1 RTL 省第一劳教所	Location: SW of Wangcun Town, Zhoucun Dist., Zibo Postal Code: 255311 Tel: 0533-6680412 Also called Shandong Shengjian Basan Factory. On Feb. 1, 1982, was designated as one of 17 Laojiao units in China open to public. Est. in 1958. Included local state-owned Baoshan Refractory Materials Plant. No. 4 LRC had 271 guards, 20 staff. Same year Shandong Prov. No. 1 RTL relocated to Zibo and merged with No. 2 RTL, internally known as Shandong Prov. Baoshan LRD, externally known as Shandong Prov. Local State-Owned Shengjian 83 Factory. Set up 11 LRCs, 1 research institute. Feb. 1970 changed to include army corps, Oct. changed to Ji'nan Military Region 7 Construction Corps, May 1971, replaced Jinan Military with Shandong Production and Construction Corps, an independent group. Jan. 1975 abolished army corps, Jun. reestablished RTL groups, factories including technical research institute, mechanical repair shop, side occupation factory, bauxite pottery mine, also had women's LRC, a hospital, 10 LRC units, 1,106 guards, 1,082 workers. By

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
230-46 (接上)	Shandong Shengjian Basan (83) Factory 山东生建八三厂	Provincial No. 1 RTL 省第一劳教所	<p>1990 had detained total 43,000 inmates. Output value 690 mil yuan, profits and taxes 160 mil yuan, 1980 -1990 fixed assets increased from 26 mil to 70 mil, profits 2.03 mil in 1981 up to 13 mil 1989. Area 1.19 sq. m., a large-scale enterprise with fixed assets of 210 mil. yuan. Engaged in machinery, electronics, chemical production, 10 kinds of products, more than 720 varieties, considered large-scale industry. Major products include: "Basan" brand carbon products with an annual output of 10,000 tons, silicon-carbon products with an annual output of 6 mil items, refractory materials, electronic products and chemical products, etc. Products sold in China and 10 other countries and regions, such as Japan, U.S., Europe, South Asia, Hong Kong, etc.</p> <p>地点: 淄博市周村区王村镇西南部 邮编: 255311 电话: 0533-6680412</p> <p>又称山东省生建八三厂。1958 年建, 内称山东省劳动教养宝山耐火材料厂, 外称山东省地方国营宝山耐火材料厂。下设 4 个大队, 干警 271 名、工人 20 名。同年, 山东省第二劳教所迁往淄博, 与山东省第一劳教所合并, 对内命名为山东省宝山劳动教养队, 对外称山东省地方国营生建八三厂。下设 11 个大队 1 个研究所。70 年改兵团建制。10 月改为济南军区山东生产建设兵团二师七团。71 年改为济南军区山东生产建设兵团独立一团。75 年撤销兵团建置, 6 月恢复劳动教养工作, 对内称山东省劳动教养队, 外称山东省生建八三厂。85 年下辖服务公司、碳素制品厂、技术研究所、机械修配厂、副业厂、焦宝石粘土矿、新收解教队、妇女队、医院、子弟学校, 10 个大队级单位, 干警 1106 名, 工人 1082 名。建所至 90 年先后解教人员共有 4.3 万多名, 厂产值 6.9 亿元, 上缴利税 1.6 亿元, 80 年-90 年劳教所固定资产由 2600 万元增加到 7000 万元, 利润由 81 年 203 万元增加到 89 年的 1300 万元。从事冶金、机械、电子、化工生产, 有 10 多种产品, 720 多个规格品种, 是劳教系统的大型企业。占地 119 万平方米, 固定资产 2.1 亿元。产品有“八三牌”碳素制品, 年产 10000 吨, 硅碳制品年产 600 万标准支, 及产耐火材料、电子产品、化工产品等。销往中国及日、美、欧、南亚、香港等地。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
230-47	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 1 Women's RTL 省第一女子 劳教所	<p>Location: 20 Jiangshuiquan Rd., Ji'nan City Postal Code: 250014 Tel: 0531-88931747</p> <p>In July 1999, the Prov. Women's RTL (commonly known as the Jiangshuiquan RTL) began to take in female Falun Gong practitioners. On Aug. 3, 2001, it was changed to its present name. Has become manual labor base for Shandong Lide'er handicraft Co. Ltd. and Ji'nan Tianyi Printing Co. Ltd. Sews "Lijie" brand quilts and affixes trademarks such as "Beijing Jiangya No. 0 and "Shuanghe", etc., respectively, for these companies. Lide'er Company's products are sold in the U.S., Canada, Chile, the European Union, Japan, S. Korea and Singapore, with a profit of 570,000 yuan in the first half of 2002.</p> <p>地点: 济南市浆水泉路 20 号 邮编: 250014 电话: 0531-88931747</p> <p>省女子劳教所(俗称浆水泉劳教所)在 1999 年 7 月开始关押女性法轮功学员。2001 年 8 月 3 日更改为现名。其成为山东利得尔工艺品有限公司和济南天一印 务有限公司手工基地, 分别为其缝制“丽洁牌”被子和粘贴商标, 如“北京降压 0 号”和“双鹤”等商标。利得尔公司的产品销美、加、智利、欧盟、日本、韩国和新加坡。2002 年上半年盈利 57 万元。</p>
230-48	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 2 RTL 省第二劳教所	<p>Location: Factory 83, Wangcun Town, Zhoucun, Zibo City Postal Code: 255311 Tel: 0533-6688374</p> <p>Holds male Falun Gong practitioners. Moved from Wangcun Dist. in Zibo City to location at intersection of Zibo and Zhangqiu, where mailbox falls under jurisdiction of Zhangqiu. Also called Prov. No. 2 RTL (i.e. Wangcun RTL). Imprisons Falun Gong practitioners, part of Zibo Jiaye Group, produces "Jiaye" brand glass products for export to US, Korea.</p> <p>地点: 淄博市周村王村镇八三厂 邮编: 255311 电话: 0533-6688374</p> <p>关押男性法轮功学员, 由淄博王村地区迁到淄博与章丘交接处, 所在地信箱归章丘地区管辖。又名山东省男子第二劳教所(即王村劳教所)。法轮功学员为淄博嘉业集团生产嘉业牌各种玻璃制品, 出口到美、韩等国家。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
230-49	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 2 RTL 省第二女子 劳教所	<p>Location: Wangcun Town, Zhoucun, Zibo City Postal Code: 255311 Est. Nov. 3, 2000, predecessor of Wangcun No. 4 RTL. Holds female Falun Gong practitioners from counties and cities throughout Shandong Prov. Inmates engaged in handicrafts, paste artificial eyelashes on semi-finished products, valued at 0.27 yuan/set. End product hair value 0.35 yuan. Daily average 20-30/worker. Winds coils (for a Weihai toy factory solenoids in King Village), 0.08 yuan/39 loops of coil, 0.11 yuan/52 loops of coil, daily average 100/worker. Strings together neck garland for 0.08 yuan each, daily average 100/worker; 2 yuan/dozen florets, daily average 2 dozen/worker. Most of handicrafts are exported. 地点: 淄博市周村王村镇 邮编: 255311 前身为王村劳教所第四分所, 组建于 2000 年 11 月 3 日。关押山东省各县市女性法轮功学员。从事手工艺品, 粘假眼睫毛的半成品, 价值 0.27 元/副。成品毛价值 0.35 元/副。平均每人每天干 20-30 副左右; 缠线圈 (威海某玩具厂电动线圈在王村本地加工点), 线圈每边缠 39 圈的 0.08 元/个, 缠 52 圈的 0.11 元/个, 平均每人每天干 20-30 个左右; 花环, 串一个 0.08 元, 平均每人每天干 100 个左右; 小花 12 朵为一把, 12 把为一打, 一打 2 元, 平均每人每天干两打。手工艺品大多出口。</p>
230-50	Unknown 不详	Prov. RTL 省劳教所	<p>Location: Wangcun District, Zibo City Also called Shandong Prov. Zibo Wangcun RTL. Includes 4 branches: Prov. No. 1 RTL, Prov. 2 RTL, Prov. No. 1 Women's RTL, and Prov. No. 2 Women's RTL. In Sept. 2000, the 2nd branch began to take in male Falun Gong practitioners from counties and cities throughout Shandong Province, and the 4th branch began to take in female Falun Gong practitioners from counties throughout Shandong. 地点: 山东淄博市王村地区 又称山东省淄博王村劳教所, 包括 4 个分所: 省第一劳教所, 省第二劳教所, 省第一女子劳教所, 省第二女子劳教所。从 2000 年 9 月, 第 2 分所开始集中关押山东省各县市男法轮功学员, 第 4 分所关押女法轮功学员。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
230-51	Longyuan Steel Pipe Works; Qingdao Auto Axles Factory 龙源钢管公司 青岛市汽车后桥厂	Qingdao RTL 青岛劳教所	Location: 2 Shangyuan Rd., Licang Dist., Qingdao Postal Code: 266100 Tel: 0532-87657501 Began holding male Falun Gong practitioners from Qingdao in August 1999. Qingdao Auto Axles Factory produces auto axle shells and retarder shells. 1988 annual output 2,392. 地点: 青岛市李沧区上苑路2号 邮编: 266100 电话: 0532-87657501 1999年8月开始关押青岛地区男性法轮功学员。青岛汽车后桥厂生产的汽车后桥壳及减速器壳,1988年产量达到2392台。
230-52	Weifang Jinfan Chemical Plant; Weifang Changle Rock Material Plant 潍坊金帆化工厂; 潍坊市昌乐石料厂	Weifang RTL (Changle RTL) 潍坊市劳教所 (昌乐劳教所)	Location: Weifang City Postal Code: 262400 Also called Changle RTL. Detains Falun Gong practitioners. Markets cheap labor. Signed contract with Shandong Linqu Hongye Group (a Chinese/American venture) to produce woven rugs for sale in U.S., working more than 10 hours/day. (Company name: Shandong Hongye Rug Group Co., annual revenue 67 mil yuan, total staff 2,750, est. Dec. 1983. Main products include: 360,000 m ² upscale rugs; 2 mil pairs cotton socks. Company address: Shandong Province, Linqu county, Wolong Town, Hebei, Zip code: 262612; Telephone: 3721460; Fax: 3440368; Manager in charge: Fu Shaohu) 地点: 潍坊市 邮编: 262400 即昌乐劳教所, 关押法轮功学员。出售廉价劳力, 与山东临胸红叶集团(中美合资企业)签订临时性合同, 加工编织地毯, 犯人一天劳动十几小时。产品销往美国。 (公司名称: 山东红叶地毯集团公司, 年营业收入6700万元, 员工总数2750人, 成立时间1983年12月。公司主要产品: 高档地毯: 360000平方米; 棉袜: 2000000双。地址: 山东省临胸县卧龙镇河北; 邮编: 262612; 电话: 3721460; 传真: 3440368; 负责人: 付绍祐)
230-53	Zaozhuang Shengjian Coal Mine 枣庄生建煤矿	Zaozhuang RTL 枣庄劳教所	Location: Zaozhuang City Postal Code: 277100 Tel: 0632-3455053 Established in 1984. Produces raw coal. 地点: 枣庄市 邮编: 277100 电话: 0632-3455053 1984年建, 生产原煤。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
230-54	Boshan Tool Factory 博山区工具厂	Zibo RTL 淄博劳教所	Location: Qiugucun, Boshan District, Zibo City Tel: 0533-36268157 Also called Qiugucun RTL. Est. Jan. 1, 1981 on foundation of original Boshan Tool Factory, controlled by municipal PSB. Has 22 guards, 115 workers. Jul. 1983 turned over to municipal Bureau of Justice, with 37 guards, 114 workers. Set up 4 LRCs. Late 1985 had 103 guards, 59 staff. 1981 held 214 inmates, 1984 increased to 647, 1985 held 574. Produces tools, raises pigeons, polishes precious stones, etc. 地点: 淄博市博山区秋谷村 电话: 0533-36268157 又名秋谷村劳教所, 1981年1月1日在原博山工具厂基础上建, 隶属市公安局。干警22名, 工人115名。1983年7月移交市司法局管理, 干警37名, 工人114名。设4个大队。1985年干警103名, 工人59名。1981年底劳教人员214人, 1984年底增至647人, 1985年底减为574人。生产工具、养鸽子、磨宝石等。
情况不明的劳教所 RTL Camps with unconfirmed information			
*230-55	Unknown 不详	Dangjiazhuang RTL 党家庄劳教所	Location: Ji'nan 地点: 济南
*230-56	Unknown 不详	Daqiushan RTL 大丘山劳教所	Location: Licheng County, Qingdao City 地点: 青岛市历城县
*230-57	Unknown 不详	Heze RTL 菏泽劳教所	Location: Heze County 地点: 菏泽县
*230-58	Unknown 不详	Linyi RTL 临沂劳教所	Location: Linyi County 地点: 临沂县
*230-59	Unknown 不详	Zhangqiu RTL 章丘劳教所	Location: Guanzhuang Village, Zhangqiu City Postal Code: 250217 Est. in 1956. Was first RTL in Shandong Province. 地点: 章丘市管庄乡邮编: 250217 始建于1956年, 是山东省第一个劳教所。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
24-01	Baimaoling Farm; Shanghai Baimaoling Industrial General Corp. 白茅岭农场 上海白茅岭实业总公司;	Baimaoling Prison 白茅岭监狱	<p>Location: Baimaoling, Langxi County, Xuancheng City, Anhui Prov. Postal Code: 242124 Company location: 358 Kangding Rd., Shanghai City Postal Code: 200041</p> <p>Area 40.5 km2. Includes 4 prison sections, 9 farms, a general factory, and a PSB branch. Located in Langxi and Guangde counties of Anhui Prov., 274 km from Shanghai. In 1956 prison was the Shanghai Civil Administration Bureau's "Shanghai & S. Anhui Baimaoling Farm" for detaining vagrants. In 1958 put back under the management of the Shanghai PSB. At that time received RTL inmates, also called Shanghai State-owned/ Locally-administered Baimaoling Farm. From 1958 - 1973 detained juveniles. In 1959 farm incorporated by Anhui Prov. PSB. After "Strike Hard" campaign in 1983, prison was expanded. 1985 est. female LRT, later moved to Shanghai Prison. 1995 given current name. As of 2000 held roughly 3,000 inmates. Primarily produces grain, tea, and non-staple food products. New prison section est. 2002, total investment of 70 mil RMB. Farm has 20,000 mu of cropland, 16,000 mu of tea gardens and 12,000 mu of nursery stock. Annual output value over 30 mil RMB, annual financial allocations total 500 mil RMB. In 2004 invested 70 mil RMB in a new prison section with a capacity of 2,200 prisoners.</p> <p>地点: 安徽省宣城市郎溪县白茅岭 邮编: 242124 上海市康定路 358 号(总公司) 邮编: 200041</p> <p>占地 40.5 平方公里。4 个监区、9 个农业分场、1 个综合厂及公安局等。位于安徽省郎溪、广德两县境内, 距上海 274 公里。监狱前身为 1956 年上海市民政局所建的"上海市皖南白茅岭农场", 安置无业游民。58 年归上海市公安局管, 收容劳动教养人员, 称上海市地方国营白茅岭农场。58-73 年收少年犯和少年教养人员。59 年农场划归安徽省公安厅管。63 年 3 月复归上海市公安局管。66 年 3 月建劳改队, 系白茅岭农场放马场。1968 年 1 月劳改局各单位实行全面军管, 1967 年 1 月撤销建制, 属白茅岭农场管理。74 年 1 月定名上海市白茅岭农场, 4 月编</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			<p>为上海市第二劳改总队。83年严打后扩建6个关押点。85年设女犯中队，88年移押上海市监狱。95年第二劳改总队更名上海市白茅岭监狱。2000年3000余人。生产粮食、茶叶、副食品。新监区建于2002年，投资总额7000余万元。农场拥有2万亩农田，1万6千亩茶园和1万2千亩苗木。年总产值为3000余万元，每年拨款5亿。现投资7000万元、押犯规模为2200人左右的中心监区即将建成并投入使用。</p>
24-02	Unknown 不详	Baoshan Prison 宝山监狱	<p>Location: 6178 Hutai Rd., Baoshan District Est. Oct. 1997. Formally opened in Dec. 1998. Covers an area of 116 mu, with a building area of 41,500 m2. Can hold 3,000 prisoners. As of the end of 2000 held 2,000 prisoners. 地点: 宝山区沪太路6178号 1997年10建, 98年12月启用。占地116亩, 建筑面积41500平方米, 关押规模3000人。2000年底押犯数2000余人。</p>
24-03	Shanghai Laodong Steel Pipe Works 上海市劳动 钢管厂	Beixinjing Prison 北新泾监狱	<p>Location: 1551 Beizhai Rd., Changning District Postal Code: 201106 Tel: 021-62399059/62397711 (Steel Pipe Works) Fax: 021-62392701/62397413 (Steel Pipe Works) Formerly National No. 2 Prison. Nov. 1949 Shanghai Municipal People's Court took over management, added People's Court Prison Beixinjing Laogai Farm and No. 7 LRD. May 1995 renamed current name. 1956 held more than 500 inmates, by 2000 held over 2,000. National second-class enterprise. Produces welded steel pipes, galvanized steel pipes and cold-rolled galvanized steel pipes. Enterprise brand "Yinhe" is a registered trademark. Annual output than 120,000 tons. Sales valued at USD32.5 mil, assets at US\$7.3 mil. Products are exported to Southeast Asia and Japan, but banned by U.S. Customs Service. 地点: 长宁区北翟路1551号 邮编: 201106 电话: 021-62399059 021-62397711 (钢管厂) 传真: 021-62392701 021-62397413 (钢管厂) 原为国民政府第二监狱。1949年11月上海市人民法院接管, 曾为人民法院监狱北新泾劳改农场。第七劳改队、第七劳改支队。1995年5月更为现名。1956</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			年初押犯数为 500 余人，2000 年底押犯 2,000 余人。国家二级企业。生产焊接钢管，热浸镀锌钢管，冷轧钢镀锌钢管，产品注册商标为“银河”牌。年产 12 万吨以上，销售额 3250 万美元，资产 730 万美元，产品出口东南亚及日本，美国海关禁止入关。
24-04	Shanghai Gas Valve General Factory (Orig. Shanghai Laodong Valve Factory) 上海气体阀门总厂 (原上海劳动阀门厂)	Jiangwan Prison 江湾监狱	<p>Location: 617 Xinchuansha Rd., Baoshan District Postal Code: 200949 Tel: 021-56872899/56870275 (Valve Factory) Fax: 021-56870023/56879516 (Valve Factory) Est. in 1958. Approximately 1,000 inmates. Is an international Class 2 enterprise. Produces gas valves. Won National Silver Medal Award in 1987 for QF series oxygen canisters, and in 1991 for YSF-1 liquefied petroleum gas cylinder valves. These two products were designated as Shanghai leading-brand products from 1996-2002. In 1989, the floating brass ball valves and the QF-15A acetylene canister valves were awarded the Shanghai Superior Quality Product Award and the Shanghai Exceptional Quality Product Award, respectively. The ZQ-1 automatic alternator model is the first of its kind to be produced in China. 1993 designated by Shanghai City as an Outstanding New Product, sold overseas and within China.</p> <p>地点: 上海宝山区新川沙路 617 号 邮编: 200949 电话: 021-56872899 021-56870275(阀门厂) 传真: 021-56870023 021-56879516 (阀门厂)</p> <p>建于 1958 年。约 1000 名犯人，系国际二级企业，生产各类气体阀门，产品 QF 型系列氧气瓶于 1987，YSF-1 型液化石油气瓶阀于 1991 年获国家银质奖。并于 1996 至 2002 连续五年获上海市名牌产品。浮动式黄铜球阀和 QF-15A 型乙炔瓶阀，1989 获上海市优质产品奖和赶超优质产品奖。ZQ-1 型自动换汇流排系国内首创，1993 评为上海市优秀新产品。产品销往国内外。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
24-05	Juntianhu Farm 军天湖农场	Juntianhu Prison 军天湖监狱	<p>Location: Juntianhu Farm, Xuanzhou District, Xuancheng City, Anhui Province Postal Code: 242072 Publicly known as Juntianhu Farm. Formerly the Shanghai Regional State-Operated Minbei Farm.. Est. 1958. Moved to present location in 1962. 1974 changed name to Shanghai No. 3 LRGB. 1985 began receiving old and disabled inmates. In 1995 given present name. Prison originally occupied an area of 40 km², including 15,000 mu of farmland, 5,000 mu of tea gardens, and 10,000 mu of forest. Currently occupies an area of 14 km², including 5,500 mu of farmland, 1,000 mu of tea gardens, and 3,000 mu of forest. Has 4 prison sections and 15 subsidiary sections, a tea and forestry, 7 resident areas and a home for the elderly. Mainly detains inmates sentenced to 10 years or less. In Mar. 2004 invested 70 mil RMB to construct a new prison center, which began operations in 2005. Has a capacity of 3,000 inmates.</p> <p>地点: 安徽省宣城市宣州区军天湖农场 邮编: 242072 对外称军天湖农场。前身是上海地方国营闽北农场, 58 年建, 62 年迁现址。74 年更名上海市第 3 劳动改造管教总队。85 年收押老残犯, 95 年改称上海市军天湖监狱。原面积 40 平方公里, 农田 1.5 万亩, 茶园 5000 亩, 林地 1 万亩。监狱总面积 14 平方公里, 农田 5500 亩, 茶园 1 千亩, 林地 3 千亩。监狱现有 4 个监区, 15 个分监, 1 个茶林大队, 还有 7 个居委会和一个养老院。监狱收押 10 年以下刑期的罪犯。04 年 3 月投资 7000 余万元建中心监狱, 05 年初投入使用。关押容量约 3000 人。</p>
24-06	Qingdong Farm 青东农场	Qingpu Prison 青浦监狱	<p>Location: 7405 Qingsong Highway, outside Qingpu District Postal Code: 201701 Tel: 021-69209413 021-69208008 Fax: 021-69209213</p> <p>A high-security prison. Est. Dec. 15, 1991, formerly named Shanghai No. 2 prison, given present name in 1994. Opened to public in 1995. As of Mar. 2004 held 2,400 inmates. It covers 161,800 m², with a building area of 52,900 m². Employs 398 prison guards and 45 workers. Has capacity to detain 3,000 inmates, typically holds 2,500 adult males</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
24-06 (接上)	Qingdong Farm 青东农场	Qingpu Prison 青浦监狱	<p>serving sentences of more than 7 years and less than life imprisonment. Also holds prisoners of foreign citizenship.</p> <p>地点: 青浦区外青松公路 7405 号 邮编: 201701 电话: 021-69209413 021-69208008 传真: 021-69209213</p> <p>一所高度警戒的监狱。1991 年 12 月 15 日建, 初名上海市第二监狱。1994 年更名为上海市青浦监狱, 1995 年定为对外开放单位。2004 年 3 月押犯数 2400 名。占地面积 16.18 万平方米, 建筑面积 5.29 万平方米。干警 398 人, 工勤 45 人。关押量为 3000 人, 常年押犯 2500 人, 皆为有期徒刑 7 年以上、无期徒刑以下的男性成年罪犯, 还定点关押外国籍罪犯。</p>
24-07	Unknown 不详	Shanghai JOD 上海市少年 管教所	<p>Location: Sijing Town, Songjiang District Est. 1953. Area 70 mu. Closed Aug. 1968, reopened in 1972 in Songjiang County. The no. 5 LRD, a Plastic Plant, merged into this unit in 1973. 1994 built a new building, adjacent to a women's prison. Put into use in 1996. From 1953-2000, detained a total of 25,000 juveniles. Engaged in manual labor including: making scrubbing brushes, hemp rope, bamboo covers for thermos bottles, and farm labor. After 1957, est. Medical Models Factory, produced human skeletons and nervous system models. Machine embroidery workshop made wool blankets and pillow cases. Also had a carving workshop. Some inmates produce pressure molds. Laodong Plastic Plant, originally No. 5 LRD, est. 1965, closed Nov. 1973. Plant transferred to a LRT of the JOD. Divided into 7 workshops including: electric wires, pressure molds, plastic products decorating, Baonuan Trophy manufacturing, metal working, and carpentry. Between 1986 -2000 mainly produced stationery, radio parts, inmates' clothes, toys, electronic components, horticulture, and bonsai trees.</p> <p>地点: 上海市松江区泗泾镇 1953 年建, 占地 70 亩。68 年 8 月撤销。72 年在松江县复建。1973 年 11 月原为塑胶厂、位于漕宝路的第五劳改队撤销, 转为少管所的一个中队。94 年建新所, 与女子监狱毗连, 96 年启用。从 1953 年到 2000 年共收押、收容少年犯和</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
24-10 (接上)	Unknown 不详	Shanghai Women's Prison 上海市女子监狱	<p>end of 2000. Designed to hold 1,200 inmates, usually holds over 1,000. Currently has 300 staff, 90% are female. Starting in 1949, female prisoners were detained mainly in Shanghai Municipal Prison No. 1 section, which had an area of 810 m². From Aug. 1949- Aug. 1958, female prisoners were held in the Shizi Building, which had an area of 6,560 m² and 150 cells. From 1958-1996 female inmates were kept in prison building No. 9, with an area of 3150 m² And 188 cells. As of 1990, Shanghai Municipal Prison held 500 female inmates. In June 1995 Shanghai Municipal Prison was renamed Tilanqiao Prison. After the Shanghai Women's Prison opened in Oct. 1996 female inmates from Tilanqiao Prison (member of Xin'an Crafts Group) moved here.</p> <p>地点: 松江区泗泾镇新南路 29 号 邮编: 201601 电话: 021-57620998</p> <p>市首座收押女犯的监狱。建于 1995 年 9 月, 96 年 9 月 18 日竣工, 96 年 10 月 22 日启用, 97 年 5 月定为对外开放单位。一期工程面积 30 亩, 建筑面积 1.1 万平方米。99 年底二期工程施工, 占地 17 亩, 建筑面积 10751 平方米, 2000 年底竣工。可关押 1200 人。常年关押 1000 多人。工作人员 300 多名, 女性占 90%。1949 年 5 月以来, 上海地区女犯关押的主要场所在上海市监狱第一分监址上组建, 建筑面积 810 平方米; 49 年 8 月-1958 年 8 月女监设在十字楼, 建筑面积 6560 平方米, 有囚室 150 间, 58-96 年设在 9 号监, 建筑面积 3150 平方米, 有囚室 188 间。90 年上海市监狱女犯 500 多人。95 年 6 月更名为上海市提篮桥监狱。96 年 10 月上海市女子监狱启用后, 提篮桥监狱剩下几十名女犯(新岸艺术团成员), 移押过去。</p>
24-11	Printing Factory; Clothing factory 印刷厂 服装厂	Tilanqiao Prison (Shanghai Municipal Prison) 提篮桥监狱 (上海市监狱)	<p>Location: 140 Changyang Rd., Hongkou District Postal Code: 200082 Tel: 021-65844079</p> <p>Also called Shanghai Municipal Prison. Area 4 ha. Est. 1901. In 1949, was taken over by the Military Affairs Committee of Shanghai. Renamed "Shanghai People's Court Prison". In 1951, was renamed "Shanghai Municipal Prison." In June 1995, was given its present name. In 1954,</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
24-11 (接上)			<p>became one of the first 4 prisons to open up to the public. Detains serious offenders sentenced to 10 years or more. Includes 10 prison sections. Detains between a few thousand and 10,000 inmates. In 1950 held 12,000 inmates. At that time also was the Shanghai area's main prison for female offenders. Includes a printing factory and a clothing factory, exports processed goods. Profits in 1992 totaled 4.65 mil RMB. Print plant formerly was the No. 4 LRD. Est. Jan. 1954 at 147 Changyang Rd. Disbanded Aug. 1960, printing plant transferred to a LRT of Shanghai Municipal Prison. Clothing factory formerly No. 3 LRD . Est. Apr 1952. Disbanded Aug. 1960, factory transferred to a LRT of Shanghai Municipal Prison. 1964 No. 3 RTL re-est. at same location. Apr. 1975 moved to Laohumin Rd. Sept. 1979, LRD closed again, factory became Shanghai City Optical Machinery Factory.</p> <p>地点: 虹口区长阳路 140 号 邮编: 200082 电话: 021-65844079</p> <p>占地 4 公顷。建于 1901 年。1949 年上海市军事管制委员会接管, 改称“上海市人民法院监狱”。1951 年, 改称“上海市监狱”。1995 年 6 月改为现名。自 1954 年成为首批 4 座对外开放的监狱之一。收押判处 10 年以上的重刑犯。下设 10 个监区。押犯几千到上万。1950 年曾押犯 1.2 万余人。该监狱也是上海地区关押女犯的主要场所。该监有印刷厂和服装工厂, 出口加工产品。1992 年利润 465 万元。印制厂原为第四劳改队。服装厂原为第三劳改队。1952 年 4 月建, 位于长阳路 147 号。1960 年 8 月撤销, 转为上海市监狱的一个中队。64 年 1 月原地恢复第三劳改队, 75 年 4 月迁老沪闵路。79 年 9 月第三劳改队撤销, 改名上海市光学机械厂。</p>
24-12	Shanghai Laodong Machine Works (Now Shanghai Minxing Laodong Tool	Wujiaochang Prison 五角场监狱	<p>Location of the prison: 199 Nenjiang Rd., Yangpu District Location of the Machine Works: 201 Minxing Rd. Postal Code: 200433 Tel: 021-65560609 Fax: 021-65560808 Originally called Shanghai No. 2 LRD, connected with Laodong Board Box Plant. Est. Apr. 1952. Former location Changyang Rd., later moved to Wuquan Rd. (Jinminxing Rd.). Jan. 1955 changed name to No. 2</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
	Ltd.) 上海市劳动 机械厂（现名：上 海民星劳动工具有 限公司）		<p>LRD. June 1958 incorporated into No. 1 LRD. The present prison has a area 145,402 m2, building area 91,079 m2. Detains 2,000 inmates sentenced to 15 years or less. Est. Dec. 1954. 1955 renamed Shanghai No. 1 LRD. Sept. 1982 promoted to No. 1 LDR. July 1995 given present name. 1988 est. Shanghai Minxing Laodong Tools. Ltd., which produces hand tools. The prison is divided into 5 prison sections, a prison guard battalion and a logistic battalion. The Minxing company ihas 2 subsidiary factories. Machine Works est. 1949, a large-scale factory specializing in hand tools production. Produces various types of wrenches, wire cutters, slip-joint pliers and other hand tools. In 1989 merged with the Shengzhou City Tool Works (now called Shengzhou City Zaobo Hand Tool Manufacturing Ltd.) to form a joint enterprise and produce "Laodong" brand torque wrenches. Annual sales volume is more than 5 million items.</p> <p>监狱地点：杨浦区嫩江路 199 号 机械厂地点：民星路 201 号 邮编：200433 电话：021-65560609 传真：021-65560808</p> <p>原为上海市第二劳动改造管教队，系劳动板箱厂。1952 年 4 月建立，初在长阳路，后迁五权路（今民星路）。1955 年 1 月更名为第二劳改队。1958 年 6 月撤销，并入第一劳改队。现五角场监狱占地 145,402 平方米，建筑面积 91079 平方米。关押 15 年以下犯人 2000 人。1954 年 12 月建。1955 年改名“上海市第一劳动改造管教队”。1982 年 9 月升格为“第一劳动改造管教队”。1995 年 7 月启用现名。1998 年成立上海民星劳动工具有限公司，生产手工具。五个监区、警卫大队和后勤大队。民星公司设有二个分厂。机械厂始建于 1949 年，是大型手工具专业厂，生产活扳手、呆扳手、梅花扳手、钩形扳手、内六角扳手、套筒头、钢丝钳、鲤鱼钳和随机配套手工具等。1989 年由原嵊州市工具厂（现嵊州市早博工具制造有限公司）改组，与上海市劳动机械厂（现上海民星劳动工具有限公司）联营企业，生产“劳动”牌扭力扳手系列，年产销量达 500 万件以上。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
24-13	Laodong Plate Glass Works 劳动平板玻璃厂	Zhoupu Prison 周浦监狱	<p>Location: Kangshen Rd., Zhoupu Town, Nanhui District(originally Xinma Rd., Zhoupu Town, Nanhui County) Postal Code: 201300 Tel: 021-68115815</p> <p>Plate Glass Works: 2077 Shendian Rd., Zhoupu Town, Nanhui District Postal Code: 201318 Tel: 021-58115345 021-68225825</p> <p>Predecessor was Jiangsu Prov. Nanhui County LRD. Est. 1951. 1955 renamed Jiangsu Prov. No.16 LRD. End of 1958 incorporated into Shanghai. Jan. 1959 renamed Shanghai No. 2 LRD. Mar. 1980 LRD disbanded, became common state-owned enterprise. Aug. 1983 est. Shanghai No. 2 LRD. May 1995 changed to present name. At the end of 2000 held more than 2,000 inmates. Over its 50-year history, developed from a Laogai workshop into a medium-sized prison. Includes 5 prison sections. has a capacity of 3,000 inmates, usually holds 1,800 prisoners serving sentences of 15 years or less. In Nov. 1998, Zhoupu Prison and the Glass Works began operating separately as a prison and an enterprise.</p> <p>监狱地点：南汇区周浦镇康沈路（原南汇县周浦镇新马路） 邮编：201300 电话：021-68115815</p> <p>平板玻璃厂地点：南汇区周浦镇沈蹠路 2077 号 邮编：201318 电话：021-58115345 021-68225825</p> <p>前身为 1951 年建立的江苏省南汇县劳动改造队，1955 年易名江苏省第 16 劳动改造管教队，1958 年底随南汇县划归上海市。1959 年 1 月称上海市第二劳改管教队（简称第二劳改队），1980 年 3 月撤销劳改队建制，转为一般国营企业。1983 年 8 月原地建立上海市第二劳动改造管教支队（简称第二劳改支队），1995 年 5 月更名为上海市周浦监狱。2000 年底押犯 2000 余人。五十年来从劳改工场发展到中型监狱，设五个监区，关押量为 3000 人，常年押犯量为 1800 人左右，收押徒刑 15 年以下的罪犯。1998 年 11 月，上海市周浦监狱和上海平板玻璃厂实行监企分开运作。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
已撤销的监狱 Closed Prisons			
24-14	Laodong Electric Welding Machine Factory; Huadong Electric Weldin Machine Plant (Currently Huadong Electric Welding Machines Ltd.) 劳动电焊机厂 华东电焊机厂（现为：华东电焊机有限公司）	Orig. Shanghai No.4 LRD(Disbanded 1979) 原上海第四劳改队 (1979 已撤销)	Location: 723 Tongxin Rd. Postal Code: 200083 Tel: 021-6901660 Fax: 021-6904178 No longer a prison. The factory was est. Sep. 1960 at Hengbin Rd (now Tongxin Rd). Dec. 1979 LRD No. 4 disbanded, changed enterprise name to Huadong Electric Welding Machine Factory. A national Class 2 enterprise, 1 of 2 leading electric welding machine enterprises. From Jan. to Nov. 1985, output value 32.24 mil RMB, profit 14.56 mil RMB. In1985, sales of USD9.86 mil, output USD10.6 mil, assets USD2.7 mil. 地点：同心路 723 号 邮编：200083 电话：021-6901660 传真：021-6904178 已撤销，不再是监狱。劳动电焊机厂 1960 年 9 月建，位于横浜路（今同心路）。1979 年 12 月第四劳改队撤销，改名上海市华东电焊机厂，国家二级企业，全国电焊行业两大骨干企业之一。1985 年 1-11 月，产值 3224 万元和利润 1456 万元。1985 销售 986 万美元，生产 1060 万美元，资产 270 万美元。2005 年 7 月与上海博优焊接系统工程有限公司整合为华东电焊机有限公司。
24-15	Laodong Auto Repair Factory 劳动汽车修造厂	Shanghai Psychiatric Detention Center 上海市精神病犯看守所 (Orig. Shanghai No.5 LRD 原上海第五劳改队)	Location: Yingao Rd. Est. Aug. 1960 at Yin'gao Rd. Sept. Disbanded Sept. 1962, changed into Shanghai Psychiatric Detention Center. (Note: *29-16 *29-17, and *29-18are three different units, est. at different times and locations) 全称上海市第五劳动改造管教队，系劳动汽车制造厂，位于殷高路，1960 年 8 月建。1962 年 9 月第五劳改队撤销，改为上海市精神病犯看守所。
24-16	Laodong Knitting Mill 劳动针织厂	Shanghai No.6 LRD(Disbanded 1958) 上海第六劳改队	Location: 147 Changyang Rd Est. Jan. 1955 at 147 Changyang Rd. Beginning of 1956 held 700 inmates. Disbanded Jan. 1958.(Note: *29-19 & *29-20 Re different units, est. at different times and places)

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
		(1958 年撤销)	系劳动针织厂，1955 年 1 月建，位于长阳路 147 号。1956 年初押犯数 700 余人。1958 年 1 月第六劳改队撤销。
24-17	Shanghai Xinsheng Construction Engineering Co. 上海市新生建筑工程公司	Shanghai No.9 LRD (Disbanded 1992) 上海第九劳改队 (1992 撤销)	Enterprise, originally called Shanghai Laogai Construction Works, est. Jun 1952. Oct. 1954 changed name to Shanghai Xinsheng Construction Engineering Co. No. 9 LRD est. Jan. 1955, disbanded Apr. 1965. Sept. 1975 rebuilt No. 9 LRD, also called Shanghai Laodong Construction Engineering Team. 1980 LRD disbanded again, renamed Shanghai Civil Construction Engineering Co., became an ordinary state-owned enterprise. LRD re-est. and began receiving inmates in 1984. Aug. 1992 inmates transferred elsewhere, LRD disbanded and became a state-owned enterprise. 上海市劳改营造厂，1952 年 6 月建立，1954 年 10 月更名为上海市新生建筑工程公司。1955 年 1 月编为第九劳改队，1965 年 4 月第九劳改队撤销。1975 年 9 月重建第九劳改队，又称上海市劳动建筑工程队。1980 年，第九劳改队撤销，改名上海市民用建筑工程公司，转为一般国营企业。1984 年恢复第九劳改队建制，并收押罪犯。1992 年 8 月罪犯调出，第九劳改队撤销，改为国营企业。
24-18	Laodong Knitting Mill 劳动针织厂	Shanghai No.10 LRD(Disbanded 1960) 上海市第十劳改队 (1960 年撤销)	Est. Jan. 1959 at Liujia Alley, Chengbeimen in Songjiang County. Originally Jiangsu Prov. No.17 LRD and Songjiang Knitting Mill. Beginning of 1959 incorporated into Shanghai and became the Shanghai No. 10 LRD. At that time had 250 female inmates. Jun. 1960 disbanded, merged with No. 6 LRD (Qingdong Farm), managed by Shanghai Municipal PSB and Fire Prevention Equipment Factory. (Details see 290-36: Shanghai No. 3 RTL) 1959 年建，位于松江县城北门柳家弄。原为江苏省第 17 劳动改造管教队，即松江针织厂。1959 年初划归上海，编为上海市第十劳动改造管教队，有女犯 250 余人的原上海第五劳动改造管教队（劳动洗染厂）于 1960 年 3 月被撤销，并入第十劳改队，同年 6 月第十劳改队亦撤销，并入第六劳改队（青东农场），第十劳改队所在地改为上海市公安局消防器材厂。（见上海市第三劳教所 240-37）

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*24-19	Shanghai Laodong Bearing Factory 上海劳动轴承厂	Unknown 不详	Location: Xuanzhou City Est. 1970. Approximately 1,000 inmates. Specializes in the production of 6 series ball bearings, including model numbers 3516-3540, 113516-113540, 113612-113634, 3612-3634, 3000-3736-3003740 and 3113740. Produces 61 kinds in all. 地点: 宣州市 始建于 1970 年, 约 1000 名犯人。专门生产 6 个系列滚珠轴承, 型号包括 3516-3540, 113516-113540, 113612-113634, 3612-3634, 3000-3736-3003740 和 3113740。总计生产 61 种类。
*24-20	Unknown 不详	Shanghai Psychiatric Detention Center 上海市精神病犯收容所	Location: Yingao Rd. Est. Sept. 1962. Disbanded Aug. 1982, became Shanghai City RTL. 1962 年 9 月建, 位于殷高路。1982 年 7 月撤销。改为上海市劳动教养收容所。
*24-21	Unknown 不详	Shanghai Xining LRD 上海西宁劳改支队	Location: Nanshan Rd., Xining City Est. Apr. 1965 in Qinghai Prov., Dec. 1969 management turned over to Qinghai Prov Laogai Management Bureau. 全称上海西宁劳动改造管教支队, 1965 年 4 月建, 位于青海省西宁市南山路, 1969 年 12 月移交青海省劳改局管理。
*24-22	Unknown 不详	Tianshengzhuang Prison 天圣庄监狱	Location: Songjiang County Established in 1994. 地点: 松江县 始建于 1994 年。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
劳教所 RTL Camps			
240-23	Unknown 不详	Shanghai Juvenile RTL 上海市少教所	<p>Location: Qingpu District Est. 1997. 地点: 青浦区 全称上海市少年教养所, 始建于 1997 年。</p>
240-24	Shanghai Farm 上海农场	Shanghai No. 1 RTL 上海第一劳教所	<p>Location: Sichaha, Dafeng City, Jiangsu Province Tel: 0515-3262470/3262032 Formerly the Shanghai Government Reclamation Labor Production Authority(Kenguanju for short), est. Mar. 1950. That year detained 2,500 inmates, including 360 females. During 1950s most Shanghai female offenders held here. July 1952 began receiving large numbers of inmates. Aug. 1 1952 renamed Shanghai Farms Authority (operated by Municipal PSB). 1955 classified by PSB as a National Large-scale Laogai Unit. 1956 held 110,000 inmates, including 1,140 female prisoners. 1964 stopped receiving inmates, becomes the area's main FJP facility. 1974 renamed Shanghai No.1 LRGB. Sept. 1981 disbanded and became an RTL in Dec. 1981. June 1995 Shanghai RTL Bureau took over management. 地点: 江苏省大丰市四岔河 电话: 0515-3262470/3262032 即上海农场, 位于江苏省大丰市四岔河。前身为 1950 年 3 月建立的上海市人民政府垦区劳动生产管理局(简称垦管局)。当年收押 2500 余名犯人, 其中含接收首批女犯 360 名。50 年代上海女犯主要关押场所。1952 年 7 月开始大批收押犯人, 8 月 1 日, 垦管局改名为上海市上海农场管理局(简称农场局, 工作业务受市公安局领导)。1955 年被公安部列为全国大型劳改单位。1956 年初押犯数 1.1 万余人, 其中含女犯 1140 人。1964 年停止接收犯人, 成为主要安置刑满留场人员的场所。1974 年改称上海市第一劳动劳改管教总队(简称第一劳改总队, 但实际没有收押犯人)。1981 年 9 月撤销第一劳改总队建制, 转为劳动教养机关, 次年 12 月定名上海市第一劳动教养所, 95 年 6 月归上海市劳教局管辖。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
240-25	Shanghai Chuandong Farm 上海市川东农场	Shanghai No. 2 RTL 上海第二劳教所	Location: Dongtai City, Jiangsu Province Est. in the 1950s. Farm grows soybeans, wheat, barley and grapes. Holds 2,000-3,000 inmates. 地点: 江苏省东台市 始建于五十年代农场种植大豆、小麦、大麦、葡萄。关押 2000-3000 劳教人员。
240-26	Qingdong Farm 青东农场	Shanghai No. 3 RTL(Qingpu RTL) 上海第三劳教所 (青浦劳教所)	Location: Tianshengzhuang, Qingpu County Postal Code: 201701 Tel: 021-64780026/ 69207113 Est. Jan. 1959, originally Jiangsu Prov. No. 24 LRD, early 1959 joined No. 6 LRD. June 1960 former No. 10 LRD disbanded, merged with No. 6 LRD. Same year, No.8 LRD, orig. Laodong Manual Craft Factory and the Laodong Plastic Plant, merged to the Farm. Sept. 1981 became a RTL, renamed present name. June 1995 Shanghai RTL Bureau took over management. 地点: 青浦县 邮编: 201701 电话: 021-64780026/ 69207113 又名青浦劳教所, 青东农场, 1959 年 1 月建, 位于青浦县天圣庄。原为江苏省第二十四劳动改造管教队, 1959 年初编为上海第六劳改队, 1960 年 6 月原第十劳改队撤销, 并入第六劳改队。同一年, 第八劳动队(原劳动手工艺场/劳动塑料厂)并入青东农场。1981 年 9 月改为劳动教养机关, 称上海市第三劳教所。1995 年 6 月划归上海市劳教局领导。
240-27	Unknown 不详	Shanghai Municipal Women's RTL 上海市女子劳教所	Location: Tianshengzhuang, Qingpu, Shanghai Postal Code: 201701 Tel: 021-69209148 Prison area 42,000 m2. Area of RTL and office building occupies 8,000 m2. Holds 300-500 inmates. June 1992-1996 due to prison overcrowding, held female inmates for under 2 yrs only. Custody and management sites separated from RTL. Div. 3 made dolls from Jun. 2002- May 2003, some packaged on-site and exported to Italy, others sent elsewhere as semi-finished products. Work from 7AM- 9 PM, sometimes until 11 PM. 地点: 上海市青浦天圣庄 邮编: 201701 电话: 021-69209148 面积 42,000 平方米。劳教所和办公室大楼面积 8,000 平方米, 劳教犯 300-500

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			<p>名。1992年6月至1996年间，为解决市监狱女监场所拥挤的实际问题，临时关押过女犯，关押对象主要是余刑在2年以下者。其关押场所和管理上，同女劳教人员截然分开。三大队自从2002年6月份左右到2003年4、5月，一直在加工玩具娃娃，有些是直接包装出口到意大利，有些是做半成品。早上7点开始干，晚上9点收工，大多数都要干到11点左右。</p>
240-28	Unknown 不详	Shanghai RTL Receiving Center 上海市劳教收容所	<p>Full name: Shanghai Municipal Reform through Reeducation Receiving Center. Sept. 1968-1973 temporarily held juveniles. 1968年9月至1973年初临时关押过少年犯。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
25-01	Unknown 不详	Changzhi Prison 长治监狱	Location: 53 Linggong Lane, Xidajie, Changzhi City Postal Code: 046000 Tel: 0556-2063246(Policy department) / 2063242(Secretary of Discipline) 地点: 长治市西大街令公巷 53 号 邮编: 046000 电话: 0556-2063246 (狱政科) 2063242 (纪委书记)
25-02	Unknown 不详	Datong Prison 大同监狱	Location: Datong City 地点: 大同市
25-03	Unknown 不详	Lucheng Prison 潞城监狱	Location: 2 Gongjian Road Lucheng City Postal Code: 047500 地点: 潞城市公建路 2 号 邮编: 047500
25-04	Fenyang Valve Factory 汾阳阀门厂	Fenyang Prison 汾阳监狱	Location: 92 Taiheqiao, Fenyang County Postal Code: 032200 Tel: 0358-7223236 Fax: 0358-7222434 (Valve Factory) Est. in 1950. Covers an area of 18.9 m2. One of several prisons in Shanxi for serious offenders. Valve plant was built in 1953. Produces low-pressure valves, check valves and stop valves. 阀门厂地点: 汾阳县太河桥 96 号 邮编: 032200 电话: 0358-7333615 传真: 0358-2159006(阀门厂) 建于 1950 年, 占地面积 18.9 万平方米, 是山西省几个重刑犯监狱之一。 阀门厂建于 1953 年。 产品: 低压阀门、止回阀、截止阀。
25-05	Wangzhuang Coal Mine 王庄煤矿	Huozhou Prison 霍州监狱	Location: Shilin, Huozhou City, Linfen District Postal Code: 031409 Tel: 03573-5672066 Est. in Aug. 1952. In 1995 renamed the current name from Prov. No.4 LRD in June 1995. From Oct. 1952 to Mar. 1967, detained a large number of political prisoners and criminals. In early 1984, resumed detaining criminals once again. Produces coal and brick. Averages 200,000 tons of coal/yr. Produced 5.8 million tons of coal from 1958-1990. Total coal output in 1990 was 100,000 tons, with a value of 2.46 million yuan. The coal mine includes a cement plant. 地点: 临汾地区霍州市什林 邮编: 031409 电话: 03573-5672066

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
25-05 (接上)			<p>建于 1952 年 8 月，1995 年 6 月由山西省第四劳动改造管教支队更名为现名。1952 年 10 月至 1967 年 3 月，关押了大批政治犯和刑事犯。1984 年初重新恢复收押罪犯。产煤和砖。年产 20 万吨煤。1958 年到 1990 年产煤 580 万吨。1990 年总产煤 10 万吨，产值 246 万元。煤矿设有水泥厂。</p>
25-06	<p>Shanxi Aluminum Products Factory; Zhiqing Carton Factory; Automobile Repair Plant 山西铝制品厂 知青纸箱厂 汽车大修厂</p>	<p>Jinzhong Prison 晋中监狱</p>	<p>Location: 8 W. Youyi Rd., Qixian County Postal Code: 030900 Location of the Carton Factory: 217 Youyi Rd., Qixian County, Jinzhong District Location of the Repair Plant: 220 Youyi Rd., Qixian County, Jinzhong District Tel: 0354-5222621 (Operator) 0354-5222621-212 (Carton Factory) Largest prison in Shanxi for serious criminals, 13 prison sectoins. Holds more than 2,000 male prisoners. Began during Qing Dynasty (1905) as the "Shanxi Skilled Criminal Institute", former address No. 1 Donghuamen in Taiyuan. During the period of the Republic it was renamed Shanxi Taiyuan Prison, Shanxi No.1 Prison. In 1949 named Shanxi Prov. Prison. Admitted prisoners in 1950. Prisoners have assisted in building the Zhengda railway lines, Fenhe River Reservoir, and the Prov. compound. Renamed Shanxi Prov. No.1 Prison on May 17, 1955. Mixed prisoners in 1959 for classification and management. In 1969 moved from Taiyuan to Qi County, created Prov. No.4 Prison (today the woman's prison) to transfer 102 female prisoners. The first prison to open to the outside world in 1983. Renamed Shanxi Jinzhong Prison on June 14, 1995. Two major products of prison enterprise: Aluminum products and plastic products. More than 30 kinds of products such as aluminum pans, aluminum pots, plastic wrap, plastic film, etc. Sold in a dozen provinces and cities. 51,546,000 yuan of profits turned over to the state in 1992. Tax revenue 23,861,000 yuan. Recently it began to produce woven carpets, gemstones, welding pieces, aluminum sheets. Now produces more than a dozen products. The aluminum products factory was established in 1950. Refines</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
25-07 (接上)	Shanxi Aluminum Products Factory; Zhiqing Carton Factory; Automobile Repair Plant 山西铝制品厂 知青纸箱厂 汽车大修厂	Jinzhong Prison 晋中监狱	<p>aluminum products, polyethylene. Sales of US\$2.6 million, assets of US\$2.8 million. "Fenshui" brand aluminum magnesium teapots received a high quality rating on a ministry scale in 1987.</p> <p>监狱地点: 晋中地区祁县友谊西路 8 号 邮编: 030900 纸箱厂地点: 晋中地区祁县友谊路 217 号 大修厂地点: 晋中地区祁县友谊路 220 号 邮编: 030900 电话: 0354-5222621 (总机) 0354-5222621-212 (纸箱厂)</p> <p>是省最大的重刑犯监狱, 有 13 个监区, 关押着 2000 多名男性犯。前身是始建于清光绪 31 年(1905 年)的“山西罪犯习艺所”, 原址在太原市东华门 1 号。在民国时期, 监狱曾先后更名为“山西太原监狱”、“山西第一监狱”。1949 年 12 月 1 日定名为“山西省监狱”, 1950 年开始收押改造犯人, 1950 年起, 先后组织犯人参加了正大铁路线和汾河水库、省大院的建设工程。1955 年 5 月 17 日更名为“山西省第一监狱”, 1959 年实行对犯人混合关押, 分类管理。1969 年由太原迁至祁县, 1970 年将 102 名女犯移调往新成立的省第四监狱(今女子监狱)。1983 年为省第一个对外开放监狱。1995 年 6 月 14 日更名为“山西省晋中监狱”。</p> <p>监狱企业的两大龙头产品: 铝制品和塑料制品。铝锅、铝壶、果膜、地膜等三十多种产品畅销十几个省市, 至 1992 年上缴利润 5154.6 万元, 税收 2386.1 万元。目前监狱先后引进织地毯、磨宝石、焊接件、铝板材加工、制锁等十几个生产项目。铝制品厂建于 1950 年, 生产精炼铝制品、聚乙烯。销售 2.6 百万美元, 资产 2.8 百万美元。“汾水”牌铝镁茶壶 1987 年被评为部优产品。</p>
25-08	Jinpushan Coal Mine 晋浦山煤矿	Jincheng Prison 晋城监狱	<p>Location: Sijiangcun Nancunzhen Zezou County Jincheng City Postal Code: 048013 Tel: 0356-2018114/2018001 Fax: 0356-2018000</p> <p>Holds approx. 2,000 prisoners. Produces 1 million tons of coal/yr. Also produces anthracite.</p> <p>地点: 晋城市泽州县南村镇司匠村 邮编: 048013 电话: 0356-2018114/2018001 传真: 0356-2018000</p> <p>收押犯人 2,000 余名。年产煤 100 万吨。亦生产无烟煤。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
25-09	Fenhe Automobile Manufacturing Works 汾河汽车制造厂	Linfen Prison 临汾监狱	<p>Location: 80 Gongyuan Rd., Linfen City Postal Code: 041000 Tel: 0357-2012917 / 2012918 Fax: 03962-210073 Orig. called Provincial No. 3 Prison. Est. in 1955, for serious criminals, 80% have death sentences, life sentences, or long-term sentences. In 2003 about 100 prisoners were paroled, compared to 2002 with 229. Produces "Fenhe" brand trucks & auto parts. Sales of US\$1.45 million, assets of US \$2.2 million.</p> <p>地点: 临汾市贡院街 80 号 邮编: 041000 电话: 0357-2012917 / 2012918 传真: 03962-210073 原省第三监狱。始建于 1955 年, 重刑犯监狱, 判死缓和无期的重刑犯占罪犯总数的 80% 以上。2002 年假释罪犯 229 名, 2003 年假释犯 100 多人。生产“汾河牌”大卡车和配件, 销售达 145 万美元, 资产 220 万美元。</p>
25-10	Pingyao Prison Machine Factory 平遥监狱机械厂	Pingyao Prison 平遥监狱	<p>Location: 79 Yaochang St., Pingyao County, Jinzhong City Postal Code: 031100 Machine Factory: 6 Zhenwumiao St. Pingyao County Jinzhong City Est. in March 1954. More than 10,000 adult and juvenile criminals have been detained there since. Will be relocated to a new site in the village of Gankeng in Gutao Township, comprising 197.61 mu of land and more than 30,000 square meters of new facilities. Total investment of more than 50 million yuan. Anticipated completion date for all major construction is October 2008.</p> <p>监狱地点: 晋中市平遥县窑场街 79 号 邮编: 031100 机械厂地点: 晋中市平遥县真武庙街 6 号 于 1954 年 3 月创建, 先后收押了一万多名各类刑事犯, 未成年犯。监狱将迁往位于古陶镇干坑村的新址, 新监总占地面积 197.61 亩, 建筑面积约 3 万多平方米。总投资 5000 多万元, 预计 2008 年 10 月份主体工程建设全部完工。</p>

Shanxi Province 山西省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
25-11	Pingyao Match Factory 平遥火柴厂	Prov. JOD 省青少年犯管教所	Location: 102 Shuncheng Rd., Pingyao County Postal Code: 048013 Tel: 0356-2028035 Fax: 0356-2028046 Est. in 1992. is the only JOD in Shanxi Prov. Matches sold throughout Shanxi Province. Approx. 1,400 inmates. Produces 3,000 cubic meters/yr. of flakeboard. 地点: 平遥县顺城路 102 号 邮编: 048013 电话: 0356-2028035 传真: 0356-2028046 建于 1992 年。是全省唯一一所关押未成年犯的场所。火柴销往山西省。约有 1,400 名犯人。年产 3000 立方米刨花板。
25-12	Qixian Textile Mill; New Materials Factory 祁县纺织厂; 新型建材厂	Prov. No. 2 Prison 省第二监狱	Location: Qixian County 地点: 祁县
25-13	Changzhi Machine Repair Works 长治机械修配厂	Prov. No. 5 Prison 省第五监狱	Location: Changzhi City 地点: 长治市
25-14	Yuci Chemical Works; Taiyuan Garment Factory 榆次日用化工厂 太原服装厂	Shanxi Women's Prison 省女子监狱	Location: 3 Lingnan St., Mao'erling, Yuci County Postal Code: 030600 Tel: 0354-2071051 Est. in 1970. Originally named Provincial No.4 Prison. 102 prisoners from Jinzhong Prison transferred here in April 1970. The only women's prison in Shanxi Province. Total 541 prisoners in 2000. Produces cosmetics, toothpaste, and clothing. 地点: 榆次县猫儿岭南街 3 号 邮编: 030600 电话: 0354-2071051 原省第四监狱。省惟一关押女犯的场所。建于 1970 年, 70 年 4 月从晋中监狱移 调 102 名女犯。2000 年 541 名犯人。生产化妆品、牙膏、服装。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
25-15	Xiyu Coal Mine; Taiyuan Pneumatic Tool Works 西峪煤矿 太原风动工具厂	Taiyuan No.1 Prison 太原第一监狱	Location: 171 Xiyu St., Taiyuan City Postal Code: 030021 Xiyu Coal Mine: Donghuamen, Taiyuan City Postal Code: 030002 Est. in 1951. Produces 1.2 million tons of raw coal/yr. 地点: 太原市西峪街 171 号 邮编: 030021 西峪煤矿地点: 太原市东华门 邮编: 030002 建于 1951 年。年产 120 万吨生煤。
25-16	Taiyuan Brickyard (Dongtaibao Brick Works); Shanxi Prov. New Type Building Materials Factory 太原砖厂(东太堡 砖厂); 山西省新型 建材厂	Taiyuan No. 2 Prison 太原第二监狱	Location of the Building Materials Factory: 70 S. Shuangta Rd., Nancheng District, Taiyuan City Postal Code: 030006 Tel: 0351-7074052-2201(the Building Materials Factory) Originally called Provincial No. 6 LRD. 建材厂地点: 山西太原市南城区双塔南路 70 号 邮编: 030006 电话: 0351-7074052-2201 (建材厂) 原称省第 6 劳改队。
25-17	Taiyuan Gas Compressor Factory 太原气体压缩机厂	Taiyuan No. 3 Prison 太原第三监狱	Location: 111 Xitaibao Rd., Nancheng District, Taiyuan City Postal Code: 030006 Tel: 0351-7073012-3038 Est. in 1952, with an area of 184,000 m2. A medium-sized specialized manufacturer of compressors at home, and a principal member of the China Compressor Industry Association. Began producing compressors in 1959, in 1987 obtained a license to produce pressure compressors, and in 1989 obtained licenses to design Class I and II pressure containers. Has fixed assets with an initial value of 62.39 million yuan and net value 49.94 yuan. 300 compressors annual productivity. Main products are oscillating compressors and screw compressors for power and technical use. Produces over 90 specifications of 3-100 m3

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
25-17 (接上)	Taiyuan Gas Compressor Factory 太原气体压缩机厂	Taiyuan No. 3 Prison 太原第三监狱	<p>compressors. The only such enterprise in northern, central, and northwestern China. A nationally licensed unit and has passed ISO9001 quality system authentication.</p> <p>地点: 太原市南城区西太堡街 111 号 邮编: 030006 电话: 0351-7073012-3038</p> <p>建于 1952 年, 总面积 18.4 万平方米。是生产压缩机的中型专业厂家, 也是全国压缩机行业协会的主要成员和理事单位。1959 年开始生产压缩机, 1987 年取得空压机生产许可证和一、二类压力容器生产许可证, 1989 年取得后者设计许可证。固定资产原值 6239 万元, 净值 4994 万元, 年生产能力达 300 标台。主导产品为动力、工艺用往复式压缩机和螺杆式压缩机, 可生产 3-100 立方各种型号的压缩机 90 多个规格品种。华北、华中、西北地区仅此一家, 属国家级许可证颁发单位, 已取得 ISO9001 质量体系认证。</p>
25-18	Jiecun Farm Cattle Farm 解村农场 奶牛场	Xinzhou Prison 忻州监狱	<p>Location: East Boming Town Xinzhou City Postal Code: 034014 Tel: 0350-3671346(switchboard) 3671148(office) Fax: 0350-3671345</p> <p>Jiecun Farm produces on average about 50 tons a month of sweet, dried milk. In 2000 began growing chili peppers, sweet corn, and other crops and established the Xinzhou Prison Chili Pepper Sales Company. Company address: Shanxi Province, Xinzhou City, Caozhang Township, Jie Village</p> <p>地点: 忻州市播明镇东 邮编: 034014 电话: 0350-3671346(总机)/3671148(办公室) 传真: 0350-3671345</p> <p>解村农场常年生产淡奶粉甜奶粉每月可提供 50 吨左右。2000 年农场开始种植辣椒, 甜玉米等, 并成立了忻州监狱辣椒销售公司。公司地址: 山西忻州曹张乡解村。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
25-19	Yinying Coal Mine 荫营煤矿	Yangquan No.1 Prison 阳泉第一监狱	<p>Location: Yinying Town, north of Yangquan City Postal Code: 045011 Tel: 0353-5053602</p> <p>Est. in June 1952. Originally called Prov. No. 21 LRD and Yinying Prison. Renamed Shanxi Prov. Yanquan City No.2 LRD in Nov.1954, and on July 1, 1996 called Shanxi Prov. Yanquan No.1 Prison. Annual coal productivity of 2.4 mil tons. Has 24 km2 area of well fields, with 248 mil tons of geological reserves and recoverable reserves of 167 mil tons. Since 1952, has housed over 40,000 prisoners. In 1992, 7,000 prisoners. Produced 61.0509 mil tons of raw coal. Had a total industrial output value of 1.5396398 bil yuan. Paid 401.6177 mil yuan profit to the state, and paid 203.0412 mil yuan tax. Detains most criminals, employs most police officers, and has comprehensive facilities. Can detain 5,000 pisoners and at the same time produce more than 2 million tons of anthracite each year from its mid-sized coal mine.</p> <p>地点：阳泉市北荫营镇 邮编： 045011 电话： 0353-5053602</p> <p>建于 1952 年 6 月。原省第 21 劳改支队，54 年 11 月更名为“山西省阳泉市第二劳动改造管教支队”。96 年 7 月 1 日更为现名。产 240 万吨煤炭。92 年犯人 7000 名，生产原煤 6105.09 万吨，工业总产值 153963.98 万元，上缴国家利润 40161.77 万元，税金 20304.12 万元。是山西省押犯规模最大，干警人数最多的现代化监狱。可押犯人 5000 人，也是年产 200 多万吨无烟煤的中型煤矿。</p>

Shanxi Province 山西省

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
25-20	Guzhuang Coal Mine 固庄煤矿	Yangquan No. 2 Prison 阳泉第二监狱	<p>Location: Renjiayu, Hedi Town, Yangquan City Postal code: 045014 Tel: 0353-5180456</p> <p>Originally called Provincial No. 13 LRD. Est. in 1965. Produces 700,000 tons coal/yr., 70,000 tons cement/yr, and 6.25 million bricks/yr. Produced 4.3 mil tons coal in 1987. Sales of US\$7.2 mil and assets of US\$8.5 mil. Became a FJP in 1980. Guzhuang Coal Mine was formed from a split off of Yinying Coal Mine in 1982 and attached to the Shanxi Prov. Prison Authority as a prison mine. It has an area of 12.33 km², 12,920,500,000 tons of reserves, and a capacity to produce and wash 1.5 million tons of coal on average each year.</p> <p>地点: 阳泉市河底镇任家峪 邮编: 045014 电话: 0353-5180456</p> <p>原省第 13 劳改支队。建于 1965 年。年产煤 70 万吨, 水泥 7 万吨, 砖 625 万块。1987 年产煤 430 万吨, 销售 720 万美元, 资产 850 万美元。1980 年起为刑满就业人员单位。固庄煤矿是 1982 年从荫营煤矿分离出来的, 隶属于山西省监狱管理局, 是一个监狱煤矿。井田面积 12.33 平方公里, 矿井储量 12920.50 万吨, 年设计生产力和洗选能力均为 150 万吨。</p>
25-21	Wuxinghu Farm 伍姓湖农场	Yongji Prison 永济监狱	<p>Location: Wuxinghu Yongji County Postal Code: 044500</p> <p>Housed prisoners since 1973. Total area 10.4 km². Produces cotton, paddy, fruits and raises livestock.</p> <p>地点: 永济县伍姓湖 邮编: 044500</p> <p>从 1973 年开始关押犯人。总面积 10.4 平方公里。生产棉花、稻谷、水果和家畜。</p>
25-22	Unknown 不详	Yuanping Prison 原平监狱	<p>Location: East Wuyancun Yuanping County Xinzhou City Postal Code: 034101</p> <p>地点: 忻州市原平县武彦村东 邮编: 034101</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*25-23	Yangfangkou Coal Mine 阳方口煤矿	Unknown 不详	Location: Ningwu County No longer a prison. Est. in 1954. Disbanded in 1967. Originally called Prov. No. 7 LRD. Produces 1.2 mil tons of coal/yr. 地点: 宁武县 不再是监狱。1954 年建。67 年撤销。原称省第 7 劳改支队。年产 120 万吨煤。
*25-24	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 6 Prison 省第六监狱	Location: Datong City 地点: 大同市
劳教所 RTL Camps			
250-25	Daxinzhuang Farm 大辛庄农场	Changzhi Daxinzhuang RTL 长治大辛庄劳教所	Location: Changzhi City Postal Code: 046011 Tel: 0355-2082996 Construction on Daxinzhuang RTL facility began in 1959. Formerly a Laogai Farm, in 1988 it was named a RTL administrative facility and attached to the Prov. Department of Justice's Office of RTL. The entire compound is comprised of 1801 mu, including 1056 mu of farmland. Produces fruits, vegetables, grains and raises livestock. Also produces steam heating pipes. 地点: 长治市 邮编: 046011 电话: 0355-2082996 大辛庄劳教所始建于 1959 年, 前身是劳改农场, 1988 年被命名为劳动教养管理所, 隶属于省司法厅劳教局。全所占地面积 1801 亩, 其中农业用地 1056 亩。产水果、蔬菜、谷和家畜。生产蒸气加热管。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
250-26	Datong City RTL Coal Mine Datong City Zhengtong Economic Development Center 大同市劳教所 煤矿 大同市正通经济发展中心	Datong City RTL (Heiliushui RTL); (Luozhenying RTL) 大同市劳教所 (黑流水劳教所; 落阵营劳教所)	Location: Datong City Originally called Datong City Heiliushui RTL. Est. in 1981. A small Laojiao coal mine created from funds transferred from former Daqingyao Laogai coal mine. On Sept. 25, 2004, the new location (also called Dadong City Luozhenying RTL) occupied an area of 616 mu, with a planned area of 40,000 m2, with 28,000 m2 completed. Invested 26 mil yuan. The administration building, energy sources center, multi-purposes building, Laojiao inmates' dormitory, and a portion of its auxiliary facilities, have been put into operations. Can house 1,200 Laojiao inmates. Datong city RTL moved to Xiaopucun Dangliuzhuangxiang Datong county from Heiliushuicun in 2005. 地点: 大同市大同县党留庄乡小蒲村 原名大同市黑流水劳教所, 始建于 1981 年, 当年经费的唯一来源靠原大青窑劳改煤矿移交的一个小煤窑。2004 年 9 月 25 日, 新所(即大同市落阵营劳教所)启用, 占地积 616 亩, 规划面积 4 万平方米, 已完成 2.8 万平方米, 投入资金 2600 万元。能收容 1200 名劳教人员。05 年大同市劳教所从黑流水村迁至大同县党留庄乡小蒲村。
250-27	Taiyuan Xinxin Industrial Corporation; ironworks 太原新鑫实业公司; 铁厂	Prov. RTL 省劳教所 (太原新店劳教所)	Location: 5 Xindian St. Xinghualing District Taiyuan City Postal Code: 030003 Tel: 0351-2810536 Also called Xindian Men's RTL. Products: pig iron, gypsum powder, masonry blocks. 地点: 太原市杏花岭区新店街 5 号 邮编: 030003 电话: 0351-2810536 又名新店男子劳教所。产品: 生铁、石膏粉、建造砌块。
250-28	Unknown 不详	Prov. RTL for Drug Offenders 省戒毒劳教所	Is only RTL unit in province with compulsory and voluntary treatment and rehabilitation for drug offenders. 是全省唯一集劳教戒毒、强制戒毒、自愿戒毒和戒毒康复于一体的劳教单位。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
250-29	Unknown 不详	Prov. Women's RTL 省女子劳教所	Location: Xindian, Taiyuan City Postal Code: 030003 Tel: 0351-3055773 Also called Taiyuan Xindian Women's RTL. 地点: 太原市新店 邮编: 030003 电话: 0351-3055773 又名太原新店女子劳教所。
250-30	Taiyuan RTL Gujiao Center for Coking 太原市劳教所炼焦 古交站	Taiyuan City RTL 太原市劳教所	Location: North of Zhencheng Village, Baibanxiang, Jiancaoping District, Taiyuan City Under the jurisdiction of the Taiyuan Municipal Bureau of Justice. Est. in April 1984. Includes eight battalions. 地点: 太原市尖草坪区柏板乡镇城村北 始建于 1984 年 4 月,隶属于太原市司法局。
250-31	Unknown 不详	Yangquan RTL 阳泉劳教所	Location: Pingding, adjacent to Sanchakou Gas Station Postal Code: 045000 Tel: 0353-2131001 0353-2131024 Est. Sept. 20, 1984. On Dec. 27, received the first inmates transferred from Guzhuang Coal Mine. On June 21, 2002, the entire RTL was moved to the current location. 地点: 平定三岔口加油站旁 邮编: 045000 电话: 0353-2131001 0353-2131024 成立于 1984 年 9 月 20 日, 12 月 27 日收容了从固庄煤矿调来的第一批劳教人 员。2002 年 6 月 21 日全所搬迁至现在地址。
250-32	Dongcun Farm 董村农场	Yongji Dongcun RTL 永济董村劳教所	Location: Yongji County Est. in 1955. Separated from Yuxiang Farm and est. in April 1960. Total area 16.4 km ² . Produces grain, fruit, and raises livestock. A large number of FJP. Unit five houses a factory which primarily produces and sells various kinds of car batteries. The annual income from sales is 2 mil yuan. The income from sales in 2005 rose to 4 mil yuan. Over the past five years tax profits were 2 mil yuan.

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			地点: 永济县 建于 1955 年。从虞乡农场分出来, 成立于 1960 年 4 月。面积 16.4 平方公里。产谷、水果、家畜。大批就业人员。五大队对内称电瓶车厂, 主要生产销售各种电瓶车。年电瓶车厂完成销售收入 200 万元, 2005 年销售收入突破 400 万元, 五年来, 实现利税 200 万元。
250-33	Yuxiang Farm 虞乡农场; 虞乡汽车配件厂	Yuxiang RTL 虞乡劳教所	Location: Yongji County Tel: 0359-8110224 Formerly the state-run Jieyu Farm, officially est. on Dec. 16, 1956. In 1970 became the Shanxi Prov. Tenth Laogai Detachment. In Nov. 1979 began receiving RTL crews, and in 1987 built a RTL school. 地点: 永济县 电话: 0359-8110224 前身是国营解虞农场, 1956 年 12 月 16 日正式建场, 1970 年编制为山西省第十劳改支队, 1979 年 11 月开始收容劳教人员, 1987 年建成劳动教养学校。
情况不明的劳教所 RTL Camps with unconfirmed information			
*250-34	Unknown 不详	Hongdong RTL 洪洞劳教所	Location: Hongdong County Produces matches. 地点: 洪洞县 生产火柴。
*250-35	Unknown 不详	Prov. Juvenile RTL 省少年劳教所	Est. in 2001. Yongjiyu Village RTL sent 76 juvenile Laojiao inmates here. 建于 2001 年。永济虞乡劳教所送 76 名少年至此。
*250-36	Unknown 不详	Yuncheng RTL 运城劳教所	Location: Yuncheng County Tel: 0359-2120833 地点: 运城县 电话: 0359-2120833
*250-37	Unknown 不详	Datong Xiazhai RTL 大同下寨劳教所	Location: Datong City 地点: 大同市

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
26-01	Unknown 不详	Aba Prefecture Prison 阿坝州监狱	<p>Location: Wenhua Road, Fengyi Town, Mao County, Aba Autonomous Provinces Postal Code: 623200 Tel: 0837-7428044 / 7413511</p> <p>Est. 1962, is the only prison in Sichuan Province that houses serious offenders belonging to ethnic minorities. Houses inmates from Aba and Ganzi Prefectures and from 31 counties.</p> <p>地点: 阿坝州茂县凤仪镇文化街 邮编: 623200 电话: 0837-7428044 / 7413511</p> <p>始建于 1962 年, 是全省少数民族重刑犯监狱, 收押阿坝、甘孜两州 31 县省级重刑犯监狱。</p>
26-02	Brickyard 砖厂	Bazhong Prison (Pinghe Prison) 巴中监狱 (坪河监狱)	<p>Location: Bazhong City Postal Code: 636000 Tel: 0827-5202006</p> <p>Formerly Pinghe Prison. Enterprises include: Building Materials and Shale Kongxin Brickyard; Jinshi Shale Brickyard; Bashi Brickyard; Zaolin Brickyard, Suiba Fuli Brickyard, Tazishan Brickyard. In Oct. 2002, plans were made to merge the 6 brickyards of Pinghe Prison into the Beishi Kongxin Bbrickyard, which was to produce 250,000 hollow shale bricks per day. The location selected for the site was Community 7, Village 3, Chengshou. In 2003, moved site from Nanjiang County, Pinghe Town to Bazhong City</p> <p>地点: 巴中市 邮编: 636000 电话: 0827-5202006</p> <p>原坪河监狱。监狱企业设有建材页岩空心砖厂、金石页岩砖厂、巴石砖厂、枣林砖厂、遂巴福利砖厂、塔子山砖厂。2002 年 10 月, 计划将坪河监狱 6 个砖厂合并建成一个单线日产 25 万块的页岩空心砖厂, 选址在城守三村七社。2003 年从南江县坪河镇迁址进巴中市</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
26-03	Unknown 不详	Binjiang Prison 滨江监狱	<p>Location: Dabao Village, Luodai Town, Longquanyi District, Chengdu City Postal Code: 610000 Tel: 028-85182649</p> <p>In Nov. 2006 began receiving female inmates from Western Sichuan and changed name to Chengdu Provincial Women's Prison. Currently detains nearly 1900 female inmates for crimes including homicide, assault, smuggling, and drug offenses. Of minorities held in the prison, Yi minority represents the largest group.</p> <p>地点: 成都市龙泉驿区洛带镇大包村 邮编: 610000 电话: 028-85182649</p> <p>于 2006 年 11 月整体接收川西监狱女犯监区, 四川省滨江监狱名称更改为四川省成都女子监狱, 该监狱押犯近 1900 余女犯, 犯罪类型以故意杀人、故意伤害和走私、贩卖、运输、制造毒品罪为主, 少数民族中又以彝族占多数。</p>
26-04	Wanjia Coal Mine; Bottle Cap Plant 万家煤矿 瓶盖厂	Chongzhou Prison 崇州监狱	<p>Location: Wanjia Town, Chongzhou, Chengdu City Postal Code: 611238 Tel: 028-82292327 / 82292275 Fax: 028- 82292326</p> <p>Prison divided into two sites: one on top of the mountain, the other at the base. Most inmates have moved to the new Xijiang Prison branch in Chongzhou.</p> <p>地点: 成都崇州万家镇 邮编: 611238 电话: 028-82292327 / 82292275 传真: 028- 82292326</p> <p>分山上和山下两个关押点, 大部分人员已搬迁至崇州西江新狱部。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
26-05	Sichuan Province Wangcang Coal and Iron Factory; Prison Power Plant; Prison Cement Factory 四川省旺苍煤铁厂 监狱发电厂 监狱水泥厂	Chuanbei Prison 川北监狱	<p>Location: Jiachuan Town, Wangcang County, Guangyuan City Postal Code: 628205 Tel: 0839-4032245 Fax: 0839-4032113</p> <p>Est. Aug. 1952. As of 2001, had a land area of 2,000 mu, 24 administrative offices, 8 prison sections, 9 branch factories, and 2 schools. Fixed assets 188 mil yuan per year, gross output 133 mil yuan, sales 140 mil yuan, annual taxes 11 mil, land tax 2 mil yuan. Products and annual productivity include: raw coal 300,000 tons (coal mine reserve amount 30 mil tons); cement 240,000 tons; iron 60,000 tons; smelter coke 60,000 tons; power rate 41 mil KWH. Other products include blast furnace slag, coal tar, and PVC waterproofing. Enterprise is a multi-product comprehensive state-owned industry, passed ISO9002 International Standard Quality Test, named a Sichuan prov. key enterprise. There are plans to move the prison to Mianyang City.</p> <p>地点: 广元市旺苍县嘉川镇 邮编: 628205 电话: 0839-4032245 传真: 0839-4032113</p> <p>始建于 1952 年 8 月, 占地约 2000 亩。由狱部机关 24 个科室、8 个押犯监区、9 个分厂和 2 所学校组成。固定资产 1.88 亿元, 年工业总产值 1.33 亿元, 年销售现价产值 1.4 亿元, 年上缴国税 1100 余万元、地税 200 余万元。主要产品及年生产能力: 原煤 30 万吨(煤矿远景贮量 3000 万吨), 水泥 24 万吨, 生铁 6 万吨, 冶金焦 6 万吨, 发电量 4100 万 KWH, 高、中、低铬合金磨球 1800 吨, 煤焦油 1800 吨, 铸钢铁件 400 余吨, 复膜塑编袋 480 万条。附产品育高炉炉渣、煤焦油和聚氯乙烯防水油膏等。集煤炭、冶金、建材、电力、机械为一体的多门类、跨行业、多产品的综合性国有大型企业, ISO9002 国际标准质量体系认证企业, 四川省重点企业。监狱拟迁建绵阳市。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
26-06	Automobile Repair Shop; Dazhu Laodong Factory 汽修厂; 大竹劳动工厂	Chuangdong Prison 川东监狱	<p>Location: South Rd., Zhuyang, Dazhu County Postal Code: 635100 Tel: 0818-6227519/6227510</p> <p>Originally Prov. No. 3 Prison. Est. 1952, is designated as key prison in Sichuan for housing prisoners serving 11 years or more, life sentences and commuted death sentences. Was a secret prison for serious criminals of high government ranking. Trains Tibetan police guards, both male and female.</p> <p>地点: 大竹县竹阳南路 邮编: 635100 电话: 0818-6227519/6227510</p> <p>原省第三监狱。建于 1952 年, 是全省定点关押 11 年以上有期、无期、死缓犯、原任副厅以上职务和知密犯的重刑犯监狱。培训西藏警卫, 女警和男警。</p>
26-07	Furong Coal Mine; Chuannan Special Cement Plant 芙蓉煤矿 川南特种水泥厂	Chuannan Prison 川南监狱	<p>Location: Xunchang Town, Gong County, Yibin City Postal Code: 644501 Tel: 0831-4098312</p> <p>Originally Gongxian Prison, est. June 1965. A large-scale prison, began enterprise operations in July 1970. province's major anthracite mine. Produces raw coal and cement. Also called Sichuan Prov. Chuannan Special Cement Plant. Has 2 production lines producing 150,000 tons of cement per year. The older line was built in 1970, its kiln produces 22,000 tons per year. The new line started production in Oct. 1997, and is the only production line in S. Sichuan that can produce 120,000 tons in its kiln per year. Main products: silicate cement; cement for roads; cement for dams; medium-heat cement; and low-heat cement.</p> <p>地点: 宜宾市珙县巡场镇 邮编: 644501 电话: 0831-4098312</p> <p>原珙县监狱, 始建于 1965 年 7 月, 外称四川省芙蓉煤矿。1970 年 7 月正式投产, 省重要的无烟煤生产基地和省监狱系统的大型监狱。生产生煤水泥。有两条生产线, 年产水泥 15 万吨。老线建于 1970 年, 为年产 2.2 万吨的立窑。新线 1997 年 10 月 建成投产, 是川南唯一年产 12 万吨的旋窑生产线。产品有: 硅酸盐水泥、特种水泥、道路水泥、大坝水泥、中热水泥、低热水泥。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
26-08	Sichuan Province Miaoqi Tea Co. (Orig. called Miaoqi Tea Farm) 四川省苗溪茶业公司（原苗溪茶场）	Chuanxi Prison 川西监狱	<p>Location: Yi Area, Longquan District, Chengdu City Postal Code: 610100 Tel:028-84853044 / 84883444 Est. 1953. Originally called Miaoqi LRGB. Has 57 prison sections. At its peak held more than 9,000 inmates, now holds more than 7,000. In May 2003, Chuanxi Prison was moved from Lushan County, Ya'an City to Longquan District, Chengdu City. 8 of the jail sections cultivate mountain tea gardens. Roughly 1,000 inmates will be transferred to a new prison in Chengdu. Has a 50-year history of tea production. Also produces raw materials, engages in product processing and technological development and market sales. Is a state-owned enterprise. Company has 3 tea farms and a tea leaf research institute. Covers an area of 43.24 km², and has more than 7,000 mu of tea gardens. Can produce more than 600 tons of various types of high-quality tea per year. The "Miaoqi" brand tea earns more than 30 million yuan per year. Exports black tea.</p> <p>地点：成都市龙泉驿区 邮编：610100 电话：028-84853044/ 84883444 始建于1953年，原称苗溪劳改队。57个分监区，最多的时候曾经关押过9000多名犯人。现有7000多犯人。2003年5月，川西监狱由雅安市芦山县搬迁到成都市龙泉区。仅余下8个分监区留守茶园。后千余犯人将搬往成都的新监。是一国有企业，下属三个茶场和一个茶叶研究所。幅员43.24平方公里，7000多亩茶园。年产各类细茶600余吨，“苗溪”牌茶叶年销售额3千余万元。出口红茶。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
26-09	Chengdu Machine Tool Factory 成都机床厂	Chuanzhong Prison 川中监狱	<p>Location (Prison and Factory):: 2 Donghong Rd., Chengdu City Postal Code: 610051 Tel: 028-84715987 Fax: 84717664 Originally Prov. No. 1 Prison. Est. 1958. Houses serious criminals. Holds over 3,000 inmates, most serving life or commuted death sentences. Main products are: ordinary indoor-use grinders, special-use bearing grinders, special-use grinders for automobile parts, and various types of special-use equipment and precision measuring instruments. Manufactures and exports machine tools.</p> <p>地点: 成都东虹路二号 邮编: 610051 电话: 028-84715987 传真: 028-84717664 原省第一监狱。始建于 1958 年, 重刑犯监狱。押犯人数 3000 多名, 大多数为无期或死缓。主要产品有普通内圆磨床、轴承专用磨床、汽车零件专用磨床及各种专用设备和精密量仪。生产出口机床。</p>
26-10	Dazhou 404 Plant 达州 404 厂	Dachuan Prison 达州监狱	<p>Location: N. Tongchuan Rd., Dazhou City Tel: 0818-2371007 2006 rebuilt on current site in Community No. 6, Dongba Village, Luojiang Town. Construction area 126.5 mu, floor space 32,375.61 m² (not including 11,680 m² workshop area), total investment 67.86 mil yuan.</p> <p>地点: 达州市通川北路 电话: 0818-2371007 2006 年达州监狱迁建工程位于达州市通川区罗江镇洞巴村六社, 建设规模占地面积约 126.5 亩, 其中建筑面积 32375.61 平方米(不含 11680 平方米的生产厂房规划面积), 工程估算总投资约 6786 万元。</p>
26-11	Dalu Coal Mine 大路煤矿	Dalu Prison 大路监狱	<p>Location: Village 1, Tiansheng Town, Xuanhan County, Dazhou City Postal Code: 636162 Tel: 0818-5645056-6653 地点: 达州市宣汉县天生镇一村 邮编: 636162 电话: 0818-5645056-6653</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
26-12	Deyang City Huangxu 95 Plant; Deyang Brickyard; Deyang Machine Works 德阳市黄许九五 厂; 德阳砖瓦厂; 德阳机械厂	Deyang Prison 德阳监狱	Location: Huangxu Town, Deyang County Postal Code: 618007 Tel: 0838-3820700 / 3820225 The prison is known to the public as Huangxu 95 Plant. Holds 3,000 inmates, mostly serious offenders. In 2003, Deyang Prison produced products valued at 150,000 yuan for Deyang No. 2 Heavy Machinery Plant. Products were for export to Germany. 地点: 德阳县黄许镇 邮编: 618007 电话: 0838-3820700 / 3820225 监狱对外称德阳市九五厂。属重刑犯监狱, 关押犯人数 3000 人。德阳监狱 2003 年为德阳第二重型机械厂。生产价值 15 万的加工产品出口德国。
26-13	Unknown 不详	Emei Prison 峨嵋监狱	Location: Emei City 地点: 峨嵋市
26-14	Rongshan Coal Mine; Vehicle Repair Factory; Machine Works; Guangyuan Bingniao Natural Mineral Water Co. 荣山煤矿; 汽车修理厂; 机械厂; 广元冰鸟天然矿泉水公司	Guangyuan Prison 广元监狱	Location: Rongshan Town, Zhong District, Guangyuan City Postal Code: 628019 Tel: 0839-3950128 / 3950138 / 3896030 Fax: 3950139 Est. Sept, 1954. Originally Sichuan Prov. PSB Zhangjiaba Coal Plant, Rongshan LRGB, Rongshan Prison, and Guanghan Prison. On May 1, 1996 changed to present name. Enterprises: coal mining; cement; electric power; machinery; mineral water. Large-scale prison, medium-scale state-owned enterprises. Rongshan Coal Mine was est. 1954. Fixed assets 130 mil yuan. Is a state-owned medium-scale enterprise mainly producing coal but with supplementary production operations of bricks, machinery, cement, electricity, construction and installations, automobile manufacturing, and mineral water. Currently has 2 coal production mines with an annual production capacity of 340,000 tons. Also has a cement plant with an annual production capacity of 70,000 tons (among its products are "Shumen" brand cement); a brick plant that produces 20 mil tons per year. Guangyuan Bingniao Natural Mineral Water Company, est. 1992;

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
26-14 (接上)			<p>the only company in northern Sichuan to produce mineral water for natural beverages; produces 5,000 tons per year; covers an area of 5,200 m²; has fixed assets of 4 mil yuan; produces 600 barrels "Bingniao" brand mineral water per hour. Prison also houses a machinery plant, and an automobile repair plant.</p> <p>地点: 广元市中区荣山镇 邮编: 628019 电话: 0839-3950128 / 3950138 / 3896030 传真: 0839-3950139</p> <p>监狱建于 1954 年, 原名为四川省公安厅张坝煤矿, 荣山劳改队、荣山监狱、广汉监狱。96 年更名为广元监狱, 以煤炭开采为主, 水泥、电力、机械、矿泉饮料为辅, 为省大型监狱和国有中型一档企业。荣山煤矿建于 1954 年, 固定资产 1.3 亿元。现有 2 对煤炭生产矿井, 年生产 34 万吨, 有年产 7 万吨立窑水泥厂一个, (产品"蜀门牌"水泥); 年产 2000 万吨研砖厂 1 个; 年产 5000 吨矿泉水公司 1 个 (广元冰鸟天然矿泉水公司), 始建于 1992 年, 是川北唯一生产天然饮用泉水的专业公司, 占地面积 5200 平方米, 固定资产 400 万元, 时产水 600 桶, 产品"冰鸟牌"矿泉水); 机械厂、汽修厂家 1 个。</p>
26-15	Xinduqiao Farm 新都桥农场	Ganzi Prison 甘孜监狱	<p>Location: Xinduqiao Town, Kangding County, Ganzi Autonomous Prefecture Postal Code: 626002 Tel: 0836-2867020 / 2867051 Houses serious offenders.</p> <p>地点: 甘孜州康定县新都桥镇 邮编: 626002 电话: 0836-2867020 / 2867051 重刑犯监狱。下设机砖厂。</p>
26-16	Tea Processing Factory; Cement Factory 制茶厂; 水泥厂	Hanwangshan Prison 汉王山监狱	<p>Location: Chuanxin Village, Gaoxian County, Yibin District Postal Code: 645152 Tel: 0831-5358010 / 5358322 / 5350358 (Cement Factory/ Tea Processing Factory)</p> <p>Medium-scale prison, inmates serving serving sentences of 10 years or less. Est. 1951, in 54 years has held 30,000 prisoners.</p> <p>地点: 宜宾地区高县川新村 邮编: 645152 电话: 0831-5358010 / 5358322 / 5350358 (水泥厂/ 制茶厂)</p> <p>1951 年 11 月建, 囚刑期 10 年以下男犯。中型监狱。50 多年来刑满人员 3 万余。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
26-17	Unknown 不详	Gongya Prison 洪雅监狱	Location: Gongya County 地点: 洪雅县
26-18	Huaying Coal Mine; Cement Factory 华莹煤矿; 水泥厂	Huaying Prison 华莹监狱	Location: Xikou Town, Huaying City Postal Code: 638609 Tel: 0826-4663207 In 2004 began building on a new site in Nanchong City, will house 3,000 inmates, total investment 97.1 mil yuan. 地点: 华莹市溪口镇 邮编: 638609 电话: 0826-4663207 2004年拟迁建工程,建设地址在南充市,押犯规模3000人,总投资9710万元。
26-19	Unknown 不详	Jianyang JOD 简阳少年管教所	Location: Jianyang City 地点: 简阳市
26-20	Unknown 不详	Jinjiang Prison 锦江监狱	Location: Zhonghe Town, Shuangliu County, Chengdu City Postal Code: 610212 Tel: 028-82871757 地点: 成都市双流中和镇 邮编: 610212 电话: 028-82871757
26-21	Unknown 不详	Jintang Prison 金堂监狱	Location: Qingjiang Town, Jintang County, Chengdu City Postal Code: 610400 Tel: 028-84902887 Mainly detains those convicted of of white-collar crimes.In 2006 moved to a new area of Chengdu. 地点: 四川金堂县清江镇 邮编: 610400 电话: 028-84902887 羁押的人以经济和职务犯罪为主,是四川省职务犯罪定点羁押场所。2006年监狱迁建成都新址
26-22	Leimaping Farm Mahu Tea Farm; 雷马屏农场; 马湖茶场	Leimaping Prison 雷马屏监狱	Location: Xining Town, Leibo County Postal Code: 616561 Tel: 0834-5639120 / 5639107 Est. 1952. Emei and Xining towns form a decentralized, dual prison section management structure. Covers 48.7 km ² . Includes Mahu tea farm, Gangou Cement Factory, and an iron and steel factory. 地点: 雷波县西宁镇 邮编: 616561 电话: 0834-5639120 / 5639107

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			1952 年建立，占地 48.7 平方公里，监区分散，形成峨嵋和西宁二元结构。设有马湖茶场、甘沟水泥厂、铁合金厂。
26-23	Unknown 不详	Leshan Prsion 乐山监狱	Location: Leshan City Shawan District Postal Code: 614900 Tel: 0833-3449211 地点: 乐山市沙湾区 邮编: 614900 电话: 0833-3449211
26-24	Unknown 不详	Liangshan Prison 凉山监狱	Location: Xihe Rd., Xichang City, Liangshan Autonomous Prefecture Postal Code: 610000 A national minority prison for serious offenders, formerly Butuo Prison. Merged with Zhaojue prison in Aug. 1957 and internally referred to as Sichuan No.6 Prison. In Dec. 1990, Butuo Prison merged with Xihe Prison and Brickyard, changed to present name. As of 2002 held 3,000 inmates. 地点: 凉山州西昌市西河路 邮编: 610000 少数民族重刑犯监狱。原布拖监狱，1957 年 8 月布拖监狱并入昭觉监狱，对内称四川省第六监狱。1990 年 12 月，布拖监狱并入西河监狱（西河砖瓦厂），更名为凉山监狱。2002 年押犯近 3000 人。
26-25	Luzhou Gunny Sack Mill 泸州麻袋厂	Luzhou Prison 泸州监狱	Location: Luzhou City Produces 5 million gunny sacks per year for export. 地点: 泸州市 年产 500 万粗麻袋并出口。
26-26	Jianxin Chemical Plant 建新化工厂	Meishan Prison 眉山监狱	Location: Yuegou, Wansheng Town, Dongpo District, Meishan City Postal Code: 620038 Tel: 0833-8570073 / 8575019 Est. 1952. Produces Glauber's salt. Currently, main product is "Chuanjian" brand industrial anhydrous sulphuric sodium, with 200,000 tons produced per year. Also engages in mining, electricity production, and processing work. 地点: 眉山市东坡区万胜镇岳沟 邮编: 620038 电话/传真: 0833-8570073 / 8575019 始建于 1952 年，生产芒硝，现主要产品“川建”牌工业无水硫酸钠年生产达 20 万吨，并集矿山、发电、加工为一体。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
26-27	Xinkang Asbestos Mine 新康石棉矿 Chuanbei Xinsheng Printing House 川北新生印刷厂	Mianyang Prison (Xinkang Prison) 绵阳监狱 (新康监狱)	<p>Location: 269 S. Yuzhong Rd., Wujia Town, Mianyang City Postal Code: 621000 Tel: 0816-2890762</p> <p>Originally Asbestos Mine LRGB. Mine was est. 1951, in Huilong, Shimian County, Ya'an. A National Second-Level Enterprise with high-level machinery that mines asbestos, it has a fixed assets worth 120 mil yuan, and net assets worth 69.64 mil yuan. Mainly produces "Kangying" brand superfine warm asbestos products, from Class 1 to Class 5 holding over 10 trademarks.</p> <p>Also produces "Shimian Hong" and "Xinkang Hong" granite panels. Mine includes a Class 2 construction and engineering company, an automobile transportation company, a mechanical manufacturing plant, a cement plant that produces 40,000 tons of cement per year, and a 5000KW hydroelectric power station. Moved in Mar. 2005 from Shimian County to present location and took on present name. Area of 269 mu, workshop area 22,400 m². Produces: footwear, clothing, electrical appliances, mechanical spare parts, and handles labor-intensive processing projects. As of Apr. 2004 held 3,000 inmates.</p> <p>地点: 绵阳市吴家镇 御中南路 269 号 邮编: 621000 电话: 0816-2890762</p> <p>原称石棉矿劳改队, 位于雅安地区石棉县回隆。始建于 1951 年, 是大型石棉采选联合生产企业, 属国家建材大型二档企业, 固定资产 1.2 亿元, 净资产 6964 万元。主要生产“康鹰”牌特级、机选一级至五级等十多个牌号的温石棉产品。生产“石棉红”、“新康红”花岗石板材。该矿属二级建筑工程公司、汽车运输公司、机械制造厂、年产 4 万吨水泥及装机 5000KW 的水电站等企业。2005 年 3 月监狱由石棉县搬迁到绵阳市吴家镇, 更名为绵阳监狱, 占地面积 269 亩, 工业厂房面积 22400 平方米。新建的绵阳监狱加工生产, 如鞋类、服装类、电器原部件类、机械零配件类等等劳动密集型加工生产的项目。2004 年 4 月在押犯 3000 余人。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
26-28	Unknown 不详	Nanbaoshan Prison 南宝山监狱	Location: 78 Zhengfu St., Qionglai City, Chengdu Postal Code: 611530 Tel: 028-88731944 / 88747183 地点: 成都邛崃市政府街 78 号 邮编: 611530 电话: 028-88731944 / 88747183
26-29	Southwest Gas Engine Parts General Factory; (originally called Sichuan Nanchong Laodong Factory) 西南内燃机配件总 厂 (原名四川南充 劳动工厂)	Nanchong Prison 南充监狱	Location: 1 Ning'an alley, Lianchi Rd., Nanchong City Postal Code: 637000 Est. 1952. Produces automobile fittings, leather and finished leather products. Includes a subsidiary casting factory. Produces "NL" brand cylinder bodies. 地点: 南充市莲池路宁安巷 1 号 邮编: 637000 始建于 1952 年。生莽窝监狱产车辆装置, 皮革制品。下设铸造分厂。产品 NL 牌 汽缸体。
26-30	Ximen Farm 西门农场	Nanxi Prison 南溪监狱	Location: Nanxi County No longer a prison. Established in 1951, closed in 1964. Held 200 prisoners. 地点: 南溪县。已不属于监狱, 建于 1951 年, 1964 年撤销。曾有 200 名犯人。
26-31	Huidong Lead and Zinc Mine; Xichang Smelter 会东铅锌矿; 西昌冶炼厂	Panxi Prison 攀西监狱	Location: Qianxin Town, Huidong County, Liangshan Autonomous Prefecture Postal Code: 615205 Tel: 0834-5430145 (Prison); 5430301 / Fax: 5431001 Est. 1958. Covers an area of 2.62 mil m ² . Mining and mineral separation of 1,050 tons daily, zinc production 40,000 tons per year, cadmium production 265 tons per year, industrial sulphuric acid 65,000 tons per year. Current focus is on smelted lead and zinc products. Also processes cadmium. Main product is "Liangshan" brand zinc. Includes more than 10 direct production units and auxiliary production units, as well as a mining plant, mineral separation plant, bridge smelting plant, and the Xichang Smelting Plant. Recently invested 580 mil yuan to build the new

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
26-31 (接上)			<p>Xichang Smelting Plant in Xichang City with an area of more than 560 mu. Designed to have a production capacity of 25,000 tons of zinc per year, 165 tons of cadmium per year, and 40,000 tons of sulphuric acid per year. Began formal operations in Sept. 2000.</p> <p>地点: 凉山州会东县铅锌镇 邮编: 615205 电话: 0834-5430145 (监狱) 0834-5430301 传真: 0834-5431001</p> <p>1958 年建, 占地 262 万平方米, 日采矿选矿 1050 吨, 年产锌锭 4 万吨, 镉锭 265 吨, 工业硫酸 6.5 万吨。以铅锌矿石冶炼产品为主, 兼营镉片, 镉粉等副产品, 主要产品“凉山”牌锌锭。下设采矿厂、选矿厂、大桥冶炼厂、西昌冶炼厂等 10 多个直接生产和辅助生产单位。现投资 5.8 亿新建了位于西昌市, 占地面积 560 余亩的西昌冶炼厂, 设计能力为年产锌锭 25000 吨。镉锭 165 吨, 硫酸 40000 吨, 2000 年 9 月已正式投产。</p>
26-32	Peng'an 9-1 Factory; Nanchong Qinglian Brickyard 蓬安九一厂 南充青莲砖厂	Peng'an Prison 蓬安监狱	<p>Location: 77 Xiahe St., Zhoukou Town, Peng'an County, Nanchong City Postal Code: 638251 Tel: 0817-8610157/8622016 / Fax: 8610138 Qinglian Brickyard: Niushibacun, Qinglian Village, Gaoping District, Nanchong City Postal Code: 637100</p> <p>Houses serious offenders with sentences of 10 years or more. Est. 1970, at that time produced textiles. In 1973, produced valves and automobile parts. In 1987, output value totaled 5.863 mil yuan and profits totaled 360,000 yuan. Produces Chuan 01060 91 brand Model 7F-35 grinder. Includes a subsidiary foundry and a brickyard.</p> <p>地点: 南充市蓬安县周口镇下河街 77 号 邮编: 638251 电话: 0817-8610157/8622016 传真: 0817-8610138</p> <p>青莲砖厂址: 南充市高坪区青莲乡牛市坝村 邮编: 637100</p> <p>关押 10 年以上重刑犯。始建于 1970 年, 从事纺织生产。1973 年生产阀门和汽车零件。1987 年产值 5,863,000 元, 利润 360,000 元。产品川 01060 91 牌 7F-35 型粉碎机。下设铸造分厂、砖厂。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
26-33	Pingwu Quarry 平武采石场	Pingwu Prison 平武监狱	<p>Location: Pingwu County Largest forced labor mining camp in Sichuan. Processes and produces granite, some of which is used for construction, and some of which is used for military installations and export. 地点: 平武县 省最大采石场监狱, 生产加工花岗岩, 其部分用于建筑, 部分用于军事并出口。</p>
26-34	Sichuan Jianyang Yangmahe Clothing Factory 四川简阳养马河服装厂	Prov. Women's Prison 省女子监狱	<p>Location: Chuanxiang Rd., Yangmahe Town, Jianyang City Postal Code: 641402 Tel: 0832-7722934 (Security Office); 7722913 (Management Office); 7722925/7722172 Also known as Jianyang Yangmahe Women's Prison and Prov. Women's No. 1 Prison. Inmates serving 10 years or more, life sentences, or death sentences with 2 year reprieves. A large-scale prison for serious female offenders. Each prison section in the prison holds 220-250 prisoners. The 1st, 7th, 8th, and 9th prison sections produce rubber-soled shoes marked with the words "USA and France"; the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, and 6th prison sections produce rubber-soled shoes marked as OUR military-use shoes. 地点: 简阳市养马河镇川橡路 邮编: 641402 电话: 0832-7722934 (保卫科) 7722913 (经营科) 7722925/ 7722172 又称简阳养马河女子监狱、省女子第一监狱。关押省十年以上有期徒刑、无期徒刑、死刑缓期两年执行女犯的大型、重刑犯监狱。该监狱每个监区 220-250 人, 第 1、第 7、第 8、第 9 监区生产胶鞋, 标志为: USA and France; 第 2、第 3、第 4、第 5、第 6 监区生产胶鞋, 标志为: OUR 军用胶鞋。</p>
26-35	Qiaowo Farm; Qiaowo Prison Machinery Factory 荞窝农场 荞窝监狱机械厂	Qiaowo Prison 荞窝监狱	<p>Location: Qiaowo Town, Puge County, Liangshan Autonomous Prefecture Tel: 0834-4771112/028-85551085 (Chengdu office) 地点: 凉山州普格县荞窝镇 邮编: 615302 电话: 0834-4771112/028-85551085 (驻成都办)</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
26-36	Unknown 不详	Sichuan Prov. Chengdu JOD 四川省成都未成年 犯管教所	<p>Location: Jinbu Village, Baijia Town, Shuangliu County, Chengdu City Postal Code: 610043 Tel:028-85013660</p> <p>Only JOD in prov., holds 14-18 yr olds. During the period of 1999- Jun 18, 2004, inmates increased by 800. 23% committed crimes while in school, 77% dropped out. 93%, have had primary and junior middle school education, 5% are illiterate. Sentences range from life to imprisonment to 10 years. 10% of inmates charged with murder, 90% violent crimes, including 65% for robbery, assault, rape, narcotics, or kidnapping. Since est. has imprisoned 1,000 people, Oct. 2005 increased to 2,000 inmates. Located in the Chengdu Airport Development zone with an area of 30 mu.</p> <p>地点: 双流县白家镇近都村 邮编: 610043 电话: 028-85013660</p> <p>省唯一关押 14 岁至 18 岁未成年犯的管教所, 1999-2004 年 6 月 18 日, 在押犯猛增 800 多人。在校生犯罪占总数 23%, 辍学而犯罪的占总数 77%, 小学文化程度和初中文化程度的占总数 93%, 还有 5%文盲。最长刑期为无期徒刑, 10 年以上有期徒刑的占 10%, 年龄都只有十四五岁。暴力犯占总数 90%以上, 抢劫犯占 65%, 其余是故意伤害、强奸、贩毒、绑架等。2005 年 10 月增加到 2000 多人。该所位于四川省成都市航空港开发区, 占地 30 亩。</p>
26-37	Unknown 不详	Suining Prison 遂宁监狱	<p>Location: Suining County 地点: 遂宁县</p>
26-38	Wumaping Tea Farm 五马坪茶场	Wumaping Prison 五马坪监狱	<p>Location: Muchuan County, Leshan City Postal Code: 614404 Tel: 0833-4379026</p> <p>Est. 1966, tea production and processing. Originally called Wumaping LRD, changed to present name in 1996. Includes a construction company, an industrial company, etc.</p> <p>地点: 乐山市犍为县 沐川县 邮编: 614404 电话: 0833-4379026</p> <p>始建于 1966 年, 原称五马坪劳改支队, 1996 年更为现名。从事茶叶生产, 加工, 下有建筑公司, 工业公司等。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
26-39	Xinhua Sulfur Plant; Xinhua Sulfur and Iron Mine(both closed) 新华磺厂 新华硫铁矿 (厂矿皆已关闭)	Xingwen Prison 兴文监狱	Location: Yibin City Moved to Chengdu City in 2006. 地点: 宜宾市 2006 年迁建成都市。
26-40	Xinjin Textile Mill 新津织布厂	Xinjin Prison 新津监狱	Location: Xinjin County No longer a prison. Est. 1951, closed 1959. 地点: 新津县 已不属于监狱, 始建于 1951 年, 于 1959 年撤销。
26-41	Coal Mine and Thermoelectrical Plant; Xinyuan Coal Mine (Closed) 煤矿热电厂 新源煤矿 (已关闭)	Xinyuan Prison 新源监狱	Location: Dayi County, Chengdu City Postal Code: 611343 Tel: 028-88372307 / 88372097 地点: 成都大邑县 邮编: 611343 电话: 028-88372307 / 88372097
26-42	Ya'an Quarry; Ya'an Automobile Parts Factory (Includes brickyard) 雅安采石场; 雅安汽车配件总厂 (附设砖厂)	Ya'an Prison 雅安监狱	Location: 2 Ximen Rd., Ya'an City Postal Code: 625100 Tel: 0835-2239898 / 2239802 (Auto PartsFactory) E-mail (Auto Parts Factory): lsa321@163.com Site of 22-hour prison riot that began on July 3, 1997. Quarries granite for export. Automobile parts enterprise was est. 1958, and was the first factory in southwest China to produce front axles, transmission axles, and gimbals. Now includes two medium-sized enterprises, Ya'an and Mingshan. The factory covers an area of 326,100 m ² , with a building

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
26-42 (接上)	Ya'an Quarry; Ya'an Automobile Parts Factory (Includes brickyard) 雅安采石场; 雅安汽车配件总厂 (附设砖厂)	Ya'an Prison 雅安监狱	<p>area of 68,300 m². Produces "Chuanjia" brand automobile transmission axles. 550 sets of equipment. Annual production 50 mil yuan, annual output 100,000 sets of drive shafts, 80,000 front axles, 180,000 universal joints units. 2000 sales 37.48 mil yuan, 2001 sales 38.59 mil yuan, 2002 sales 56.37 mil yuan. 2002 year end finances: property 79.8 mil yuan, fixed assets 39.91 mil yuan; total liabilities 63.76 mil yuan, debt of 42.87 mil yuan.</p> <p>地点: 雅安市西门路 2 号 邮编: 625100 电话: 0835-2239898 / 2222040 (汽配厂) E-mail(汽配厂): lsa321@163.com</p> <p>1997年7月3日发生22个小时的监狱骚动。出口花岗岩石。监狱企业汽配总厂始建于1958年,是西南地区最早生产汽车前轴、传动轴、十字轴总成、万向节总成的专业工厂,现有雅安、名山两个中型企业。工厂占地32.61万平方米,建筑面积6.83万平方米,产品“川甲牌”汽车传动轴总成。主要设备550台。年产量5000余万元。年产量10万套传动轴、8万根前轴、18万套万向节总成。2000年销售额3748万元,2001年销售额3859万元,2002年销售额5637万元。2002年底财务状况:总资产7979.47万元,其中固定资产3991万元;总负债6376万元,其中银行负债4287万元。</p>
26-43	Zonghe Farm 综合农场	Yanyuan Prison 盐源监狱	<p>Location: Xichang District, Yanyuan County Est. 1958. 2003 bought land in Pengzhou, in cooperation with Chengdu Ruixiang Ltd. to produce Qingna Oil. Set up Sichuan Yanyuan Venus Ltd. In 2003 wardens took home bonuses of 300,000 yuan, in 2004 bonuses were only 190,000 yuan.</p> <p>地点: 盐源县西昌地区</p> <p>始建于1958年。2003年监狱在彭州买地与成都瑞祥有限公司合作生产青娜油等,组建四川盐源金星股份有限公司,2003年底监狱长分红约30多万,2004年监狱长分红约19万。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
26-44	Zhicheng Farm; Cement Plant 至诚农场; 水泥厂	Zhicheng Prison 至诚监狱	Location: Zhicheng Town, Tongjiang County 地点: 通江县至诚镇
26-45	Wangcang Coal Mine 旺苍煤矿厂	Zhongjiang Prison 中江监狱	Location: Zhongjiang County Produces Z14-34 and high quality pig iron. Its No. 425 cement has won Provincial Quality Awards. 地点: 中江县 生产 Z14-34 和高质量的生铁。425 型水泥获省优质奖。
26-46	Zigong Machine Tool Factory 自贡机床厂	Zigong Prison 自贡监狱	Location (Machine Tool Factory): 65 Honghe Rd., Ziliujing District, Zigong City Postal Code: 643000 Tel: 0813-2769167 / 2769079 Fax: 2769211 For serious offenders. As of March 2001 held 1,500 inmates. The machine tool plant was designated by the former electromechanical bureau as a specialized plant for the production of drilling machines in China's southwest region. Covers an area of 200,000 sm ² , has assets of more than 80 mil yuan. Principal products are special-use machine tools of 17 types and 5 major categories, and include radial drilling machines, upright drills, digitally-controlled boring and milling machines, and sawing machines. 地点: 自贡市自流井区鸿鹤路 65 号 邮编: 643000 (是机床厂地址) 电话: 0813-2769167 / 2769079 传真: 2769211 重刑犯监狱, 2001 年 3 月在押犯 1500 余人。机床厂是在西南地区定点生产钻床 的专业厂, 面积 20 万平方米, 资产 8000 余万元。主营产品包括摇臂钻床、立式 钻床、数控镗铣床、带锯床、专用机床五类十七个品种。
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*26-47	Dafa Coal Mine 大发煤矿	Unknown 不详	On Oct. 31, 2000, 19 prisoners perished in a flood in Linshui County. 2000 年 10 月 31 日, 邻水县 19 名犯人死于洪灾。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*26-48	Unknown 不详	Dachuan Prison 达川监狱	Location: North of Dachuan City 地点: 达川市城北
*26-49	Dawei Chemical Works 大为化工厂	Dawei Prison 大为监狱	Location: Shuangqiao Village, Dawei Town, Emeishan City Postal Code: 614208 Tel: 0833-5582050 Produces high quality industrial sulphuric acid. 地点: 峨嵋山市大为镇双桥村 邮编: 614208 电话: 0833-5582050 生产优良的工业硫酸。
*26-50	Dongyin Tea Farm 东印茶场	Unknown 不详	Originally named Dongyin LRD. Prison enterprise is the Dongyin Tea Farm, also called Dongyin Tea Leaf Company. Currently unable to establish out of which prison this enterprise is operating. 曾用名东印劳改支队。该茶场仍存在, 又名东印茶叶公司。仍属监狱企业。但具体与那个监狱挂钩则不详。
*26-51	Shaping Tea Farm 沙坪茶场	Ebian Prison 峨边监狱	Location: 64 Daping Rd., Shaping Town, Ebian County Postal Code: 614303 Tel: 0833-5240052 Also known as Shaping RTL Tea Farm. Large-scale tea farm. Produces "Eyun" brand green tea series and "Bashu" brand jasmine tea series. Exports a small percentage of its tea. (Current status of this prison is unclear.) 地点: 峨边县沙坪镇 64 号大坪路 邮编: 614303 电话: 0833-5240052 已取消, 改为茶场。以前曾关押几百人的劳改农场, 又称沙坪劳教茶场。产品有“峨云”牌系列绿茶, “巴蜀”牌系列花茶。产品出口。
*26-52	Huili Copper Mine 会理铜矿	Huili Prison 会理监狱	Location: Huili County 地点: 会理县
*26-53	Unknown 不详	Kaijiang Prison 开江监狱	Location: Kaijiang County 地点: 开江县

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*26-54	Unknown 不详	Pengshan Prison 彭山监狱	<p>Location: Pengshan County Established in 1955 with 499 prisoners, including 288 "counter-revolutionaries". 地点: 彭山县 建于 1955, 当时的 499 名犯人中 288 名为“反革命犯”。</p>
*26-55	Sichuan Fire-fighting Equipment Plant 四川消防机械总厂	Unknown 不详	<p>25 Tonghuimen Rd., Chengdu City Postal Code: 610015 Tel: 028-86640059 Fax: 028-86622433 Produces fire engines and fire-fighting gear. Est. 1963. Originally an enterprise belonging to the Public Security Bureau, is now under the jurisdiction of the China Huandao (Group) Corporation. Products are sold in more than 10 countries and regions, including Argentina, India, Egypt, Vietnam, and Taiwan. Is the largest production base for fire-fighting products in southwestern China. 地点: 四川省成都市通惠门路 25 号 邮编: 610015 电话: 028-86640059 传真: 028-86633433 生产消防车和防火用具。始建于 1963 年, 原是公安部直属企业, 现隶属于中国寰岛(集团)公司。其产品远销阿根廷、印度、埃及、越南等国家和地区以及台湾, 是西南地区最大的消防产品生产基地。</p>
*26-56	Unknown 不详	Xindu Prison 新都监狱	<p>Location: Xindu County 地点: 新都县</p>
*26-57	Wanjia Coal Mine 万家煤矿	Wanjia Prison 万家监狱	<p>Location: Wanjia Village, Chongqing County Produces coal tar and operates a coal mine. Had profits of 1.36 million yuan from 1988 to June 1990. 地点: 崇庆县万家乡 生产煤焦油, 拥有一个煤矿坑。1988 年至 1990 年六月, 利润 1,360,000 元。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
劳教所 RTL Camps			
260-58	Brickyard 砖瓦厂	Dayan RTL 大堰劳教所	Location: Linjiang Zhen, Yanjiang District, Ziyang City Postal Code: 641000 Tel: 0832-6790231 Est. 1970s. Began expansion in 2004, completed in 2005, plans to hold 1000 people, buildings to cover 15,000 m2. 地点: 资阳市雁江区临江镇 邮编: 641000 电话: 0832-6790231 建于 70 年代, 2004 年改扩建工程开始建设, 2005 年竣工, 设计规模 1000 人, 建设规模 15000 平方米。
260-59	Unknown 不详	Panzhuhua RTL 攀枝花市劳教所	Location: Shagou, Renhe D., Panzhihua City Postal Code: 617061 Tel: 0812-2906883 Managed by the city government. 地点: 攀枝花市仁和区沙沟 邮编: 617061 电话: 0812-2906883 市属劳教所。
260-60	Longquanyi District Luodai Wen'an Town Tianqin Clothing Factory 龙泉驿区洛带文安 镇天琴服装厂	Prov. Women's RTL 省女子劳教所	Location: Gongmin Town, Zizhong County Postal Code: 641200 Tel: 0832-512054 Constructed in the 1970s. Started plans for expansion in Nov. 2001, began construction in June 2002, began using new buildings in Spet. 2003. Designed to hold 1000 people. Covers 2000 m2, new buildings cover 16,435 m2. 地点: 资中县公民镇 邮编: 641200 电话: 0832-512054 该所于 70 年代成立, 2001 年 11 月改扩建项目立项; 2002 年 6 月开工建设; 2003 年 9 月交付使用, 设计收容规模 1000 人; 建设规模 2000 平方米; 新建 16435 平方米。
260-61	Unknown 不详	Shaping RTL 沙坪劳教所	Location: E. Taoyuan Rd., Dongbo District, Meishan City Postal Code: 620010 Tel: 0833-8295020 地点: 眉山市东坡区桃源东路 邮编: 620010 电话: 0833-8295020 Est. Nov. 1955, given present name in June 1987. In Feb. 2006, the prison moved from Ebian within the Yi Autonomous Area to Meishan

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
260-61 (接上)	Unknown 不详	Shaping RTL 沙坪劳教所	City. Produces interior machinery and cement. Produces 10 tons of cement yearly, output valued at roughly 13 mil yuan. Interior machinery earns revenues of roughly 12 mil yuan. 建于 1955 年 11 月。始称“四川省公安厅建筑大队”，1981 年 3 月命名为“四川省沙坪劳动教养管理所”，1987 年 6 月更名“四川省沙坪劳动教养学校”。2006 年 2 月，其主体从四川省峨边彝族自治县境内的宋家山迁建到眉山市。生产项目主要有室内加工、水泥等。水泥年产 10 万吨，年均产值 1300 万元左右；室内加工以及其他产业收入 1200 万元左右。
260-62		Sichuan Chengdu RTL for Drug Rehabilitation 四川成都戒毒劳教所	Loc: Airport Development Zone, Chengdu City The only RTL in Sichuan to specialize in drug offenders. Plans for construction were first made in 1991. Construction began in 1999 and was completed in 2002. Designed to hold 1000 inmates, buildings cover 19,800 m2 and prison controls an area of 30 mu. 地点：四川省成都市航空港开发区 是全省唯一一个专门收容戒毒劳教人员的专业劳教所。该戒毒所建设项目于 1991 年规划筹建，1999 年 10 月开工建设，2001 年 2 月交付使用。设计收容规模 1000 人，建设规模 19800 平方米，占地 30 亩。
260-63	Unknown 不详	Xinhua RTL; Xinhua RTL for Drug Rehabilitation 新华劳教所 新华戒毒所	Location: 135 E. Section, 1st Ring Road Rd. Mianyang City Postal Code: 621000 Tel: 0816-2274764 Est. the 1970s. Began planning for Xinhua RTL for Drug Offenders in 1998, construction began in Aug. 2000, began accepting inmates in May 2001. Plans to hold 1200 people. 地点：绵阳市一环路东段 135 号 邮编：621000 电话：0816-2274764 该所成立于 70 年代，1998 年新华戒毒所/戒毒大队立项成立，工程于 2000 年 8 月开工，2001 年 5 月竣工交付使用，设计收容规模 1200 人。
情况不明的劳教所 RTL Camps with unconfirmed information			
*260-64	Unknown 不详	Dukou RTL 渡口劳教所	Location: Dukou City 地点：渡口市

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*260-65	Unknown 不详	Kangding RTL 康定劳教所	Location: Kangding City 地点: 康定市
*260-66	Unknown 不详	Luzhou RTL 泸州劳教所	Location: Luzhou City Managed by the city government. 地点: 泸州市 市属劳教所
*260-67	Unknown 不详	Mianyang Xinhua RTL 绵阳新华劳教所	Location: P.O. Box 103, Mianyang City Postal Code: 621000 Tel: 0816-2282293 地点: 四川省绵阳市 103 信箱 邮编: 621000 电话: 0816-2282293
*260-68	Unknown 不详	Nanchong RTL 南充市劳教所	Loc: Nanchong City 地点: 南充市
*260-69	Unknown 不详	Nanmusi Womens' RTL 楠木寺女子 劳教所	Location: P.O. Box 13-7, Nanmusi, Zizhong City Postal Code: 641200 Tel: 0832-5212615 Holds local Falun Gong practitioners. Prisoners polish diamonds and make lamps. 地点: 资中市楠木寺 13-7 信箱 邮编: 641200 电话: 0832-5212615 关押当地法轮功学员, 从事磨钻石和生产灯。
*260-70	Unknown 不详	Xichang Tuohuang RTL 西昌拓荒劳教所	Location: Xichang City Postal Code: 615000 地点: 西昌市 邮编: 615000
*260-71	Unknown 不详	Yangmahe RTL 养马河劳教所	Location: Jianyang City Postal Code: 641400 地点: 简阳市 邮编: 641400
*260-72	Gufeng Machine Works 谷丰机械厂	Zigong City RTL 自贡市劳教所	Location: Liangshuijing Da'an District Zigong City Postal Code: 643010 Factory processes machinerye-finishing, does rivet welding processing, and producespulled-wire nails. 地址: 自贡市大安区凉水井 邮编: 643010 谷丰机械厂主营机械加工, 铆焊加工, 拉丝制钉

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
27-01	Tianjin Municipal Oil Pump Factory 天津市缸套 油泵厂	Gangbei Prison 港北监狱	<p>Location: Banqiao Farm, Dagang Dist., Tianjin Municipality Postal Code: 300270 Tel: 022-25990860 / 63251780 Produces various types of fuel pumps, such as BJ130 automobile air cylinder sets. Several factory branches: casting, machine repair, fuel pump.</p> <p>地点: 天津市大港区板桥农场 邮编: 300270 电话: 022-25990860 / 63251780 主要经营各型输油泵, BJ130 汽车汽缸套。缸套油泵厂附设铸造分厂、机修分厂、输油泵分厂、四分厂、五分厂。</p>
27-02	Tianjin Malleable Iron Plant 天津玛钢厂	Hexi Prison; originally known as No. 2 Prison. 河西监狱 早年为第二监狱	<p>Location(Prison): 35 Dongting Rd., Hexi Dist. Postal Code:300220 Location (Plant): 1 Magang Rd., Hexi Dist. Postal Code: 300220 Tel: 022-28340801 Est.in 1953, is largest prison in Tianjin. Covers 130,000 m². Houses about 2,000 inmates. Is the largest factory to produce malleable iron parts in China. Fixed assets are worth 57.4 mil yuan. Originally called "Ningxia Pingluo Xinsheng Malleable Iron Works of Tianjin", located in Ningxia. In 1987, combined with Tianjin Xinsheng Valve Works. Produces malleable pipe parts ("H.E." brand, exported to more than 60 countries); valves ("STAR" brand for export) and bricks. Earned US \$8.5 mil. Products banned by U.S. Customs.</p> <p>地点 (监狱): 河西区洞庭路 35 号 邮编: 300220 地点 (厂): 河西区玛钢路 1 号 邮编: 300220 电话: 022-28340801 始建于 1953 年, 是目前天津市规模最大的监狱。面积 130,000 平方米。犯人约 2,000 名。是生产玛钢零件的第一大厂。固定资产 5,740 万元。原称“天津宁夏平罗新生铁厂”, 位于宁夏。1987 年, 兼并天津新生阀门厂。生产延伸导管(品牌 H.E, 出口 60 多个国家); 阀门(出口“星”牌), 以及砖。挣外币 850 万美元。产品被美国海关禁止入关。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
27-03		Jinxi Prison 津西监狱	Location: 96 Liuxia Rd., Yangliuqing, Tianjin Municipality 地点: 天津杨柳青柳霞路 96 号
27-04	No.2 Tianjin Malleable Iron Plant 天津第二玛钢厂	Ligang Prison 李港监狱	Location: S. Li Yuantou Village, Xiqing Dist., Tianjin Municipality Postal Code: 300381 Tel: 020-23975087 Produces hot-water heating pipes. 地点: 天津市西青区梨园头村南 邮编: 300381 电话: 020-23975087 水暖管道零件制造业
27-05	Tianjin No. 2 Malleable Iron Plant Tianjin Xinxing Valve Plant 天津第二玛钢厂; 天津新星阀门厂	Liyuan Prison; prior to 1993, known as No. 3 Prison 梨园监狱 (1993 年前叫做 第三监狱)	Location: S. Liyuantou Village, Xiqing Dist., Tianjin Municipality Postal Code: 300381 Tel: 022-23382383 Fax: 022-23382616 Produces malleable pipe parts ("H.E." brand) and "Star" brand valves. Produces 5,000 tons/yr, mostly for export. The amount of D6 sales is US\$12.0 mil, assets worth US\$7.65 mil. 地点: 天津市西青区犁园头村南 邮编: 300381 电话: 022-23382383 传真: 022-23382616 生产延伸性导管(品牌 H.E)和“星”牌阀门。年产量 5 千吨, 多数出口。D6 销售 1200 万美元, 资产 765 万美元。
27-06	Tianjin Hinge Works 天津铰链厂	Tianjin Municipal Prison 天津市监狱	Location: Liyuantou, Dasi Village, Xiqing Dist., Tianjin Municipality Postal Code: 300381 Tel: 022-23099567 Covers an area of 334 mu, with a construction area of 36,000 m ² . Est. in 1903, renamed as Tianjin Prison in 1950. Primarily detains death sentence prisoners with a two-year reprieve, as well as criminals serving life terms and other serious sentences. Hinge Works has an area of 60,000 m ² . Produces hinges, raincoats and overalls. 地点: 天津市西青区大寺乡梨园头 邮编: 300381 电话: 022-23099567 占地 334 亩, 建筑面积 36000 平方米。始建于 1903 年, 1950 年叫“天津监狱”。 主要收押死刑缓期二年执行、无期徒刑和有期徒刑等重犯。铰链厂面积 6 万平方米。 生产铰链、雨衣和工作裤。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
27-07	Unknown 不详	Tianjin Municipal Women's Prison 天津市女子监狱	Location: W. Lingzhuangzi, Liqizhuang, Nankai Dist. Postal Code: 300381 Tel: 022- 23072075 Approximately 300 inmates in 3 prison sections as of March 23, 2006. 地点: 南开区李七庄凌庄子西 邮编: 300381 电话: 022-23072075 2006年3月23日第三监区押犯近300名
27-08	Xinhua Industrial General Factory 新华工业总厂	Yangliuqing Prison (No.4 Prison) 杨柳青监狱 (第四监狱)	Location: 218 Xinhua Rd., Yangliuqing Town, Xiqing Dist., Tianjin Municipality Postal Code: 200380 Tel: 022-27392311 Primarily detains prisoners accused of violent or drug-related crimes. 地点: 天津市西青区杨柳青新华道218号 邮编: 200380 电话: 022-27392311 该监主要以关押暴力犯和涉毒犯为主。
27-09	Garment Factory 服装加工	Xiqing Prison 西青监狱	Location: 53 Yingjian Rd., Xiqing Dist. Postal Code: 300380 Est. in 1988, houses more than 1,100 female prisoners, covers area of 70,762 m ² . Intended for criminals with infectious diseases such as AIDS, hepatitis, pulmonary tuberculosis, etc. as well as old, weak, sick and disabled prisoners. 地址: 西青区营建路53号 邮编: 300380 始建于1988年,女犯1100余名,占地面积70762平方米,是一所专门关押老弱病残及艾滋病、肝炎、肺结核等传染病犯的监狱。
劳教所 RTL Camps			
270-10	Unknown 不详	Dasuzhuang RTL 大苏庄劳教所	Location: Dasuzhuang, Dagang Dist. Tel: 022-63154152 Renovated in 1997. 地点: 大港区大苏庄 电话: 022-63154152 于1997年恢复重建。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
270-11	Unknown 不详	Jianxin RTL 建新劳教所	<p>Location: Hexi Dist., Tianjin Municipality Postal Code: 300202 Tel: 022-88254564 Six female production brigades detain Falun Gong practitioners. Forced to labor up to 17-18 hrs. every day. melon seeds, chocolates, candy, dim sum boxes, moon cake boxes, etc. All work done from beds. Those with infectious diseases also engage in assembling children's snack packs. Disbanded now. The female practitioners sent to Dagang Female Banqiao RTL, renamed Tianjin Women's RTL in 2004. 地点: 天津市河西区 邮编: 300202 电话: 022-88254564 女子劳教六大队关押法轮功学员。每日劳动十七八小时。选瓜仁、包巧克力、糖果、折点心盒, 都在床上操作。有传染病的犯人也从事装组附带儿童食品的玩具。现劳教所已解体, 女犯送大港女子板桥劳教所。2004 改为天津女子劳教所。</p>
270-12	Qingbowa Farm 青泊洼农场	Qingbowa RTL 青泊洼劳教所	<p>Location: Xiqing Dist. , Tianjin Municipality Postal Code: 300381 Tel: 022-23973123 Est. in 1980. Houses about 700 criminals. 地点: 天津市西青区 邮编: 300381 电话: 022-23973123 始建于 1980 年。</p>
270-13	Unknown 不详	Shuangkou RTL 双口劳教所	<p>Location: Beichen Dist., Tianjin Municipality Tel: 022-86836826 Housed 3,608 Laojiao inmates in 1990. Produces disposable chopsticks, food, fireproof fiberglass curtains. 地点: 天津市北辰区 电话: 022-86836826 1990 年劳教人员 3,608 名。生产一次性筷子、食品、玻璃丝材料的防火帘子。</p>

Tianjin Municipality 天津市

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
270-14	Banqiao Farm Machinery Parts Factory 板桥农场附件厂	Tianjin Municipal Banqiao RTL 天津市板桥劳教所	<p>Location: Dagang Dist., Tianjin Municipality Postal Code: 300270 Tel: 022-63251622</p> <p>Est. Oct. 1955. Originally called Banqiao Farm, Dagang Dist. Banqiao Women's RTL, name was changed in November 2003. Divided into men's and women's detachments. As of September 15, 2004, housed 180 inmates, including 140 Falun Gong members. Implemented a high-yield cultivation system for various kinds of beans. Has signed contracts to deliver, incrementally, 2,000 tons of black soya beans, mungbeans, and red beans, mostly exported to the U.S.; makes shirts, mostly exported to Japan; makes boxes for Chinese baked goods companies "Haolilai", "Shengxilin" as well as for Dynasty Wine Factory. Produces automobile seat cushions, embroiders trademark on leather shoes to be exported to the U.S.; produces cloth shoes for households; produces various types of nails.</p> <p>地点: 天津市大港区 邮编: 300270 电话: 022-63251622</p> <p>建于 1955 年 10 月, 原名板桥农场、大港区板桥女子劳教所, 2003 年 11 月改名。分男队和女队。2004 年 9 月 15 日关押 180 人, 其中 140 人是法轮功学员。实行高额定产制, 经营多种豆类: 如黑豆、绿豆、红豆, 签有 2000 吨合同, 分批交货, 多出口美国; 做衬衣, 多出口日本; 为“好利来”、“圣西林”糕点公司及“王朝”酒厂糊纸盒; 缝制汽车靠垫、出口美国皮鞋的鞋标; 向个体户揽活缝布鞋, 生产各种钉子。</p>
270-15	Unknown 不详	Tianjin Women's RTL 天津女子劳教所	<p>Location: Dagang Dist., Tianjin Municipality Tel: 022-63251069</p> <p>Est. in late 2001. Produces shirts, mostly exported to Japan. Shirt label lists address of Japanese factory: スキヤツテイ。オーク 1-2-13 Qiaokuliuting, Central District, Tokyo, Japan. Tokyo Aoping Corp.</p> <p>地点: 天津市大港区 电话: 022-63251069</p> <p>于 2001 年底成立。该所加工的衬衣, 大部份出口日本。衬衣标签上印有日本的厂家地址: 株式会社スキヤツテイ。オーク 東京都中央区日本桥堀留町 1-2-13 东京澳平株式会社。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
270-16	Unknown 不详	Yushan RTL 渔山劳教所	Location: Ji County Tel:022-29193023 Named by Ministry of Justice in June 2000. 地点: 蓟县 电话: 022-29193023 2000年6月被司法部命名挂牌。

Xinjiang Aut. Region 新疆维吾尔自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
28-01	Unknown 不详	Aut. Region No. 4 Prison 自治区第四监狱	Location: E. Kashgar Rd., Urumqi 地点: 乌市喀什东路 邮编: 830013 Postal Code: 830013
28-02	A'ertai Gold Mine 阿尔泰金矿	A'ertai Prison 阿尔泰监狱	Location: A'ertai City No longer a prison. 地点: 阿尔泰市 已不属于监狱。
28-03	Baicheng Coal Mine 拜城煤矿	Baicheng Prison 拜城监狱	Location: Baicheng County 地点: 拜城县
28-04	Unknown 不详	Buya Prison 布雅监狱	Is highest prison above sea level in entire country. 是全国海拔最高的监狱
28-05	Unknown 不详	Halabula Prison 哈拉布拉监狱	Location: Halabula Village, Xinyuan (Künes) County, Ili Kazakh Aut. Prefecture 地点: 伊犁哈萨克自治州新源县哈拉布拉乡
28-06	Xiabahu Farm; Cement Mill; Quarry; Changji Prison Coal Mine; Xingwang Knitting Factory 下巴湖农场; 水泥厂; 采石场; 昌吉监狱煤矿 兴旺编织厂	Changji Prison (Xiabahu Prison) 昌吉监狱 (下巴湖监狱)	Location: Changji City Postal Code: 831100 Tel: 0994-2229164 / 2229164 / 2229181 (knitting factory) Formerly Xiabahu Prison. Enterprises: quarries, coal mines, knitting factory. Jan. 2006 produced 15,270 tons of raw coal. In 2005, Changji Prison Coal Mine made 4 mil yuan in profits. 地点: 昌吉市 邮编: 831100 电话: 0994-2229164 / 2229164 / 2229181(编织厂) 原称下巴湖监狱。下设水泥厂、采石场、煤矿、编织厂。2006年1月生产原煤 15270吨, 2005年昌吉监狱煤矿实现利润四百万元。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
28-07	Donggebi Farm Xinjiang Prov. Smelting Plant for Lead and Zinc 东戈壁农场; 新疆华正铅锌冶 炼厂	Donggebi Prison 东戈壁监狱	Location: Urumqi City Postal Code: 830013 Tel:0991-3828140 地点: 乌鲁木齐市 邮编:830013 电话: 0991-3828140
28-08	Fuhai Prison Grain and Oil Processing Factory; Fuhai Coal Mine 福海监狱粮油加 工厂; 福海县监狱煤矿	Fuhai Prison 福海监狱	Location: No. 2 Farm, Fuhai County, Altay Prefecture, Xinjiang Postal Code: 836402 Coal Mine Location: Shajihai, Tacheng Prefecture, Xinjiang Tel: 0906-3655016 0901-6740029 (Coal Mine) 6,000 hectares cultivated land. 11,397 hectares pasture land. In 2002, gross industrial and agricultural output valued at 38.1467 mil yuan. 975.8 hectares total grain cultivation area, planted 160 mu of trees and 12 mu of seedlings, had 1.97 mil yuan in livestock sales. Prison's total revenue was 39.4568 mil yuan. 地点: 新疆阿勒泰地区福海县二农场 邮编: 836402 煤矿地点: 新疆塔城地区沙吉海 电话: 0906-3485016 0901-6740029 (煤矿) 耕地面积 6000 公顷, 宜牧草场 11397 公顷。2002 年完成工农业总产值 3814.67 万元。粮食总播面积 975.8 公顷。植树造林 160 亩, 育苗 12 亩。牲畜销售收入 197 万元。监狱总收入 3945.68 万元。
28-09	Halihuqi Farm 哈里胡其农场	Halihuqi Prison 哈里胡其监狱	Location: Halihuqi Farm, Jiashi County, Kashgar Prefecture 地点: 喀什地区伽师县哈里胡其农场
28-10	Ka'erdu Farm 卡尔墩农场	Ka'erdu Prison 卡尔墩监狱	Location: Aksu Prefecture 地点: 阿克苏地区

Xinjiang Aut. Region 新疆维吾尔自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
28-11	Unknown 不详	Kashgar JOD 喀什少年管教所	Location: 1 Village, Shaiman Village, Shufu (Khona Sheher) County Xinjiang Postal Code:844000 Tel: 0998-3187021/ 3187179 Est. in 1957. 地点: 新疆疏附县色满乡 1 村 邮编: 844000 电话: 0998-3187021/ 3187179 始建于 1957 年。
28-12	Kuchar Prison Farm Ginnery; Kuchar Prison Coal Mine 库车监狱农场轧 花厂; 库车监狱煤矿	Kuchar Prison 库车监狱	Location: Qiman Village, Kuchar County, Aksu Prefecture Postal Code: 842009 Prison includes cotton ginnery, coal mine. Produes cotton, Customs HS code: 52010000, 52030000. 地点: 阿克苏地区库车县齐满乡 邮编: 842009 监狱下设轧花厂、煤矿。产品: 棉花, 海关 HS 编码: 52010000, 52030000。
28-13	Pailou Farm Brickyard 牌楼农场 砖厂	Pailou Prison 牌楼监狱	Location of brickyard: Dunbage Village, Shache County, Kashgar City Postal Code: 844719 Tel: 0998-8910172 Once also named Shache Prison, Kashgar Prison. Large-scale prison. Produces televisions, tape recorders and other audio-visual equipment. 砖厂地点: 喀什市沙车县墩巴格乡 邮编: 844719 电话: 0998-8910172 曾又名沙车监狱、喀什监狱。大型监狱。生产电视、磁带录音机和其他视听设备。
28-14	Shayar Talimu Farm 沙雅塔里木农场	Shayar Prison 沙雅监狱	Location: Shayar County, Aksu Prefecture, Xinjiang Postal Code:842200 Tel:0997-8402100 地点: 新疆阿克苏地区沙雅县 邮编: 842200 电话: 0997-8402100

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
28-15	Talimu Livestock Farm; Cotton Processing Plant; Brickyard 塔里木牧场; 棉花加工厂; 砖厂	Talimu Prison 塔里木监狱	Location of factory: Kela Atamumaza Village, Shayar County, Aksu Prefecture Postal Code: 842200 Tel: 0997-8402214 Grows cotton. 加工厂地点: 阿克苏地区沙雅县喀拉阿塔木麻扎村 邮编: 842208 电话: 0997-8402214 种植棉花。
28-16	Cement Plant 水泥厂	Turpan Prison 吐鲁番监狱	Location: Daheyan Town, Turpan City, Turpan Prefecture Postal Code: 838001 Tel: 0995-8645166 地点: 吐鲁番地区吐鲁番市大河沿镇 邮编: 838001 电话: 0995-8645166
28-17	Urumqi JOD Yucai Industrial Trade Company 乌鲁木齐市少年管教所育才工贸公司	Urumqi JOD 乌鲁木齐少年管教所	Location: 19 E. Kashgar Rd. Xinshi Dist., Urumqi City Tel: 0991-6620337 Est. in 1956. Houses juvenile criminals of 10 nationalities, including Uyghur, Han, Hui, and Mongolian. Produces plastic knit bags, gloves, overalls. 地点: 乌鲁木齐市新市区喀什东路 19 号 邮编: 830013 电话: 0991-6620337/ 3837107 始建于 1956 年。关押着维、汉、回、蒙等 10 个民族的犯罪少年。育才工贸公司生产塑料编织袋、手套、工作服。
28-18	Wusu Prison Coal Mine 乌苏监狱煤矿	Wusu Prison 乌苏监狱	Location: Wusu City Postal Code: 833006 Coal Mine Address: Jiapigou, Baiyanggou Town, Wusu City Tel: 0992-8981185 / 8891011(coal mine) 地点: 乌苏市 邮编: 833006 煤矿地址: 乌苏市白杨沟镇夹皮沟 邮编: 833207 电话: 0992-8981185 / 8891011(煤矿)

Xinjiang Aut. Region 新疆维吾尔自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
28-19	Xinjiang No. 3 Machine Tool Works; Cement Plant; Xinjiang No. 1 Prison Paper Products Plant; Xinjiang No. 1 Prison Cashmere Workshop 新疆第三机床厂水泥厂;新疆第一监狱纸制品厂; 新疆第一监狱羊绒车间	Xinjiang No. 1 Prison 新疆第一监狱	Location of prison: Siping Rd., Urumqi, Xinjiang Postal Code: 830000 Tel: 0991-6638099 Location of factory: 44 Luyuan St., Urumqi, Xinjiang Postal Code: 830006 Est. in 1958. 35% of prisoners are ethnic minorities. 78% are serious offenders. A state-run large-scale machinery manufacturing enterprise. Produces 1,000 oil pumps and 1,000 machine tools per year. In 2002, produced and sold 800 energy-saving oil pumps of three major series, had an output value of more than 100 mil yuan, and 13 mil yuan in profits and taxes. 监狱地点: 新疆乌鲁木齐市四平路 邮编: 830000 电话: 0991-6638099 机床厂地点: 乌鲁木齐炉院街 44 号 邮编: 830006 建于 1958 年, 35% 犯人是少数民族, 78% 是重刑犯。设国有大型机械制造企业, 年产抽油机和机床各 1000 台。2002 年产销三大系列节能型抽油机 800 台, 产值上亿元, 利税 1300 万元。
28-20	Xinjiang No.5 Xieli Sand Plant 新疆第五监狱协利砂厂	Xinjiang No. 5 Prison 新疆第五监狱	Location: 16 E. Kashgar Rd., Urumqi City Postal Code:830013 Tel: 0991-6632279/6633990/6636515/6622835 地点: 乌鲁木齐市喀什东路 16 号 邮编: 830013 电话: 0991-6632279/6633990/6636515/6622835
28-21	Yuxin Cotton Ginnery; Xinhu Farm 裕鑫轧花厂 新湖农场	Xinjiang Prod. & Const. Corps 6 th Agricultural Div. Xinhu Prison 新疆生产建设兵团农六师新湖监狱	Location: Xinhu General Farm, Manas County, Changji Hui Aut. Prefecture Postal Code: 832208 Tel: 0994-6218056 地点: 昌吉回族自治州玛纳斯县新湖总场 邮编: 832208 电话: 0994-6218056

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
28-22	Fangcaohu Farm 芳草湖农场	Xinjiang Prod. & Const. Corps 6 th Agricultural Div. Fangcaohu Prison 新疆生产建设兵团农六师芳草湖监狱	Location: Fangcaohu General Farm, Hutubi County, Xinjiang Postal Code: 831208 地点: 新疆呼图壁县芳草湖总场 邮编: 831208
28-23	Kuitun Hongshan Coal Mine 奎屯红山煤矿	Xinjiang Prod. & Const. Corps 7 th Agricultural Div. Kuitun Prison 新疆生产建设兵团农七师奎屯监狱	Location: Gongqing Town, Kelamayi, Kuitun City, Ili Kazakh Aut. Prefecture, Xinjiang Postal Code: 834034 Tel: 0992-3930026 Area cover tens of thousands of mu. Mainly agricultural production, especially cotton. Most inmates from Guangdong. 地点: 新疆伊犁哈萨克自治州奎屯市克拉玛依共青镇 邮编: 834034 电话: 0992-3930026 占地几万亩, 犯人从事的都是农业生产, 以种棉花为主。广东来的犯人占大多数。
28-24	Xinjiang Hotan Prison Internal Power Plant 新疆和田监狱	Xinjiang Uyghur Aut. Region Hotan Prison 新疆维吾尔自治区和田监狱	Location: Kashgar Taxkorgan Village, Hotan Prefecture, Xinjiang Postal Code: 848000 地点: 新疆和田地区喀什塔什乡 邮编: 848000

Xinjiang Aut. Region 新疆维吾尔自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
28-25	Urumqi Commodity Chemical Plant; Xinjiang Women's Prison Embroidery Workshop 乌鲁木齐日用品 化工厂; 新疆女子监狱 刺绣车间	Xinjiang Women's Prison 新疆女子监狱	Location of Plant: 105 S. Xinhua Rd., Urumqi Location of Prison: E. Kashgar Rd., Urumqi Postal Code: 830013 Tel: 0991-6626720 / 6610737 Also called Xinjiang No. 2 Prison. Urumqi No. 2 Women's Prison. Est. in 1953. Produces detergent, soap and glycerin. 工厂地点: 乌鲁木齐市新华南路 105 号 监狱地点: 乌鲁木齐市喀什东路 邮编: 830013 电话: 0991-6626720/ 6610737 又称新疆第二监狱、乌鲁木齐第二女子监狱。1953 年建立。生产合成洗涤剂, 肥皂及甘油。
28-26	Xishan Compound Fertilizer Plant 西山复合肥厂	Xinjiang Prod. and Const. Corps Xishan Prison 新疆生产建设兵团 西山监狱	Location of prison: 59 Xishan Rd., Sidaocha, Urumqi City Postal Code: 830009 / 830000 Tel: 0991-4511574 Location of plant: Xishan, Saybagh Dist., Urumqi City Postal Code: 830009 Tel: 0991-4511947 Est. in Sept. 1991. Planned production of 10,000 tons/yr. Produces 1,000-2,000 tons/yr. of common calcium phosphate and compound fertilize. 监狱地点: 乌鲁木齐市四道岔西山路 59 号 邮编: 830009/ 830000 电话: 0991-4511574 复合肥厂地点: 乌鲁木齐市沙依巴克区西山 邮编: 830009 电话: 0991-4511947 建于 91 年 9 月, 设计规模年产 1 万吨。生产普通过磷酸钙, 复混肥, 年产量 1000-2000 吨。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
28-27	Ili JOD, Chicken Farm 伊犁少年管教所 鸡场	Ili JOD 伊犁少年管教所	Location: Dadamutu County, Bulake, Dadamutu Village, Yi'ning County, Ili Prefecture, Xinjiang Postal Code: 835000 Tel: 0909-8123122/ 8127924 / 8124391 Est. in 1952. Raises chickens and fish. 地点: 新疆伊犁地区伊宁县达达木图乡布拉克达达木图村 邮编: 835000 电话: 0909-8123122/ 8127924 / 8124391 始建于 1952 年。养鸡, 养鱼。
28-28	Puli Uranium Mine 蒲犁铀矿	Yi'ning Prison 伊宁监狱	Location: Yi'ning City 地点: 伊宁市
28-29	Keriya Farm 于田农场	Keriya Prison 于田监狱	Location: Kaerhan, Keriya County Postal Code: 848400 Detains 1,400 inmates with sentences of 15 years or less, 300 guards. Covers 310,000 mu, about 50,000 mu of land for planting cotton and Chinese tamarisk. 地点: 于田县卡尔汉 邮编: 848400 是关押刑期 15 年以下的重刑犯监狱, 犯人 1400 多名, 干警是 300 多名。监狱占地 31 万亩, 可耕面积 5 万亩左右, 主要种植棉花、红柳。
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*28-30	Unknown 不详	Aut. Region No. 6 Prison 自治区第六监狱	Location: Urumqi City Postal Code: 830000 Tel: 0991-3809691 地点: 新疆乌鲁木齐市 邮编: 830000 电话: 0991-3809691
*28-31	Unknown 不详	Hami Prison 哈密监狱	Location: Hami County 地点: 哈密县
*28-32	Unknown 不详	Kelakeqin Prison 克拉克勤监狱	Location: Kashgar Prefecture Postal Code: 843800 地点: 喀什地区 邮编: 843800
*28-33	Kelakele Farm 克拉克勒农场	Unknown 不详	Location: NW of Takalamakan Desert 地点: 塔克拉玛干沙漠西北

Xinjiang Aut. Region 新疆维吾尔自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*28-34	Unknown 不详	Ku'erle Prison 库尔勒监狱	Location: Korla City 地点: 库尔勒市
*28-35	Unknown 不详	Lucaogou Prison 芦苇沟监狱	Location: Lucaogou, Dongshan Dist., Urumqi 地点: 乌市东山区芦苇沟
*28-36	Unknown 不详	Luntai Prison 轮台监狱	Location: Luntai (Bügür) County 地点: 轮台县
*28-37	Unknown 不详	Minfeng Prison 民丰监狱	Location: Minfeng (Niye) County 地点: 民丰县
*28-38	Unknown 不详	Shawan Prison 沙湾监狱	Location: Shawan (Sawen) County 地点: 沙湾县
*28-39	Unknown 不详	Shule Prison 疏勒监狱	Location: Shule County Also known as Kashgar LRD. 地点: 疏勒县 又名喀什葛尔劳改支队。
*28-40	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang No.3 Prison 新疆第三监狱	Location: 44 Luyuan St., Urumqi City Postal Code:930006 地点: 乌鲁木齐市炉院街 44 号 邮编: 830006
*28-41	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Corps 2 nd Agricultural Div. Tieganlike Prison 新疆兵团农 二师铁干里克监狱	Location: Tieganlike Town, Ruoqiang (Chaqiliq, Qakilik) County Postal Code: 841506 Tel: 0996-4370308 地点: 若羌县铁干里克镇 邮编: 841506 电话: 0996-4370308
*28-42	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Const. Corps 2 nd Agricultural Div. Boguqi Prison 新疆生产建设兵团 农二师博古其监狱	Location: Xihu Town, Wusu City Postal Code:841008 地点: 乌苏市西湖镇 邮编: 841008

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*28-43	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Const. Corps 2 nd Agricultural Div. Hamuhuti Prison 新疆生产建设兵团农二师哈密呼提监狱	Location: Hejing County, Bayin'gholin Mongol Aut. Prefecture, Xinjiang Postal Code: 841308 地点: 新疆巴音郭楞蒙古自治州和静县 邮编: 841308
*28-44	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 2 nd Agricultural Div. Kainan Prison 新疆生产建设兵团农二师开南监狱	Location: Kainan Town, Yanqi County, Bayin'gholin Mongol Aut. Prefecture Postal Code:841102 地点: 新疆巴音郭楞蒙古自治州焉耆县开南镇 邮编: 841102
*28-45	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 2 nd Agricultural Div. Kuermuyi Prison 新疆生产建设兵团农二师库尔木依监狱	Location: 33 rd Regiment, 2 nd Agricultural Division, Kuermuyi, Yuli (Lopnur) County, Xinjiang Postal Code:841505 Tel: 0996-4393523 地点: 新疆尉犁县库尔木依农二师三十三团. 邮编: 841505 电话: 0996-4393523
*28-46	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 2 nd Agricultural Div. Milan Prison 新疆生产建设兵团农二师米兰监狱	Location: Milan Town, Ruoqiang (Chaqiliq, Qakilik) County, Korla City, Bayin'gholin Mongol Aut. Prefecture Postal Code: 841802 Tel:0996-7511138 地点: 巴音郭楞蒙古自治州库尔勒市若羌县米兰镇 邮编: 841802 电话: 0996-7511138

Xinjiang Aut. Region 新疆维吾尔自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*28-47	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 3 rd Agricultural Div. Gaimilike Prison 新疆生产建设兵团农三师盖米里克监狱	Location: Gaimilike Town, Maralbishi County, Kashgar Prefecture, Xinjiang Postal Code: 843809 From 2003-Jun. 2006 produced 13.5 mil kg of cotton, profit 8.8 mil yuan. 地点: 新疆喀什地区巴楚县盖米里克镇 邮编: 843809 累计生产皮棉 1350 万公斤。自 2003-2006 年 6 月, 累计实现利润 880 万元。
*28-48	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 3 rd Agricultural Div. Jindun Prison 新疆生产建设兵团农三师金墩监狱	Location: Jindun Town, Maralbishi County, Kashgar Prefecture, Xinjiang Postal Code: 843807 地点: 新疆喀什地区巴楚县金墩镇 邮编: 843807
*28-49	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 3 rd Agricultural Div. Kalabaile Prison 新疆生产建设兵团农三师喀拉拜勒监狱	Location: Kalabaile Town, Maralbishi County, Kashgar Prefecture, Xinjiang Postal Code: 843811 Tel: 0998-6180245 地点: 新疆喀什地区巴楚县喀拉拜勒镇 邮编: 843811 电话: 0998-6180245
*28-50	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 3 rd Agricultural Div. Piqiakesongdi Prison 新疆生产建设兵团农三师皮恰克松地监狱	Location; Piqiakesongdi Town, Maralbishi County, Kashgar Prefecture, Xinjiang Postal Code: 843805 Tel: 0998-6199876 地点: 新疆喀什地区巴楚县皮恰克松地镇 邮编: 843805 电话: 0998-6199876

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*28-51	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 3 rd Agricultural Div. Qiganjiele Prison 新疆生产建设兵团农三师齐干却勒监狱	Location: Qiganjiele Town, Maralbishi County, Kashgar Prefecture, Xinjiang Postal Code: 843806 Tel: 0998-6188111 地点: 新疆喀什地区巴楚县齐干却勒镇 邮编: 843806 电话: 0998-6188111
*28-52	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 3 rd Agricultural Div. Qigaimaidan Prison 新疆生产建设兵团农三师其盖麦旦监狱	Location: Qigaimaidan Town, Maralbishi County, Kashgar Prefecture, Xinjiang Postal Code: 843804 Tel: 0998-6190029 地点: 新疆喀什地区巴楚县其盖麦旦镇 邮编: 843804 电话: 0998-6190029
*28-53	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 3 rd Agricultural Div. Tumuxiuke Prison 新疆生产建设兵团农三师图木休克监狱	Location: Tumuxiuke Town, Maralbishi County, Kashgar Prefecture, Xinjiang Postal Code: 843803 Tel: 0998-6172043 地点: 新疆喀什地区巴楚县图木休克镇 邮编: 843803 电话: 0998-6172043
*28-54	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 3 rd Agricultural Div. Yong'anba Prison 新疆生产建设兵团农三师永安坝监狱	Location; Yong'anba Town, Maralbishi County, Kashgar Prefecture, Xinjiang Postal Code: 843823 Tel: 0998-6176043 地点: 新疆喀什地区巴楚县永安坝镇 邮编: 843823 电话: 0998-6176043

Xinjiang Aut. Region 新疆维吾尔自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*28-55	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 4 th Agricultural Div. Piliqing Prison 新疆生产建设兵团农四师皮里青监狱	Location: Yining City, Ili Kazakh Aut. Prefecture, Xinjiang Postal Code: 835000 Tel: 0999-8124879 地点: 新疆伊犁哈萨克自治州伊宁市 邮编: 835000 电话: 0999-8124879
*28-56	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 5 th Agricultural Div. Tasierhai Prison 新疆生产建设兵团农五师塔斯尔海监狱	Location: Tasierhai, Bole (Börtala) City, Xinjiang Postal Code: 833408 Tel; 0909-6882383 地点: 新疆博乐市塔斯尔海 邮编: 833408 电话: 0909-6882383
*28-57	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 6 th Agricultural Div. Sanshihu Prison 新疆生产建设兵团农六师三十户监狱	Location: Wujiaqu Gongqingtuan Farm, Changji City Postal Code: 831301 Tel: 0994-5715129 地点: 昌吉市五家渠共青团农场 邮编: 831301 电话: 0994-5715129
*28-58	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 6 th Agricultural Div. Wujiaqu Prison 新疆生产建设兵团六师五家渠监狱	Location: Wujiaqu City 地点: 五家渠市
*28-59	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 7 th Agricultural Div. Xiashuanghe	Location: Xiashuanghe, Kuitun City, Ili Kazakh Aut. Prefecture, Xinjiang Postal Code: 833011 Tel: 0992-8579168 地点: 新疆伊犁哈萨克自治州奎屯市下双河 邮编: 833011

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
		Prison 新疆生产建设兵团 农七师下双河监狱	电话: 0992-8579168
*28-60	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 8 th Agricultural Div. Shihezi Prison 新疆生产建设兵团 农八师石河子监狱	Location of No. 2 Team: Xiasan'gong Village, Shihezi City Postal Code: 832000 Tel: 0993-7853666/ 7585953 地点: 二中队地点: 石河子市下三宫村 邮编: 832000 电话: 0993-7853666/ 7585953
*28-61	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 8 th Agricultural Div. Shihezi Beiyue Prison 新疆生产建 设兵团农八师石河 子北野监狱	Location: Beiyue Town, Shihezi Reclamation Area, Shihezi City Tel: 0993-5769066/5769073/5769075 地点: 石河子市石河子垦区北野镇 电话: 0993-5769066/5769073/5769075
*28-62	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 8 th Agricultural Div. Shihezi Xin'an Prison 新疆生产建 设兵团农八师石河 子新安监狱	Location: Xin'an Town, Shihezi Reclamation Area, Shihezi City Tel: 0993-5635244 地点: 石河子市石河子垦区新安镇 电话: 0993-5635244
*28-63	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 8 th Agricultural Div. Shihezi Zhongjiazhuang Prison	Location: Shihezi Reclamation Area, Shihezi City Tel: 0993- 5955114/5955061/5955151/5962005 地点: 石河子市石河子垦区 电话: 0993- 5955114/5955061/5955151/5962005

Xinjiang Aut. Region 新疆维吾尔自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
		新疆生产建设兵团农八师石河子钟家庄监狱	
*28-64	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 9 th Agricultural Div. Menghaji Prison 新疆生产建设兵团农九师蒙哈吉监狱	Location: Emin (Dörbiljin) County, Tacheng Prefecture, Xinjiang Uyghur Aut. Region Postal Code: 834602 Tel: 0901-3855184 地点: 新疆维吾尔自治区塔城地区额敏县 邮编: 834602 电话: 0901-3855184
*28-65	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Uyghur Aut. Region Yanqi Prison 新疆维吾尔自治区焉耆监狱	Location: 40 li from Chengzi Town, Yanqi Hui Aut. County, Bayin'gholin Mongol Aut. Prefecture Postal Code: 841105 Also called Bayin'gholin Prison 地点: 巴音郭楞蒙古自治州焉耆回族自治县四十里城子镇 邮编: 841105 又名巴音郭楞监狱
*28-66	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Uyghur Aut. Region Aksu Prison 新疆维吾尔自治区阿克苏监狱	Location; Aksu City, Xinjiang Postal Code: 843018 June 8, 2006, signed cooperation contract with Shanghai Qingpu Prison. 地点: 新疆阿克苏市 邮编: 843018 2006年6月8日, 阿克苏监狱与上海青浦监狱签约结为友好监狱。
*28-67	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Uyghur Aut. Region Maralbishi Prison 新疆维吾尔自治区巴楚监狱	Location: Maralbishi County, Kashgar Prefecture, Xinjiang Postal Code: 843822 地点: 新疆喀什巴楚县 邮编: 843822
*28-68	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Uyghur Aut. Region Xinyuan Prison 新疆维吾尔自治区新源监狱	Location: Xinyuan (Künes) County, Ili Aut. Prefecture, Xinjiang Postal Code: 830000 Tel: 0999-5210078 地点: 新疆伊犁地区新源县 邮编: 830000 电话: 0999-5210078

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*28-69	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 1 st Agricultural Div. 13 th Regiment Prison 新疆生产建设兵团农一师十三团监狱	Location: Aral County, Aksu Prefecture Postal Code: 843300 Tel: 0997-4931656 Fax: 0997-4931743 地点: 新疆阿克苏地区阿拉尔县 邮编: 843300 电话: 0997-4931656 传真: 0997-4931743
*28-70	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps 1 st Agricultural Div. 14 th Regiment Farm 新疆生产建设兵团第一师十四团场	Unknown 不详	Location: Syahlek Town, Aksu Prefecture First called Ta'nan LRD. Main product: cotton. 地点: 阿克苏地区夏合勒克镇 最初命名塔南劳改支队, 主要产品: 棉花。
*28-71	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Prod. & Cons. Corps No. 1 Prison 新疆生产建设兵团建设兵团第一监狱	Location: Urumqi City Est. in 1988. 地点: 乌鲁木齐市 建于 1988 年。
*28-72	Unknown 不详	Wensu Prison 温宿监狱	Location: Wensu (Onsu) County 地点: 温宿县
劳教所 RTL Camps			
280-73	Unknown 不详	Bole RTL 博乐劳教所	Location: Bole (Börtala) County Est. in 1983. 地点: 博乐县 Est. 1983. Area 11000Mu. 始建于 1983 年。辖区总面积 1.1 万亩。

Xinjiang Aut. Region 新疆维吾尔自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
280-74	Unknown 不详	Changji RTL 昌吉劳教所	Location: About 5 km from Wujiaqu City Postal Code: 831300 Tel: 0994-5809092 / 5816156 / 5816092 (No. 6 Brigade) In 2005 1,200 inmates, 60% drug offenders. Detains many Falun Gong practitioners. Includes woolen sweater workshop, special transformer workshop, cutting work area, folding work area, insulated fittings work area, and carpentry fittings work area. Xinjiang Tianshan Wool
280-74 (接上)	Unknown 不详	Changji RTL 昌吉劳教所	Spinning Corp. has a workshop here. Xinjiang Specialty Transformers Joint Stock Co. has a workshop here as well. Products are sold in Canada, Australia, Malaysia, India Singapore, and other places. 地点: 新疆五家渠市约五公里外 邮编: 831300 电话: 0994-5809092 / 5816156 / 5816092(六大队) 2005 年劳教人员 1200 多名, 吸毒犯占 60% 以上。关押不少法轮功学员。下设毛衣车间、特变车间, 剪扳机工区、叠片子工区、绝缘配件工区、木工配件工区。新疆天山毛纺公司在此有毛衣生产加工车间。新疆特变电工股份公司在此设特变电生产车间。产品销往加拿大、澳大利亚、马来西亚、印度、新加坡等地。
280-75	Unknown 不详	Hami RTL 哈密劳教所	Location: Hami (Kumul) City Postal Code: 839001 地点: 哈密市 邮编: 839001 Est. in Oct 1983, located at North of Bayi Rd. Ami City. Area of 90 mu. The farming area 1400 mu. Has a recreation Center and hospital for drug users. 4 sections. 建于 1983 年 10 月, 位于哈密市八一路北端, 所部占地面积 90 亩, 农场占地面积 1400 亩。设有戒毒康复中心、戒毒康复医院和四个大队。
280-76	Unknown 不详	Jinyinchuan RTL 金银川劳教所	Location: Aksu 1 st Agricultural Div. 1 st Regiment, Xinjiang Est. after 2000, more than 50 guards. 地点: 新疆阿克苏农一师一团 于 2000 年后成立, 狱警 50 多人。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
280-77	Unknown 不详	Kashi RTL 喀什劳教所	30 Km from Kashi.Est. in 1983, Dec. 1989 closed. Reopened in 1991. Detain people from Kashi, Kezilesu, Hotian. Agriculture, Forest, stockbreeding, fishing etc. 距离喀什市约 30 公里的地方, 始建于 1983 年, 1989 年 12 月撤消, 1991 年恢复。主要收押新疆喀什、克孜勒苏、和田三地(州)劳教人员。以种植业为主, 所外劳务为辅, 经营农、林、牧、副、渔多业。
280-78	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Turpan RTL 新疆吐鲁番劳 教所	End 1998 reinstalled. In Turpan city, close to route 312. Area 129 mu. Detains people from Turpan and two counties including drug abusers. 1998 年 12 月 31 日恢复成立, 地处吐鲁番市区 312 国道旁, 占地面积 129 亩。专们收押吐鲁番地区两县一市劳动教养人员, 强制戒毒人员和自愿戒毒康复人员。
280-79	Urumqi Artificial Diamond Factory 乌鲁木齐金钢 石厂	Urumqi RTL 乌鲁木齐劳教所	Location: Urumqi City Est. in 1973. Held 1,172 prisoners in 1985, 11% of whom were female. Produces artificial diamonds, raises poultry, produces bricks, makes gloves, and does construction. 地点: 乌鲁木齐市 1973 年建立。1985 年犯人 1,172 名, 11% 为女犯。生产金钢石, 饲养家禽, 制砖, 做手套, 建筑。
280-80	Unknown 不详	Wusu RTL 乌苏劳教所	Location: Wusu City, 705 Beijing East Rd. Postal Code: 833000 Est. in Dec. 1983. Orig. located at 18 km west from Wusu, Ganhezi town.1994 est.the RTL school.Dec. 2003 moved to present address. Area 79920 sq.m. Has 2100 mu farmland. Also has forest, stockbreeding, fishing etc. House capacity 800. 地点: 乌苏市北京东路 705 号 邮编: 833000 建于 1983 年 12 月。原所址地处乌苏市以西 18 公里的甘河子镇戈壁四队。1994 年成立乌苏劳动教养学校。2003 年 12 月迁入现址。面积 79920 平方米, 建筑面积 12000 平方米。有 2100 亩农田, 经营农林牧副渔多业。可收容 800 人。

Xinjiang Aut. Region 新疆维吾尔自治区

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
280-81	Huitong Farm 汇通农场	Xihu Recreation Center for Drugabusers 西湖戒毒劳教所	Location: Wusu, Xinjiang Est. June 1999. Got the land in1997. Judicial Dept. invested to build the farm. Area 200 mu. Building area 10000sq.m. 地址: 新疆乌苏市。 1999年6月26日成立。劳教所置地于1997年,司法厅劳教局投资兴建汇通农场。全所占地面积200余亩,建筑面积10000余平方米。
280-82	Unknown 不详	Xinjiang Aksu RTL 新疆阿克苏 劳教所	Location: 74 Chaoyang St., Ying-a-wa-ti Rd., Aksu City Postal Code:843000 Est. in Oct. 1983, house the minor law offenders from Aksu. Since 1987 house the criminals from Sidi county of Southern Xinjiang. 地点: 阿克苏市英阿瓦提路朝阳街74号 邮编: 843000 始建于1983年10月,负责收容阿克苏地区的轻微违法犯罪人员。1987年负责收容南疆四地州的轻微违法犯罪人员。
280-83	Sweater Workshop 毛衣车间	Xinjiang Women's RTL (Urumqi Women's RTL) 新疆女子劳教所 (乌鲁木齐女子 劳教所)	Location: 22 Donggebi Rd., Urumqi Postal Code: 830013 Tel: 0991-5845527 Est. on Dec. 5, 2002, combined female detachments of former Urumqi RTL and several other RTLs. Detains Falun Gong practitioners. Xinjiang Tianshan Wool Tex Stock Co. Ltd. has a workshop here and was jointly funded by Urumqi Tianshan Wool Tex Co., Hong Kong Tianshan Wool Tex Ltd., and Dongyang (Japan) Spinning Industrial Co. Ltd. Produces for several international well-known brands, including Banana Republic (orders from 200,000 -280,000 yearly), Neiman Marcus, Holt Renfrew, Ports , Bon Génie, Tutti Colori, Anivee F, French Connection, and others. 地点: 乌鲁木齐市东戈壁路22号 邮编: 830013 电话: 0991-5845527 2002年12月5日成立,将原来乌鲁木齐劳教所和其他劳教所女队集中,关押法轮功学员。新疆天山毛纺织股份有限公司在此建立毛衣生产加工车间。由乌鲁木齐天山毛纺织公司、香港天山毛纺织有限公司、日本东洋纺丝工业株式会社等合资兴建。为十几个国际知名品牌生产,包括 BANANA REPUBLIC、NEIMAN MARCUS, FRENCH CONNECTION 等。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
280-84	Unknown 不详	Yining RTL 伊宁劳教所	<p>Location: Yining City Est. in 1983. Detain criminals and drug abusers from Yili and Zhouba as well as juvenile delinquency from Tacheng and Aletai. Has orchard, farming and breeding. Enterprises include also knitting bag factory, veneer plant and ceramic grain mill. 地址：伊宁市。建于 1983 年。收押伊犁州八县两市的劳教人员、强制戒毒人员和塔城、阿勒泰两地区的少年教养人员。经营果园、农场及养殖场。引进了 3 个大型项目——编织袋厂、胶合板厂、陶粒厂。</p>
情况不明的劳教所 RTL Camps with unconfirmed information			
*280-85	Unknown 不详	Shihezi RTL 石河子劳教所	<p>Location: Shihezi City Postal Code: 832000 Tel: 0993-2264148/ 2264276/2264298/2264286 地点：石河子市 邮编：832000 电话：0993-2264148/ 2264276/2264298/2264286</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
29-01	Unknown 不详	Bomi Prison; Powo Tramo Prison 波密监狱 (扎木监狱)	Location: Qionghuo Village, Bomi County, Linzhi Dist. Also known as Powo Tramo Prison. For major political prisoners. In Nov. 2001, all Tibetan political prisoners with heavy sentences in Lhasa Prison were transferred here. 地点: 林芝地区波密县穷多乡 邮编: 860300 又称扎木监狱。是一所专门关押重大政治犯的监狱。2001年11月, 拉萨监狱中的重刑西藏政治犯全部被转移至此。
29-02	Nitang Brickyard 尼唐砖瓦厂	Chushur Prison 曲水监狱	Location: Chushur County, Lhasa City Large prison, holds hundreds of political prisoners, 25 from Tibetan independence movement. 1960s named Nitang brickyard, Chinese government now calls it Qushui. Most inmates from Xizang Aut. No. 1 or Powo Tramo Prison. UN Special Rapporteur on Torture, M. Novak, visited this prison in 2005. Novak confirmed that torture is often used there. Prison looks modern, but is tightly controlled. 地点: 拉萨市曲水县 一所高度严密监控政治犯的大型监狱。60年代以尼唐砖瓦厂的名义存在, 现改称曲水监狱。关押上百名犯人, 包括25名“藏独”政治犯。犯人大多数由第一监狱和扎木监狱转来。联合国酷刑特别调查员2005年参观该监狱。监狱外表非常现代化, 监控十分严密。
29-03	Unknown 不详	Delapuxie Prison 德拉普契监狱	Location: Lhasa City Oct. 2004 UN Human Rights Commission's Working Group on Arbitrary Detention visited here, but trip was cut short. Detains 600 common criminals and 60 political prisoners. 地点: 拉萨市 2004年10月联合国人权委员会小组访问关押在西藏德拉普契监狱的异议人士。监狱关押600普通犯人和60名政治犯。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
29-04	Unknown 不详	Lhasa JOD 拉萨少年犯监狱	Construction plans for prison were drawn up in 2001. Planned construction area totals more than 5,000 m ³ , which includes plans for jail buildings, reformatory, cafeteria, housing for prison staff and guards, detention buildings, visitors' building, and investigation building. Estimated 10 mil RMB will be invested in the prison. 2001 年计划兴建的监狱。计划总建设面积达 5 千多平方米，包括修建监禁所、管教所、食堂、工作人员和监警住房、拘留所、接见室、侦察室，计划投资 1 千万人民币。
29-05	Unknown 不详	Lhasa Prison for Special Prisoners 拉萨特殊犯监狱	Construction plans for the prison were drawn up in 2001. Planned construction area totals more than 1,000 m ³ . There are no plans to construct visitors' building. Estimated 54 mil RMB will be invested in the prison. 2001 年计划兴建的监狱。计划兴建总建设面积达 1 千多立方米，不打算修建接见室，计划投资 5400 万人民币。
29-06	Carpet Factory 地毯厂	Xizang Autonomous Region Prison (Tibet No. 1 Prison, Drapchi Prison) 西藏自治区监狱 (西藏第一监狱； 扎什监狱)	Location: Zaji Village, North Suburb, Lhasa City Est. in 1960. Also known as Drapchi Prison. Houses serious offenders, female prisoners and political prisoners. Currently houses 900 prisoners, 7% are female, 12% are political prisoners, 76% are of Tibetan ethnicity, 20% are of Han ethnicity, and 4% are other ethnic minorities. In Sept. 2004, the UN Working Group on Arbitrary Detention visited this prison. Produces carpets, tapestries. 地点：拉萨市北郊扎基村 成立于 1960 年，又名扎什监狱。关押重刑犯、女犯和政治犯。现关押犯人 900，女犯占 7%，政治犯占 12%。藏族 76%、汉族 20%、其他少数民族占 4%。2004 年 9 月联合国任意拘禁问题工作小组访问过此监狱。监狱企业为地毯、挂毯制造。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
29-07	Unknown 不详	Xizang No. 2 Prison (Tibetan name: Powo Tramo) 西藏第二监狱	Location: 550 km east of Lhasa in Kongpo Includes agricultural battalion in Powo Chudo, brickyard in Gushang, and apple cultivation team and carpentry team in Toelung. Holds political prisoners. 地点: 拉萨市东 550 公里 下设一个农业大队在 Powo Chudo, 一个砖厂在 Gushang, 一个苹果种植队和一 个木工组在 Toelung。关押政治犯。
已撤销的监狱 Closed Prisons			
29-08	Chayu Farm 察隅农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Chayu County No longer a prison. 地点: 察隅县 不再是监狱。
29-09	Fuduolang Farm 夫多朗农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Lhasa City No longer a prison. 拉萨市 不再是监狱。
29-10	Yigong Farm 易贡农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Bomi County No longer a prison. 地点: 波密县 不再是监狱。
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*29-11	Unknown 不详	Gazha Prison 嘎扎监狱	Location: 10 km east of Lhasa City 地点: 拉萨市城东 10 公里
*29-12	Unknown 不详	Nyalam Prison 聂拉木监狱	Location: Tibet-Nepal border 地点: 位于西藏与尼泊尔边界
*29-13	Unknown 不详	Naidong Prison 乃东监狱	Location: Naidong County 地点: 乃东县

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*29-14	Unknown 不详	Situola Prison 斯脱拉监狱	Location: 12 km northeast of Lhasa City 地点: 拉萨市东北 12 公里
*29-15	Unknown 不详	Zedang Prison 泽当监狱	Location: Zedang County 地点: 泽当县
劳教所 RTL Camps			
290-16	Unknown 不详	Duilong RTL 堆龙劳教所	Location: Duilong Deqing (Toelung Dechen) County, Lhasa City 地点: 拉萨市堆龙德庆县
290-17	Unknown 不详	Lhasa RTL 拉萨劳教所	Location: Lhasa City Postal code: 850000 地点: 拉萨市 邮编: 850000
290-18	Unknown 不详	Ngari RTL 阿里劳教所	Location: Shiquanhe Town, Ngari Prefecture The National Development and Reform Commission invested 8 mil in Ngari RTL. Construction began in June 2003, became officially operational in July 2004. Capable of housing more than 200 people. Area of 40,000 m ² . 地点: 阿里地区狮泉河镇 由国家发改委投资 8 百万元人民币, 2003 年 6 月开始修建, 2004 年 7 月投入使用, 能容纳 2 百多人, 面积 4 万平方米。
290-19	Unknown 不详	Xizang Autonomous Region RTL 西藏自治区劳教所	Location: 10 km. east of Lhasa in Toelung Dechen County Est. in Sept.1991. Most prisoners work in the agricultural labor team. Holds at least 150 political prisoners and juveniles. 地点: 建于 1983 年 9 月。多数犯人从事农业劳动。至少 150 名政治犯及少年犯。
290-20	Unknown 不详	Changdu RTL 昌都劳教所	Construction plans for four RTLs (including Ngari RTL) were drawn up in 2001, with a gross investment amount of more than 55 mil RMB. 2001 年计划兴建的四个劳教所 (含阿里劳教所), 总投资为 5500 多万人民币。
290-21	Unknown 不详	Rikaze RTL 日喀则劳教所	

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
30-01	Unknown 不详	Aihua Prison 爱华监狱	Location: Ai'hua Town, Lincang City Postal Code:675803 Est. June 1955. In March 2007, changed name to Yunnan Province Lincang prison. Duties are to detain Lincang City's adult male criminals who have been sentenced to 15 years and less in jail. The prison is 9540 mu in area, and staffs 520 policemen. 地点: 临沧市爱华镇 邮编: 675803 始建于 1955 年 6 月, 2007 年 3 月更名为云南省临沧监狱, 主要职责是收押临沧市被判处 15 年以下有期徒刑的成年男性罪犯。监狱有土地 9540 亩, 警察职工 520 名。
30-02	Unknown 不详	Anning JOD 安宁少年犯管教所	Location: Anning County 地点: 安宁县
30-03	Guangming Phosphate Fertilizer Plant; Guangming Farm Garden 光明磷肥厂 光明园艺场	An'ning Prison 安宁监狱	Location: Fu'an Village, Jiexiang, An'ning County, Kunming City Postal Code: 650304 Tel: 0871-8699342 Plant est. 1965. Produced 28,747 tons of phosphate fertilizer in 1986. Export products to Japan, the U.S. and southeast Asia. Sales of US \$7.13 mil. and assets of US \$8.3 mil. 地点: 昆明市安宁县街乡富安村 邮编: 650304 电话: 0871-8699342 磷肥厂建于 1965 年, 1986 年生产磷酸盐肥料 28,747 吨。出口日本、美国和东南亚。销售额 713 万美元, 资产 830 万美元。
30-04	Wujiu Mercury Plant, Baoshan Machine Works 五九水银厂, 保山机械厂 Xin'guang Farm 新光农场 Quarry Plant 石材厂	Baoshan Prison (Changning Prison) 保山监狱 (昌宁监狱)	Location of the Eight Production Brigades: Shangdiancun, Changning County, Baoshan City. Postal Code: 678106 Tel: 0875-7850233 Fax: 0875-7850224 Called Prov. No. 2 Laogai LRD, Changning Prison. Originally est. Sept. 1952. On September 24, 2002, construction of the Baoshan Prison started, and Changning Prison immediately transferred to Baoshan. Upon completion of Baoshan, it will be managed under "One prison, two location" system, with Baoshan Prison as the main prison, and Changning as the auxiliary prison. On Dec. 28, 2003 moved to new location. On March 17, 2004, name changed to Yunnan Provincial Baoshan Prison. Now has 700 million in fixed assets, total

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
30-04 (接上)	Wujiu Mercury Plant, Baoshan Machine Works 五九水银厂, 保山机械厂 Xin'guang Farm 新光农场 Quarry Plant 石材厂	Baoshan Prison (Changning Prison) 保山监狱 (昌宁监狱)	output value of 35 mil., total taxes paid of 10 mil. Products include cement, coal, marble, indoor processing, and agricultural manufacturing products. In 1985, included 19 production brigades and 5 factories: a sugar refinery, an oil refinery, an agricultural machinery factory, a power plant, and a machinery factory. Also produces auto parts, steel parts, diesel engines and tractors. 监狱八大队地点: 保山市昌宁县上甸村 邮编: 678106 电话: 0875-7850233 传真: 0875-7850224 原称省第二劳改队, 昌宁监狱。建于 1952 年 9 月。2002 年 9 月 24 日保山监狱建设开工, 昌宁监狱即向保山市转移。建成后, 实行一监两地管理, 即保山监狱为主, 昌宁监狱为辅。2003 年 12 月 28 日由湾甸乡迁至新监狱办公。2004 年 3 月 17 日更名为云南省保山监狱。现拥有固定资产 7000 余万元, 总产值 3500 余万元, 累计缴纳税金 1000 万元, 以水泥、煤炭、大理石材、室内加工和部分农业生产的产业结构。1985 年设 19 个大队。下设 5 个厂: 炼糖厂, 制油厂, 农业机械厂, 机械厂和电厂。此外生产汽车零件, 钢部分, 柴油发动机和拖拉机。
30-05	Unknown 不详	Chuxiong Prison 楚雄监狱	Location: Chuxiong City Subordinate to the Yunnan Provincial Prison Administration 地点: 楚雄市 隶属云南省监狱管理局
30-06	Baiya Lead Works 白牙铅厂	Dali Prison (Heqing Prison) 大理监狱 (原鹤庆监狱)	Location: Dali Bai Autonomous Region Est. 1952. Formerly called Heqing Prison. 地点: 大理白族自治州 前身为鹤庆监狱, 始建于 1952 年。
30-07	Yunnan Jinma Metal Cooling Factory 云南省金马冷作厂	Guandu Prison 官渡监狱	Location: Dabanqiao, Guandu District, Kunming City Postal Code: 650211 Tel: 0871-7331061-2015 Fax: 0871-7331649 Est. November 1984. Houses the elderly, ill, and disabled inmates. 地点: 昆明市官渡区大板桥 邮编: 650211 电话: 0871-7331061-2015 传真: 0871-7331649 重刑老病残犯监狱, 成立于 1984 年 11 月。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
30-08	Unknown 不详	Jianshui Prison 建水监狱	Location: Jianshui County 地点: 建水县
30-09	Wenhua Farm; Jingdong Cooking Oil Factory; Wenhua Farm Yixiang Hollow Brick 文华农场; 景东监狱粮油厂; 文华农场倚象 空心砖厂	Jingdong Prison 景东监狱	Location: Yangdalangcun Yixiang Town, Jingdong County, Simao Region Postal Code: 66500 Tel: 0879-2811819 (brickyard) Est. 1959, originally as the Simao prison. Produces rubber and tobacco, mines Glauber's salt, and processes minerals. 地点: 思茅地区景东县倚象镇洋他朗村 邮编: 665000 电话: 0879-2811819 (砖厂) 原思茅监狱。建于 1959 年。种植橡胶、烟草、开采芒硝矿, 加工矿产品。
30-10	Puwen Farm; Jinghong Machine Plant; Puwen Tea Factory Puwen Farm Rubber Factory 普文农场 景洪机械厂; 普文农场橡胶厂 普文茶厂	Jinghong Prison 景洪监狱	Location: Puwen Farm, Jinghong City, Xishuangbanna Dai Autonomous region. Postal Code: 666102 Tel: 0691-2460103 Est. 1955, formerly Puwen Prison, holds over 1,000 prisoners. Includes four farming branches. Farming and rubber tree cultivation. Cultivates rice, grains and sugarcane. Also includes a coal mine, hydroelectric power plant, and a tea plantation. Puwen tea plantation est. 1954, has an area of 1000 mu. Annual production capacity of 20,000, fixed 7 mil. yuan of funds, with an annual sales income of 30 mil. yuan. No. 2 black tea won a provincial "Excellence in Quality" award, and is internationally exported. 地点: 西双版纳傣族自治州景洪市普文农场 邮编: 666102 电话: 0691-2460103 原普文监狱。始建于 1955 年, 是关押逾千名服刑人员的较大型监狱。下设四个分场, 从事农业和种植橡胶树。种植米, 粗粮和甘蔗。经营糖精炼厂、煤矿、水电站及茶厂。1954 年, 拥有茶园一万亩。每年生产能力 2 万但, 固定资金 700 万元, 年销售收入 3000 产品高级 2 号红茶获省优质产品称号, 出口到国际市场。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
30-11	Yunnan Jinma Agricultural Vehicle Manufacturing Plant 云南金马农用车制造总厂	Kunming Prison 昆明监狱	<p>Location: Wangdaqiao, Jinmasi, Guandu District, Kunming Postal Code: 650216 Tel: 0871-3311236 Fax: 0871-3311236 Est. 1952, factory covers an area of 27 hectares, building area of 136,800 m2. Has 95 mil. yuan in fixed assets. Includes workshops for casting, forging, heat treatment, gears, as well as welding, assembly, painting and installing, etc. The factory serves the country's type II enterprise, mainly producing agricultural transport vehicles, light-duty automobiles, multi-purpose cargo airplanes, mining machinery, tapered-gear wheels, etc.</p> <p>地点: 云南昆明市官渡区金马寺王大桥 邮编: 650216 电话: 0871-3311236 传真: 0871-3311236 建于 1952 年, 厂区占地面积 27 公顷, 建筑面积 13.68 万平方米, 固定资产 9500 万元, 设有铸造、锻造、热处理、齿轮、冲压焊接、装配、涂装等生产分厂(车间), 工厂为国家大二型企业, 主要产品为农用运输车, 轻型汽车, 变型运输机, 矿山机械, 圆锥齿轮等。</p>
30-12	Dayan Farm 大研农场	Lijiang Prison 丽江监狱	<p>Location: West Xiangshan Rd., Dayan Town, Lijiang Naxi Autonomous Prefecture, Shanxi Rd. Postal Code: 674100 Est. 1951. Houses nearly 2,000 prisoners. Women's prison section can hold up to 500 women.</p> <p>地点: 丽江纳西族自治县大研镇象山西路 邮编: 674100 始建于 1951 年, 犯人近 2000 名。设可容 500 人女犯监区。</p>
30-13	Mianning Farm 缅宁农场	Lincang Prison 临沧监狱	<p>Location: Eastern part of Lincang County Est. June 1955. Originally called the Yunnan Dali Prefecture Yunxian New City Farm. June 2006, the prison expansion project started, with area of construction totaling 32300 m2. Design of building area totals 25397 m2. Budget estimate of total investment is 32.84 million yuan. Includes an auto repair shop, brickyard, and a timber and machinery factory.</p> <p>地点: 临沧县东 1955 年 6 月成立, 原名云南大理专区云县新城农场。2006 年 6 月监狱改扩建工</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			程开工, 项目建设总用地面积 132300 平方米。设计总建筑面积 25397 平方米。概算总投资为 3284 万元。下设汽车修理厂、砖厂、木材厂和机械厂。
30-14	Caoba Farm Sugar Mill 草坝农场 糖厂	Mengzi Prison 蒙自监狱	Location: Caoba Town, Mengzi County, Honghe Prefecture Postal Code: 661101 Operates agricultural equipment. Currently called Xiaolongtan Prison Mengzi Prison Section. 地点: 红河州蒙自县草坝镇 邮编: 661101 经营农业设备。现成为小龙潭监狱蒙自监区。
30-15	Unknown 不详	Prov. JOD 省少年犯管教所	Est. May 13, 1957. 始建于 1957 年 5 月 13 日
30-16	Jinma General Diesel Engine Plant 金马柴油机总厂	Prov. No.1 Prison 省第一监狱	Location of the Plant: Wangdaqiao, East Renmin Rd., Kunming Postal Code: 650216 Tel: 0871- 3811145 Fax: 0871-3312462 Est. 1953, large-scale prison, formerly called Yunnan Prov. No.3 LRD. In 1995, renamed as No. 1 Women's Prison of Yunnan Province. Specializes in manufacturing single-cylinder diesel engines, with an annual capacity of over 200,000. Fixed assets total 61.16 mil. yuan. In 1996, output value was 199.02 mil. yuan and total sales reached 183.01 mil. yuan. Scope of business ranges from internal-combustion engines, small-scale tractors, trailers, pottery, clothing, etc. Main product is the "Jinma" diesel engine. In 1992, U.S. Customs banned the importation of "Jinma" diesel engines. 总厂地点: 昆明人民东路王大桥 邮编: 650216 电话: 0871- 3811145 传真: 0871-3312462 重刑犯大型综合监狱。原为云南省第三劳改支队, 创建于 1953 年, 1995 年改名为云南省第一女子监狱。单缸柴油机专业生产厂年产能力 20 万台。固定资产总额 6116 万元, 96 年产值 19902 万元, 销售额 18301 万元。经营范围: 内燃机、小型拖拉机、挂车、陶瓷、服装等。主要产品“金马牌”柴油机。1992 年, 金马牌内燃机被美国海关禁止入关。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
30-17	Jinma General Machinery Plant; Yunnan Pesticide Machinery Factory 金马机械总厂 农业药械厂	Prov. No. 2 Prison 省第二监狱	<p>Location: Linjiayuan, Heilinpu Town, Xishan District, Yunnan Postal Code: 650102 Tel: 0871-5154451 Fax: 0871-5151644 Est. 1951. A large-scale prison for drug offenders with prison sentences of 15 years or more, life sentences, or postponed death penalties. Prison capacity is 4000 prisoners, but is severely overcrowded and houses nearly 10000 prisoners. Is the only prison in Yunnan province that is open to the public as a model prison. Produces internal-combustion engines, tractors and manual spraying machines. Sales of US \$5.3 mil. and assets of US \$4.55 mil. Pesticide Machinery Factory est. 1962. Was the first to manufacture pesticide machinery in Yunnan, and secondary national enterprise. The "Yunfeng" Model 3WBS-16 sprayer is an updated version of a product from the 1980s. Most of its production equipment is imported from Germany.</p> <p>地点: 云南省西山区黑林铺镇林家院 邮编: 650102 电话: 0871-5154454-8642 传真: 0871-5151644</p> <p>始建于 1951 年。大型监狱, 是云南省集中关押涉毒犯的一所监狱。关押服刑 15 年以上、无期徒刑或死缓的囚犯。最大容量为 4 千人, 严重超量关押, 现有服刑人员近一万人左右。是云南唯一对外开放的“阳光监狱”。主要产品: 内燃机、拖拉机、手动喷雾器, 汽车喷雾器。销售 530 万美元, 资产 455 万美元。药械厂建于 1962 年, 面积 22 万平方米, 厂占地面积 7,800 平方米, 是云南省最早生产农业药械的厂家, 国家二级企业。该厂生产的云峰牌 3WBS-16 型喷雾器是 80 年代的更新换代产品。主要生产设备进口于德国。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
30-18	Guangming Phosphate Chemical Factory 光明磷化总厂	Prov. No.3 Prison 省第三监狱	<p>Location: Songhua Rd., An'ning City, Kunming, Postal Code: 650300 Tel: 0871-8699342</p> <p>Est. 1965. Was promoted in 1995 as a major enterprise in the phosphate chemical industry in China. Has 120 mil. yuan in fixed assets. In 1989 and 1992, respectively, was selected as one of Yunnan's top 100 key enterprises, and as one of the province's top 100 industrial enterprises. Has an annual output of 210,000 tons of calcium phosphate, 20,000 tons of granular phosphate fertilizer, 5,500 tons of yellow phosphorus, 10,000 tons of phosphoric acid, 70,000 tons of superphosphate, 20,000 of compound fertilizer, 1200 tons of ferro phosphorus, and 80,000 tons of cement. Owns two mines that produce 20,000 tons of phosphate, and 70,000 tons of dolomite. "Ling" brand calcium phosphate fertilizer was awarded a "Excellence in Quality" award by the Ministry of Chemical Industry in 1980 and 1988, and was rated as a "high-quality" product in Yunnan province. Products are exported to Japan, Korea, Southeast Asia, and other locations.</p> <p>地点: 昆明安宁市松华路 邮编: 650300 电话: 0871-8699342</p> <p>建于 1965 年, 1995 年升为国家大型企业, 中国磷化工重点企业之一。固定资产 1.2 亿元, 1989 年和 1992 年被分别确定为云南省 100 户重点骨干企业和百强工业企业。年产钙磷肥 21 万吨、颗粒熔成磷肥 2 万吨、黄磷 5500 吨、磷酸 1 万吨、过磷酸钙 7 万吨、复混肥 2 万吨、磷铁 1200 吨和水泥 8 万吨的生产能力。两座自备矿山具有年采磷矿石 20 万吨、白云石 7 万吨的能力。“菱牌”钙镁磷肥于 1980 年和 1988 年获化工部优质产品。1997 年被列为“云南省首批名牌产品”。产品出口日本、韩国、东南亚等地。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
30-19	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 4 Prison 省第四监狱	Location: Zhanyi County, Qujing City Est. Jan. 1996. Prison for severe criminals. Can hold up to 3000 criminals. 地点：曲靖市沾益县 始建于 1996 年 1 月，重刑犯监狱。可容罪犯 3000 名。
30-20	Kunyang Farm 昆阳农场	Prov. No. 1 Women's Prison 省第一女子监狱	Location: Kunyang Town, Jinning County Postal Code: 650600 Tel: 0871- 3845112 Est. March 1953. Originally called Yunnan Prov. No. 3 LRD, but was renamed Yunnan Prov. No. 1 Women's Prison in 1995. Currently holds 3,600 inmates, 64% of whom are drug offenders. 地点：晋宁县昆阳镇 邮编：650600 电话：0871- 3845112 建于 1953 年 3 月，原为云南省第三劳改支队，1995 年更名为云南省第一女子监狱。在押女犯 3600 多名，其中贩毒犯占 64%。
30-21	Yunnan Kunyu Bedding Factory 云南坤宇被服厂	Prov. No. 2 Women's Prison 省第二女子监狱	Location: Jiaochang Zhonglu, Kunmin City Postal Code:650102 Tel: 0871-5126217 / 5126219 Est. 1999 for severe female criminals. Manufactures uniforms, western-style suits, professional clothes, and bedding. Fixed capital of 11 mil. yuan, floating capital of 6 mil. Has 4 production workshops. Factory area covers 12,000 m2. Total annual productivity is 600,000 sets. 600 uniforms monthly, and 100-150 thousand units annually. 40,000 beds, pillows, blankets, sheets; 300,000 bedding sets annually. 地点：昆明市教场中路 邮编：650102 电话：0871-5126217 / 5126219 重刑女犯监狱。1999 年建成。被服厂是生产制服、高档西服和职业服装为主、床上用品为辅的综合企业。固定资金 1100 万元，流动资金 600 多万元，4 个生产车间，12000 平方米的厂房，年生产量 60 万件，警服月产量 600 套，年产量 10—15 万套。年生产棉絮 4 万床，枕蕊、被套、床单年生产量达 30 万套。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
30-22	Fuyuan Iron Works; Ludong Coal Mine 富源铁厂 陆东煤矿	Qujing Prison (Individually named Dongshan jail and Qujing jail until merge) 曲靖监狱 (原东山监狱和曲靖监狱合并)	Location: Qujing County The original Dongshan and Qujing prisons merged to create the new Qujing Prison. Manufactures cast-iron products and mines coal. Sells under the name of "Fukuang" brand name. 地点: 曲靖县 原东山监狱和曲靖监狱合并组建新的曲靖监狱。铸铁制造厂, 煤炭开采。产品“富矿”牌。
30-23	Cement Plant; Siying Coal Mine 水泥厂 四营煤矿	Songming Prison 嵩明监狱	Location: Xiaoyantou, Kunming City Postal Code: 650000 Tel: 0871-7994093 (switchboard) Est. Feb. 1954. In 1982, coal mine resources were exhausted. Switched to cement production instead. In 2000, profit losses totaled 11.69 mil. yuan. In 2005, profits totaled 6 million. Workers and staff have per capita income of 6,000 yuan. Holds 4,800 inmates, and staffs 370 police. 地点: 昆明市小岩头 邮编: 650000 电话: 0871-7994093 (总机) 始建于 1954 年 2 月, 1982 年因地下煤矿资源枯竭, 转为以水泥生产为主, 到 2000 年底, 累计亏损 1169 万元。2005 年盈利 600 余万元。2005 年警察、职工人均收入 6000 余元。在押犯 4800 多名, 警察 370 名。
30-24	Wuhua Prison Timber Processing Factory; Yunnan Jinma Auto and Motorcycle Repair Factory; Electric Network	Wuhua Prison 五华监狱	Location: 247 Jiaochang North Rd., Wuhua District, Kunming City Postal Code: 650223 Tel: 0871-5174905 / 5153511 Fax: 0871-5154205 Timber factory est. 1995. Main products are wooden floor materials, integrated boards, and real wooden door frame materials. Products are sold throughout the country and exported to South Korea, Taiwan, and Japan. Annual sales volume is 5-10 million yuan. Produces DW-GI-2 full-feature high-voltage power grid devices.

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
30-24 (接上)	Branch Plant 五华监狱木材 加工厂; 云南省金马汽车摩 托车修理厂; 电网分厂		地点: 昆明市五华区教场北路 247 号 邮编: 650223 电话: 0871-5174905 / 5153511 传真: 0871-5154205 木材加工厂始建于 1995 年, 主要生产地板指接材、集成板、实木门框指接材。产 品销往全国, 并出口韩国、台湾、日本。年营业额 500-1000 万元。产品: DW-GI-2 型全功能环流式环形高压电网装置。
30-25	Xiaolongtan Coal Mine 小龙潭煤矿 小龙潭发电厂	Xiaolongtan Prison 小龙潭监狱	Location: Xiaolongtan Town, Kaiyuan City, Yunnan Province Postal Code: 661001 Tel: 0871-7341161-88057 Est. in 1953. Orig. called Kaiyuan Prison. Produces 6.8 million tons of lignite coal per year. Sales of 27.7 million yuan and assets of 42.8 million yuan. 地点: 云南省开远市小龙潭镇 邮编: 661001 电话: 0871-7341161-88057 建于 1953 年。原称开远监狱。年产褐煤 680 万吨。销售额 2,770 万元, 资产 \$4,280 万元。
30-26	Unknown 不详	Xishan Prison 西山监狱 (原名) Prov. No. 3 Women's Prison (present name) 省第三女子监狱 (现名)	Location: Kunming City Xishan District Built in February 1953. In September 2003 started to carry out the expansion project, totaling an investment of 71.44 million yuan, and an building area of 52,349 square meters. Completion of expansion project occurred in March 2007, and changed its name to Prov. No. 3 Women's Prison. 地点: 昆明市西山区 建于 1953 年 2 月。于 2003 年 9 月进行改扩建工程, 总 投资 7144 万元, 建筑面积 52349 平方米。2007 年 3 月改扩建工程完工, 并更 名为省第三女子监狱。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
30-27	Jinma Automobile Frame Plant 金马汽车车架厂	Yanglin Prison 杨林监狱	<p>Location: Songming County Yanglin Town; Jialize Postal Code: 651707 Est. 1952. Jinma auto frame factory began producing frames in 1984. From 1996 to April 2002, there were continuous profit losses accumulating at 11.02 mil. yuan, debt-to-asset ratio reached 119%, actual rate of debt-to-asset ratio was 362%. In July 2002, declared bankruptcy, and the court agreed that enterprise will be run by Yunnan Province Jialize farm. 地点: 嵩明县杨林镇 嘉丽泽 邮编: 651707 监狱始建于 1952 年。金马汽车车架厂 1984 年开始生产汽车车架, 1996 年以后, 一直亏损, 2002 年 4 月底, 累计亏损达 1102 万元, 资产负债率达 119%, 实际资产负债率达 362%。2002 年 7 月, 经杨林监狱同意, 云南省监狱管理局批准, 云南金马汽车车架厂向昆明中院提出申请破产还债。经法院同意, 清算组将破产企业托管给云南省嘉丽泽农场继续经营。</p>
30-28	Cement Plant; Yanshan County Chongka Xianshi Grape Plantation 水泥厂 砚山县锐卡鲜食葡萄种植场	Yanshan Prison 砚山监狱	<p>Location: Yanshan County, Wenshan Aut. Rgn. Postal Code: 663114 Tel: 0876-3128253 (Six production brigades) Est. in 1956. Produces ordinary Portland cement. 6 LRCs work on the 2,000 mu grape vineyard, of which 750 mu are red grapes. Annual production of 800-1,200 tons. 地点: 文山州砚山县 邮编: 663114 电话: 0876-3128253 (六大队) 始建于 1956 年。生产普通硅酸盐水泥。六大队为砚山县锐卡鲜食葡萄种植场, 土地 2000 余亩, 种植红提 750 亩, 年产红提 800-1200 吨。</p>
30-29	Caohai Farm 草海农场	Yao'an Prison 姚安监狱	<p>Location: Yao'an County Currently serving Yao'an Prison District in Chuxiong Prefecture 地点: 姚安县 现为楚雄监狱姚安分监区</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
30-30	Unknown 不详	Yiliang Prison 宜良监狱	Location: Yiliang County, Kunming City Currently holds 3,141 inmates. 地点: 昆明市宜良县 在押犯 3141 名
30-31	Yuanjiang Farm 元江农场	Yuanjiang Prison 元江监狱	Location: Yuanjiang County, Yuxi City Est. in 1954. 地点: 玉溪市元江县 始建于 1954 年
30-32	Unknown 不详	Yuxi Prison (Eshan Prison) 玉溪监狱 (峨山监狱)	Location: Huanian Town, Hongta District, Yuxi City Postal Code: 653202 Est. 1953. In the past 50 years, the prison has housed 30,000 inmates. On March 24, 2006, a new construction project began that covers an area of 131 mu, and will take a period of 2 years. After Yuxi Prison is completed, Eshan prison will temporarily become a sub-prison of Yuxi Prison. 地点: 玉溪市红塔区化念镇 邮编: 653202 峨山监狱始建于 1953 年, 50 多年来, 刑满人员 3 万余名。2006 年 3 月 24 日, 玉溪监狱建设项目开工, 占地面积 131 亩, 工程建设周期两年, 玉溪监狱建成后, 峨山监狱将暂过渡为玉溪监狱的分监狱。
30-33	Jinsha Lead and Zinc Mine; Zhaotong Xinsheng Machine Works 金沙铅锌矿 昭通新生机械厂	Zhaotong Prison 昭通监狱	Location: Zhaotong City Est. in 1951. In 1989, total industrial output valued at 2.58 million yuan, and machine factory's total production output valued at 1.85 million yuan. In 2005, a 1.5 year-long reconstruction project began. Total construction area of 40,679 m ² and total investment of 33.79 million yuan. Holds 2,500 inmates. 地点: 昭通市 始建于 1951 年。89 年总产值 258 万元。机械厂 89 年工业总产值 185 万元。2005 年昭通监狱规划重建工程开工, 计划工期为一年半, 总建筑面积 40679 平方米, 总投资 3379 万元, 关押规模 2500 名罪犯。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
30-34	Fuyuan Ore Factory 富源矿厂	Zhong'an Prison 中安监狱	Location: Zhong'an Town, Fuyuan County, Qujing City Postal Code: 655500 Tel: 0874-4612891/4614192 Fax: 0874-4612891 Started producing hand-made cast-iron pots in 1950. Since 1963, the process became semi-mechanized. Currently has a daily production of 4-5,000 pots, and an annual production of 1.2 to 1.4 million pots. "Fuyuan" brand iron pots are sold to countries in southeast Asia. 地点: 曲靖市富源县中安镇 邮编: 655500 电话: 0874-4612891/4614192 传真: 0874-4612891 1950 年开始生产铸铁锅, 当时是手工制作, 到 1963 后, 采用半机械化生产。现日产铁锅四五千个, 年产量 120 万个到 140 万。"富源牌"铁锅销往东南亚。
情况不明的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*30-35	Niujing Farm 牛井农场	Binchuan Prison 宾川监狱	Location: Northern part of Binchuan County Includes four farming branches. 地点: 宾川县城北 下设 4 个分场。
*30-36	Wulong Coal Mine 乌龙煤矿	Dongchuan Prison 东川监狱	Location: 17 km south of Dongchuan City Includes a machine factory. 地点: 东川南 17 公里 下设机械厂。
*30-37	Siying Coal Mine 四营煤矿	Fumin Prison 富民监狱	Location: Fumin County Has a cement plant that produces low alkaline cement. 地点: 富民县 下设水泥厂, 生产低碱水泥。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*30-38	Huize Lead and Zinc Mine; Huize Farm 会泽铅锌矿 会泽农场	Huize Prison 会泽监狱	<p>Location: Zhehai Town, Huize County Postal Code: 654211 Tel: 0874-5641894</p> <p>Est. 1951. Total fixed assets of 154.75 million yuan, output value of 256.55 million yuan and 373.7 million in sales in 1996. Produces Yinlei brand lead used in batteries, electric cables and alloy-based chemical paints. Yearly production of 11359 tons. Yinxin brand zinc is used in thermal battery chemicals. Yearly output of 31,058 tons. Yinjing brand germanium series is used in germanium crystal optics. Yearly output of 4023 kg, of which 70% is exported. Also manufactures industrial sulfuric acid, used in the hydrometallurgy of man-made fibers, and in the printing and dyeing industry. Annual output of 36980 tons. Farm cultivates rice, fruit, vegetables, and processes foodstuff.</p> <p>地点: 会泽县者海镇 邮编: 654211 电话: 0874-5641894</p> <p>建于 1951 年。96 年固定资产总额 15475 万元, 产值 25655 万元, 销售额 37370 万元。生产银鑫牌铅, 用于蓄电池、电缆合金化工油漆。年产 11359 吨; 银鑫牌锌, 用于热锌电池合金化工, 年产量 31058 吨; 银晶牌锗系列, 用于锗单晶锗晶体电子光学, 年产量 4023 千克, 70% 出口; 工业硫酸, 用于湿法冶金人造纤维印染化工, 年产量 36980 吨。农场耕种米、水果、蔬菜及食品加工。</p>
*30-39	Jiangyin Farm 姜寅农场	Jiangyin Prison 姜寅监狱	<p>Location: Dali Bai Autonomous Region</p> <p>In 1991, produced 660 tons of rice, 5,821 tons of sugarcane, 466 tons of oranges, and 25 tons of vegetable seeds. In 1989, total output valued at 14.22 mil. yuan.</p> <p>地点: 大理白族自治州</p> <p>1991 年产米 660 吨, 甘蔗 5,821 吨, 柑桔 466 吨, 蔬菜种子 25 吨。1989 年总产值 1,422 万元。</p>
*30-40	Daying Farm 大营农场	Jianchuan Prison 剑川监狱	<p>Location: 10 km north of Jianchuan County</p> <p>Excavates aluminum and tin ores.</p> <p>地点: 剑川县北 10 公里 开挖铝/ 锡矿石。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*30-41	Unknown 不详	Lashiba Prison 拉石坝监狱	Location: Lashiba, Bijiang County Holds female prisoners. Extracts mercury, breeds livestock, mines rocks, and performs machine processing. 地点: 碧江县拉石坝 女犯监狱。水银、采矿和养殖, 家畜, 采石头材料和机器处理。
*30-42	Luliang Machine Works 陆良机械厂	Luliang Prison 陆良监狱	Location: Luliang County 地点: 陆良县
*30-43	Liming Farm 黎明农场	Menghai Prison; Prov. No. 41 LRD 孟海监狱 省第 41 劳改队	Location: Menghai County Est. April 1955. 地点: 孟海县 建于 1955 年 4 月。
*30-44	Unknown 不详	Mengla Prison 孟腊监狱	Location: Mengla County 地点: 孟腊县
*30-45	Qiubei Prison 邱北农场	Qiubei Prison 邱北监狱	Location: Xingoucun, Yuezhexiang ,Qiubei County Postal Code: 663205 Includes 7 LRCs, a construction production brigade, training production brigade, fishing industry production brigade, and a sideline production brigade. 地点: 邱北县曰者乡新沟村 邮编: 663205 设七个大队, 基建大队, 集训大队, 渔业大队, 副业大队。
*30-46	Unknown 不详	Ruili Prison 瑞丽监狱	Location: Ruili City 地点: 瑞丽市
*30-47	Shidian Lead Works 施甸铅厂	Shidian Prison 施甸监狱	Location: Shidian County 地点: 施甸县
*30-48	Kanku Farm 勘库农场	Shuangjiang Prison 双江监狱	Location: Kanku Town, Shuangjiang County All-male prisons. Includes four production brigades. Cultivates rice, tea leaves, coffee, and sugarcane. Includes a sugar refinery, a brewery and

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			a brickyard. 地点：双江县勐库城 男子监狱，设四个大队，耕种米、茶叶、咖啡、甘蔗。下设糖厂、啤酒厂和砖厂。
*30-49	Unknown 不详	Yingjiang Prison 盈江监狱	Location: Xiaopingyuan, Yingjiang County Orig. called Xiaopingyuan LRD. 地点：盈江县小平原 原称小平原劳改支队。
*30-50	Unknown 不详	Yongshan Prison 永善监狱	Location: Yongshan County, Zhaotong City 地点：昭通市永善县
*30-51	Xinchengba Farm 新城坝农场	Yunxian Prison 云县监狱	Location: Northern part of Yunxian County Cultivates rice, sugarcane, and tea leaves. 地点：云县城北 种米、甘蔗、茶叶。
*30-52	Unknown 不详	Xiaguan Prison 下关监狱	Location: Xiaguan City Involved in construction work. 地点：下关市 建筑工程。
*30-53	Zha'niuba Farm 扎牛坝农场	Zha'niuba Prison 扎牛坝监狱	Location: Chuxiong County 地点：楚雄县
*30-54	Zhanyi Farm 沾益农场	Zhanyi Prison 沾益监狱	Location: Zhanyi County 88% of total output value is from industry, remaining 12% is from farming. 地点：沾益县 总产值的 88% 来自工业，12% 来自农业。
劳教所 RTL Camps			
300-55	Anning Bajie Farm 安宁八街农场	Anning RTL 安宁劳教所	Location: Bajie, Anning County 地点：安宁县八街

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
300-56	Unknown 不详	Dali RTL 大理劳教所	Location: Tianjingshan, Dali City Est. 1992. Area of 82,600 m ² . Temporarily located at the No. 2 workshop of Dali Pharmaceutical Factory. Permanent location is in the Tianjingshan area. Is a specialized RTL that accepts former drug-users as staff members. 地点: 大理市天井山 始建于 1992 年。面积 82,600 平方米, 临时地址位于大理 第二制药厂。永久地址位于天井山区, 是一个专门收容吸毒劳教人员的劳教所
300-57	Disposable Chopsticks Processing Plant 卫生筷加工厂	Dehong Prefecture RTL 德宏州劳教所	Location: Dehong Prefecture; Mang City Eastern Suburb Began construction in March 1990, and finished construction in December 1992. In 1993, the plant started production. Falls under the jurisdiction of the prefecture's judicial bureau. Manufactures disposable chopsticks. 地点: 德宏州芒市东郊松树寨 1990 年 3 月始筹建, 1992 年 12 月正式成立, 1993 年投入使用。隶属州司法局。生产一次性筷子
300-58	Unknown 不详	Kunming Drug Reha-bilitation Center 昆明市强制戒毒劳教所	Location: Kunming City Wang Bridge Tel: 0871-3822501 Established on October 28, 1991. Falls under the jurisdiction of Kunming City Judicial Bureau. Occupies an area of 75.35 mu, building area of approximately 35298 m ² . 地点: 昆明市王大桥 电话: 0871-3822501 成立于 1991 年 10 月 28 日, 隶属昆明市司法局, 占地面积 75.35 亩, 所区占地面积约 35298 平方米。
300-59	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 2 RTL 省第二劳教所	Location: Renxing Town, Lufeng County, Chuxiong Prefecture Postal Code: 651200 Tel: 0878-4861043 Est. Aug 1951, covers an area of 6586 mu. Includes 19 offices and divisions, 9 battalions, and a hospital.

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			地点: 楚雄州禄丰县仁兴镇 邮编: 651200 电话: 0878-4861043 1951年8月, 占地6586亩。下辖19个处、科室, 9个大队和一所医院。
300-60	Mosha Subtropical Horticultural Farm; Food Products Factory; Beverage Factory; Brown Sugar Factory 漠沙亚热带 园艺场; 食品厂; 饮料厂; 红糖厂	Prov. No. 3 RTL 省第三劳教所	Location: Mosha District, Xiping County Est. Jan. 5, 1956, divided into 3 areas: Yuxi, Mosha, Jiuxi. Total area of 26,742 mu, 420 police, 252 workers. Overall 51,620 total inmates. Manufactures in three main agricultural industries, including foodstuffs, beverages, and brown sugar. Total output values 283 mil. yuan, 230 mil. in total revenue, 11.2 million in taxes, 35.65 mil. in profits, and fixed assets increased from 150,000 to 105 mil. yuan. Since 2002, investments have included 7 mil. for construction, 30 mil. for police and staff housing, and 30 mil. in projects to be completed by 2005. In 2006, sub-units will move to Yuxi, Mosha, Jiuxi. 地点: 新平县漠沙区 玉溪市江川县九溪镇(玉江高速路旁) 始建于1956年1月5日, 现分为玉溪、漠沙和九溪3个所区, 占地面积26742亩, 警察420人, 职工252人。三所生产经济主要以农业为主, 下设食品厂、饮料厂、红糖厂等企业, 累计完成总产值2.83亿元, 销售总收入2.3亿元, 上缴税金1120万元, 销售利润3565万元。2006年, 所部机关将迁至玉溪, 以玉溪所区为本部, 漠沙、九溪所区为分部。
300-61	寅晟综合加工厂 Yinsheng Textile Factory	曲靖市劳教所 Qujing City RTL	Location: Qujing Prefecture Qilin District Government Poshu Street Tel: 0874-3145125 Est. November 9, 2000. Expanded to the area of 60.24 mu and building structure area of 16,000 m ² , mainly to encompass the scope of Qujing city's RTL inmates. These structures includes the Qujing City Jinghui School (inmates' educational base), the Yinsheng Textile Factory (the inmates' production base), and the Qujing City Drug and Psychological Treatment Center (drug-addicted inmates' rehabilitation base) 地点: 曲靖市麒麟区官坡寺街 电话: 0874-3145125

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			2000年11月9日挂牌成立。在原曲靖司法学校的基础上改扩建而成，所区占地60.24亩，建筑面积1.6万平方米，主要收容曲靖市范围内的劳教人员。包括曲靖市景晖学校（劳教人员教育基地），寅晟综合加工厂（劳教人员生产习艺基地），曲靖市吸毒人员心理矫治康复中心（吸毒人员矫治康复基地）。
300-62		Yunnan Province Drug Rehabilitation RTL 云南省大型戒毒劳 教所	Est. September 2002. Finished in June 2007. Total investments of nearly 3 bil. 2002年9月开始建设，2007年6月全面完工，总投资近3个亿。
300-63	Unknown 不详	Yunnan Women's RTL 云南省女子劳教所	Location: Dabanqiao Town, Guandu District, Kunming Postal Code: 650220 Est. Dec. 24, 1996. Also called Dabanqiao Women's RTL. Holds 1,200 inmates. 地点：昆明市官渡区大板桥镇 邮编：650220 又称大板桥女子劳教所。成立于1996年12月24日，女劳教人员1200多名。
情况不明的劳教所 RTL Camps with unconfirmed information			
*300-64	Unknown 不详	Baoshan RTL 保山劳教所	Location: Baoshan City, Longyang District, 1 meter west of Shanghai Han Village Tel: 0875-2885839 地点：保山市隆阳区汉庄镇上海子村以西一公里处 电话：0875-2885839
*300-65	Unknown 不详	Gejiu RTL 个旧市劳教所	Location: Gejiu City 地点：个旧市
*300-66	Unknown 不详	Mojiang RTL 墨江劳教所	Location: Mojiang Ha'ni Autonomous Prefecture 地点：墨江哈尼族自治县

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*300-67	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 1 RTL 省第一劳教所	Location: Yuxi Est. Oct. 1955. 地点: 玉溪 始建于 1955 年 10 月
*300-68	Unknown 不详	Prov. No. 4 RTL 省第四劳教所	Location: Lijiang City 地点: 丽江市
*300-69	Unknown 不详	Xishan RTL 西山劳教所	Location: Xishan, Kunming City 地点: 昆明市西山

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
31-01	Changhu Construction Materials Plant ; Changhu Prison Cement Plant 长湖建材厂 长湖监狱水泥厂	Changhu Prison 长湖监狱	<p>Loc.: Baiheling, Lijiaxiang Town, Changxing County, Huzhou City Postal Code: 313102 Tel: 0572-6600056 ext.to 3006(Supervisor Room) 0572-6600056 ext.to 3010 (Prisons Political Branch Detachment) 2003 invested 108.76 mil yuan for relocation project, total area 100,000 m². Phase I area 68,000 m², 2~7 story brick structure completed end of 2005. Produces cement, limestone, and fiber aluminum silicate. Sales of US\$7.5 mil, assets of US\$4.54 mil. Operates two other LRDs -- Changxing Iron Mine (include a smelting workshop) and Changgangling LR & RTL.</p> <p>地点: 湖州市长兴县李家巷镇白鹤岭 邮编: 313102 电话: 0572-6600056 转 3006 (监察室) 6600056 转 3010 (狱政支队) 2003年投资10876万元建设长湖监狱部分监区迁建工程,建设地址为湖州市郊凤凰 西区,建筑面积约10万平方米,分二期实施。一期建筑面积约6.8万平方米, 2~7层框架或砖混结构,2005年底建成。生产水泥,石灰石,光纤铝硅酸盐,销 售\$750万,资产\$454万。设长兴铁矿(包括铝熔炼)、长岗岭劳改队和劳教队。</p>
31-02	Xinxing Brickyard 新兴砖瓦厂	Huanghu Prison 黄湖监狱	<p>Location: Huangshahu, Yuyao Ningbo City Postal Code: 315000 Tel: 0574-62883696 Originally Ningbo City LRDCity directly supervises the prison. 地点: 余姚市黄沙湖 邮编: 315000 电话: 0574-62883696 原名宁波市劳动改造管教支队,宁波监狱。市直属监狱。</p>
31-03	Shilifeng Farm 十里丰农场	Huzhou Prison 湖州市监狱	<p>Location: Santianmen, Huzhou City Postal Code: 313004 Tel: 0572-2351009 Est. 1984, city directly supervises the prison. In Oct. 1994, Huzhou LRD was renamed as Huzhou Prison. Due to a shortage of prison space during the "Strike-hard Campaign", as of Mar. 21, 2006 1,715 prisoners, even though capacity is only 1,500; 200 people slept on floor. Law stipulates that police number must be at least 18% of total inmates, but prison is short about 100, with only 207.</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
31-03 (接上)	Shilifeng Farm 十里丰农场	Huzhou Prison 湖州市监狱	<p>1995-2000 detained total of 2,499, released 2,542. 2001-2003 detained 1,787, released 1,547, by 2003 end 1,337 inmates total. Includes the Santianmen Tea Factory.</p> <p>地点: 湖州市三天门 邮编: 313004 电话: 0572-2351009</p> <p>市直属监狱。建于1984年。1994年10月,湖州市劳改支队更名为湖州监狱。“严打”时期监狱关押能力严重不足。2001年1月底犯人1068名,2006年3月21日犯人1715名。监舍的饱和关押能力1500人,200多名犯人只能睡地铺(白天用作犯人活动室)。应配置309名狱警,现只有207人。1995—2000年间,共收押犯人2499人,释放2542人。2001—2003年间先后收押罪犯1787人,释放1547人;2003年底,在押罪犯1337人。下设三天门茶厂。</p>
31-04	Jiangtang Farm 蒋堂农场	Jinhua Prison 金华监狱	<p>Location: Jiangtang Town, Wucheng District, Jinhua City Postal Code: 321071 Tel: 0579-2720464 (Records Room) 0579-2720316(Prison Political Branch)</p> <p>Est. Aug. 1954, changed to present name in 1997, 1100 guards. A large prison, houses 10,000 inmates. In 50 yrs has housed 75,000. Female prison area, 1 of 2 in prov., 127 female guards, est. 1964, abolished in 1995, reopened in 1999.</p> <p>地点: 金华市婺城区蒋堂镇 邮编: 321071 电话: 0579-2720464 (纪监室) 0579-2720316 (狱政支队)</p> <p>前身为蒋堂农场。1954年8月建立,1997年正式定名为金华监狱。狱警1100名,在押犯超万人,属特大型监狱。50年来刑满人员7.5万余名。下设女子监区,是浙江省两处关押女性罪犯的场所之一,共有女警127人,监区始建于1964年,1995年撤销,1999年恢复重建。</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
31-05	Nanhu Tree Farm; Zhejiang Anji Nanhu Tea Company; Nanhu Prison Cement Plant 南湖林场; 浙江安吉南湖茶叶公司; 南湖监狱水泥厂	Nanhu Prison 南湖监狱	<p>Location: Beilinchang, Gaoyu Town, Anji County Postal Code: 313310 Tel: 0572-5100906 / 5100907</p> <p>Originally a prison farm, after engaging in labor processing, all land leased. Police average annual income 70,000 yuan. Each prison area houses 250 prisoners, 11-12 police. Minority area has less than 10 inmates. 2004, 130 mil invested in new area. Dec. 17, 2002, 1,000 Anhui inmates from various jails transferred here before being sent back to Anhui. Exports black tea. Cooperates with Japanese Sanmei Company and Zhejiang Tea Trading Company. Exports green tea to Japan, the U.S. and France. Makes \$700,000 per year.</p> <p>地点: 安吉县高禹镇北林场 邮编: 313310 电话: 0572-5100906 / 5100907</p> <p>原是监狱农场, 后从事劳务加工, 土地全部出租。干警平均年收入 7 万元左右。每分监区押犯约 250 人, 分监区平均干警数在 11-12 人, 少数分监区不到 10 人。2004 年, 投资 1.3 亿新建一监区。出口红茶。与日本 Sanmei 公司及浙江茶叶贸易公司合作, 出口绿茶到日本、美国和法国。年创汇 \$700,000。</p>
31-06	Zhejiang Wuyi Machine Plant 浙江五一机械厂	Provincial No. 1 Prison 省第一监狱	<p>Location: Naoqiao St., Quzhou City Postal Code: 324000 Tel: 0570-3830118/3836022 Fax: 0570-3071066</p> <p>For criminals with sentences of 15 years or more. Focuses on industrial production. Est. 1952, is a national Class 2 enterprise. The largest manufacturer of handmade calabashes in China. Began production in 1972, "Shuangge" brand and "Wuyi" series are famous. Also produces small-scale heavy tools, automatic screw-tapping machines, forged steel parts, etc. Now has more than 200 types of specifications for the two large HS and HSH series. Produces 300,000 handmade calabashes and 3,000 tons of forged steel parts annually. Production space covers an area of 550,000 m². 3,000 prisoners.</p> <p>地点: 衢州市闹桥街 邮编: 324000 电话: 0570-3830118/3836022 传真: 0570-3071066</p> <p>建于 1952 年, 主要关押 15 年以上的重刑犯。以工业生产为主。属国家二级企业,</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			55 万平方米的厂房,犯人约 3000 名。1972 年开始研制和生产手拉葫芦,有双鹤牌和“五一”系列,年产 30 万台及 3000 吨锻钢件,为全国最大的生产厂家。另生产其他轻小型超重工具、自动螺母攻丝机、锻钢件等,现有 HS,HSH 两大系列 200 多个品种。
31-07	Hangzhou Qianjiang Metal Tools Plant 杭州钱江五金工具厂	Provincial No. 2 Prison 省第二监狱	Location: 3 Linping Qiushan St., Yuhang District, Hangzhou City Postal Code: 311100 Tel: 0571-86244691/ 86244506 / 86244845 Fax: 0571-86233310 Enterprise name is Hangzhou Qianjiang Metal Tools Co. Ltd. Est. 1951, it is a large-scale enterprise in the national metal industry specializing in the production and sale of manual-use tools. Is a national Class 2 enterprise. Registered trademark is “Jianxin”. Products include monkey wrenches, various types of spanners, pincer tools, zinc-plated iron wire, etc. Produces 15,000 tons of zinc-plated iron wire annually. Produces over 20 mil monkey wrenches and other tools each year. 地点: 杭州市余杭区临平丘山大街 3 号 邮编: 311100 电话: 0571-86244691/86244506 / 86244845 传真: 0571-86233310 建于 1951 年,是关押重刑犯的重点监狱,在押犯 3900 余人,均为判处 10 年以上、无期徒刑或死缓者.企业名称为杭州钱江五金工具有限责任公司,是专业生产、销售手动工具的国家二级企业。注册商标为“建新”。主要产品有活扳手、三板类手动工具(两用扳手、梅花扳手、双头呆扳手)、钳类工具及镀锌铁丝等。其中镀锌铁丝产品年产量达 15000 吨,活扳手用三板类工具年产量 2000 余万件。
31-08	Unknown 不详	Provincial No. 3 Prison 省第三监狱	Location: Hongqigang, Qiuchuan Town, Changshan County, Quzhou City Postal Code:324203 Tel: 0570-5081103/5083101/5083105 Prisoners protested in 1979, resulting in movement's suppression and the punishment of 7 prisoners. Reorganized in Apr. 1983. 地点: 衢州市常山县球川镇红旗岗 邮编: 324203 电话: 0570-5081103/5083101/5083105 1983 年 4 月重新组建。

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
31-09	Hangzhou Wulin Machinery Co. Ltd. (Originally Hangzhou Wulin Machinery Plant) 杭州武林机器有限公司 (原杭州武林机器厂)	Provincial No. 4 Prison 省第四监狱	<p>Location: 1 Qiushan St., Linping Town, Yuhang District Postal Code: 311100 Tel: 0571-86225411/86249781/86249908 Fax: 0571- 86222310 Designated by the Dept. of Justice to house inmates with AIDS. Est. 1952, is a leading enterprise of the Mechanical Industry Ministry, and a national Class 2 enterprise. Covers an area of more than 900 mu. In 1993, ranked 96th among the largest mechanical industry enterprises in China. Was the first enterprise in China to develop small-scale hoisting machinery. Is a state-designated key enterprise in the manufacturing of wheeled loading machinery. The enterprise utilizes equipment, including a computer-controlled production line, imported from Germany. Products: handcarts, calabashes, and other machinery, which are sold overseas.</p> <p>地点: 余杭区临平镇邱山大街1号 邮编: 311100 电话: 0571-86225411/86249781/86249908 传真: 0571-86222310 建于1952年,是浙江省指定关押艾滋罪犯的监狱。机械工业部骨干企业,国家二级企业。占地900余亩,1993年排名中国100家最大机械工业行业第96位。很早研制轻小型起重机械,是工程机械轮式装载机的定点生产企业。采用德国引进的起重链条自动化生产线和电脑控制钢板自动切割生产线。产品:手推单轨车、手拉葫芦、手拉单轨车、手扳葫芦、铲土运输机械等销往国外。</p>
31-10	Qixin Machine Works; Wucheng Prison Tea Factory 启新机械厂; 婺城监狱茶厂	Provincial No. 5 Prison (Wucheng Prison) 省第五监狱 (婺城监狱)	<p>Location: Gufang, Bailongqiao Town, Wucheng District, Jinhua City Postal Code: 321026 Tel.: 0579-2210778/2218118/2218134/2720129 (Tea Factory) Prison has many factories: clothing, tea plant and other labor-intensive enterprises. Est. 1959. Formerly the Hangzhou Firefighting Equipment Works, merged with Hangjiang Hardware Tool Works in 1984. Produces 260 milling machines, 1,500 tons of tire chains and 1,700 tons of screws per year. In 1986, production output value totaled 9.07 mil yuan; sales</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
31-10 (接上)			<p>totalled 12.6 mil yuan; profit totaled 2.13 mil yuan. For 1995, sales totaled US \$3.85 mil yuan and assets totaled US\$3.7 mil yuan. 地点: 金华市婺城区白龙桥镇古方 邮编: 321026 电话: 0579-2210778/2218118/2218134/2720129 (茶厂) 始建于 1959 年, 全监有多个劳务工厂, 主要是服装、茶厂、来料加工等劳动密集性企业。前身为杭州消防设备厂, 1984 年与杭江金属厂合并。生产 260 磨粉机, 年产 1500 吨轮胎链, 1700 吨螺钉。1986 年产值 907 万元, 销售 1260 万元; 利润 213 万元。1995 年销售 385 万美元, 资产 370 万美元。</p>
31-11	Muyuan Silk Mill 木元绸布厂	Provincial Women's Prison (Prov. No. 7 Prison) 省女子监狱 (省第七监狱)	<p>Location: 16 Yuxin Rd., Cuiyuan No. 2 District, Hangzhou City Postal Code: 310012 Tel.: 0571-88859330/86911778-6683 Est. 1984, originally No. 7 Prison. Renamed as "Provincial Women's Prison." Began taking in women prisoners in Mar. 1985. Opened to the public in 1987, the first women's prison to do so, and has since received 45 groups of 662 visitors total. 400 guards, about 2700 female inmates, 123 from Anhui prov. Produces silk clothing and artificial flowers. 地点: 杭州市翠苑二区育新路 16 号 邮编: 310012 电话: 0571-88859330/86911778-6683 建于 1984, 是浙江省唯一的女子监狱。原名省第七监狱, 后更名为省女子监狱。1987 年成为全国首家对外开放的女子监狱。干警 400 多名, 女性犯约 2700 名, 其中安徽籍 123 名。主要生产丝绸衣服和人造花。</p>
31-12	Qiaosi Farm; Zhejiang Prov. Hangjiang Milk & Dairy Products Factory; Automobile Plant;	Qiaosi Prison (Prov. No.6 Prison) 乔司监狱 (省第六监狱)	<p>Location: Xingyehuyuan, Economic Technical Development District, Hangzhou City Postal Code: 314422 Tel: 0571-86910127/ 0571-8691178 Originally called Qiaosi LRGB and Provincial No. 6 Prison. Est.1984 for severe criminals. On Apr. 15, 2004, of 3,440 inmates 45% had life or postponed death sentences. Land area 500,900 m², 500 guards Produces mechanical products: milling machines, hydraulic pressure vans, casting and clothing, etc. 2004 sales revenue for first time</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
31-12 (接上)	Distillery; Hangzhou Milling Machine Manufacturing Ltd. 乔司农场; 浙江省杭州牛奶乳 品厂; 车辆厂; 酒精厂; 杭州铣床制造有限 公司		<p>exceeded 100 mil yuan. Farm includes a dairy products factory, an automobile plant and a distillery. Net income 131,000 yuan in 1985. Dairy products factory was est. 1981, and is subordinate to the Zhejiang Xingye Group. Produces and sells stay-fresh milk, yogurt, milk powder, and bottled water. Fixed assets more than 27 mil yuan, covers an area of 22,000 m², with a building area of 8,500 m². Annual production exceeds 15,000 tons. The company has 2,000 milk cows. In 1998, joined the Shanghai Milk Group and the Shanghai Guangming Milk Industry Co. Ltd. to form the Guangming Milk Industry, a base of production in Hangzhou, which produces more than 10,000 tons of "Guangming" brand liquid dairy products each year.</p> <p>地点: 杭州市经济技术开发区星野花苑 邮编: 314422 电话: 0571- 86910127 / 86911778</p> <p>始建于 1984 年, 重刑犯监狱。原称乔司劳改队, 省第六监狱。2004 年 4 月 15 日犯人 3440 多名中被判无期、死缓的占 45%。占地 50.09 万平方米, 现有民警 500 余名。主要生产铣床、液压搬运车并从事铸造和服装等劳务加工。2004 年销售收入突破亿元。1985 年纯收入 131,000 元。乳品厂始建于 1981 年, 隶属于浙江星野集团。生产和销售保鲜奶、酸奶、奶粉、纯净水。工厂拥有 2700 余万元的固定资产, 占地 22000 平方米, 建筑面积 8500 平方米。年生产能力超过 1.5 万吨。拥有 2000 头乳牛的养牛场。1998 年与上海牛奶集团和上海光明乳业有限公司联合, 成为该厂在杭州生产的加工基地, 年产万吨以上“光明”牌液态乳制品。</p>
31-13	Hongken Farm 红垦农场	Southern Suburb Prison 南郊监狱	<p>Location: No. 3 Bridge, Hongken Farm, Xiaoshan District, Hangzhou City Postal Code: 311233</p> <p>A division of Qiaosi Farm. Controlled by Hangzhou Judicial Bureau.</p> <p>地点: 杭州市萧山区红垦农场三号桥 邮编: 311233 由乔司农场分出。隶属杭州市司法局。</p>

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
31-14	Qianjiang Cement Plant 钱江水泥厂	Western Suburb Prison 西郊监狱	<p>Location: No. 5 Xianlin East Road, Xianlin Town, Yuhang District, Hangzhou City Postal Code: 311122</p> <p>Under jurisdiction of Hangzhou City. A division of Qiaosi Farm. Formerly Prov. No.1 LRD, houses inmates with 5 yr or less sentences. As of Apr. 2004, held 2,000 prisoners ages 18-35, most closer to 18.</p> <p>地点: 杭州市余杭区闲林镇闲林东路 5 号 邮编: 311122</p> <p>杭州市属监狱。由乔司农场分出。省第一劳改队, 钱江公司大本营, 关押刑期 5 年以下犯人。2004 年 4 月, 犯人约 2000 名。18-35 岁人数最多, 趋于年轻化。</p>
31-15	Brickyard; Shilifeng Farm; Zhejiang Fire Control Chemical Plant 砖瓦厂; 十里丰农场; 浙江省消防化工厂	Shilifeng Prison 十里丰监狱	<p>Location: Shilifeng, Qujiang District, Quzhou City Postal Code: 324019 Tel: 0570-2926516 / 2926056</p> <p>Est. July. 1955, area 50,000 mu, 12 districts, 77 sub-prison areas, 2,700 police officers/civilian employees. A large-scale prison, can hold 10,000 thousand. As of Oct. 27, 2005 hasve housed a total of 96,900 inmates. Enterprises include: cement, bricks and tiles, tea and grains, animal husbandry, clothing, etc. In 2004, total annual output worth 228 mil yuan, police annual income 53,000 yuan. Chemical plant subordinate to police labor enterprises. Factory land area 95 mu, floor space 18,834 m², fixed assets 3 mil., 200 staff. First to produce 1211 fire extinguishers, 1978 placed 3rd in the national scientific and technological awards, 1986-87 products were highly rated by prov. Sells products in 20 cities and prov., main products include: 1211 extinguishers, annual production 600 tons; aluminum trichloride, also 600 tons; ABC dry powder 4,000 tons.</p> <p>地点: 衢州市衢江区十里丰 邮编: 324019 电话: 0570-2926516 / 2926056</p> <p>建于 1955 年 7 月, 为综合性大型监狱。面积近 5 万亩, 设 12 个监区 77 个分监区, 民警职工 2700 人, 关押近万人。截至 2005 年 10 月 27 日累计刑满人员 9.69 万名。监狱下设水泥、砖瓦、制茶和粮食、畜牧业、服装等劳务工厂。2004 年, 年总产值 2.28 个亿。2004 年干警年人均收入 5.3 万元。消防化工厂是隶属于十</p>

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
31-15 (接上)		Shilifeng Prison 十里丰监狱	里丰监狱的警工企业。厂区占地 95 亩，建筑面积 18834 平方米，固定资产 300 余万，职工 200 余人。该厂是最早生产 1211 灭火剂的厂家，78 年曾获国家科学技术成果三等奖；86、87 年两年评为省优、部优产品。销售网络遍及二十多个省市，产品有：1211 灭火剂，年生产能力 600 吨；无水三氯化铝，年产量 600 吨；新投产的 ABC 干粉灭火剂生产线，年产量 4000 吨。
31-16	Shiliping Brickyard 十里坪砖瓦厂	Shiliping Prison 十里坪监狱	Location: Hu Town, Longyou County, Quzhou City Postal Code: 324402 Tel: 0570-7166927 / 7166916 / 2124934 (Brickyard) Sept. 2000 set up areas for aged, sick and invalid inmates. Within 4 years, 288 prisoners' sentences were reduced, 15 were paroled. 4 LRCs for brickyard. 地点：衢州市龙游县湖镇 邮编：324402 电话：0570-7166927 / 7166916 / 2124934(砖瓦厂) 2000 年 9 月成立老病残犯分监区。四大队为砖瓦厂。
31-17	Unknown 不详	Wangchun Prison 望春监狱	Location: No.290 Xujiacao Road, W. Suburb, Ningbo City Controlled by Ningpo City Judicial Bureau. 地点：宁波市西郊徐家漕路 290 号 隶属宁波市司法局
已撤销的监狱 Closed Prisons			
31-18	Changxing Iron Mine 长兴铁矿	Unknown 不详	Location: Changxing County Est.ablished in 1956. No longer a prison. 地点：长兴县 始建于 1956 年。现已不属于监狱。
31-19	Datian Farm 大田农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Dongzhatou, Linhai County No longer a prison. Disbanded in 1965. 地点：临海县东闸头 现已不属于监狱。于 1965 年撤销。

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
31-20	Haiyan Xinmin Oil Extracting Factory 海盐新民榨油厂	Unknown 不详	Location: Haiyan County No longer a prison. Originally called Prov. No. 2 LRD. Disbanded in 1959, merged into Nanhu No. 3 Farm in Anji County. 地点: 海盐县 已不属监狱, 原称省第二劳改支队。于 1959 年撤销, 在安吉县与南湖三农场合并。
情况不详的监狱 Prisons with unconfirmed information			
*31-21	Unknown 不详	Dongjiao Prison 东郊监狱	Location: Xiasha dongjiao yuan, Jianggan District, Hangzhong 杭州市江干区下沙东郊园
*31-22	Weiping Iron Mine 威坪铁矿	Chun'an Prison 淳安监狱	Location: Chun'an County 地点: 淳安县
*31-23	Unknown 不详	Huangyan Prison 黄岩监狱	Location: Huangyan County 地点: 黄岩县
*31-24	Gutang Farm 古塘农场	Pujiang Prison 浦江监狱	Location: Pujiang County Operations include Xinsheng Cigarette Factory and a lime works. Disbanded in 1956. Re-established in 1967. 地点: 浦江县 包括新生香烟厂和石灰厂。于 1956 年撤销, 1967 年恢复。
*31-25	Lanxi Farm 兰溪农场	Unknown 不详[存疑]	Location: Lanxi County Originally called Lanxi LRD. 地点: 兰溪县 原称兰溪劳改支队。
*31-26	Unknown 不详	Sanmen Prison 三门监狱	Location: Sanmen County 地点: 三门县
*31-27	Wenzhou Construction Brigade 温州工程队	Unknown 不详	Location: Wenzhou City 地点: 温州市

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
*31-28	Wenzhou Farm 温州农场	Unknown 不详	Location: Wenzhou City 地点: 温州市
*31-29	Xinsheng Metals and Plastic Works 新生五金塑料厂	Unknown 不详	Location: Baiguankong Mountain, Shangyu County 地点: 上余县
劳教所 RTL Camps			
310-30	Unknown 不详	Hangzhou No. 1 RTL 杭州第一劳教所	Location: Hangzhou City 地点: 杭州市
310-31	Hongken Farm 红垦农场	Hangzhou No. 2 RTL 杭州市第二劳教所	Location: Xinjie Town, Xiaoshan District Hangzhou City Postal Code: 311232 地点: 杭州市萧山区新街镇 邮编: 311232
310-32	Unknown 不详	Huzhou RTL 湖州市劳教所	Location: Zhaowan Yangjiabu Town W. Huzhou City Sept.16, 2001 invested 12 mil yuan to relocate to new site. Floor space 9,000 m ² , area 43.2 mu. From 1995-2000 total inmates received 871, total released 871. From 2001--2003 received 529, released 522. As of the end of 2003 had 126 in custody. 地点: 湖州市西部杨家埠镇赵湾 2001年9月16日投资1200万元建设湖州市劳教所整所易地搬迁工程,位于湖州市西部杨家埠镇赵湾(岔口),建筑面积9000平方米,占地43.2亩。1995—2000年,共收容劳教871人,解教871人。2001—2003年间收容劳教529人,解教522人。2003年底,在教劳教人员126人。
310-33	Unknown 不详	Jiaxing RTL 嘉兴劳教所	Location: Jiaxing City 地点: 嘉兴市
310-34	Unknown 不详	Ningbo RTL 宁波劳教所	Location: Ningbo City From 2000-2003, took in 2,026 inmates, 48% from other provinces, those detained for economic crimes in 2000 about 116 (81.7%), 2001, 206 (74.9%), 2002, 218 (80.4%), 2003, 242 (78.8%). In 2000, 181

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Code 代号	Enterprise 企业名称	Prison 监狱名称	Details 详细资料
			reentered the RTL ; 2001, 269 ; 2002, 220; 2003, 229. In 2000 1 person reentered RTL for 6 th time; 2001, 2; 2002, 5; 2003, 8. 地点: 宁波市 2000 年至 2003 年共收容劳教人员 2026 名, 其中以经济型犯罪者居多。外省籍人员约占 48%。
310-35	Unknown 不详	Shaoxing RTL 绍兴劳教所	Location: Shaoxing City 地点: 绍兴市
310-36	Shiliping Farm 十里坪农场	Shiliping RTL 十里坪劳教所	Location: Jinhua City Postal Code: 324400 Tel: 0570-7061015 / 7066011 地点: 金华市 邮编: 324400 电话 0570-7061015 / 7066011
310-37	Unknown 不详	Moganshan RTL 莫干山劳教所	Location: P.O. Box 921, Wukang Town, Deqing County Postal Code: 313202 Tel: 0572-88073593/88071199/88071522/88071205/88061649/88073593 Est. 1994, only Women's RTL in prov. Mar. 21, 2006, 180 police, 1,300 inmates. Produces integrated circuits, used in cellular phones and computers. Output 8 mil yuan in 1995. 地点: 浙江省德清县武康镇 921 信箱 邮编: 313202 电话: 0572-88073593/88071199/88071522/88071205/ 88061649/ 88073593 建于 1994 年, 是浙江省唯一的女子劳教所。为省属劳教所。2006 年 3 月 21 日, 干警 180 余人, 劳教人员 1300 余人。生产电阻集成电路, 用于手机和电脑。1995 年产值 800 万元。
310-38	Unknown 不详	Tangxi RTL 塘西劳教所	Location: Hangzhou City 地点: 杭州市
310-39	Xinsheng Auto Repair Plant 新生汽车修配厂	Zhoushan RTL 舟山市劳教所	Location: Dinghai County, Zhoushan City Est. 1983. Held 409 prisoners in 1988. 地点: 舟山市定海县 建于 1983 年, 1988 年有 409 名犯人。

Involvement of US Customs Agencies

List of Detention Orders, Findings and Visits

The importation of goods made by forced labor into the US is strictly prohibited under Section 307 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (10 U.S.C. S § 1307). Since the beginning of fiscal year 2005, the task of enforcing this law has fallen under the jurisdiction of US Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) and US Customs and Border Protection (CBP).

In accordance with two bilateral agreements, a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), signed on August 7, 1992, and a Statement of Cooperation (SOC), signed March 14, 1994, ICE can request that China investigate allegations pertaining to exports of forced labor products to the US. It can also request that US Embassy officials be permitted to visit suspected forced labor facilities in order to determine if any forced labor products are being exported to the US. It is the duty of the CBP to issue enforcement actions regarding suspected importations of prison labor products. The CBP can enter Withhold Release Orders (WROs), more commonly referred to as detention orders, when there is information available that reasonably, but not conclusively, indicates that imported merchandise has been produced with forced or indentured labor. Subsequently, if an investigation concludes that there is probable cause that a class of merchandise, originating from a particular manufacturer, facility, or distributor, is produced with forced or indentured labor, the CBP may issue a “finding”, and entry of said merchandise is thenceforth denied.

China

DETENTION ORDERS

- 1a. 10/03/91 - **Wrenches** – (Shanghai Laodong Machinery Plant, a/k/a Shanghai Complete Set Labor Tool Company and Shanghai Laodong Machinery Factory) **Revoked by memo from the Commissioner – 10/28/96**
- 1b. 10/03/91 - **Steel Pipes** – (Shanghai Laodong Steel Pipe Works) **Revoked by memo from the Commissioner – 10/28/96**
- 2. 10/25/91 - **Hand Tools** – (Shanghai Laodong Machinery Plant, a/k/a Shanghai Complete Set Labor Tool Company and Shanghai Laodong Machinery Factory) **Revoked by memo from the Commissioner – 10/28/96**
- 3. 10/29/91 - **Socks** – (Beijing Qinghe Hosiery Factory, a/k/a Beijing Prison No. 1) **Revoked by the Treasury Department, 12/13/93**
- 4. 11/06/91 - **Planing Machines** – (Xiangyang Machinery Plant)
- 5. 11/14/91 - **Diesel Engines** – (Yunnan Machinery, a/k/a Golden Horse (Jinma) Diesel Factory and Yunnan

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

6. 12/02/91 - Prison No. 1)
Machine Presses – (Xuzhou Forging and Pressing Machine Works)
7. 01/07/92 - **Diesel Engines, Textile Machinery** – (Dezhou Shengjian Machine Works)
8. 02/25/92 - **Galvanized Pipes** – (Shandong Laiyang Heavy Duty Machinery Factory)
9. 02/25/92 - **Tea** – (Red Star Tea Farm)
Revoked by the Treasury Department, 9/30/94
10. 05/22/92 - **Grapes** – (Qinghe Farm, a/k/a Qinghe Labor Reform Farm and Beijing No. 1 Labor Reform Detachment)
Revoked by memo from the Commissioner – 1/7/94
11. 05/22/92 - **Sheepskin and Leather** – (Qinghai Hide and Garment Factory, a/k/a Qinghai Leather and Wool Bedding and Garment Factory and Qinghai Fur and Cloth Factory)
12. 06/26/92 - **Cast Iron Items** – (Wang Tsang Coal and Iron Factory)
13. 06/26/92 - **Tea** – (Miaochi Tea Farm)
14. 07/15/95 - **Auto Parts and Machinery** – (Yaan Auto Parts Factory, a/k/a Sichuan Binjiang Enterprise Company)
15. 07/15/92 - **Drilling Machines** – (Zigong Machinery Factory, a/k/a Sichuan Zigong Labor Reform Detachment)
16. 07/17/92 - **Sulfuric Acid** – (Dawei Chemical Factory)
17. 08/03/92 - **Electric Fans and Zinc-Coated Wire** – (Sichuan Xinsheng Labor Factory, a/k/a Xinsheng Labor Factory)
18. 08/14/92 - **Asbestos** – (Hsin Kang Asbestos Mine, a/k/a Sichuan Pin Chiang Enterprise Company)
19. 07/08/93 - **Hoists** – (Wulin Machinery Works, a/k/a Hangzhou Wulin Machinery Plant, a/k/a Hangzhou Wulin Machinery Works and Zhejiang No. 4 Prison)
20. 08/06/93 - **Hoists** – (Wuyi Machinery Plant, a/k/a Zhejiang light Duty Lifting Machinery Factory, Zhejiang No. 1 Prison)
21. 09/01/93 - **Surgical Gloves, Condoms, Raincoats, Rubber Boots and Shoes** – (Shenyang New Life Rubber Factory, a/k/a Shenyang Xinsheng Rubber Plant, Shenyang No. 2 Laogai Detachment, Shenyang Dabei Prison, Shenyang Model Prison)

22. 09/03/93 - **Rubber Vulcanization Accelerators** – (Shenyang Xinsheng Chemical Works, a/k/a Shenyang Dongbei Assistant Agent Main Factory, Shenyang No. 1 Laogai Detachment, Shenyang Reform Through Labor 2nd Reform Division)
23. 12/21/94 - **Artificial Flowers** – (Guangzhou No. 1 Reeducation Through Labor Camp, a/k/a Guangdong Province Reeducation Through Labor Camp, Kwong Ngai Industrial Company)
24. 04/27/95 - **Tea** – (Nanhu Tree Farm, Nanhu Tea Farm/Zhejiang Sanmei Tea Company, Imaizumi Tea Manufacturing and Trading Company)
25. 10/06/95 - **Malleable Iron Pipe Fittings** – (Tianjin Malleable Iron Factory, a/k/a Tianjin Tongbao Fittings Company, a/k/a Tianjin No. 2 Malleable Iron Plant, a/k/a Tianjin Secondary Magang Factory and Tianjin No. 2. Prison)

FINDINGS

1. 03/18/92 - **Diesel Engines** – (See detention order #5)

Involvement of US Customs 海关总署的措施

2. 07/07/92 - **Socks** – (See detention order #3) – **Revoked by Treasury Department, 12/13/93**
3. 07/07/92 - **Tea** – (See detention order #9) – **Revoked by Treasury Department, 9/30/94**
4. 08/14/92 - **Machine Presses** – (See detention order #6)
5. 06/11/93 - **Sheepskin and Leather** – (See detention order #11)
6. 04/23/96 - **Malleable Iron Pipe Fittings** – (See detention order #25)

VISITS

1. 03/10/92 - **Shanghai Laodong Machinery Factory**
2. 05/14/92 - **Red Star Tea Farm/Red Star Woolen Textile Mill**
Visitors denied access to prisoners and to prison records.
3. 10/29/92 - **Jinma Diesel Engine Factory**
Visit inconclusive.
4. 03/30/93 - **Beijing Qinghe Hosiery Factory/Beijing Qinghe Farm/Beijing No. 1 Prison**
5. 01/19/94 - **Red Star Tea Farm/Red Star Woolen Textile Mill**
Visitors still reported access

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

- inadequate.
6. 05/20/94 - **Hangzhou Wulin Machinery Works/Hangzhou Superpower Hoist Works/Zhejiang No. 4 Prison**
 7. 12/19/94 - **Shanghai Laodong Steel Pipe Works/Shanghai No. 7 Reform Through Labor Detachment**
 8. 04/25/95 - **Shandong Laiyang Heavy Duty Machinery Works**
 9. 04/24/96 - **Shanghai Laodong Machinery**
 10. 08/12/00- **Dezhou Shengjian Machinery Factory**
 11. 02/23/04- **Tianhe Hutong Industry and Trading Company**
 12. 08/18/04- **Jinzhou Xincheng Dyeing and Weaving Mill**
 13. 12/16/04- **Lanzhou Valve Plant**
 14. 04/12/05- **Fuyang General Machinery Factory**

Editor's Note:

Although China granted four site visits between 2004 and 2005, all of these inspections were of facilities that the US had requested to visit long before, much longer than the 60 day period within which China is supposed to grant such requests, as stipulated by the SOC. For example, US officials first requested to visit the Fuyang General Machinery Factory, the site of the most recent visit, in 1995, but the visit did not take place until April 2005, ten years later. Not surprisingly, no evidence of exports to the US of products manufactured with prison labor was found during any of the visits, and consequently, all the cases were closed.¹ Additionally, at least 15 outstanding visit requests have not been granted yet, with the dates of the initial requests dating as far back as 1992.² It is also important to note that the Chinese government has never permitted US officials to visit any Laojiao camps.

Moreover, US investigative activity pertaining to China's forced labor exports seems to have declined substantially in recent years. According to a government report dated Nov. 2005, U.S. officials had not made a new request to visit a prison since 2002 and had not opened any new investigations into the importation of goods allegedly made with prohibited Chinese prison labor in at least two years.³

LRF's list of visits is compiled indirectly from various sources and, therefore, may not be complete. ICE has not responded to LRF's requests to verify or update the list.

¹ United States. Dept. of Homeland Security. Annual Report of the Task Force on the Prohibition of Importation of Products of Forced or Prison Labor from the People's Republic of China. 8 Nov. 2005.

² Ibid.

³ Ibid.

Selected Hearings, Briefings, and Resolutions Regarding the Laogai and Related Issues

Hearing	Date	Topic
US Senate Committee on Foreign Relations	June 16, 1990	China's forced labor camps
US House of Representatives Subcommittee on International Operations and Human Rights	September 23, 1991	China's forced labor camps
US Senate Committee on Foreign Relations	October 17, 1991	China's forced labor camps
US Customs Service	November 1, 1991	Importation of goods produced in China's forced labor camps
United Kingdom House of Commons	March 9, 1992	China's forced labor camps
Australian Senate	February 27, 1995	China's forced labor camps
US House of Representatives Subcommittee on International Operations and Human Rights	April 3, 1995	Survivors of China's forced labor camps
US Senate Committee on Foreign Relations	May 4, 1995	Organ harvesting in China

Hearings, Briefings, and Resolutions 听证会及决议

Hearing	Date	Topic
US House of Representatives; Subcommittee on International Operations and Human Rights	September 4, 1995	Illegal arrest and detention of Harry Wu in China
US Senate Committee on Foreign Relations	July 25, 1995	World Bank involvement in military-run forced labor projects
US House of Representatives Subcommittee on International Operations and Human Rights	June 18, 1996	Public executions and organ harvesting
US Senate Committee on Foreign Relations	May 21, 1997	New cases of illegal export of Laogai products to the United States
US House of Representatives Subcommittee on International Operations and Human Rights	May 22, 1997	New cases of illegal export of Laogai products to the United States
European Union European Parliament	June 18, 1997	Human rights violations of the Laogai
Senate Select Committee on Intelligence	September 18, 1997	Trade and engagement with China

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Hearing	Date	Topic
US House Of Representatives Subcommittee on International Operations and Human Rights	October 27, 1997	Brokering of organs from executed Chinese prisoners to US patients
US House of Representatives Committee on International Operations Committee on Government Reform and Oversight	June 4, 16, 1998	Organ harvesting in China
US House of Representatives Subcommittee on International Operations and Human Rights	June 10, 1998	Human rights abuses of China's one-child policy
US House of Representatives Subcommittee on International Operations and Human Rights	December 12, 1999	China's accession to the WTO and the grant of Permanent Normal Trade Relations
US House of Representatives Committee on Ways and Means	February 16, 2000	China's accession to the WTO and the grant of Permanent Normal Trade Relations
US Trade Deficit Commission	February 24, 2000	China's accession to the WTO

Hearing	Date	Topic
US Senate Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation	April 11, 2000	China's accession to the WTO and the grant of Permanent Normal Trade Relations
US-China Security Review Commission	May 8, 2001	Trade and Economic Issues in China
US House of Representatives Subcommittee on International Operations and Human Rights	June 27, 2001	Organ harvesting in China
US House of Representatives Committee on International Relations	October 17, 2001	Abuses of the one-child policy
Congressional Human Rights Caucus	July 10, 2003	Rule of Law in China? Unfair Trials, Executions and Organ Harvesting
US Congress Joint Commission On Commerce, Trade and Consumer Protection	March 31, 2004	U.S.-China Trade

Hearing	Date	Topic
US House of Representatives Committee on International Relations	December 14, 2004	China's Population Control Policies
US House of Representatives Committee on Ways and Means	April 14, 2005	US-China Economic Relations and China's Role in the World Economy
US House of Representatives Resolution 294	December 16, 2005	Condemning China's Forced Labor Prison Camp System
US House of Representatives Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations (Committee on International Relations)	September 29, 2006	Falun Gong: Organ Harvesting and Human Rights
US House of Representatives Resolution 705	October 2, 2007	Condemning the CCP's Coercive Abortion Practices * referred to Committee on Foreign Affairs, not yet passed
US Senate Subcommittee on Interstate Commerce and	October 25, 2007	Sweatshop Practices in the Chinese Toy Industry

Hearings, Briefings, and Resolutions 听证会及决议

Hearing	Date	Topic
Trade		
US House of Representatives Resolution 5777	April 10, 2008	China Democracy Act (imposing restrictions on trade with and investment in PRC) * referred to several committees, not yet passed

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Selected Hearings and Roundtables Held by the Congressional-Executive Commission on China

Hearing/Roundtable	Date	Link
Roundtable on Labor Rights in China	Mar. 18, 2002	http://www.cecc.gov/pages/roundtables/031802/index.php
WTO: Will China Keep its Promises? Can it?	June 6, 2002	http://www.cecc.gov/pages/hearings/060602/index.php?PHPSESSID=23eef3991874eb6b6262d2610003005a
Health and Safety in Chinese Workplaces	November 7, 2002	http://www.cecc.gov/pages/roundtables/110702/index.php
Codes of Conduct: U.S. Corporate Compliance Programs and Working Conditions in Chinese Factories	April 28, 2003	http://www.cecc.gov/pages/roundtables/042803/index.php
Freedom of Association for Chinese Workers	July 7, 2003	http://www.cecc.gov/pages/roundtables/070703/index.php

Hearing/Roundtable	Date	Link
Is China Playing By the Rules? Free Trade, Fair Trade, and WTO Compliance	Sep. 24, 2003	http://www.cecc.gov/pages/hearings/092403/index.php?PHPSESSID=23eef3991874eb6b6262d2610003005a
After the Detention and Death of Sun Zhigang: Prisons, Detention, and Torture in China	October 27, 2003	http://www.cecc.gov/pages/roundtables/102703/index.php
China and U.S. Agriculture: Sanitary and Phytosanitary Standards, A Continuing Barrier to Trade?	March 26, 2004	http://www.cecc.gov/pages/roundtables/032604/index.php
Influencing China's WTO Compliance and Commercial Legal Reform: Beyond Monitoring	April 2, 2004	http://www.cecc.gov/pages/roundtables/040204/index.php
Coal Mine Safety in China: Can the Accident Rate be Reduced?	December 10, 2004	http://www.cecc.gov/pages/roundtables/121004/index.php
Forced Labor in China	June 22, 2005	http://www.cecc.gov/pages/roundtables/062305/index.php

Hearings, Briefings, and Resolutions 听证会及决议

Hearing/Roundtable	Date	Link
Working Conditions in China: Just and Favorable?	November 3, 2005	http://www.cecc.gov/pages/roundtables/110305/index.php
The Lot of Chinese Workers: Do China's Labor Laws Work?	April 11, 2006	http://www.cecc.gov/pages/roundtables/2006/20060411/index.php

Remarks by Jeffrey Fielder before the U.S.-China Economic and Security Review Commission

Hearing	Date	Link
China's Presence in the Global Capital Markets – Written Testimony	April 16, 2004	http://www.uscc.gov/hearings/2004hearings/written_testimonies/04_04_16wrts/fiedler.htm
The Extent of the Government's Control of China's Economy, and Implications for the United States – Opening Statement	May 24, 2007	http://www.uscc.gov/hearings/2007hearings/written_testimonies/07_05_24_25wrts/07_05_24_25_fiedler_statement.php
China's Views of Sovereignty and Methods of Access Control – Opening Statement	February 27, 2008	http://www.uscc.gov/hearings/2008hearings/written_testimonies/08_02_27_wrts/08_02_27_fiedler_opening_statement.php
Access to Information and Media Control in the People's Republic of China – Opening Statement	June 18, 2008	http://www.uscc.gov/hearings/2008hearings/written_testimonies/08_06_18_wrts/08_06_18_fiedler_opening_statement.php

Editor's Note:

Jeffrey Fielder has been a member of LRF's Board of Directors since its founding in 1992. He was reappointed as one of the Commission's 12 members by House Speaker Nancy Pelosi on December 19, 2007, for a second term expiring December 31, 2009.

109th CONGRESS

1st Session

H. CON. RES. 294

Calling on the international community to condemn the Laogai, the system of forced labor prison camps in the People's Republic of China, as a tool for suppression maintained by the Chinese Government.

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION

Whereas the Laogai is a vast prison labor system in the People's Republic of China and consists of a network of more than 1,000 prisons, camps, and mental institutions in which detainees must work at factories, farms, mines, and other facilities;

Whereas the two major aims of the Laogai are to generate economic resources for the state through free labor and to 'reform criminals' through hard labor and political indoctrination;

Whereas the Government of the People's Republic of China relies on the Laogai as a tool for political suppression of pro-democracy activists, Internet dissidents, labor activists, and religious and spiritual believers, including Han Chinese, Tibetans, Uyghurs, Mongolians, and 'house church' Christians;

Whereas, while the Soviet Gulags no longer exist, the Chinese Laogai is still fully operational, subjecting most of its three million prisoners to forced labor by threatening torture;

Whereas fifty million people have suffered as prisoners in the Laogai

Hearings, Briefings, and Resolutions 听证会及决议

since its inception;

Whereas Laogai prisoners are deprived of religious freedom and forced to give up their political views in order to become a 'new socialist person' and uphold communism and the Chinese Communist Party;

Whereas in recent years, more than 100,000 religious believers have been unjustly and illegally imprisoned in one Laogai camp alone, where they have been beaten, tortured, and often killed;

Whereas Laogai prisoners are forced to work long hours in appalling conditions, including mining asbestos and other toxic chemicals with no protective clothing, tanning hides while standing naked in vats filled with chemicals used for softening of animal skins, and working in mining facilities where explosions and other accidents are a common occurrence;

Whereas it is documented that China's national policy since 1984 has been to extract organs from executed prisoners without prior consent of the prisoners or their family members, setting China apart from every other country in the world;

Whereas there are more than 1,000 instances in which organs are harvested from executed Chinese prisoners every year;

Whereas both Chinese and foreign patients from around the world receive organs transplanted from executed Chinese prisoners;

Whereas Laogai prisoners are required to make confessions of their wrongdoings, which include political and religious views that the Chinese Communist Party wishes to suppress;

Whereas Chinese citizens are not guaranteed due process of law nor even a right to trial;

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Whereas many individuals are often convicted and sentenced with no trial at all, or they are convicted with 'evidence' extracted through torture;

Whereas in one part of the Laogai system known as the Laojiao, or reeducation-through-labor, Chinese citizens can be detained for up to three years without any judicial review or formal appearance in the judicial system;

Whereas goods produced by forced labor in the Laogai system continue to be exported to the United States and the world;

Whereas the Chinese Government has continuously encouraged the export of goods produced through the Laogai prison system and relies on forced labor as an integral part of its economy;

Whereas forced labor and torture practices carried out in the Laogai violate international laws, standards, and treaties to which China is party, including the United Nations Charter, the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, and the Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment; and

Whereas China, a member State of the International Labor Organization, also violates many agreements regarding labor conditions and the rights of workers: Now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the House of Representatives (the Senate concurring), That Congress—

(1) calls on the international community to condemn the Laogai, the system of forced labor prison camps in the People's Republic of China, as a tool for suppression maintained by the Chinese Government;

(2) calls on the Government of the United States to fully implement United States laws that prohibit the importation of forced labor

products made in the Laogai;

(3) calls on the Government of the United States to take actions to review the implementation of the Memorandum of Understanding on Prison Labor in 1992 and the Statement of Cooperation in 1994 with respect to the Laogai;

(4) will undertake efforts to join with the European Parliament to urge the introduction of a resolution at the United Nations Human Rights Commission condemning the Laogai and the human rights situation in China;

(5) calls on the Government of the People's Republic of China to release information about the Laogai, including the total number of Laogai camps and prisoners throughout China, the exact locations of the camps, and the business production activities taking place at the camps;

(6) calls on the Government of the People's Republic of China to release information about the number of executions of prisoners at the camps that are carried out every year, and the extent of the harvesting and transplantation of organs of executed prisoners;

(7) urges the Government of the People's Republic of China to allow unrestricted visits by international human rights inspectors, including United Nations inspectors, to Laogai camps throughout China; and

(8) urges the Congressional-Executive Commission on China to investigate the Laogai system in China and to make recommendations for United States policy that will help protect human rights for Chinese citizens.

Passed the House of Representatives December 16, 2005.

Attest: *Clerk.*

Text of Resolution

German Bundestag: 16th electoral term

Motion tabled by the parliamentary groups CDU/CSU,
SPD,
FDP and Bündnis 90/Die Grünen

Condemning the prison labor system ("laogai") in the
People's Republic of China

The Bundestag is requested to adopt the following motion:

The German Bundestag notes:

One of the most notorious instruments of oppression ever to be deployed by a totalitarian regime against its own people was the Soviet system of "gulags" – a network of punishment and detention camps and prisons which reached its terrifying peak under Joseph Stalin. The West became aware of the atrocities being perpetrated in these camps largely as a result of the publication of *The Gulag Archipelago* by Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn, who won the Nobel prize for literature.

Whereas the Soviet system of gulags has been consigned to history, a similar instrument of oppression continues to exist in the People's Republic of China. Here, political dissidents, as well as people convicted of general often petty offences are made to suffer in the "laogai" camps. Furthermore, members of ethnic minorities such as Tibetans, Mongolians and Uyghurs, and adherents of religious

Hearings, Briefings, and Resolutions 听证会及决议

minorities--especially practitioners of Falun Gong--are subjected to the torments of the "laogai" system. In more than 1000 prisons, labor camps and what are claimed to be psychiatric institutions, originating during the Maoist period, dissenters are detained without proper trial and forced to undergo "political re-education", aimed at bringing their views into line with those of the Beijing regime. According to official accounts the number of inmates is given at 200.000. Non-governmental-organizations estimate this number to be far higher.

Besides enduring this political brainwashing, prisoners are forced to work long hours in grueling conditions, without pay, for up to 16 hours a day, seven days a week, with only three or four rest days a year. The prisoners, including minors, work at factories, farms and in the mining industry. Besides violating the prohibition of forced labor, the camps systematically violate the ban on child labor as well. The conditions of work and imprisonment are appalling: detainees are forced to handle toxic chemicals with no protective clothing, or work in asbestos mines without adequate safety precautions. No occupational health and safety provisions apply in the camps.

Prisoners are also subjected to many different forms of torture. The death of prisoners from malnutrition, overwork, exhaustion and torture is accepted as a matter of course, and there is also a high suicide rate among detainees.

Many former laogai inmates living abroad have campaigned tirelessly to raise the West's awareness of the conditions in these camps (e.g. Laogai Research Foundation). Professor Manfred Nowak, the UN's Special Rapporteur on Torture, also drew attention to the inhumane conditions in Chinese laogai-camps in the report which he published in December 2005 after his visit to the People's Republic of China.

The repressive regime operated in the camps is so well documented that on 16 December 2005, the US Congress adopted a resolution (H. Con. Res. 294), by 413 votes to one, condemning the inhumane

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

conditions in the laogai. While Germany has an interest in constructive relations with the People's Republic of China, the Federal Government must not remain silent on the issue of the conditions in the laogai camps.

The German Bundestag therefore calls on the Federal Government:

1. to continue to condemn the conditions in the laogai camps, to urge the People's Republic of China to close these institutions, and to continue to make the issue of the laogai system a focus of attention in the bilateral rule-of-law dialogue as well in EU-China human rights dialogue;
2. to carry on requesting the Government of the People's Republic of China to release information about the laogai system, including the exact number of camps, their exact location, and the number of prisoners detained within them;
3. to request the Government of the People's Republic of China to release information about the goods produced in the laogai, including product descriptions and the countries to which they are exported;
4. in cooperation with appropriate multipliers (such as the chambers of commerce abroad), to make German companies with operations in China aware that their Chinese business partners may be fronting laogai-related activities;
5. to work pro-actively with appropriate private-sector bodies to establish a voluntary seal of quality for Chinese products which do not contain any components manufactured in laogai camps and also in the framework of the Global Compact move against the distribution of products originating in laogai camps;
6. to keep requesting the Government of the People's Republic of China to release information about the number of deaths of prisoners

in the laogai camps;

7. to continue to urge the Government of the People's Republic of China to allow unrestricted visits by the UN High Commissioner on Human Rights, all UN Special Rapporteurs and representatives of the International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC) to all laogai camps throughout China;

8. to use its influence to get the UN Human Rights Council to address the issue of the Chinese laogai camps.

Berlin, 7 March 2007

Volker Kauder, Dr. Peter Ramsauer and parliamentary group

Dr. Peter Struck and parliamentary group

Dr. Guido Westerwelle and parliamentary group

Renate Kunast, Fritz Kuhn and parliamentary group

Publications by the Laogai Research Foundation

Special Reports	Price
Cruel Money: Who Profits from China's Forced Labor Products? May, 1993	No longer in print
The Meaning of Useless: The Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the US and China on Prison Labor March, 1994	No longer in print
Blood-Stained Flowers: A Courageous Appeal from a Chinese Prison September, 1994	No longer in print
Communist Charity: The Use of Executed Prisoners' Organs in China January, 1995	No longer in print
The World Bank and Forced Labor in China: Mistake of Moral Bankruptcy? October, 1995	No longer in print
The World Bank and the Chinese Military: Ignorance, Incompetence, or Cover-up? April, 1996	No longer in print
Immoral and Illegal: More Violations of the MOU on Forced Labor July, 1997	No longer in print
Killing by Quota, Killing for Profit: Executions and Transplants in China October, 1997	No longer in print
Forced Abortion and Sterilization in China: The View from the Inside June, 1998	No longer in print

Special Reports	Price
A Rare Insight Into China's Laogai Economy: Dun & Bradstreet Lists Forced Labor Camps – June, 1999	No longer in print
Ignoring and Evading U.S. Law: Importation of Prison Labor Products from China April, 2000	No longer in print
First-Hand Accounts of Organ Harvesting in the PRC: The Stories of Four Recent Witnesses May, 2000	No longer in print
Stolen and Sold: New Evidence of China's Booming Organ Trade January 2002	on-line
A look at judicial reform in China: the death penalty and shuanggui (double regulations, March 2005	on-line
New Youth Study Group information, January 2006	on-line

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Books	Price
The Laogai Handbook – Published biannually. A catalog of all Laogai camps known to the Laogai Research Foundation. Lists public (enterprise) and internal names of camps, locations, populations, product information, conditions and other relevant information.	1993-2000 2001-2008 \$30.00
Laogai- The Chinese Gulag By: Harry Wu Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1992. 247 pages.	\$15.00
Bitter Winds: A Memoir of My Years in China's Gulag By: Harry Wu and Carolyn Wakeman New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1994. 290 pages	\$20.00
Troublemaker: One Man's Crusade Against China's Cruelty By: Harry Wu and George Vecsey New York: Times Books, 1996. 328 pages	\$25.00
Dances Pas Avec La Chine (Don't Dance With China) By: Harry Wu Paris, France: L'Editions Press, 2000. 160 pages. (Available in French only)	\$15.00
Cina Traffici di Morte, Il Commercio Degli Organi Dei Condannati A Morte (Italian version of Communist Charity: A Comprehensive Report on the Harvesting of Organs), Milan, 2008. 201 pages.	\$30.00

Books	Price
Voices From the Laogai: Fifty Years of Surviving China's Gulag A Post-Conference Report from the Voices From the Laogai Conference Held in Washington, D.C. on September 17 – 19, 1999 Washington, D.C.: Laogai Research Foundation, 2000. 159 pages.	No longer in print
Communist Charity: A Comprehensive Report on the Harvesting of Organs From the Executed Prisoners of the People's Republic of China (In English), 2000, 134 pages.	\$20.00
《共产党的慈善事业 – 关于中国摘取死囚器官的报告》(中文), 92 pages Washington, D.C.: Laogai Research Foundation, May 2001.	\$20.00
《国策下的国难》 – 中国计划生育政策评析(中文) Washington, D.C.: Laogai Research Foundation, 2003. 159 pages.	\$15.00
Better Ten Graves Than One Extra Birth – China's Systemic Use of Coercion to Meet Population Quotas Washington, D.C.: Laogai Research Foundation, 2004. 187 pages	\$15.00
《劳动教养和留场就业 – 中共的专政工具》 Reeducation Through Labor and Forced Job Placement – The Instrument Of the Chinese Communists' Dictatorship (available in Chinese) Washington, D.C.: Laogai Research Foundation, 2004. 301 pages.	\$15.00

Publications 基金会出版物

Books	Price
《未来的自由中国在民间》,Civil Awakening, (available in Chinese) By 刘晓波(Liu Xiaobo) Washington, D.C.: Laogai Research Foundation, 2005. 478 pages.	\$25.00
《反右研究文集》 Research on the Anti-Rightist Campaign, By The Laogai Research Foundation, China Information Center Washington D.C., 2008, 271 pages.	\$15.00
《不要做中国人的孩子》, Sorry to Be Born Chinese, By 余杰 (Yu Jie) Washington D.C., 2008, 380 pages.	\$18.00

Black Series autobiographies of Chinese Political Prisoners (Available in Chinese only)	
Name	Price
Volume One, 《我 以我血荐轩辕》(I Shed My Blood to Color My Country) By: 徐文立(Xu Wenli) Washington D.C., 2002, 342 pages.	\$18.00
Volume Two, 《沧桑岁月》 (A Glimpse of Sorrowful Years) By: 陈文立(Chen Wenli) Washington D.C., 2002, 200 pages.	\$18.00
Volume Three, 《凄风苦雨四十年》 (Forty Years in China's Inferno) By: 成中和(Chen Zhonghe) Washington D.C., 2002, 209 pages.	\$18.00
Volume Four, 《雪山下的火焰》 (Fire Under the Snow) By:班丹加错(Palden Gyatso), translated into Chinese by 廖天琪 Washington D.C., 2003, 300 pages.	\$18.00
Volume Five, 《苦难的历程》 (Difficult Years) By: 文彻赫恩 (WencheHe'en) Washington D.C., 2003, 160 pages.	\$12.00

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Volume Six, 《昨夜雨骤风狂》 (Thunderstorm in the Night) By: 吴弘达(Harry Hongda Wu) Washington D.C., 2003, 254 pages.	\$15.00
Volume Seven, 《永远的北大荒》 (The Everlasting Beidahuang) By: 黄湛 (Huang Zhan) Washington D.C., 2004, 160 pages.	\$15.00
Volume Eight, 《从诗人到囚徒》 (The Imprisoned Poet) By: 尚建国(Shang Jianguo) Washington D.C., 2004, 251 pages.	\$15.00
Volume Nine, 《红尘白浪》 (Red Dust and White Waves) By: 叶华 (Ye Hua) Washington D.C., 2004, 276 pages.	\$15.00
Volume Ten, 《中国冤案录》第一卷 (Touted Souls: Stories of Lost Happiness), Vol. 1 (2001-2003) By 廖亦武 (Liao Yiwu) Washington D.C., 2005, 419 pages.	\$18.00
Volume Eleven, 《我和我的三个半奴隶》 (My Three and a Half Slaves and I) By: 闵和顺 (Min Heshun) Washington D.C., 2005, 374 pages.	\$18.00
Volume Twelve, 《梦断未名湖》 (Broken Dreams at the Weiming Lake) By 陈奉孝(Chen Fengxiao) Washington D.C., 2005, 362 pages.	\$18.00

Volume Thirteen, 《中国冤案录》第二卷 Touted Souls: Stories of Lost Happiness, Vol. 2 (2003-2005), By 廖亦武 (Liao Yiwu) Washington D.C., 2006, 380 pages.	\$18.00
Volume Fourteen, 《赤海漂零记》 (In the Red Ocean I Remember) By 曾石荣(Zeng Shirong) Washington D.C., 2006, 214 pages.	\$15.00
Volume Fifteen, 《记忆的声音》 (The Voice That Remembers) By Ama Adhe, told to Joy Blakeslee,杨莉黎译 Washington D.C., 2006, 270 pages.	\$18.00
Volume Sixteen, 《中国第一罪》(China's Number One Crime) By 秦耕 (Qin Geng) Washington D.C., 2006, 324 pages.	\$18.00
Volume Seventeen, 《中国巴士底》(China's Bastille) By 李贵仁(Li Guiren) Washington D.C., 2007, 350 pages.	\$ 22.00
Volume Eighteen, 《从列宁格勒大学到新肇监狱》 (My Fall from Leningrad University to Xinzhaos Prison) By 张轶东(Zhang Yidong) Washington D.C., 2007, 492 pages.	\$25.00
Volume Nineteen, 《燕园风雨铸人生》(My Turbulent Life and Times at Beijing University) By 王书瑶 (Wang Shuyao) Washington D.C., 2007, 372 pages.	\$25.00

Volume Twenty, 《花旗梦别神州泪》 (A Bittersweet Life for an American Chinese) By 唐彼得 (Tang Bide) Washington D.C., 2007, 270 pages.	\$25.00
Volume Twenty one/two, 《最后的地主》上下册 China's Last Landlords) By 廖亦武(Liao Yiwu) Washington D.C., 2008, 564/421 pages.	\$35.00 / \$35.00
Volume Twenty Three, 《夹边沟惨案访谈录》 (The Tragedy at Jiabiangou) By 赵旭(Zhao Xu) Washington D.C., 2008, 438 Pages.	\$35.00
Volume Twenty Four, 《阳谋下的人生》(My Life as a Pawn in Mao's Political Game) By 胡显中 (Hu Xianzhong) Washington D.C., 2008, 294 pages.	\$25.00

Official Legislative Documents
On Reform Through Labor and Reeducation
Through Labor In The People's Republic of China

First part of Documents translated from the *Reeducation Through Labor Work Handbook*, published by the Ministry of Justice Bureau of Reeducation Through Labor of China, December 1987

(Original Chinese language version follows)

**PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
REGULATIONS ON
REFORM THROUGH LABOR**

(Adopted by Government Administration Council on August 26, 1954, promulgated by Government Administration Council on September 7, 1954.)

Chapter One: General Principles

Article 1 These regulations are formulated for punishing all counterrevolutionary criminals and other criminals and for forcing them to reform themselves into new people pursuant to Article 7, "Common Program of Chinese People's Political-Consult-ative Conference."

Article 2 Reform-through-labor facilities of the People's Republic of China are one of the tools of people's dictatorship, and are institutions for punishing and reforming all counterrevolutionary criminals and other criminals.

Article 3 Criminals' reform through labor: prisons and reform-through-labor disciplinary facilities are established for confining sentenced criminals in accordance to the nature of their crimes and severity of punishment.

Detention facilities should be established for confining criminals who have not yet been sentenced.

Juvenile offense disciplinary facilities should be established for educating and reforming juvenile offenders.

Chapter Two: Reform-Through-Labor Facilities

Section One: Detention Facilities

Article 8 Detention facilities are mainly for confining criminals who have not yet been sentenced. Criminals sentenced to less than 3 years who will pose problems if confined in reform-through-labor disciplinary facilities can be confined in detention facilities

Section Two: Prisons

Article 3 Prisons are mainly for confining counter-revolutionary criminals and other serious criminals sentenced to death with a reprieve or to life imprisonment and are not to be confined and labor outside prisons.

Section Three: Reform-Through-Labor Disciplinary Facilities

Article 17 Reform-through-labor disciplinary facilities are for confining sentenced counterrevolutionary criminals and other criminals who can be confined and labor outside prisons.

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Article 18 Reform-through-labor disciplinary facilities must organize criminals in planned production: agriculture, industry, construction engineering, etc., and indoctrinate them politically in labor and production.

Section Four: Juvenile Offenders' Disciplinary Facilities

Article 21 Juvenile offenders' disciplinary facilities are for confining and disciplining juvenile offenders aged over 13 but under 18.

Chapter Four: Reform-Through-Labor Production

Article 30 Reform-through-labor production must serve economic construction of the state and be a part of the general plan of production and construction of the state.

Article 31 Reform-through-labor production is conducted under unified guidance of people's government offices' financial-economic committees at all levels, and is concretely guided by related organs: agriculture, forestry, industry, finance, transportation, irrigation, commerce, etc.

Article 33 Orientation of development of reform-through-labor production is: to be managed in a centralized way by provinces and municipalities; to vigorously promote agricultural production; to engage in industrial, mining / coal-pit production that offers development opportunities; to organize irrigation, road building and other construction projects.

Prefectures / counties (cities) mainly organize within-detention-facility production, but may also engage in out-

of-detention-facility production within the jurisdiction of prefectures / counties (cities).

DETAILS OF PRISON AND REFORM-THROUGH-LABOR FACILITY DISCIPLINARY ADMINISTRATION

(Notified by Ministry of Public Security for Trial Procedure by Local Departments)

Chapter One: General Principles

Article 2 Prisons and reform-through-labor facilities are one of the tools of people's democratic dictatorship, and are institutions for punishing and reforming criminals.

Chapter Two: Execution of Penalty

Section One: Custody

Article 7 Prisons take into custody counterrevolutionary criminals and other criminals sentenced to death penalty with 2-year reprieve, to life imprisonment and 10-year / over-10-year imprisonment; also criminals of foreign nationality, criminals who had access to state secrets, as well as female criminals.

Female criminals should be confined in female prisons or prisons' female departments, and are managed and disciplined exclusively by female cadres of the

Communist Party and Policewomen. Reform-through-labor facilities confine criminals sentenced to set-term imprisonment with more than one year to go who do not fall under the category of prison custody.

**OFFICE OF THE CENTRAL COMMITTEE OF
THE CHINESE COMMUNIST PARTY
STATE COUNCIL OFFICE TRANSFERRING
“MINUTES OF EIGHTH NATIONAL
REFORM-THROUGH-LABOR WORK CONFERENCE”**

Zhong-ban-fa-[1981]-#44

The Party's Central Committee and State Council are of the opinion that reforming criminals through labor is a part of the great and glorious cause of our Party and state in reforming people and transforming society. Conscientious implementation of this work is of vital importance for thoroughly improving social order and for further consolidation of people's democratic dictatorship.

In our time big changes have taken place as far as targets of reform through labor are concerned, most of them being of worker-peasant family background. Many young criminals, particularly juveniles, turn to crime, being corroded by anarchism, extreme individualism as well as decadent overseas ideology and way of life.

- III. Adjustment of policy related to expired personnel subject to forced within-the-farm/factory job placement
...Special, strict-regimen farms/factories or separate teams should be established for expired personnel. Except for those deprived of political rights, personnel enjoy citizen rights, but must go on reforming themselves under control. Economically, they get equal pay for equal work. To facilitate their reform and give them a way out, public security departments should, taking into consideration their original terms, fix their corresponding probation periods. In principle, those who have truly reformed themselves may return to their original places of residency.
2. From now on, except for those subject to forced within-the-system job placement, all other expired prisoners should be sent back to their pre-arrest places of residency or to their direct family members.

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

Report Printed and Distributed by Ministry of Public Security
Eleventh Bureau

NOTICE OF THE SYMPOSIUM ON EXTERNALLY OPENING UP REFORM-THROUGH-LABOR UNITS

August 14, 1979

Gong-shi-yi-zi-[79]-#1024

I. Defining significance of opening up externally; conscientiously implementing the Party's policy; strengthening reform-through-labor work; enhancing quality of reform through labor Under the leadership of the Party's Central Committee and Chairman Mao our nation has implemented the policy of reforming criminals sentenced to imprisonment through labor in accordance with the law. Practice shows that this policy of transforming criminals into new people has played its vital role in upholding social order and in consolidating dictatorship of the proletariat. Since 1952, three prisons in Beijing, Shanghai and Shenyang and Shezhu Reform-Through-Labor Farm in Jiangsu Province have received thousands foreign visitors from one hundred plus countries and regions of the five continents. The guests highly commended our policy of reforming criminals through labor and said they wanted to learn from us and would give publicity to our accomplishments upon returning home. As our international situation develops and our international prestige heightens, more and more people

visit China. Hence, more and more people visit reform-through-labor facilities. In view of this situation, further improving reception of foreign guests, giving publicity to our policy of reforming criminals through labor, its accomplishments and superiority of our socialist system, and expanding our political influence has become an important aspect of our external propaganda which must be implemented conscientiously.

- II. Get fully prepared for opening up externally. Depending upon preparatory work, one expects good results of visitation, international influence and foreign guests' security. It is imperative to effectively strengthen prison administration and management, to consolidate order of reform, to strengthen ideological education, to create a good environment for reform, to strengthen production management, to produce in a safe and civilized manner, to set up and amplify cadres' and policemen's personal accountability and to conscientiously formulate plan of reception pursuant to the five regulations of Ministry of Public Security document #59 of April 12, 1979. It is also imperative to promptly check up on old, weak, sick and disabled prisoners, sending part of prisoners from overcrowded units to other places. Sent-in enemy agents, mental patients and hard-to-manage prisoners must be taken out of units to be opened up externally. Dangerous elements must be taken out from visitation routes. Various security measures must be implemented to ensure absolute security of foreign guests.
- III. Plan of reception: to select a visitation route that can reflect our reform activities; to screen and educate

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY
NOTICE ON
ISSUES RELATED TO FOREIGN BUSINESSMEN VISITING
REFORM-THROUGH-LABOR ENTERPRISES AND
ORDERING GOODS THERE

November 27, 1979

Gong-fa-[1979]-#171

- prisoners who are appointed to talk to foreign guests; synopsis of briefing and answers to foreign guests' questions must be concise and accurate; to closely contact foreign affairs units for acquiring a basic understanding of foreign guests and their intentions, thereby emphasizing certain aspects of answers to their questions accordingly. Pre-visit arrangement and deployment must be thoroughly prepared, but without falsification. Prisons and reform-through-labor facilities to be opened up externally should be introduced in their place names, not codes...
- IV. To conscientiously conduct external propaganda by insisting on the principle of being practical and realistic and differentiating ourselves from outsiders. The Center's principle of external propaganda is: to be practical and realistic; to differentiate ourselves from outsiders. This principle must be followed while formulating reception plans and answering to foreign guests' questions. Briefings must conform to current situations and *People's Daily* news reports and must conform to what foreign guests actually see. It is imperative to pay attention to tactics. It is imperative to stress with perfect assurance what should be clarified, and to politely decline what should be avoided, i.e.; to strictly safeguard state secrets.

- I. Should foreign businessmen request to visit factories/farms that possess good production technology and are capable of producing big quantities of goods for exportation or are capable of compensation trade for the purpose of acquiring a knowledge of how ordered goods are produced: in principle their request can be confirmed, but must be approved by people's government offices of provinces, municipalities and autonomous regions, and with reports submitted to the Ministry of Public Security. At the same time, the following preparations must be implemented:
1. Factories/farms approved to receive foreign businessmen must put reform / disciplinary work and production management in good order, must make good preparations for reception. Plan of reception must be drafted in advance: items to be visited, route, synopsis of answers to possible questions, etc., and must be submitted to public security bureaus of provinces, municipalities and autonomous regions for approval.
 2. External names of enterprises must be used exclusively in business and production talks with

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

foreign businessmen and in signing contracts. Should foreign businessmen pose questions related to prisoner reform while they are being briefed on production issues, answers can be given in accordance with regulations formulated for opening up units, and appropriate publicity should be given to the Party's reform-through-labor policy.

3. Business staff assigned to receive foreign businessmen must be briefed on points for attention and be trained by foreign affairs units. Other cadres, blue-collar workers and job-placement personnel must guard secrets and abide by the Party's discipline-related education, and should principally avoid contacting foreign businessmen. Prisoners must obey prison discipline, must be courteous, but are exclusively forbidden to contact foreign businessmen.
 4. Foreign businessmen's board is taken care of by external trade departments.
 5. To thoroughly ensure foreign businessmen's security, proper measures must be undertaken according to the principle of "strict internally, easy-going outwardly." Disciplinary management must be tightened for avoiding accidents.
- II. Should foreign businessmen wish to visit units poor in production conditions and capable of producing only small quantities of goods, courteous refusal must be given via external trade departments.
- III. As special national enterprises reform-through-labor units principally do not engage in joint-venture management with foreign businessmen.

STATE COUNCIL NOTICE ON TRANSMISSION OF TRIAL MEASURES OF REEDUCATION THROUGH LABOR FORMULATED BY MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY

January 21, 1982

Guo-fa-[1982]-#17

TRIAL MEASURES OF REEDUCATION THROUGH LABOR

Chapter One: General Principles

- Article 2 By reeducation through labor are meant compulsory administrative measures aimed at reeducating and reforming reeducation-through-labor elements, and is a means for handling contradictions among the people.
- Article 4 ...Reeducation-through-labor facilities are organizations for reeducating and reforming elements subject to reeducation through labor, are special schools for reforming and training people as well as special enterprises.
- Article 5 Expenditure for reeducation through labor is part of local financial budgets. Reeducation-through-labor capital construction is part of local capital construction plans. Reeducation-through-labor production is part of local plans and is conducted under the guidance of local production organizations.

Chapter Two: Reeducation-Through- Labor Facilities

Article 7 ...Reeducation-through-labor facilities are named as XXX Province (Municipality, Autonomous Region) XXX (Place Name) Reeducation-Through-Labor Administration Facility. Names of productive units are determined by their production lines. Reeducation-through-labor facilities that operate well may change their names to reeducation-through-labor schools with the approval of reeducation-through-labor administrative committees of provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities directly under the central government.

Chapter Three: Admittance Examination and Approval

Article 9 Reeducation-through-labor facilities admit persons living in big and medium-sized cities and must be reeducated through labor. Rural residents who migrate and commit offences in cities, along railroads or in mining enterprises may also be sent to reeducation through labor if their cases warrant such.

Article 10 The following categories of elements should be sent to reeducation through labor:

- (1) Anti-Party, anti-socialist elements who commit offences that do not warrant criminal penalty;

CHINESE COMMUNIST PARTY CENTRAL COMMITTEE INSTRUCTIONS ON IMMEDIATE PREPARATION FOR SETTING UP REEDUCATION- THROUGH-LABOR FACILITIES

(Excerpts)
January 1956

- I. In view of the necessity to appropriately dispose of counterrevolutionary elements and other bad elements ferreted out during the movement and to wipe out all hidden counterrevolutionary elements who do not warrant arrest and criminal penalty but are politically unfit for further employment and may add to unemployment if discharged into public, the Center has decided to solve the problem by reeducation through labor: to muster those elements and escort them to appointed places, organize them in labor and production, thus making them own their own living, and to subject them to political thought reform, the purpose being to gradually change them into truly useful people for the nation.
- II. Elements escorted to reeducation through labor are ferreted out counterrevolutionary elements and other bad elements who have committed certain offenses and must be placed under public surveillance, as well as those elements whose offenses do not warrant public surveillance but must be escorted to reeducation through labor. These reeducation-through-labor elements are different from reform-through-labor criminals in that while subject to reform through

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

labor are sentenced criminals, reeducation-through-labor elements are those subject only to the penalty of surveillance (concentrated surveillance, different from public surveillance in society) or those imposed compulsory sanctions by state administrative organs.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY

NOTICE ON OPENING REEDUCATION-THROUGH-LABOR FACILITIES TO FOREIGN VISITORS

February 1, 1982

[82]-Gong-fa-#13

To: Public security departments / bureaus of provinces, municipalities and autonomous regions:

To give better external publicity to our reeducation-through-labor guiding principles and policies and to give international friends a directly perceived comprehension of our tremendous accomplishments in educating youth, helping them to change by persuasion and thus manifest superiority of the socialist rule by law, it has been decided to open to foreign visitors seventeen reeducation-through-labor facilities (list omitted)...

- I. To set up and strengthen system of cadres' and policemen's personal accountability; cadres and policemen must stand fast on their posts and fulfill their duties; while receiving foreign visitors, they must be properly dressed and fully disciplined, must treat visitors courteously, in a

way neither supercilious nor obsequious.

- II. To educate reeducation-through-labor personnel that while foreign guests are visiting the facility they must abide by discipline, behave in a civilized, spirited, courteous and friendly manner; staff must closely monitor reeducation-through-labor personnel's behavior, the purpose being to ensure foreign visitors' security.
- III. To deliberate and formulate reception plan: items to be visited, route of visit...

TRIAL PLAN OF

MANAGEMENT OF RELEASED REEDUCATION-THROUGH-LABOR PERSONNEL

WITH CANCELLED URBAN RESIDENCY AND SUBJECT TO WITHIN-THE-SYSTEM JOB PLACEMENT

December 1984

...There are basically two forms of management of released reeducation-through-labor personnel subject to within-the-system job placement: one form: special facilities and centralized management should their number be big enough to warrant this form; another form: separate teams within reeducation-through-labor facilities if their number is too small to warrant the first form, or mixed expired/unexpired personnel management...

- IV. In principle special facilities should be established for released reeducation-through-labor personnel, or

separate teams should be formed if their number is too small to warrant separate facilities. Both separate facilities and separate teams must choose places in remote districts where job placement facilities have access to production opportunities...

**MINISTRY OF PUBLIC SECURITY
NOTICE ON MINIMUM AGE OF PERSONS TO BE SENT TO
REEDUCATION THROUGH LABOR**

November 30, 1981

[81]-Gong-fa (jiao)-#168

Persons over the age of 16 can be sent to reeducation through labor with the approval of reeducation-through-labor administrative committees.

**CENTRAL POLITICAL AND LAW COMMITTEE
OPINION ON WHETHER VICIOUS ASSAULT
AND LIBEL AGAINST CENTRAL LEADERS CONSTITUTE
CRIME**

(Excerpts)
December 1981

Should counterrevolutionary opinions be aimed at propaganda and instigation, including vicious assault and libel against Party and state leaders, and constitute crimes violating Article 10 as well as other provisions of the Criminal Code, public security organs must immediately and thoroughly investigate involved cases; public security organs, prosecution offices and courts must, considering facts, nature, circumstances and consequences of the cases, affix violators' criminal responsibility and sentence them on charges of counterrevolutionary instigation; in certain cases violators can be sent to reeducation through labor pursuant to the Decision on Reeducation Through Labor.

(Political and Law Developments, 1, 1981)

Laogai Handbook 劳改手册

**NOTICE ISSUED BY MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND
NATIONAL REVENUE BUREAU**

**Re: Value-added Tax Collection Policy
for prison enterprises and RTLs**

Issued date: 1998-04-20

Effective: 1998-04-20

All provinces, autonomous regions, municipalities and cities directly under the jurisdiction the Ministry of Finance Office of State Tax Administration: In order to support the development of prison enterprises and re-education through labor facilities, the State Department ratified the Value-added Tax Collection Policy. The regulations are as follows:

1. Value added tax cuts for prison enterprises are defined as: inmates labor venues, and all property belonging to the production units of the prison or RTL is controlled to the Ministry of Justice Prison Administration and RTL Bureau of each province (autonomous regions and municipalities).

In order to support the “separate the enterprise and prison functions” reform, to comply with the above requirements, all prison and RTL enterprises must use the existing productive conditions to increase input for renovation and form new production units. All property still belongs to the prison and RTL facilities. The new unit can work closely with the former enterprises for technology cooperation. The tax return policy on this notice can then be applied.

2. The value-added tax return should be used mainly as supplementary capital for the enterprise, not to exceed 30%. The proportion can be arranged by consulting with the Ministry of Justice Prison Authority and the RTL Bureau. Any value-added tax produced by the workers in the newly formed production units should be used only as capital.

3. Local financial supervisors shall follow the Caiyuzi No. 55 (1994) rule of the Ministry of Finance Department, National Revenue Bureau, and the Chinese People’s Bank for tax return regulations.

4. All enterprises that have been established for allocating the family members of prisoners, and prison enterprises created by foreign joint ventures with no official property rights are not eligible for the value-added tax policy.

5. The enterprises under the Prison Administration of Xinjiang Production and Construction Corps shall follow the same rule.

This policy shall be implemented beginning on January 1, 1998.

中华人民共和国劳动改造条例

(1954年8月26日政务院通过，同年9月7日政务院公布施行)

第一章 总 则

第一条 根据《中国人民政治协商会议共同纲领》第七条规定，为了惩罚一切反革命犯和其他刑事犯，并且强迫他们在劳动中改造自己，成为新人，特制定本条例。

第二条 中华人民共和国的劳动改造机关，是人民民主专政的工具之一，是对一切反革命犯和其他刑事犯实施惩罚和改造的机关。

第三条 犯人的劳动改造，对已判决的犯人应当按照犯罪性质和罪刑轻重，分设监狱，劳动改造管教队给以不同的监管。

对没有判决的犯人应当设置看守所给以监管。

对少年犯应当设置少年犯罪管教所进行教育改造。

.....

第二章 劳动改造机关

第一节 看守所

第八条 看守所主要羁押未决犯。

判处有期徒刑在三年以下，不便送往劳动改造管教队执行的罪犯，可以交由看守所监管。

.....

第二节 监 狱

第三条 监狱主要监管不适宜在监外劳动的已判决死缓期执行、无期徒刑的反革命犯和其他重要刑事犯。

.....

第三节 劳动改造管教队

第十七条 劳动改造管教队，监管已判决的适宜在监外劳动的反革命犯和其他刑事犯。

第十八条 劳动改造管教队，应当组织犯人有计划地从事农业、工业、建设工程等生产，并且结合劳动生产，进行政治教育。

.....

第四节 少年犯管教所

第二十一条 少年犯管教所，管教十三周岁以上未满十八周岁的少年犯。

.....

第四章 劳动改造生产

第三十条 劳动改造生产，应当为国家经济建设服务，应当列入国家生产建设总计划之内。

第三十一条 劳动改造生产，受有关各级政府财政经济委员会的统一领导，并且分别接受农林、工业、财政、交通、水利、商业等有关部门的具体指导。

.....

第三十三条 劳动改造生产的发展方向是：由省、市集中经营，大力推行农业生产；进行有发展前途的工、矿、窑业生产；组织水利、筑路等建设工程的生产。

专、县(市)级主要组织看守所的所内生产，并且可以在专、县(市)范围内进行所外生产。.....

监狱、劳改队管教工作细则

(1982年2月18日公安部通知各地试行)

第一章 总 则

.....

第二条 监狱、劳改队是人民民主专政的工具之一，是对犯人实施惩罚和改造的机关。

.....

第二章 执行刑罚

第一节 收 押

第七条 监狱收押反革命犯，判处死刑缓期二年执行、无期徒刑和十年以上(含十年)有期徒刑的其他刑事犯，以及外籍犯、知密犯、女犯。

女犯应当单独设立女监或女分监，一律由女干警进行管理教育。

劳改队收押判处有期徒刑、余刑在一年以上、不属于监狱收押范围的犯人。

中共中央办公厅 国务院办公厅
转发《第八次全国劳改工作会议纪要》

中办发[1981]44号

.....

中央、国务院认为，劳动改造罪犯的工作，是我们党和国家改造人、改造社会的伟大、光荣事业的一部分。切实做好这一工作，对当前争取社会治安的根本好转，对进一步巩固人民民主专政，都有着重要意义。...

.....

当前，劳动改造对象的情况已经发生很大变化，大多数是劳动人民家庭出身的、年轻的刑事罪犯。很多人，特别是青少年，是由于受无政府主义、极端个人主义思想的影响，受国外资产阶级腐朽思想和生活方式的侵蚀而走上犯罪道路的。

.....

(三) 调整刑满留场(厂)就业人员的政策

.....

刑满释放后强制留场(厂)的人员，要设置专场(厂)或单独编队，严格管理，除依法剥夺政治权利的以外，仍享有公民权，但要实行监督改造。经济上实行同工同酬。为了促进他们的改造，给予出路，上公安部根据原判刑期规定相应的监督考察期，对确实改造好了的，原则上可以回原来居住的地方。

2、今后犯人开满释放，除强制留场就业的以外，均应放回捕前所在地或直系亲属所在地。...

公安部十一局印发
《关于劳改单位对外开放工作座谈会的情况报告》的通知
公十一字[79]1024号

关于劳改单位对外开放工作座谈会的情况报告

一、明确对外开放的意义，认真执行党的政策加强改造工作，提高改造质量。

在党中央、毛主席的领导下，我国对依法判处徒刑的罪犯实行劳动改造的政策。实践证明，这项把罪犯改造成为新人的政策，对于维护社会治安、巩固无产阶级专政，已经起到了重大作用。一九五二年以来，北京、上海、沈阳三个监狱和江苏省社诸劳改农场，先后接待了五大洲一百多个国家和地区的数千名外宾。他们高度评价了我国劳动改造罪犯的政策，表示要向我们学习，回国宣传我们的成就。随着国际形势的发展和我国国际威望的提高，来华访问的越来越多，参观劳改单位的也与日俱增。因此，进一步做好接待工作，宣传我国劳动改造罪犯的政策、工作成就和社会主义制度的优越性，扩大我国的政治影响，是对外宣传的一个重要方面。应当努力搞好这项工作。

.....

二、充分做好对外开放的准备工作

准备工作关系到参观的效果、国际影响和外宾安全。必须按照公安部一九七九年四月十二日59号文件的五条规定，切实加强狱政管理，整顿好改造秩序，加强思想教育，创造良好的改造环境；加强生产管理，做到安全文明生产，建立健全干警的岗位责任制，认真制定接待方案。

还应抓紧清理老弱病残犯；监房过分拥挤的单位，可适当调出一些犯人，派遣特务，精神病犯和难于控制的应调出开放单位，危险分子应调离参观线路。落实各项安全保卫措施，确保外宾的绝对安全。

接待方案，应选定一条能够反映出劳改工作面貌的参观线路，物色、教育好准备外宾个别谈话的犯人，解答问题和介绍情况的提纲，要简练、准确，密切与外事部门联系，了解参观成员的简况和意图，解答问题应有所侧重。参观前的安排部署，既要有所准备，又不要弄虚作假。对外开放的监狱，劳改队，一律冠以地名，不使用番号或代号。

.....

三、坚持实事求是，内外有别的原则，做好对外宣传作用。

中央对外宣传的原则是：实事求是、内外有别。劳改单位在拟定接待方案和回答提问时，也应当遵循这个原则。介绍情况要和当时的形势、《人民日报》的新闻报导一致，要让外宾看到的实际情况相符合。注意策略，应当凌晨的就理直气壮地讲，不应当讲的婉言回避，严守国家机密。

1979年8月14日

公安部关于
外国商人去劳改企业参观订货有关问题的通知

公发[1979]171号

一、生产技术条件较好，出口产品批量较大，或有条件搞补偿贸易的单位，如外商要求来厂(场)参观订货的生产情况，原则上可以同意，但要报请省、市、自治区人民政府批准，抄报公安部。并做好以下准备工作：

1、批准接待外商的厂(场)要按开放劳改单位的要求，整顿管教工作秩序和生产管理工作秩序，认真做好接待的准备工作。每次接待之前，应拟定接待方案，如参观项目、线路和座谈提问的解答提纲等，报省、市、自治区公安局批准。

2、对外商接谈生产业务、签订合同，一律使用企业对外名称。在介绍生产情况时，如外商提出有关改造犯人的问题，可按对外开放单位的有关规定解答，并适当宣传党的劳改政策。

3、负责接待外商的有关业务人员，要请外事部门讲接待注意事项，进行必要的训练。对其他干部、工人以及就业人员要进行保守机密，遵守纪律的教育，一般不要接触外商。要教育犯人严格遵守监夫纪律，有礼貌，一律不准接触外商。

4、外商的食宿问题，由外贸部门负责安排。

5、做好外商的安全保卫工作。外商在厂期间，要按照内紧外松的原则，采取切实的措施，严格监管工作，防止发生意外事件。

二、生产条件很差，出口产品批量较小的单位，如外商要求参观，应通过外贸部门婉言谢绝。

三、劳改单位是特殊性质的国营企业，原则上不与外商搞合资经营企业。

1979年11月27日

(以上文件摘自：劳改工作手册司法部劳改局编
内部发行 1987.3)

国务院
关于转发公安部《劳教教养试行办法》的通知

1982年1月21日
国发〔1982〕17号

劳动教养试行办法

总则

……

第二条 劳动教养，是对被劳动教养的人实行强制性教育改造的行政措施，是处理人民内部矛盾的一种方法。

……

第四条 … 劳动教养场所，是对被劳动教养的人，实行强制性教育改造的机关，是改造人，造就人的特殊学校，也是特殊事业单位。

第五条 劳动教养所需经费，列入地方财政预算。基本建设，列入地方基建计划。劳教生产，列入地方计划，接受有关生产部门指导。

第二章 劳动教养场所

第七条 … 劳动教养场所的名称，为 ×× 省(市、自治区) ××(地名) 劳动教养管理所。生产单位的命名，应根据生产类型确定。

办得好的劳动教养场所，经过省、自治区、直辖市劳动教养管理委员会批准，可以改名为劳动教养学校。

……

第三章 收容审批

第九条 劳动教养收容家居大中城市的需要劳动教养的人。对家居农村而流窜到城市，铁路沿线和大型三矿作案，符合劳动教养条件的人，也可以收容劳动教养。

第十条 对下列几种人收容劳动教养：

(一) 罪行轻微，不够刑事处分的反革命分子、反党反社会主义分子；

中共中央

关于各省、市应立即筹办劳动教养机构的指示(节录)

1956年1月

一、在肃清一切暗藏的反革命分子的运动中，将清查出一批不够逮捕判处徒刑而政治上又不适于继续留用，放到社会上又会增加失业的反革命分子和其他坏分子，需要进行适当的处理。为了妥善地解决这个问题，中央决定，采取劳动教养的办法，把这些人集中起来，送到国家指定的地方，组织他们劳动生产，替国家做工，自食其力，并对他们进行政治、思想改造工作，使他们逐渐成为国家的真正有用的人。

二、被劳动教养的分子，应当是清查出来的有一定罪恶必须给予管制处罚的反革命分子和坏分子，以及虽然有轻微的罪恶不够管制，但也必须实行劳动教养的其他坏分子。这种劳动教养分子同劳动改造的罪犯是有区别的。被劳动改造的都是判处了徒刑的受监处分的罪犯；被劳动教养的分子，只是受到管制处罚(和社会上被管制分子的不同，是采取集中管制的)、或受到国家行政机关的强制处分的人。

公安部
关于对外开放劳教场所的通知

1982年2月1日

[82]公发(教) 13号

各省、市、自治区的公安厅、局：

为了更好地对外宣传我国劳动教养工作的方针、政策，给国际友人直观了解教育、感化、挽救失足青年的重大成就，显示我国社会主义法制的优越性，现决定对外开放劳教场所十七处(名单略)。…

一、建立、健全干警的岗位责任制，坚守岗位，履行职守。在接待外宾时，要着装整齐，严肃风纪，以礼相待，不卑不亢。

二、教育劳教人员，在外宾参观时，要守纪律，讲文明，懂礼貌，情绪饱满，友好友情。同时要严密掌握劳教人员的动态，保证外宾参观时的安全。

三、研究制定接待方案，如参观项目、行经路线 …

关于对注销城市户口
解教留场就业人员管理的试行方案

1984年12月

…各地对强制留场就业人员的管理办法基本上是两种形式：一种是就业人员较多的设置了专场，集中管理；另一种就是就业人员比较少的地方，多数在劳教场所就地安置，单独编队，也有的是同劳教人员同队混管。…

……

三、解教就业人员场所，原则上要设立专场，人数少的要单独编队，不论是专场或是单独编队，都要在偏远的地方选择有生产门路、有就业安置条件的地方设置就业场所，…

公安部
关于收容劳动教养人员年龄问题的通知

1981年11月30日

[81]公发(教) 168号

.....

凡年满十六周岁以上的，经劳动教养管理委员会审查批准，可以实行劳动教养。

中央政法委员会
关于对恶毒攻击、诽谤中央领导同志
是否构成犯罪问题的意见(节录)

1981年12月

对发表反革命言论进行宣传煽动，包括恶毒攻击、造谣诽谤党和国家领导人的，凡是触犯刑法第十条以及其他有关条款的犯罪行为，公安机关应当立案侦察清楚。公检法机关都要根据不同的犯罪事实、性质、情节和后果，依照《刑法》有关条款的规定，分别按反革命煽动罪、诽谤罪进行判处。有些还可以依照劳动教养的决定，予以劳动教养。

(政法动态 1981年第1期)

局机(以上文件摘录自：劳动教养工作手册 司法部劳教密 1987.12)

居民身份证条例(节录)

(1985年9月6日)

第十条 被判处拘役、有期徒刑以上刑罚的人和被劳动教养的人以及被羁押的人，尚未申请领取居民身份证的，在服刑、劳动教养和羁押期间，不发给居民身份证；已领取居民身份证的，由执行机关按照规定收缴其居民身份证，释放或者解除劳动教养后，由本人申请领取居民身份证或者将原居民身份证发还本人。

关于劳动教养和注销劳动教养人员城市户口问题的通知
(节录)

(1984年3月26日)

.....

铁路沿线，交通要道的城镇吃商品粮的人，需要劳动教养的，可由县公安局整理材料，报经地区(市)劳动教养管理委员会批准。

.....

公安部 司法部

关于劳改劳教单位清理的就业人员工资不予补发的通知

(1987年12月2日)

各省、自治区、直辖市党委统战部，各省、自治区、直辖市政府司法厅(局)、西藏自治区公安厅：

在落实政策过程忠，有的地方提出：“文革”前因错案被劳改或劳教的人员，刑满、解教后留在劳改、劳教单位就业，“文革”期间，被劳改劳教单位按照留场就业政策清理回社会安置，现错案已平反，他们被清理期间的工资是否补发的问题。经研究，答复如下：

一、清理劳改、劳教人员离场，是劳改劳教单位的一项正常工作，过去执行，现在仍继续执行。它不是“文革”中劳改劳教单位制造的冤假错案。

二、劳改劳教单位安置刑满、解教人员留场就业是解决社会安置就业困难而采取的一项措施。刑满、解教留场就业人员没有转工的不是国家正式职工。

三、因此，在“文革”前因错案被判刑或劳教，期满后留场就业，“文革”期间由劳改、劳教单位按留场就业人员清理回社会安置，现在错案已平反的人员，是“文革”前的错案，不存在补发清理后至平反改正期间工资的问题。

四、请各地做好这部分平反人员的思想工作。过去的地方，已经补发工资的，不再收回。

中央统战部办公厅、司法部办公厅关于对外国人和华侨、港澳台同胞不得实行收容审查和劳动教养的通知

(1992年5月27日 公通字[1992]第64号)

为了保证公安机关在办理境外人员违法犯罪案件中严格依法办事，现决定，对外国人(含无国籍人)和华侨、港澳台同胞在大陆有违法犯罪行为，需要限制人身自由进行审查的，要严格依照法律的规定采取相应的强制措施，不得使用收容审查手段，也不许可做劳动教养处理，正在采用收容审查手段和实行劳动教养的，要抓紧清理，依照有关法律和规定妥善处理。过去的有关规定与本通知不一致的，按照本通知执行。

公安部

**财政部、国家税务总局关于对监狱劳教企业
实行增值税先征后返问题的通知**

发文机关 财政部/税务总局 法规文号
颁布日期 1998-04-20 生效日期 1998-04-20

各省、自治区、直辖市、计划单列市财政厅（局）、国家税务局，财政部驻各省、自治区、直辖市、计划单列市财政监察专员办事处：为了扶持监狱、劳教企业的发展，经国务院批准，在 2000 年底以前，对监狱、劳教企业实行增值税先征后返政策，具体规定如下：

一、实行增值税先征后返的监狱、劳教企业是指：为犯罪、劳教人员提供劳动场所，且全部产权属于监狱、劳教系统的生产单位，即全部产权属于司法部监狱管理局、劳教局，各省（区、市）监狱管理局、劳教局和各监狱、劳教所的生产单位。

为支持“监企分开”改革，对符合上述规定的监狱、劳教企业，利用现有的生产条件和增加投入进行改造，把原企业部分工人分离出来，组成新的生产单位，全部产权仍属于监狱、劳教系统、并与原监狱企业形成紧密工艺衔接和配套关系的，也可执行本通知规定的税收返还政策。

二、返还的增值税税款主要作为增加国家对企业补充的资本金，其余部分用于解决狱政设施维修经费不足问题。其中，用于增加国家的资本金的部分不少于 70%，用于解决狱（所）政设施维修经费不足的部分不大于 30%。具体比例由司法部监狱管理局、劳教局和各省监狱管理局、劳教局根据各地具体情况研究确定。对从监狱、劳教

系统生产单位分离出来的由工人组成的新的生产单位返还的增值税，全部作为增加国家资本金投入。

三、税款的具体返还办法由财政部驻各地财政监察专员办事机构按财政部、国家税务总局、中国人民银行（1994）财预字第 55 号文件的规定执行。

四、对监狱、劳教系统为安置本系统家属、子女兴办的其他企业、监狱、劳教系统所属企业与外系统合资兴办的联营企业，以及挂靠监狱、劳教系统但没有产权关系的其他企业，不得享受增值税返还政策。

五、新疆生产建设兵团监狱局所属监狱企业比照上述规定执行。

本通知自 1998 年 1 月 1 日起执行。

公安部关于审批劳动教养案件有关程序问题的批复

1999 年 6 月 9 日 公复发第 3 号

……

在审批劳动教养案件时，对需要劳动教养的人，可以根据案件情况，征求本人所在单位或者街道组织的意见，但是，单位或者街道组织的意见不作为审批劳动教养案件的必经程序。